

St. ALBANS, VT.

REEL #

P-300

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND ..... OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-418~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

~~FORMS I-418 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

DAD PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER, 1916

5. CARRIER

VOL. 408

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

167

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Volume 408
October, 1916.
167 pages

Border Stations, October 1916.

Page	Name of Station	
1	Sault Ste Marie,	Mich.
20	St. John,	N.D.
21	Sweet Grass,	Mont
37	Sumas,	Wash.
44	Vanceboro,	Maine
59	Van Buren,	"
61	Vancouver,	B.C.
96	Victoria,	"
112	Waddington,	N.Y.
113	Warroad,	Minn.
115	Walhalla,	N.D.
117	Winnipeg,	Man.
147	Yarmouth,	N.S.

Chinese

Page	Name of Station	
162	Montreal,	P.Q.
165	Vancouver,	B.C.

Italian (South).

Japanese.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Brine
H. S. B.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. 0-1

A to K.....

L to Z.....1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
														Date of examination	
1		MacChesnie Louis	24	m					Pending on appeal 1105/338					Oct 1 1916	
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1916

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or class, as to land, tuition, or support by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Spain 1-5 Ire.
H. S. 13.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1

261

Class 'C' Taxable.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	D.J.P. Sundholm	Wilma	19		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Sprague	Father—Herman Sundholm Sundam Lake Twp	Minn	Hopkins
Debarred		Lepso	Matti	38		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Also—Jaako Lepso Oulais Oulun Prv	Mich	Nestor
Debarred		Lepso	Anna	29		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother—Maria Lievonen Wihanni Oulun Prv	"	"
Debarred		Lepso	Jaako	4		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Debarred		Lepso	Katarina	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
2		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

C[illegible]. able.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Born	Hdq.	July 1916	Mrs Herman Sundholm Hopkins Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	blue		Finland	Sundsvall	Hdq	July 16 1916	United State	Oct 16
2	"	"	3	"	Hdq	Sept 1916	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"		"	Calais	"	Sept 1916	Ro gone[illegible]	" 19
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	blue	"	Wikonni	"	"	"	" 19
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calais	"	"	"	" 19
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co.

David G. Crow

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

Thomas M Low
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred		Soukzainen (Jackson)	Jani	34		M S Married or Single	Farmer			Finland	Finnish	Canada	Mile 26 P.S.A.C.R.	Mother - Greta Soukzainen Paarijarvi Vasa Fin	Mich	Baptiste
	2	Longstaff	Robert H.	36		M S	Blacksmith			England	English	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Mabel H. Longstaff Sr. Middlesboro York Eng	Pa	Pittsburg
"	3	Hyvonen	Niilo	33		M S	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 151 P.S.A.C.R.	Wife - Millia Hyvonen Karstula Vasa Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie
"	4	Maki	Hugo	21		S	"			"	"	"	" "	Nearest Relative Mother Mina Heikkinen	"	"
"	5	Heikkinen (Anderson)	Halle	32		M	"			"	"	"	" 79 "	Syrva Turun Fin Father Halle Viitala	"	"
"	6	Viitala	Jitto V.	21		S	"			"	"	"	" 24 "	Hangasalo Hameen Fin Father - Niitski Mattonen	"	"
"	7	Mattonen (Aate)	Oscar	40		M	"			"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Karstula Vasa Fin Father - Michael Ahonen	"	Echoreman
"	8	Ahonen	Emil	23		S	"			"	"	"	Mile 60 P.S.A.C.R.	Karstula Veborg Fin	"	S. S. Marie
"	9	Haara	Frederick	30		S	"			"	"	"	" " "	No relatives Uspe Santa Drunzo	"	"
"	10	Drunzo	Edwardo (IMMT.)	38		M	Bricklayer			Italy	Italian	"	S. S. Marie	Terranova Sicilia Castanuela 21. Bro August Koski	"	"
"	11	Koski	Mike	24		S	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	"	"	Sudbury Ont Can Uspe - Maria Detczuk	"	"
Debarred		Detczuk	Karol	33		M	"			Russia	Russniak	"	East Nestrick	Derazyna Podolia Russ Father Walli Matson	"	"
No	13	Matson	John	33		S	Miner			Finland	Finnish	"	Sturgeon	Wittasaari Vasa Fin Father - Erkki Hangas	"	Houghton
"	14	Hangas	Jauni	33		M	Laborer			"	"	"	East Nestrick	Korsnjarvi Vasa Fin Bro - Heikki Hyvonen	"	S. S. Marie
"	15	Hyvonen	Antti	36		M	"			"	"	"	"	Pyhajarvi Viipurin Fin Mother - Amanda Maki	"	"
"	16	Maki	John	36		M	"			"	"	"	"	Kalio Turun Fin Bro Yrjo Koren	"	"
"	17	Koren	Eino	24		M	"			"	"	"	"	Paavola Oulun Fin Father - Nikolai Lepisto	"	"
"	18	Sulo	Oscar	29		M	"			"	"	"	"	Parmark Turun Fin Father - Perttuenski Schwetz	"	"
"	19	Schwetz	Louis	30		M	"			Russia	Russniak	"	"	Chuchanyuk Kiev Russ Uspe Ida E. Lepisto	"	"
"	20	Lepisto	Kalle	38		M	"			Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 114 P.S.A.C.R.	Naikais Turun Fin Father Carlo Santa Maria	"	"
"	21	Santa Maria	Antonio	33		S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	S. S. Marie	Picolo Georgenti It. Father - Angelo Canonici	"	"
"	22	Canonici	Giovanni	28		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Pecale Do Father Ignac Senfors	"	"
"	23	Senfors	Nikolo	35		M	"			Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 81 P.S.A.C.R.	Ivanlan Vaivaniva Fin Uspe Helena Ketela	"	"
"	24	Ketela	Jakob	38		M	"			"	"	"	" 267 "	Ilmajoki Vasa Fin Father Jauni Pelaja	"	"
"	25	Pelaja	Matti	30		S	"			"	"	"	" " "	Virral Vasa Fin Father - Oscar Kuparinen	"	"
"	26	Kuparinen	Milja	18		S	Domestic			"	"	"	S. S. Marie	C/o James S. S. Marie Ont Can Father - Olli Helin	"	Detroit
"	27	Helin	August	28		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Mile 79 P.S.A.C.R.	Turnais Vasa Fin Father - Jak Calenkangas	"	S. S. Marie
"	28	Calenkangas	John	28		M	"			"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Ilmajoki Vasa Fin Father Matt Kuparinen	"	Crystal Falls
"	29	Luoma	Jacob	21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Jepua Vasa Fin Father - Tomas Balachi	"	Mansfield
"	30	Balachi	Domenico	32		S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	Leggarido Jagenli It.	Wis	Buffalo

3 NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ..., 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (whether an alien or an American citizen) intend to return to the country whence he came, or does he intend to remain permanently in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.	2	Yes	1910	16 Detroit Mich	Aug 1916	Friend Johan Hakala Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Dro	blue	Scar left cheek	Finland	Saarijarvi	U.S.Co N.Y. (C.P.R.)	Dec 1910	Ypres	Stpl 25
2	"	"	100	"	1915	Yoho Ohio Steubenville Ohio 1915		Brother—John R. Seattle Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dair	"	Gray	Upstareyeye	England	Bank	Que	June 1, 1914	Megantic	" 27
3	"	"	20	Co	1911-15	300 Drumdell mine Mich	Nov 1915	Road Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Dk blue		"	Konkonpaa	Que	Sept 1913	Ulunkut	" 27
4	"	"	16	"	1913	16 Rexton Mich	June 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Tyrovia	Boston	Apr. 22, 1907	Cymric	" 27
5	"	"	42	"	1907-15	300 Rockbury mine	Feb 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	2 front gold teeth	"	Kangasala	Que	Nov 1913	Emp. Britain	" 29
6	"	"	30	"	1913	16 Newberry Mich	July 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	M	Dro	"	Undecided chin	"	Kaustela	"	Apr 1910	"	" 29
7	"	"	30	"	1912	16 Esterman Mich	Sept. 21. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	"		"	Hanela	Boston	Apr 1913	Carmania	" 29
8	"	"	50	"	1913	16 Doo	Mich Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dair	"	"		"	Zgijoki	N.Y.	July 1913	Caledonia	" 29
9	"	"	100	"	—	Marquette	" 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	red	Dro Scar at cheek	"	Zgijoki	Que	June 1914	Lake Ospaldo	Oct 1
10	"	"	25	"	1910	16 Buffalo N.Y.	" 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	"		Italy	Severina	"	Oct 21. 1913	Laurentic	" 1
11	"	"	50	"	1914	16 Doo	Mich Sept 27 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Dro	blue	Scar left temple	Finland	Karko	Que	Sept 21. 1913	Lauentic	" 1
12	L.P.C.	"	18	"	1915	16 Dibron	Mich Aug 1916	Uncle Leo Matson Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"		Russia	Kerasyna	S.S. Elva	Sept	Mich 1913	Lampanello	" 2
13	"	"	62	"	1910	16 Houghton	June 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Gray		Finland	Niisaari	U.S.Co	Apr	1900	Oceanic	" 3
14	"	"	3	"	1912	16 Calumet Mich	Sept 1916	Road Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dair	"	blue	Scar left eyebrow	"	Korlesjarvi	S.S. Elva	Nov	1912	Ulunkut	" 4
15	"	"	5	"	1912	16 Duluth Minn	Sept 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	Scar ring finger L hand	"	Pyhajarvi	Sept	Mich 1913	Tunisian	" 4
16	"	"	3	"	1907-15	Calumet Brigham Mine	" 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"		"	Halsie	Que	July 1907	Victorian	" 4
17	"	"	3	"	1901	Jersey City 16 Duluth Minn	" 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Coavola	N.Y.	Sept 1908	Ulunkut	" 4
18	"	"	10	"	1913	16 Hancock 300	Mich Oct. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dtk	Dro	Dot marked	"	Marmark	"	June 1913	Carmania	" 4
19	"	"	12	"	1915	16 Doo	Mich Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Dro	Regel scar on forehead	"			Do 1912	Ulunkut	" 4
20	"	"	24	"	1906	16 Iroquois	St Ignace Mich Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	2 forehead	Russia	Dobra	S.S. Co	May 1905	Siberian	" 6
21	"	"	31	"	1911	16 Buffalo N.Y.	Sept 9, 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dro	blue		Finland	Kauhanpaa	"	Do March 1908	Ulunkut	" 7
22	"	"	80	"	1904	16 "	" " 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Blk	Dro		Italy	Locati	N.Y.	Do May 1908	Reg of Italia	" 7
23	"	"	24	"	1901	16 Baraboo	Mich " 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dro	blue	Scar under eye	Finland	Ruvilau	"	Do Apr 1902	Baltic	" 7
24	"	"	31	"	1916	16 Aspen	" Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Ilmajoki	Que	Do Feb 1904	Victorian	" 7
25	"	"	61	"	1911	16 Calumet	" " 1916	Employer—Mrs E.E. Jamieson 124 Jefferson Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Birrat	Boston	Do July 1911	Cymric	" 7
26	"	"	7	"	1913	16 Detroit	" Oct 6. 1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Dro	bro	flat nose	"	Ori	N.Y.	Do Dec 1913	Ulunkut	" 8
27	"	"	121	"	1913	16 Newberry	swimming Mich Aug 1916	Mrs address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dro	blue	Scar left thumb	"	Jywaskyla	Que	Do Oct 1913	Lithonia	" 10
28	"	"	20	"	1909	16 Bay City	Mich June 1916	Wife Justenia Tuomola Bousfield Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6½	Dair	Blue	"		"	Ilmajoki	Sept	Do Nov 19, 1909	Virginian	" 11
29	"	"	38	"	1901	16 Bousfield	Mich July 1916	Cousin—George Sark	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11½	"	Dro	bro		"	Tepaalan	"	Do Jan 26, 1912	Hesperian	" 14
30	"	"	30	"	1913	16 Buffalo N.Y.	Sept 1916	43 Paul Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Dark	Blk	Blue		Italy	Seggardo	N.Y.	Do Mar 1913	Calabria	" 16

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

I. T. C. - International Transit Co.

S.S. Elva

Examined by me at Detroit
Justin de Custom
Edson J. Brown
Frank Gaboury

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas Cox
Immigrant Inspector.

16-418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

263

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Bracco	Torrido	22	M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	U. South	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father – Angelo Bracco Leggardo Juguli U.	N.J.	Buffalo
"	2	Kivimaki	Oskar	34	" M	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Bro. Matti Kivimaki Copper Cliff Ont Can	Mich	Palatka
"	3	Turpenen J.W.F.	Otto	28	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 63 A.C.R.	Father Antti Turpinen Ristipudas Vasa Fin	"	Hancock
"	4	Bella E.J.W.	Calogaro	21	"	"	"	"	Italy	U. South	"	S. S. Marie	Father – Vincenzo Bella Licata Girgenti U.	N.J.	Buffalo
"	5	Corace E.J.W.	Tomaso	21	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father – Manuelle Caracc Do.	"	"
"	6	Bennici E.J.W.	Salvatore	27	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Bennici Do	"	"
"	7	Brancato E.J.W.	Vincenzo	24	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife – Angela Brancato Do	"	"
"	8	Cavalere E.J.W.	Angelo	21	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Cavalere Do	"	"
"	9	Di Gentolla E.J.W.	Antonio	30	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Di Gentolla Viano Arcinia U	Mich	S. Haven
"	10	Cavallaro E.J.W.	Antonio	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife – Angela Cavallero Serrato Reggio di Calabria U.	"	"
"	11	H. Hinen E.J.W.	Juno N.	27	" S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 67 A.C.R.	Bro. John Hendrinen Magpie Mine Ont Can	"	"
"	12	O'Rourke E.J.W.	Edward	38	" M	Bricklayer	"	"	Italy	U. South	"	S. S. Marie	Wife – Anna D'Aurora Filomena Cattarinello U	N.J.	Buffalo
"	13	Rantanin	Jalmar	30	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	C. Bait	Do relation Father – Kalle Riemela	Mich	Marlon
"	14	Rantanin	Hilja	25	D W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saarijarvi Vasa Fin Wife Hilja Englolen	"	"
"	15	Englolen E.J.W.	Paul	38	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 66 A.C.R.	Peri Juuan Fin	"	S. S. Marie
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

CA-14-43468-10/25/39 WFH

4

© Anje Bonhart Rantanin, male, 30 yrs born Finland, Jalmar Rantanin, male, 30 yrs born Finland

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—414

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-418~~

CUSTOMS ~~FORMS 7507 AND 7507C~~

FORMS ~~I-418~~ (STATEMENT OF
~~CHANGES IN CREW~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-9-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND ..... OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-418~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7507~~

~~FORMS I-418 (STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN CREW~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

BUR PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mǎgyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Same p. 15 Inc. H & B.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

263

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
No	1	Braccs	Torrido	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father – Angelo Bracco		
"	2	Kivimaki	Oskar	34		M	"	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Leggerdo Juguili U. Bro. Matti Kivimaki	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	3	Turpinen J.W.P.	Otto	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 63 A.C.R.	Copper Cliff Ont. Can Father – Antti Turpinen	Mich	Palatka
"	4	Bella E.J.W.	Calogaro	21		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	S. S. Marie	Pikkipedo Casa Via Father – Vincenzo Bella	"	Hancock
"	5	Cerase E.J.W.	Tomaso	21		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Licata Cigenti U. Father – Manuelle Carace	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	6	Bennici E.J.W.	Salvatore	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Wife – Maria Bennici	"	"
"	7	Brancato E.J.W.	Vincenzo	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Do Wife – Angela Brancato	"	"
"	8	Cavalere E.J.W.	Angelo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Father – Salvatore Cavalere	"	"
"	9	Di Gentilla E.J.W.	Antonio	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Wife – Maria Di Gentilla	"	"
"	10	Cavallaro	Antonio	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Criano Carlina U. Wife – Angela Cavallaro	Mich	S. S. Marie
"	11	Kivikinen E.J.W.	Hans N.	27		M	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 87 A.C.R.	Reverato Reggio di Calabria U. Bro. Juho Kivikinen	"	"
"	12	O'Rumza (C)	Edward	38		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	S. S. Marie	Magpie Mine Ont. Can Wife – Santa O'Rumza	"	"
"	13	Rantanin	Salmon	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Terranova Cattanisetta It	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	14	Rantanin	Hilja	25		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives Father – Valle Rieneka	Mich	Raralon
"	15	Englolin E.J.W.	Frank	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 68 A.C.R.	Saarijarvi Casa Via Wife – Tillia Englolin Peri Turun Via	"	"
	16	NOT USED														"	S. S. Marie
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															

CA-14-43468-10/25/39 MTH

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(C) Anja Reinhard Rantanin. male, Age 30 yrs. Race Finnish. Nationality Finnish. Occupation Laborer. Last Permanent Residence Finland. Intending Permanent Residence U.S.A. Final Destination Calumet, Mich. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Mother – Mrs. Anja Rantanin, Kuusamo, Finland. Has been in U.S. before. Has relatives in U.S. Has been in prison or almshouse. Is a polygamist. Is an anarchist. Is coming under contract. Is in possession of $50. Is going to join a relative or friend. Has a ticket to destination. Was assisted by others. Is deformed or crippled. Is blind. Is deaf and dumb. Is tuberculous. Has a contagious disease. Has been deported. Is coming as a stowaway. Is a ticket agent. Is a returning citizen. Is a professional person. Is a skilled laborer. Is a farmer. Is an agricultural laborer. Is a laborer. Is a servant. Is a woman. Is a child. Is an infant. Is married. Is single. Is a widow. Is a widower. Is divorced. Is a minor. Is an orphan. Is a guardian. Is a ward. Is a parent. Is a grandparent. Is a brother. Is a sister. Is a son. Is a daughter. Is a grandson. Is a granddaughter. Is a nephew. Is a niece. Is an uncle. Is an aunt. Is a cousin. Is a friend. Is a relative. Is a stranger. Is a citizen. Is a subject. Is a native. Is a foreigner. Is a resident. Is a visitor. Is a tourist. Is a traveler. Is a passenger. Is a crew member. Is a stowaway. Is a deserter. Is a prisoner. Is a criminal. Is a fugitive. Is a refugee. Is a displaced person. Is a stateless person. Is a citizen of the world. Is a citizen of no country. Is a citizen of many countries. Is a citizen of one country. Is a citizen of two countries. Is a citizen of three countries. Is a citizen of four countries. Is a citizen of five countries. Is a citizen of six countries. Is a citizen of seven countries. Is a citizen of eight countries. Is a citizen of nine countries. Is a citizen of ten countries. Is a citizen of more than ten countries.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

(OVER.)

Class 'C' Non-taxable.

MONTH OF Oct 2 1916, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, by relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departing from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30	"	"	"	Sept 1916	Aunt—Rosa Bracco Michigan St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn		Italy	Leggardo	S.S. Co N.Y.	Aug 1913	SS Giovanni Ol	16
2	"	"	30	"	"	Palatka Mich	1916	Wife—Amelia Kivimaki Palatka Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"		Finland	Kaukoora	"	Nov 1913	Finland	" 16
3	"	"	70	"	"	Hancock	July 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue		"	Ochlipudora	"	May 11, 1913	Carmania	" 16
4	"	"	53	"	1911-16	Buffalo N.Y.	Sept 1916	Boardinghouse— 250 Seneca Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar forehead	Italy	Licali	Do "	Sept 10, 1911	SS of Italy	" 17
5	"	"	110	"	1912	"	1916	Do 105 Dante Place " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		"	"	Do "	Apr 3, 1912	Napoli	" 17
6	"	"	123	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	"		"	"	Do "	Aug 20, 1912	Taormina	" 17
7	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	Dark marked	"	"	Do "	Sept 16, 1912	England	" 17
8	"	"	44	"	1914-16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	Scar upper lip	"	"	Do "	Mch 1, 1914	SS Inglelana	" 17
9	"	"	60	"	1909-16	New York	May Sept 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Ciciano	Do "	Jan 1909	Umbria	" 17
10	"	"	60	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	" 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"		"	Serrato	Do "	May 10, 1909	"	" 17
11	"	"	100	"	1915	6 mos 1908 Hancock Mich then Buffalo	Nov 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue		Finland	Pori	Do "	Feb 1908	Celtic	" 18
12	"	"	146	"	1913-16	Buffalo N.Y.	Sept 1916	Boardinghouse— 101 Dante Place Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn		Italy	Serrenova	Do "	June 6, 1913	Umbria	" 18
13	"	"	112	"	1916	Rockford Mich	July 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue		Finland	Kerijoki	C.P.R. Hfx	Dec 1906	"	" 19
14	"	Dual	—	"	1912-16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kerijarvi	Do Que	Aug 1910	"	" 19
15	"	Self	65	"	1916	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Brn	"		"	Cori	S.S. Co "	July 1913	Canada	" 20
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. International Transit Co. Ferry.

Justin A. Preston
Edgar J. Riley

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1-30 Inc
H.S.B.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED
A to K 4
L to Z 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

264

"D".

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Cramino	Adolfo	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie	Father—Giuseppi Cramino St Anne Lasalle St.		
"	2	Reck	Alexander	33		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Milepost 68 C.P.R.	Father—Alida Reck	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
"	3	Kupulisoja	Herman	24		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Arensburg Russel Russ Father—Alexander Kupulisoja	"	"
"	4	Rovesan	Riccardo	26		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Latin	"	"	Oghofski Volin Jun Mother—Angelina Rovesan	"	"
"	5	Di Candido	Carlo	43		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie	Montebelluno Treviso St Wife—Albina Di Candido	"	"
"	6	Gualazza	Guido	20		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verona Udine St. Mother—Veronica Gualazza	"	"
"	7	Spadoni	Adolfo	22		"	"	R.R. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavo Pesaro St. Father—Giovanni Spadoni	"	"
"	8	Infanti	Luigi	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Father—Santo Infanti	"	"
"	9	Vasala	Carlo	35		"	M	Lumberman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Cordovido Udine St. Wife—Amelia Vasala	"	"
"	10	Kiviluk	Andrej	22		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Lithuania Russia Bro—Sebastian Kiviluk	"	"
"	11	Villoreni	Guido	25		"	M	Baker	"	"	Italy	Latin	"	"	Belajchic Grusno Russ. Wife—Celestina Villoreni	"	"
"	12	Yaakola	Joseph	30		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Coniston Ont Can Father—Antti Yaakola	"	"
"	13	Inspakka	Johannis	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 79 C.P.R.	Hampola Kemen Fin Mother—Johanna Inspakka	"	"
"	14	Sehtavara	Toivo	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 97 "	Kemen Vara Fin Mother—Mena Sehtavara	"	"
"	15	Perna	Gust	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. William	Lava Varen Fin Mother—Mary Perna	"	"
"	16	Cincio	Agildo	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapua basa Fin Father—Leopoldo Cincio	"	"
"	17	Moscardelli	Geini	20		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Latin	"	Sault Ste. Marie	San Vito Altotagamento Udine St. Father—Antonio Moscardelli	"	"
"	18	Valsetti	Geniale	34		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Opera Aquillo St. Bro—Ortebatato Valsetti	"	"
"	19	Azzalini	Silvio	31		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	North	"	"	Toleto Cosenza St. Father—Pergentino Azzalini	"	"
"	20	Perris	Antonio	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negona Treviso St. wife—Santa Perris	"	"
Deported 1922	21	Hakkalainen	Edward	32		"	S	"	"	"	"	South	"	"	Attilia Policastro Catanzaro St. Father—Juho Hakkalainen	"	"
"	22	Petrillo	Michele	19		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	East Hecbick	Kurpnis Kurpisi Fin Mother—Maria Petrillo	"	"
"	23	Gangaro	Dominico	19		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	North	"	Isacchtagolina Bompolasso St. Father—Pietro Gangaro	"	"
"	24	Gangaro	Nicodemo	28		"	"	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury Ont Can do— do	"	"
"	25	Hammas	Armas	26		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	do Sister—Selma Tammela	"	"
"	26	Korpelainen	Alexander	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ste Marie	Kyme Helsingfors Viborg Fin wife—Emma Korpelainen	"	"
"	27	Hummekko	Juho	51		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Hecbick	Nanguas Vasa Fin wife—Lina Hummekko	"	"
"	28	Dallesasse	Victorio	29		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Latin	"	"	Pietarsaari Vasa Fin Father—Sebastino Dallesasse	"	"
"	29	De Gian	Primo	24		"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Magpie Mine	Pravolo Belluno St Father—Pietro De Gian	"	"
5	30	Sandonel	Gioachino	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do wife—Lucia Sandonel	Ont	Sudbury
		NOT USED													Do		

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABADIE TIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

264

CLASS 'D'.

PORT OF ... Mich, Mich

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Cramino	Adolfo	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. South	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father — Giuseppi Cramino		
"	2	Reck	Alexander	33		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Mile 68 C.C.R.	A Anne Casata St. Orsk S. S. Marie		
"	3	Kupulisoja	Herman	24		" "	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	" " "	Orenburg Mustal Russ		
"	4	Piovesan	Riccardo	26		" "	"	"	"	Italy	S. South	"	S. S. Marie	Father — Alexander Kupulisoja		
"	5	Di Candido	Carlo	43		" M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pykojoki Uolu Fin		
"	6	Gualazza	Guido	20		" S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Angelo Piovesan		
"	7	Spadoni	Adolfo	22		" "	R.R. Engineer	"	"	"	" South	"	"	Trentobelluno Treviso St.		
"	8	Infanti	Luigi	19		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife — Albina Di Candido		
"	9	Vasala	Cask	36		" M	Boilermaker	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Verona Udine St.		
"	10	Kiriluk	Andrej	32		" S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mother — Veronica Gualazza		
"	11	Villoreni	Guido	25		" M	Baker	"	"	Italy	S. South	"	"	Pavo Pesaro St.		
"	12	Yaakola	Joseph	30		" S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Father — Giovanni Spadoni		
"	13	Inspakka	Johanis	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 79 a C.R.	Do.		
"	14	Sehtavara	Toivo	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 97 "	Father — Santo Infanti		
"	15	Perna	Gust	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	De Williams	Bodvipo Udine St.		
"	16	Cincio	Agildo	23		" "	"	"	"	Italy	S. South	"	S. S. Marie	Wife — Amelia Vasala		
"	17	Moscardelli	Geini	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	134 Huron S. S. Marie Can		
"	18	Palsetti	Genisio	34		" M	"	no	no	"	" South	"	"	Bro — Sebastian Kiriluk		
"	19	Azzalini	Silvio	31		" S	"	yes	yes	"	" North	"	"	Ratajchic Gorsno Russ		
"	20	Peorio	Antonio	26		" M	"	"	"	"	" South	"	"	Wife — Celestina Villoreni		
"	21	Hakkalainen	Edward	32		" S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	East Nechisk	Coniston Ont Can		
Debarred	22	Petrillo	Michele	19		" "	"	"	"	Italy	S. South	"	S. S. Marie	Father — Gust Yaakola		
No	23	Gangaro	Dominico	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hauppila Hannes Fin		
"	24	Gangaro	Nicodemo	23		" "	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Mother — Johanna Inspakka		
"	25	Hammas	Armas	26		" M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Kannus Vasa Fin		
"	26	Koipelainen	Alexander	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Nechisk	Mother — Mena Sehtavara		
"	27	Hunnekko	Juho	51		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lavia Turun Fin		
"	28	Dallesasse	Victorio	29		" S	"	"	"	Italy	S. South	"	Magpie Mine	Wife — Mary Perna		
"	29	De Gian	Primo	34		" "	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapua Vasa Fin		
"	30	Sandonel	Gioachino	29		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Secondo Cincio		
5		NOT USED												Do		
		30												Sestri Ponente Genoa St.		
														Do		
														Sister — Helena Pasanen		
														Kymi Heliskatyla Viborg Fin		
														Wife — Anna Koipelainen		
														Nannes Vasa Fin		
														Wife — Liisa Hunnekko		
														Pietarsaari Vasa Fin		
														Father — Sebastian Dallesasse		
														Arsrolo Belluno St	Wis	Hurley
														Father — Pietro De Gian		
														Do		
														Wife — Lucia Sandonel		
														Do		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1913, 191

C. D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he was in possession of $30 cash or not.)	Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he (she) a ticket through to destination, or is he (she) assisted by others, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	yes	self	18	yes	Trans	N.Y.	July 1907	Broaddress	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	blk	bro	Long scar at forefinger	Italy	St Anna	U.S.G.S. N.Y.	July 1907	Europa	Sept 25
2	"	"	150	"	"	"	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	bal	bro	"		Russia	Arensburg	Do. "	June 1913	Umbria	" 26
3	"	"	35	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Red	"	blue		Finland	Oykajoki	Do. Que	Aug 3. 1913	Ascania	" 25
4	"	"	420	yes	Trans	N.Y.	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	bro		Italy	Montebuduro	Do. N.Y.	June 1913	Germanic	" 28
5	"	"	240	"	"	"	Mch 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	"	"	Partly bald	"	Barno	Do. "	Mch 1906	Cascenia	" 25
6	"	"	90	"	"	"	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blk	"		"	Dano	Do. "	May 1912	La Savoie	" 25
7	"	"	37	"	"	"	Mch 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	bro	blue		"	"	Do. "	Mch 27, 1912	Berlin	" 28
8	"	"	85	"	"	"	Mch 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"		"	Cadrezzo	Do. "	Mch 29. 1914	La Provence	" 25
9	"	"	540	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	Lbro	"	Partly bald	Finland	Pori	Do. Que	Aug 19, 1909	Laurentic	" 25
10	"	"	225	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	"	hazel		Russia	Ratajchic	Do. Liv	Apr 14. 1913	Ivy Caledonia	" 26
11	"	"	28	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	Scarred eye	Italy	Chigirni	Do. Que	July 2, 1913	Colonia	" 26
12	"	"	83	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	Slightly bald	Finland	Ammopila	Do. "	Nov 5, 1909	Victorian	" 26
13	"	"	34	yes	910-11	Ironwood	Apr. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Large wart wrist R. Hand	"	Kemura	Do. "	July 1910	Megantic	" 27
14	"	"	20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	"		"	Lavia	Do. Ajaco	Mch 1912	Emp Ireland	" 27
15	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	Lapua	Do. Liv	May 1911	Louisiane	" 27
16	"	"	80	yes	Trans	N.Y.	Mch 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	bro	bro		Italy	Al Tagliamento	Do. N.Y.	Mch 1913	La Lorraine	" 27
17	"	"	35	"	"	"	Apr 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Red	blk	blue	Scar forehead	"	Ofena	Do. "	Apr 19, 1911	Baltic	" 27
18	"	"	110	"	"	"	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	bro	bro	Scar L. face	"	Cleto	Do. "	May 10, 1913	Umbria	" 27
19	"	"	57	"	"	Portland	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		"	Pergona	Do. Portland	Apr 22, 1913	Hamonia	" 27
20	"	"	65	"	"	N.Y.	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro	"		"	St Mauro	Do. N.Y.	Apr 1913	San Giorgio	" 28
21	"	"	65	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Red	bro	blue		Finland	Hermes	S/S Elva Que	Aug 4, 1913	Felicia	" 28
22	"	L.P.C.	5	yes	Trans	N.Y.	June 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Bal	dark	bro		Italy	Bocchigotena	J.T.Co N.Y.	June 1914	Canada	" 28
23	"	"	2	"	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	dark	bro	"		"	Brammala	Do. "	June 1913	Ancona	" 29
24	"	"	250	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Red	dark	"		"	"	Do. Que	July 1910	Umbria	" 29
25	"	"	18	yes	1914-15	Sweden Boston	June July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Red	bro	blue		Finland	Orberg	S/S Elva Boston	Jan 16, 1913	Arabic	" 29
26	"	"	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	"	"	tattoo back both hands	"	Polvijarvi	Do. Que	Apr 1913	Umbria	" 29
27	"	"	57	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Jalasjarvi	Do. "	Aug 1910	"	" 29
28	"	"	210	yes	Trans	N.Y.	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bro		Italy	Peravlo	J.T.Co N.Y.	1909	"	" 29
29	"	"	100	"	1914-15	Dominion	June 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"		"	"	Do. "	Feb 8. 1914	La Provence	" 29
30	"	"	600	"	Trans	N.Y.	Nov 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	"		"	"	Do. "	Nov 4. 1913	New York	" 29

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.

S/S Elva

Justin W Preston

Edgar J Riley

CLASS D.

Thomas McRoss

Immigrant Inspector.

16—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

lines 1-30 Inc.
H. H. B.

NOT TOM

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 — A to K — L to Z — 265 Class 'D'. — PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
															mother—Valentina Di Bon		
															Peraolo Pi.		
															wife—Graziza Sarton		
No	1	Di Bon	Luigi	29		M	S	miner	yes	yes	Italy	21 north	Canada	Magpie mine	Montebelluna Treviso It.	Mich	S. S. Marie
"	2	Sarton J.W.P.	Sergio	31		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. marie	father—Agostino Buratto		
"	3	Buratto J.W.P.	Candido	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brocolla Treviso It.		
"	4	Renzi J.W.P.	Sante	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	" South	"	"	wife—Giovanni Renzi		
"	5	Gaggi J.W.P.	Giuseppi	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Edpedio Ascoli It.		
"	6	Dantoni J.W.P.	Luigi	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	" North	"	"	father—Jacinto Gaggi		
"	7	Oulegiski E.P.W.	Oule	45		M	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 65 O.C.R.	Pesaro It.		
"	8	Pakuluk E.P.W.	Jako	32		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	S. S. Marie	Bro-Carlo Dantoni		
"	9	Donato E.P.W.	Cicerone	35		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	21 north	"	"	Sangiario Roma It.		
"	10	Riciatti E.P.W.	Gioacchino 505-11-187733	41	4	M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	wife—Anna Oulegiski		
"	11	Adamchyk P.W.	Michael	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kulchakti Karula Finn		
"	12	Pezzetta J.W.P.	Guglielmo	43		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	21 north	"	"	father—Majk Pakaluk		
"	13	Cavicciuolo J.W.P.	Raffaele	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bannmitz Podolia Russ		
"	14	Pacqua J.W.P.	Giuseppi	29		M	M	"	no	no	"	" South	"	"	wife—Antonina Donato		
"	15	Bertolissi J.W.P.	Attilio	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	" North	"	"	Villa Santa Lucia It.		
"	16	Viviani J.W.P.	Lorengo	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife—Ida Riciatti		
"	17	Del Villano J.W.P.	Donato	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	" South	"	"	624 Superior S. S. Marie Ont Can		
"	18	Dantesi J.W.P.	Giuseppi	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	" North	"	"	Mother—Marina Adamchuk		
"	19	Beargotti J.W.P.	Pietro	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bannmitz Podolia Russ		
"	20	Gover J.W.P.	Romano	27		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter—Teangnilla Pezzetta		
"	21	Milisani J.W.P.	Antonio	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogaretta Barno Udine It.		
"	22	Chivelarssi J.W.P.	Donato	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	" South	"	"	Father—Angelo Cavicciuolo		
"	23	Pidulk (expelled U.S.A. - admitted U.S.A.)	Philip	31		M	M	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Tombola Padua It.		
"	24	Salej	Basil	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife—Maria Pasqua		
"	25	Ura	Franchesick	49		M	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Bellara Cosenza It.		
"	26	Soastainen	Hulda CH 2-692-845	22		F	S	none	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	wife—Angelina Bertolissi		
"	27	Hendrikson	Hilma	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogaredo Udine It.		
"	28	Salo J.W.P.	Frank	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Father—Lorenzo Viviani		
"	29	Rocco J.W.P.	Angelo	22		M	S	Miner	no	no	Italy	21 South	"	Cobalt	Valle S'Entio Sondrio It.		
"	30	Hakala	Kalle	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Father—Salvatore Del Villano		
															541 Murray S. S. Marie Ont. Can.		
															wife—Gaetanna Dantesi		
															Colbordolo Pesaro It.		
															wife—Ida Beargotti		
															Canan, Udine It.		
															Father—Giovanni Gover		
															Varno Udine It.		
															wife—Caterina Milisani		
															Varino Udine It.		
															Brother—Giovanno Chivelarssi		
															Ostonwar Chieti It.		
															wife—Antonina Pidulk		
															Schustulchi Podolia Russ		
															wife—Barbara Salej		
															Japole Georgia Russ		
															wife—Magdolina Ura		
															Klemovitz Pratoneki Russ		
															Father—Leander Hensala		Negaunee
															Kalajoki Oulun Finn		
															Father—Ephraim Halmina		
															Ikalis Turun Finn		
																	S. S. Marie
															No relatives		
															Mother—Julians Rocca		
															Ostora Roma Chieti It.		
															Mother—Maria Hakala		
															Ikalis Turun Finn		

6 NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1913, 191

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether himself, herself, or others, and if others, name them.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	250	yes	1909-13	Buffalo	May 1913	Roadhouse	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	bro	blue	Partly bald	Italy	Perarolo	Ny.	Jan 16, 1909	La Lorraine	Sept 29
2	"	"	100	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	bro		"	Montebelluna	Liverpool	Apr 28, 1914	Principessa	" 29
3	"	"	60	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Dk bro	blue		"	Crocetta	Do "	March 8, 1914	Campania	" 29
4	"	"	300	yes	Farm	Ny	June 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	bro	Gray		"	San Edipidio	Ny	June 8, 1912	Santa Anna	" 30
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	March 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		"	Daus	Do "	March 1914	Olympic	" 30
6	"	"	80	"	"	"	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"		"	Bengiano	Do "	May 1914	"	" 30
7	"	"	40	"	1903-05	Lawrence & Northport Mass	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lbrn	Blue		Finland	Kulalakti	Do Boston	Apr 1913	Parisiana	" 30
8	"	"	52	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	bro	bro	Scars on thumb and 4th fingertips	Russia	Kaunitz	Do			
9	"	"	30	yes	Farm	Ny	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"		Italy	Villa Santa Lucia	Do Ny.	April 1910	Cretic	" 30
10	"	"	30	"	3 mos	1909	Boston Mass	June 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue		"	Colbordolo	Do Boston	June 25, 1913	Chicago	" 30
11	"	"	20	no					"	"	"	"	"	"									Do	March 9, 1909	Romanic	" 30
12	"	"	20	yes	Farm	Ny.	May 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Grey	bro	Scar off Eyebrow	Russia	Kaunitz	Liverpool	Dec 16 1913	Sicilian	" 30
13	"	"	125	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	bro	Mole on Cheek	Italy	Rogaretto	Do Ny.	May 30, 1913	Rochambeau	Oct 1
14	"	"	57	yes	Farm	Ny.	March 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	bro	"	Small scar off Nose	"	Tombolo	Do Que	" 21, 1913	La Touraine	" 1
15	"	"	205	"	"	"	Apr 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"		"	Parente	Do Ny.	March 1911	Cunard Line	" 1
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"		"	Cocciano	Do "	April 10, 1913	Chicago	" 1
17	"	"	8	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hazel		"	Valdedentro	Do "	" 9 1913	Olympic	" 1
18	"	"	50	yes	Farm	Ny.	March 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk bro	bro		"	Vacri	Do Que	June 1913	Hudson	" 2
19	"	"	40	"	"	"	Apr 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	"	Boils off Cheek Standing after life	"	Urbino	Do Ny.	March 20, 1913	San Guglielmo	" 2
20	"	"	140	"	"	"	" 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		"	Danano	Do "	April 5, 1914	Provincia	" 2
21	"	"	45	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		"	Varno	Do "	April 7, 1913	Francal	" 2
22	"	"	75	"	"	"	June 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro		"	Varino	Do "	" " "	"	" 2
23	"	"	50	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dk bro	"		"	Ostromar	Do "	June 1907	Duca D'Aosta	" 2
24	"	"	180	"				Dayhouse — 412 Iowa Ref. 2 adams pick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	Scar off Cheekbone	Russia	Schustulski	Do John	March 1912	Cunard	" 2
25	"	"	118	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Lbrn	blue		"	Zapolla	Do Que	Apr 1913	"	" 16
26	"	Husb	125	"				Husband - Adolph Buchmann 402 Bluff Regannee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	"		"	Klementef	Do "	May 1912	"	" 3
27	"	"	300	"				Finland — Peter Hendrickson Dr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Finland	Kalajoki	C.P.R. Liverpool	Feb 1913	Athenia	" 3
28	"	Self	23	yes	1907-09	Marquette Mich	Spring 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro		Finland	Kalio	Do Que	June 1913	Empress Ireland	" 3
29	"	"	25	"	Farm	Ny.	March 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	blue		"	Likkais	I.T.Co Boston	Apr 1907	Cunard	" 4
30	"	"	12	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	bro	bro		Italy	Pietrosa	Do Ny.	March 1906	"	" 4
															6	2	Med	"	"		Finland	Kalio	Do Que	July 1907	L. Manitoba	" 4

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry

Joseph F. Sullivan.
Victor D. Preston
Edgar J. Wiley

Thomas M. Rose
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

lines
1-14 Inc.
16-30 Inc.
H. L. B.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

266

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

SHEET No. 6

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

Class A

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
															Father—Simon Maki		
		J.W.P.													Oma Turun Pit	Mich.	S. S. Marie
No	1	Maki	Anton	21		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Beaux Hill	Father—Jeanne Maki		
		J.W.P.													Mile 68 A.C.R. Ont Can		
"	2	Maki	Mik	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Northfield	Wife—Hilma Lahti		
		J.W.P.													Northfield Ont Can		
"	3	Lahti	Chris	24		"	M	Logging Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	mile 28 A.C.R.	Wife—Anna Hendrickson		
															Vintala Vasa Fin		
"	4	Hendrickson	Alexander	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	Wife—Siti Lahtinaki		
															Seikaia Turun Pit		
"	5	Lehtimaki	Juho	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creighton Mine	Bro Isaac Rajala		Sakpeming
"	6	Rajala	John	30		"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"		Father—Josef Mantyla		
															Seura Vasa Fin		
"	7	Mantyla	Oskar	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mile 26½ A.C.R.	Mother—Wiina Heinos		S. S. Marie
															Laki Turun Pit		
"	8	Heino	Isak	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Bro—Oscar Hauta		
															Box 45 Thus Ont Can.		
"	9	Hill (Hauta)	Kusti	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father—Jaakko Hukkio		
															Ylotalo Vasa Fin		
"	10	Kauppi	Tilto	23		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Mother—Anna Kauppi		
			17-39683		1/19/39 SC										Kurkijoki Viipurin Pit		
"	11	Kauppi	Juho	25		"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father—Isaakki Kauppinen		
															Kenjarvi Vasa Fin		
"	12	Hikkonen	Jet.	26		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother—Hilma Maki		
															Mupila Hameen Pit		
"	13	Maki	Kalle	22		"	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mile 31 A.C.R.	Father—Felice Barsanti		
		J.W.P.													426 Murray S. S. Marie Ont Can		
"	14	Barsanti	Francesco	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. North	"	~~wife—Hanna Oravala~~		
															~~Uusigrod Kieff Russ~~		
~~Deported~~	15	~~Arwak~~	~~Moroccy~~	38		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	"	"	Father—Heikki Toivanen		
															Kuopion Pitaja Fin		Deming
"	16	Toivanen	Maria	35		"	W	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Mother—Charlotta Sundstrom		
															Boden Norrbottens Pit		S. S. Marie
Deported	17	Sundstrom	Nils	28		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	S. S. Marie	wife—Ozia Buratto		
		J.W.P.													Murray S. S. Marie Ont Can		
No	18	Buratto	Beniamini	39		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	"	wife—Edvenciata Bembacqua		
		Hus.													San Costanzo Pesaro It.		
"	19	Bembacqua	Basilio	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother—Bugla Neilson		
		J.W.P.													Blakenland Sweden		
"	20	Swanson	Hildor	26		"	S	Skeletonbreaker	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	wife—Blasietta D'Angelo		
		J.W.P.													Vacri Chieti It.		
"	21	D'Angelo	Eugenio	29		"	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	It. South	"	"	wife—Antonia Zywiecki		
		D.S.P.													Romaichorst Podolia Russ		
"	22	Zywiecki	Joan	36		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Bro. Frank Jallinajo		
		D.S.P.													Turun Hameen Pit		
"	23	Jallinajo	Evert	34		"	S	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 151 A.C.R.	Father—Angelo Bertola		
		D.S.P.													Isime Udine It.		
"	24	Bertola	Ernesto	21		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	S. S. Marie	wife—Maria Koreiman		
															Davede Horazany Austr		
"	25	Koseman	Basil	33		"	M	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	"	Father—Sozan Rabtschik		
															Monasterisk Kiev Russ		
Deported	26	Rabtschik	Gregory	24		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	"			
															No relatives		
No	27	Remondini	Luigi	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	It. North	"	"	Mother—Katarina Santino		
															Castle Manco Turin It.		
"	28	Marrocca	Marino	23		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Damonte		
															San Mgr Lino Padova It.		
"	29	Damonte	Carlo	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father—Pietro Romaniuk		
															Hominitz Podolia Russ		
"	30	Romaniuk	Joan	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	"			

NOT USED

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

Class 'D'.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, by friend, by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	30	no				No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6³	Fair	Brn	Hazel		Finland	Oura	U.S. ltd Halifax	Feb 16, 1914	Emp Britain	Oct 4
2	"	"	80	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue		"	Parkuno	Do Que	Nov 1907	Lucken	" 4
3	"	"	20	yes	1907-11	Mich Newberry	July 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7³	"	"	"	Pit centre forehead	"	Suomila	Do Ury	Apr 1909	Adriatic	" 3
4	"	"	31	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7³	Med	Bro	"		"	Alajarvi	Do Que	Aug 1913	Emp Finland	" 5
5	"	"	55	yes	901-06	Virginia Ontario Mich	July 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4²	"	"	"		"	Hankanpaa	Do Mch C.P.R.	1913	Victorian	" 5
6	"	"	36	"	908-13	Michigan Schenning Mich	Jan 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¹	Fair	Dk Bro	Grey		"	Soinajoki	Hflx	Jan 1908	Finnician	" 5
7	"	"	29	"	1910-11 3 mo 1914	Mich Ironwood	Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Med Bro	blue		"	Teuva	Do Boston	June 1910	Ivernia	" 6
8	"	"	43	"	907-11	Ironwood Mich Mellon Ohio	Jan 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11¹	Med	Dk Bro	"		"	Lapi	U.S. ltd "	Dec 1907	Saxonia	" 6
9	"	"	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¹	"	Dk Bro	"	Scar under R Eye	"	Alajarvi	Que C.P.R.	June 1905	Lucken	" 6
10	"	husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7²	"	Dk Bro	"		"	Yletaro	"	Oct 27, 1913	Virginian	" 6
11	"	self	350	yes	Haus	Mich.	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4²	"	"	Dk bro		"	Keskijoki	Do Mch	Apr 21, 1913	St Paul	" 6
12	"	husb	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¹	Fair	Bro	blue	Scar over R Eye	"	Saarijarvi	Do Jan	Dec 12, 1912	Emp Finland	" 6
13	"	self	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11²	"	Dk Bro	"		"	Uusijoki	U.S. ltd Que	April 3, 1912	L. Champlain	" 6
14	"	"	43	yes	Haus	Mich.	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Bro	Bro		Italy	Lucca	Do Mch	Apr 6, 1913	La Lorraine	" 6
15	"	"	2	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7²	Med	Dk	blue	Scar left side of forehead	Russia	Coposuka	Hflx C.P.R.	Apr 21, 1913	Russian	" 7
16	"	"	300	"				Friend - Abel Johnson Liming Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Ends bro fingers R hand ruined	Finland	Kuopio	U.S. ltd Que	Aug 27, 1910	Lancastria	" 7
17	"	L.P.C.	2	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10³	"	"	bro		Sweden	Borden	"	July 16, 1913	Hesperian	" 7
18	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray	Gray		Italy	Lucetta	Do	May 15, 1912	Montreal	" 7
19	"	"	80	yes	Haus	Mich.	Mch 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7²	"	Bro	Bro		"	San Bortenzo	Do Mch	12, 1913	Koenig Albert	" 7
20	"	"	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Red	Red	"		Sweden	Blakaulund	Do Que	May 9, 1914	Emp Britain	" 7
21	"	"	309	yes	Haus	Mich.	Sept 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¹	Dk	Bro	"		Italy	Buchiinnici	Do Mch	Sept 1912	Madonna	" 7
22	"	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	blue		Russia	Kamaikorost	Do Que	Aug 28, 1913	Tyrolia	" 7
23	"	"	55	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"		Finland	Turun	Do "	Oct 11, 1913	Roy Geo.	" 7
24	"	"	40	yes	Haus	Mich.	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	Bro		Italy	Jiume	Do Mch	Apr 1913	La Provence	" 7
25	"	"	10	"	4 mo 1914	Mich Grand Rapids	Aug 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	"		Austria	Davede	Do Que	Apr 1908	Lucken	" 9
26	L.P.C.	"	0	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Lt Brn	blue	Scar forehead	Russia	Monasterurl	Do "	June 1914	"	" 9
27	"	"	213	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Sandy	"		Italy	Biscaya	Do Hflx	March 4, 1911	Hesperian	" 9
28	"	"	147	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Dk Brn	Brn		"	Castle Franco San Martino	Do "	May 11, 1914	Ultonian	" 9
29	"	"	60	yes	Haus	Mich.	Mch 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Blk	Grey		"	di Lupari	Do Mch	1913	America	" 9
30	"	"	16	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Bro	blue		Russia	Studenica	Do Que	Oct 1913	Ultonian	" 10

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry

David G. Covey
Justin W. Preston

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1-90 Inc.
H. H. B.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7 — A to K ~~INDEXED~~ ~~K~~ R — L to Z ..... — 267 — **Class 'D'.** — PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
															mother – Minna Kontolampi		
No	1	Kontolampi (Kontola)	Teemo J.	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	S. S. Marie	Alavus Vasa Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie
"	2	Kontolampi (Kontola)	Lauri	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Anthony Mine	father – Josef Kontolampi Alavus Vasa Fin	"	"
"	3	Riga T. M.K.	Felice	39		"	Mrs	Laborer	"	"	Italy	U. South	"	S. S. Marie	Sister-in-law Caterina Riga Torrenese Catanzaro It.	"	"
"	4	Conale Jno.	Antonio	46		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife – Antonia Conale Mongrassano Cosenza It.	"	"
"	5	Sakti	Julius	28		"	S	"	no	no	Finland	Finnish	"	Baltiana	Father – Johan Sakti Barkan Suomi Fin	"	"
"	6	Bargelli Jno.	Francesco	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	U. South	"	S. S. Marie	Father – Antonio Bargelli Sidenno Marina Calabria It.	"	"
"	7	Globotta C.J.W.	Mateg	30		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Croatian	"	"	wife – Lucia Globotta Brenevci Subuski Russ	"	"
"	8	Marc C.J.W.	Pali	32		"	S	"	no	no	Austria	"	"	"	Father – Bane Marc Do	"	"
"	9	Tomei C.J.W.	Giulio	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	U. South	"	"	Father – Serafino Tomei Borgo Mozzano It.	"	"
"	10	Evanci C.J.W.	Domenico	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	" North	"	"	wife – Filomena Evanci Corpunene Campobasso It.	"	"
"	11	Ricci	Giuseppe	33		"	S	"	"	"	"	" South	"	Longon	mother – Elizabeta Ricci Surano Calabria It.	"	"
Observed															Father – Nicolaja Dragovcs		
Observed	12	Dragovcs	Marcof	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	S. S. Marie	Bankevka Kief Russ wife – Natavata Nakazny	"	"
Observed	13	Nakazny	Nikola	35		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Zubrikky Kiev Russ Father – Nicholli Lunnia	"	"
No	14	Lunnia	Francesco	22		"	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	U. South	"	"	Lucci Georgentia It.	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	15	Hersonez	Nazary	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	Toronto	Father – Ivan Hersonez Monkovka Kiev Russ	Mich	S. S. Marie
"	16	Bretes	Borten	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	S. S. Marie	No relatives	"	"
"	17	Slopchay	Wasil	38		"	M	"	no	no	"	Russniak	"	Toronto	wife – Alexandria Slopchay Kriotinoka Kiev Russ	"	"
"	18	Hagen	Pem	27		"	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Butler	mother – Engeborg Hagen Hardanger Norway	"	"
"	19	Elibota J.W.P.	Jose	36		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	"	S. S. Marie	wife – Jurka Elibota Slivno Dalmatia Aust.	"	"
"	20	Zakarchenko J.W.P.	Adam	22		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father – Damian Zakarchenko Kiefschenski Kiev Russ	"	"
"	21	Ferero J.W.P.	Massimo	25		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	U. South	"	"	wife – Angela Ferero Orrossi Cosenza It.	"	"
"	22	Albemi J.W.P.	Domenico	27		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives Father – Achille Albemi	"	"
"	23	Albemi J.W.P.	Emilio	26		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Clemente Cosenza It. wife – Albina Mesaglio	"	"
"	24	Mesaglio J.W.P.	Angelo	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	" North	"	"	Moruzzo Udine It. wife – Pachana Kondratuk	"	"
"	25	Kondratuk J.W.P.	Stefan	31		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Chernatin Volinsk Russ	"	"
"	26	Jindley J.W.P.	Max	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 140 A.C.R.	No relatives Father – Joan Juskov	"	"
"	27	Juskov J.W.P.	Teodor	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Superjin Volinsk Russ Father – Gustavo Rozzaro	"	"
"	28	Rozzaro E.J.W.	Francesco	38		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	U. North	"	"	Portofricio Trieste It. Father – Nicola Rozzaro	"	"
"	29	Rozzaro E.J.W.	Salvatore	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boculle Aquila It. wife Mary Parvinainen	"	"
"	30	Parvinainen	Mikko	43		"	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 261/2 A.C.R.	Ivensya Kuopion Fin		
8		NOT USED															

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1913, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other pas. his own money, or by what company, society, or individual.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	200	no				Nr address Friend - Wall. Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9¾	Fair	Bro	blue		Finland	Alava	I.S.Co Que	July 1914	Emp Britain	Oct 10
2	"	"	240	"				1015 Johnson A.C. Mass brick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		"	Alavus	Do "	1911	Louisian	" 10
3	"	"	24	yes	70+02	Boston	July 1908	Nr address	"	"	"	"	Blindness of Eye	"	5	7½	med	"	bro	Blind of Eye	Italy	Torrenere	Boston	Dec 1904	Romanic	" 10
4	"	"	73	"	Bank	Wif.	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3¾	blk	Bro	"		"	Mengagno	Do Wif.	May 24, 1911	Duca d'Aosta	" 10
5	"	"	25	"	10-7-13	Walker Ill.	" 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	bro	blue		Finland	Barkan	Do "	Dec 1907	Saxonia	" 10
6	"	"	125	yes	Bank	Wif.	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	blk	"	bro		Italy	Silenne	Do "	Apr 1913	K. Albert	" 10
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	Mch 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	blue	Lump under side of chin	Austria	Demerri	Do "	Mch 11, 1911	Columbia	" 10
8	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	"	Small scar on left eye and 5th finger off 1st joint	"	"	Do "	"	"	" 10
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	bro		Italy	Berge	Do "	June 1913	Berlin	" 10
10	"	"	27	"	2 mos 1908	Boston	May 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	"	"		"	Carpinene	Boston	Apr 16, 1908	Umbria	" 10
11	L.P.C.	"	9	"	3 mos 1907	Ci. Philadelphia	July 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"		"	Siriano	Wif.	Apr 1907	Milano	" 10
12	L.P.C.	"	2	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro		Russia	Mankevka	Liffx	Mch 30, 1913	Czar	" 11
13	L.P.C.	"	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	blue		"	Jabrisky	Do "	Mch 1910	Umbria	" 11
14	"	"	72	yes	10-13	Buffalo Wif.	Feb 16, 1913	71 Dante Place Buffalo Wif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	blk	bro		Italy	Ficet	Do Wif.	Apr 25, 1911	Kron Guillermo	" 11
15	"	"	45	"	Bank	Wif.	May 1912	Nr address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	Russia	Kersonez	Do "	May 5, 1912	Kursk	" 11
16	"	"	38	"	Feb 13	Buffalo Wif.	Jan 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wolowy	Do "	Mch 1906	Umbria	" 11
17	"	"	92	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue		"	Vechnacka	Liffx C.P.R.	May 7, 1911	Kursk	" 11
18	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Do	"	Cut ring finger Nr Wif small pit	Norway	Haraanger	Que I.S.Co	May 1909	Emp Ireland	" 11
19	"	"	25	yes	Bank	Wif.	Mch 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk	"	bro	center forehead	Austria	Slivno	Do Wif.	Mch 1911	Ostland	" 11
20	"	"	32	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	"		Russia	Wispchenski	Liffx	Mch 2, 1913	Czar	" 11
21	"	"	52	yes	Bank	Wif.	Apr 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0¾	Dark	Dk bro	"		Italy	Pinesi	Do Wif.	Apr 1912	Jacomina	" 11
22	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	" 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"		"	Padano	Do "	" 1913	Adriatic	" 11
23	"	Self	48	"	"	Boston	Feb 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	bro	"		"	San Clemente	Boston	Dec 1908	Campanic	" 11
24	"	"	50	"	"	Wif.	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"		"	Mortignacco	Do Wif.	Apr 7, 1913	La Lorraine	" 11
25	"	"	120	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	Red	"	Small pox pits	Russia	Chernatai	Do Que	May 23, 1914	Scandinavia	" 12
26	"	"	60	yes	1912-13	New York Wif.	Nov 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Fair	bro	blue		"	Livonia	Do Wif.	Oct 1912	Czar	" 12
27	"	"	26	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk bro	bro		"	Sapezin	Do Que	Apr 1913	Umbria	" 12
28	"	"	18	yes	Bank	Wif.	May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	bro	"		Italy	Carpinto	Do Wif.	May 1907	"	" 11
29	"	"	48	"	"	"	Apr 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	Locullo	Do "	Apr 1908	Campanic	" 11
30	"	"	26	"	1904-10	Painston Mich Wif.	July 1913	Rykerk Hostak S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	blue		Finland	Toenson	Do -	July 1913	Mauretania	" 12

L.T.C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Justin V. Preston
Evelyn J. Willey

Thomas McKay
Immigrant Inspector.

14—418

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series 1-30 Gen.
H. D. 13.
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8 — A to K — L to Z — 268 — **Class 'D'.** — PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	E.J.W. Donskoy	Gregory	23		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - Rural Donskoy Sedlovce Podolia Russ Mother - Veverina Sahtimaki	Mich	S. S. Marie
"	2	Sahtimaki	Erland	31		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 54 A.C.R.	Isojoki Vasa Fin Father - Jaakko Pohjala	"	"
"	3	Pohjala 505 on 625/1467 11/19/25 M	Konrad	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magpie Mine	Kaukaua Vasa Fin Father - Luigi Orsilo	"	"
"	4	Orsilo	Eugenio	19		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. South	"	S. S. Marie	Domenici Superiore Lorenza St. Mother - Paulina Sahtinen	"	"
"	5	Sahtinen J.W.P.	Kusta	26		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Taisko Hamina Fin Mother - Maria Roos	"	"
"	6	Roos	Jan	30		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Arensburg Oel Russia Mother - Maria Ostel	"	"
"	7	Ostel E.J.W.	John	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Mother - Maria Verasel	"	"
"	8	Verasel PRIMARY.	Guarasee	20		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. South	"	"	Magone Lorenza St. Mother - Maria De Battista	"	"
"	9	De Battista E.J.W. PRIMARY.	Umberto	28		"	"	Ry Engineer	"	"	"	" North	"	"	Lamasano Belluno St. Wife - Josefina Dalzotta	"	"
"	10	Dalzotta P.S.	Antonio	38		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Brecetta Treviglio Treviso St. Wife - Marion Chiarello	"	"
"	11	Chiarello	Geniale	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	" South	"	"	24 Natal. S. S. Marie Ont Can Wife - Celestina Barzotto	"	"
"	12	Barzotto	Giovanni	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Vigona Treviso St. Bro. Nikolaja Budnik	"	"
"	13	Budnik	Teodor	18		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Do Podolia Russ Wife - Juliana Rakochy	"	"
"	14	Rakochy	Vasil	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berzunsky Podolia Russ Father - Jura Glibota	"	"
"	15	Glibota	Nicola	23		"	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Croat.	"	"	Zuroski Slavo Croatia Hung Father - Toma Cuska	"	"
"	16	Cucko J.W.P.	Josef	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrgorac Croatia Hung Mother - Anastasia Orsella	"	"
"	17	Barella PRIMARY.	Angelo	24		"	"	"	No	Yes	Italy	It. North	"	"	Aggiano Udine It. Father - Stefano Janchisin	"	"
"	18	Janchisin	Gregory	23		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Stanimer Podol Russ Father - Maria Pirak	"	"
"	19	Pirak	Vasil	42		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cernin Podolia Russ Father - Zachary Nikitenko	"	"
"	20	Nikitenko	Timothy	28		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bonasilonide Kiev Russ Wife - Anna Volpe	"	"
"	21	Volpe J.W.P.	Giuseppi	37		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	"	Bucheanice Chieti It. Wife - Maria Roper	"	"
"	22	Roper J.W.P.	Mike	46		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mustel Arensburg Esth Russ Wife - Irene Garbanok	"	"
"	23	Garbanok J.W.P.	Kondrat	33		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Piisakerka Podolia Russ Wife - Anna Maloff	"	"
"	24	Maloff E.J.W.	Ado	28		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mustel Arensburg Esth Russ Wife - Olivia Lombardo	"	"
"	25	Lombardo E.J.W.	Domenico	28		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	"	22 Natal. S. S. Marie Ont Can Wife - Bicchi Giacomi	"	"
"	26	Faconi E.J.W.	Enrico	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	217 Morris S. S. Marie Ont Can Father - Ginevry Superanowich	"	"
"	27	Subranowich E.J.W.	Walenik	21		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Reskovcie Podgus Russ Wife - Sofia Besaca	"	"
"	28	Bianco E.J.W.	Nicoli	33		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	"	Guardiagrele Chieti It. Wife - Pola Polenick	"	"
"	29	Polenick E.J.W.	Josef	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Jergevce Belino Russ Father - Mater Maliak	"	"
"	30	Maliak E.J.W.	Barish	21		"	S	"	No	No	Servia	Servian	"	"	Rsevo Prezen Servia	"	"
9		NOT USED															

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 2-4 '13, 191

Class "D".

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid any other person's transportation, and if so, whom.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show in letters and numbers, the nationality of the race or people to which each alien may belong.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	110	No				Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Bro.	Scar back of L hand & 1st finger L	Russia	Sedlovec	St John	Feb 16, 1910	Umbria	Oct 12
2	"	"	78	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	Blue	Hand crippled	Finland	Esajoki	Do Liverpool	Mch 10, 1907	Virginia	" 13
3	"	"	82	Yes	1 mo 1908	Alexander Bro & Co Mich	Feb 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	"	R eye defective	"	Warkava	Do " Nov 10, 1908		Umbria	" 13
4	"	"	11	"	Years	Mfg	Sept 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Grey		Italy	Bonnici Superior	Do Mfg	Sept 1912	Hamburg	" 13
5	"	"	60	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	"	Blue		Finland	Taisko	Do Que	Oct 10, 1913	Emp Ireland	" 13
6	"	"	54	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Chest	Bro.		Russia	Arenberg	Do "	Aug 1913	Carmania	" 14
7	"	"	15	Yes	Years	Mfg	Apr 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro.	Blue		"	"	Do Mfg	Apr 1912	Baltic	" 14
8	"	"	15	"	1913-14	Cons Mich	Aug 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Bro.		Italy	Mangone	Do "	Aug 1911	Berlin	" 13
9	"	"	170	"	Years	Mfg	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	"	Index finger L hand 1st joint	"	Lamezano	Do "	Apr 1913	Rochambeau	" 13
10	"	"	100	"	"	"	Nov 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Chest	"		"	Lucetta	Do "	Nov 14, 1913	Re d'Italia	" 14
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	Apr 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blk	"		"	Adello	Do "	Apr 1901	Germania	" 14
12	"	"	90	"	"	"	Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Chest	"	Last finger L hand bent crooked	"	Bregano	Do "	Aug 13, 1913	La Touraine	" 14
13	"	"	48	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Chest	Blue	Scar on L eye	Russia	Sevo	Que	Nov 1913	Umbria	" 14
14	"	"	420	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Chest	Bro		"	Benjanky	Do Liverpool	Apr 15, 1914	Bremen	" 14
15	"	"	71	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	"	"		Hungary	Imrodi	Do Glasgow	Feb 1911	Umbria	" 14
16	"	"	106	Yes	Years	Mfg	Feb 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Argovee	Do Mfg	Feb 1907	Franconia	" 12
17	"	"	133	"	"	"	Phila	Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"		Italy	Agyano	Do Phila	Apr 2d 1914	America	" 14
18	"	"	60	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Chest	"		Russia	Dominec	Do Liverpool	Apr 9 1910	Umbria	" 14
19	"	"	80	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"		"	Oernire	Do Que	May 1914	"	" 14
20	"	"	83	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Chest	Blue		"	Monasterato	Do Liverpool	Dec 1912	Birma	" 14
21	"	"	40	Yes	Years	Mfg	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro		Italy	Bucchianico	Do Mfg	May 10, 1914	Cincinnia	" 14
22	"	"	43	"	"	"	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue		Russia	Mundel	Do "	June 1913	California	" 14
23	"	"	83	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey		"	Pisahenka	Do Liverpool	Mch 25, 1914	Czar	" 14
24	"	"	35	Yes	4 mos 1913	Detroit	Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	Blue		"	Mundel	Do Que	June 6, 1913	Solitia	" 14
25	"	"	72	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Blk	Bro		Italy	Ditirile	Do "	Mch 15, 1907	Umbria	" 14
26	"	"	25	Yes	Years	Mfg	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue		"	Demmo	Do Mfg	Apr 1913	Luca D'Aosta	" 14
27	"	"	45	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		Russia	Roskovich	Do Liverpool	Apr 1913	Cedric	" 14
28	"	"	37	Yes	Years	Mfg	Apr 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Gray	Bro		Italy	Escalzigula	Do Mfg	Apr 1911	N. Amerika	" 14
29	"	"	69	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue		Russia	Jonevece	Do Liverpool	Oct 1913	Oceanic	" 14
30	"	"	26	Yes	Years	Mfg	Sept 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro		Servia	Simeneu	Do Mfg	Sept 1912	Umbria	" 14

C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
T. C.—International Transit Co. Ferry.

Justin H. Preston
Edgar H. Wiley

Thomas Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14—433

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Print 1-30 Doc. H. D. 13.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 A to [illegible] DUPLICATE MR L to M [illegible]

269 Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Kosecky E/W	Nikolaj	23	✓	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russniak	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father – Michael Kosecky Berezanka Pedel Russ	mich	S. S. Marie
"	2	Kostuchik E/W	Andry	34	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father – Adam Kostuchik Chelapja Podolia Russ	"	"
"	3	Bolpe E/W	Geniale	37	✓	"	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	U. South	"	"	Wife – Serafina Bolpe Cicilla Cosenza It.	"	"
"	4	Bionfarani E/W	Domenico	26	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father – Antonio Bionfarani Vera Cosenza It.	"	"
"	5	Maki (Jaalp) E/W	Joseph	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father – Jaalp Maki Jancjarvi Turun Fin	"	"
"	6	Perwak E/W	Mossey	38	✓	"	m	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife – Anna Perwak Assingrad Kiev Russ	"	"
"	7	Maki E/W	Rikkard	24	✓	"	S	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mother – Karelina Maki Konkanpea Turun Fin	"	"
"	8	Osenedny E/W	Michael	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russnish	"	"	Father – Nestor Osenedny Kelendeny Podolia Russ	"	"
"	9	Mandebrosa E/W	Proskop	29	✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife – Hetta Mandebrosa Poperska Kiev Russ	"	"
"	10	Puolo E/W	Juho H.	29	✓	"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mother – Nanny Puolo Oasa Vasa Fin	"	"
"	11	Begic E/W	Ivan	31	✓	"	m	"	no	no	Austria	Herzegovian	"	"	Wife – Erina Zunka Sovic Subucky Herz. Aust	"	"
"	12	Zunka E/W	Theodor	28	✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russnish	"	"	Father – Ivan Begic Ladislavchik Kiev Russ	"	"
"	13	Begic E/W	Jozo	30	✓	"	S	"	no	no	Austria	Herzegovian	"	"	Adrinevci Subucky Aust.	"	"
"	14	Greenlschuk E/W	Ignatz	30	✓	"	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russnish	"	"	No relatives Father – Dimitre Chilco	"	"
"	15	Chilco E/W	Jacob	23	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Skilec Podolia Russ Stepmother – Anna Kastaunik	"	"
"	16	Kastaunik	Teodor	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russniak	"	"	Servantince Pedel Russ Wife – Sofia Olesnik	"	"
"	17	Olesnik	Serafim	32	✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veremkovce Pedel Russ Wife – Micina Kiev	"	"
"	18	Kiss	Alexander	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Hydenmaa Nyland Fin Russ	"	"
"	19	Malownick	Sid	29	✓	"	S	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthen	"	"	No relatives Wife – Nunciata Petteli	"	"
"	20	Petelli	Ventura	27	✓	"	m	"	"	"	Italy	U. South	"	"	U Austin Calanzaro It	"	"
"	21	Maki	Anders	28	✓	"	S	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	U. William	No relatives Bro Axel Seppala	"	"
"	22	Seppala	Oscar	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Kaylie Turo Fin Wife – Paraskawa Shiska	"	"
"	23	Shiska	Semion	33	✓	"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Pezara Podolia Russ Father – Johan Tuominen	"	"
"	24	Tuominen	Jalmar	36	✓	"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Lappfrack Fin Father – Gustaf Adamo	"	"
"	25	Adamo J.W.P.	Rocco	22	✓	"	"	Butcher	"	"	Italy	U. South	"	"	Villena Villaton Provenza It. Wife – Mary Christensen	"	"
"	26	Christensen J.W.P.	Anton	42	✓	"	m	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	29 Wellington S. S. Marie Can Father – Giuseppi Perro	"	"
"	27	Perro J.W.P.	Valentino	35	✓	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	U. South	"	"	Stefane Udine It. Mother – Rachelle Coran	"	"
"	28	Steffani E.J.W. PRIMA	Luigia	24	✓	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Selva Treviso It. Father – Giovanni Peroni	Ind	Dary
"	29	Perone E.J.W.	Elisa	20	✓	F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Cocurano Pesaro It. Wife – Angela Seron	mich	S. S. Marie
"	30	Seron E.J.W.	Antonio	39	✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	U. South	"	"	Box 343 S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"
10		NOT USED															

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1913, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other he was paid by self, by any relative, by whom, or by what society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or workhouse, or poor house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departing from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	175	No				Road Greece	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	blue		Russia	Berezansky	S.S. Les Jeffs	May 1913	Servia	Oct 14
2	"	"	145	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Lt	"		"	Chalopja	Do "	Apr 1913	Umbria	" 14
3	"	"	40	yes	Sons	Mich.	Apr 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Dk	Dk		Turkey	Ouillo	Do Mich.	Apr 1909	"	" 14
4	"	"	43	"	"	"	Mch 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	"		"	Sora	Do "	Mch 1913	Canada	" 14
5	"	"	173	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dk	blue		Finland	Jamijarvi	Do Que	Oct 8, 1910	Victorian	" 14
6	"	"	82	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dk	"	Scar left wrist	Russia	Popow	Do Jeff	Oct 28 1913	Russia	" 14
7	"	"	700	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk	Dk		Finland	Kankaanpaa	Do "	Nov 1913	Emp Ireland	" 14
8	"	"	31	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"		Russia	Kolendency	Do Que	Apr 1913	SS Royal	" 14
9	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Grey		"	Popecka	Do Jeff	" 1913	Campania	" 14
10	"	"	38	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk		Finland	Vasa	Do Que	Nov 22 1913	Emp Ireland	" 14
11	"	"	60	yes	Sons	Ny.	Apr 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	"	"	"		Austria	Skorick	Do Ny.	Apr 1911	Alice	" 14
12	"	"	80	"	"	Portland	" 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt	"		Russia	Sadsilavchik	Do Portland	Apr 1914	Dominion	" 14
13	"	"	270	"	"	Ny.	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"		Austria	Ulanowci	Do Ny.	May 22, 1911	Alice	" 14
14	"	"	80	"	"	"	Nov 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	"	Circular scar left Ear	Russia	Zubrikey	Do "	Nov 1913	Russia	" 14
15	"	"	35	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Grey		"	Skelee	Do Que	Apr 1911	Celtic	" 14
16	"	"	153	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	Servantimo	Do Jeff	Mch 1911	"	" 14
17	"	"	160	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro		"	Formhovee	Do Jeff	Apr 1914	"	" 14
18	"	"	137½	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Dk	blue		"	Hmatel	Do Que	May 1913	"	" 14
19	"	"	68	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Austria	Ogend berna	Do "	Feb 1908	"	" 14
20	"	"	101	yes	Sons	Ny.	June 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Dk	Bro		Italy	St Amalia	Do Ny	June 4, 1912	Calabria	" 14
21	"	"	65	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk	blue		Finland	Pihlajavici	Do Que	June 1910	Servian	" 15
22	"	"	21	yes	Bro	New Berry Mich	Fall 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	Dk	Blk	Bro		"	Haylie	Do Boston	June 1907	Arabic	" 15
23	"	"	46	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Dk	blue	Pot marked	Russia	Penzana	Do Jeff	Nov 30 1913	Britonic	" 15
24	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	"		Finland	Lappfrack Pillena	Do Que	May 1914	Emp Ireland	" 15
25	"	"	10	yes	Sons	Boston	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Bro		Italy	Villalovia	Do Boston	Spring 1905	Umbria	" 15
26	"	"	150	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	blue		Norway	Nerlaw	Do Que	May 13, 1907	Dominion	" 15
27	"	"	58	yes	Sons	Ny.	Apr 1904	Husband - Antonio Steffani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bro	Bro		Italy	Habano	Do Ny.	Apr 1904	Carolina	" 15
28	"	"	172	"	"	"	" 1912	1624 Monroe, Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Selva	Do "	" 1912	America	" 15
29	"	"	35	"	"	"	Sept 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	"		"	Sans	Do "	Sept 1913	Umbria	" 15
30	"	"	98	"	"	"	Jan 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Vels D'Anies	Do "	Jan 1913	Stampalia	" 15

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Justin W. Creston
Edgar J. Wiley (Signs)

Thomas B. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14-418

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1-30 Inc.
H.D.B.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

INDEXED
A to K MAR
L to Z R

270 Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
														wife—Annunziata Offidani		
No	1	Offidani (Husb.)	Libalelo	27		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. South	Canada	S. S. Marie	606 Superior S. S. Marie Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie
"	2	Balloni (Husb.)	Giovanni	25		S	"	"	"	"	" North	"	"	Father—Giuseppi Balloni	"	"
"	3	De Pera (Husb.)	Francesco	23		"	"	"	"	"	" South	"	"	Regina Terra Vi	"	"
"	4	Santini (Husb.)	Pompeio	27		M	"	"	"	"	" North	"	"	Father—Giuseppi De Pera	"	"
"	5	Sartori	Giuseppi	30		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apillano Cosenza Vi	"	"
"	6	Carpen	Giuseppi	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife—Rumilde Santini	"	"
Declined		Carrer	Giovanni	29		S	"	"	"	C	"	"	"	Sallara Pesaro Vi	"	"
No	8	Mazul	Maxim	26		M	"	"	"	Russia	Russnick	"	"	Father—Bastola Sartori	"	"
Declined	9	Giraldo	Giuseppi	35		"	"	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	"	Volpago Trevis Vi	"	"
No	10	Marinovich	Petro	19		S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	wife—Francisca Carpen	"	"
"	11	Hozny	Cesyl	21		"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Belluno Udine Vi	"	"
"	12	Dobrantich	Jan	26		"	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	Father—Romano Carrer	"	"
"	13	Sundholm (D.L.P.)	Louisa	26		D	None	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sprague	Venegazzu Trevis Vi	"	"
"	14	Sundholm (D.L.P.)	Alica	5		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife—Ydoksija Mazul	"	"
"	15	Kovanchuk (Wife)	Michael	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russnick	"	S. S. Marie	Krencelov Podolia Russ	"	"
"	16	Grendal (Husb.)	Verner	29		"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	wife—Luigia Giraldo	"	"
"	17	Halmi (Husb.)	Jalmar	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	137 Johnson S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"
"	18	Paivel (E.J.W.)	Nickola	28		"	Miner	"	"	Russia	"	"	Michigan U.S.A.	Father—Giovanni Marinovich	"	"
"	19	Shipek	Leonty	28		M	Laborer	No	No	"	Russniak	"	S. S. Marie	Kamenmost Dalmatia Austria	"	"
"	20	Chweschuk	Daniel	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father—Pietro Marinovich	"	"
"	21	Kochma	Anton	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teybuchovce Kosice Hung Podolia Russ	"	"
"	22	Susanna	Romeo	25		S	"	yes	yes	Italy	It. North	"	Ironmount	Father—Giuseppi Dobrantich	"	"
"	23	Kachurk	Stepan	45		M	"	No	No	Russia	Russnick	"	Perry Sound	Tsenkovce Podolia Russ	"	"
"	24	Bochetto	Riccardo	25		"	"	yes	yes	Italy	It. North	"	Sd. Marie	wife—Vanny Roswall	"	"
"	25	Rasanello	Luigi	29		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campbell's Estate Nr Pt Pelee Ont Can	"	"
"	26	Roswall	Verner	44		M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father—Juho Korell	"	"
"	27	Korell	Edward	39		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 79 A.C.R.	Isojoki Vasa Finland	"	"
"	28	Halimeki	Fredrik W.	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 68 "	wife—Matilda Halimaki	"	"
"	29	Sakera	Vaerlo	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 79 "	Kankanpaa Turun Finland	"	"
"	30	Bastianon	Massimo	32		M	Bricklayer	"	"	Italy	It. North	"	Sudbury	Father—Stefano Sakara	"	"
														Isojoki Vasa Finland		
														wife—Melania Bastianon		
														Crane Lake Ont Can		

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by him, whether paid by other persons, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show by yes or no whether polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of assaulting or killing any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of attempting by force or violence to destroy any property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	20	Yes	Trans	Ally.	Sept 1910	Broadview	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Med	Blue	no		Italy	Capodarco	Ally.	Apl 1910	Verona	Oct 15
2	"	"	60	"	1911-12	Pittsburg Pa	Feb 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	"		"	Dragona	"	Nov 1911	La Provence	" 15
3	"	"	60	"	Trans	Ally.	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	K	"		"	Apillano	"	May 1914	Celtic	" 15
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	March 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	"		"	Obena	"	March 1912	America	" 15
5	"	"	35	"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"		"	Volpago	"	Apr 1910	Rochambeau	" 16
6	"	"	56	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	"		"	Bellumo	Que	June 1913	Palacia	" 16
7	"	L.P.C.	11	yes	Trans	Ally.	Feb 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"		"	Venegazza	Ally.	Feb 1909	Prin Irene	" 16
8	"	L.P.C.	14	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		Russia	Francilovo	Ally	Apr 15, 1910	Brennen	" 16
9	"	"	40	yes	Trans	Ally.	June 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro		Italy	Meduna	Ally.	June 1910	La Savoie	" 16
10	"	"	60	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Upper eye defective	Austria	Lustak	Ally	Apr 1914	Stamburg	" 16
11	"	"	38	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Blue	Scar on Chin	Russia	Trybuchovic	Que	May 1913	Merion	" 16
12	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey		Roumania	Botu Mare	Ally	Apr 1910	"	" 16
13	"	"	300	"				Husband - Herman Sundstrom Hopkins Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Bro	Blue		Finland	Kurrika	Que	May 1913	Virginian	" 16
14	"	Mother	—	"				Father — do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	" 16
15	"	self	70	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Scar on face		Russia	Orsoo	[illegible]	" 1909	Merion	" 16
16	"	"	38	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	"		Finland	Kiigoni	Ally	Dec 1910	Corinthian	" 16
17	"	"	60	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		"	Jakela	Que	July 6, 1913	St. Manitou	" 16
18	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Ruddy	"		Russia	Orenburg	"	June 7, 1913	Athenia	" 16
19	"	"	38	yes	Trans	Ally.	Feb 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"		"	Novodonca	Ally.	Feb 1913	Merion	" 17
20	"	"	27	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro		"	Roskovice	"	"	"	" 17
21	"	"	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bk	"		"	Tuma	Ally	Apr 9, 1912	Arcadia	" 17
22	"	"	26	yes	Trans	Ally.	Apr 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Bro	"		Italy	S Giovanni	Ally.	Apr 1913	France	" 17
23	"	"	51	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Grey	Blue		Russia	Irenkovce	Ally	June 1913	Kursk	" 17
24	"	"	30	yes	Trans	Ally.	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"		Italy	Villorba	Ally.	May 1, 1913	Chicago	" 18
25	"	"	45	"	"	"	Feb 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	Glasmouse	"	Bermuda	"	March 12, 1913	Europa	" 18
26	"	"	70	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Blue			Finland	Pori	Que	Oct 10, 1911	Cap Ireland	" 18
27	"	"	70	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	birth mark left cheek	"	Seajoki	"	Apr 1909	"	" 18
28	"	"	80	yes	1908	Mining Pioneer Argonaut	Mich July 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	Limp in left hand	"	Savia	"	June 1912	Roy Geo	" 18
29	"	"	26	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Crooked	"	Seajoki	"	Sept 1913	Victorian	" 18
30	"	"	16	yes	Trans	Ally.	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Bro		Italy	Volpago	Ally.	May 23, 1914	Louisiane	" 19

C. P. R - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry

David J. Povey
Justin D. Pustin
Edgar J. Kelly

Thomas M. Rose
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z M R

271
Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No	1	Panara	Giuseppi	28		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Canada	Sudbury	Father Antonio Panara Voltri Genova Italy.	Mich.	Sault Ste. Marie
No	2	Tiplady	Maud	22		F	S	domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Blind River	Uncle - Fred Tiplady Blind River Ont. Can.	"	Chimay
"	3	Davidson	Ida	34		F	W	none	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ost Arthur	Mother - Emma Koskenen Leppavirta Kuopion Pro.	"	Hancock
"	4	Panara	Giuseppi	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Antonio Panara Pian Rosaro Italy	"	S. S. Marie
"	5	Marinovich	Ivan	20		"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Father - Matej Marinovich Jurovleski Primorje Croatia Hung.	"	"
"	6	Stefani P.P.	Silvio	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	"	"	Father - Giuseppi Stefani Volpago Treviso Italy	"	"
"	7	Castellen P.P.	Luigi	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Angelo Castellen Arcade Treviso Italy	"	"
"	8	Berganich E.J.W.	Misko	38		"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Father - Barba Berganich Michileck Ogiam Croatia Hung.	"	"
"	9	Lucarelli E.J.W.	Columbo	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	Father Eugenio Lucarelli Pian Rosaro Italy	"	"
"	10	Biambrone E.J.W.	Domenico	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Teresa Biambrone Biella Balanzaro Italy	"	"
"	11	Spadetto E.J.W.	Angelo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Guiseppi Spadetto Roccetta Treviso Italy	"	"
"	12	Ottagolli E.J.W.	Antonio	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Marjima Ottagolli Codroipo Udine Italy	"	"
"	13	Pertula	Pete	31		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	mile 40 A.C.R.	Father Jusa Pertula Juva Vasa Fin	"	"
"	14	Ladichuk	Pete	48		M	W	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Natalia Ladichuk Semenoke Perdano Russ Mother - Malanka Lukashevitch	"	"
"	15	Lukashevitch	Feodor	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norosky Perdno Russ Wife - Nofia Norobec Louisia Perdno Russ	"	"
"	16	Norobec	Wasyl	30		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	Father - Franchiseg Konza Radidowsky Perdno Russ	"	"
"	17	Konza (Handy) E.J.W.	Alexander	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Ivan Lomas Drinavich Eargovina Hungary	"	"
"	18	Lomas E.J.W.	Peter	27		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	"			
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

12

4A-11-202383-8/15/38-88

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 2 4 1918, 191

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, whether by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	15	No					No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 3	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar on Nose	Italy	Bolbi	D.S.S. Que	May 7, 1918	Montreal	Oct 19
2	"	"	16	yes	Yes	15	Climax Mich	May 1915	Mrs Clara Worrall Climax Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Aub	Blue		England	Carlington	C.P.R. "	Aug 1913	Cedric	" 19
3	"	"	88	"	Yes	15	Virginia Minn	Oct 14, 1915	Husband — David Davidson Cafe du North. Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Bro	Hazel		Finland	Pepparvista	I.T.C. "	Oct 6, 1917	Uleaborg	" 20
3	"	"	60	"	Yes	Years	Wy.	1913	Mr address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro		Italy	Costocela	Do W.Y.	Mch 24, 1913	Taormina	" 20
5	"	"	24	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	"		Hungary	Lucotski	Do Sept	May 1913	Cherbourg	" 21
6	"	"	20	yes	Yes		Wy.	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bro	Grey	Scar forehead	Italy	Volpago	Do W.Y.	May 31, 1914	La Lorraine	" 21
7	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bro	"	Scar on right eye	"	Arcade	Do "	June 11, 1913	Lazio	" 21
8	"	"	55	"	Yes	13	Sheron Ca.	Summer 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro		Hungary	Mishlec	"	Oct 1914	Umbria	" 21
9	"	"	40	"	Yes		Wy.	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"		Italy	Pauo	Do "	1911	"	" 22
10	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	Oct 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"		"	Biella	Do "	Oct 1912	Taormina	" 22
11	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	"		"	Rocetta	Do "	May 8, 1913	Verona	" 22
12	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Cedrompa	Do "	May 6, 1914	La Savoie	" 22
13	"	"	30	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue		Finland	Tenva	Do One	Nov 1908	Finnician	" 23
14	"	"	44	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med Grey	"		Russia	Zemenche	Do Sept	Apr 1913	Verona	" 28
15	"	"	32	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"		"	Wossoky	Do "	Feb 1913	Vallanza	" 28
16	"	"	115	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Hazel	Red dark Moustache	"	Cousina	Do One	May 23, 1912	Montrose	" 24
17	"	"	95	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Glasses & Eye	"	Cieslakowsky	Do "	1911	Umbria	" 24
18	"	"	90	yes	Yes		Wy.	Apr. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Chra	"		Hungary	Zubuski	Do W.Y.	Apr. 1911	Chicago	" 24
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. International Transit Co. Ferry

Edgar J. Wiley

Thomas Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

16-413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines
1-30 Inc.
H. H. B.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12 — A to M — 14—25 — 272 — E.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen o
Deserted	Blais	William	38	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Richards Landing	Wife Julia Blais Richards Landing Ont Can	Mich	S S Marie	
2	Mitchell	Margaret	58	✓	F	W	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S S Marie	Son Robert Mitchell 14 Spruce S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	Scotland
3	Stobie	Jane	57	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruce Mines	Son Richard Stobie Outlook Ont Can	"	Ypsilanti	
4	Stobie	Elizabeth	28	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. do.	"	"	
5	Stobie	Jennie	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do do.	"	"	
6	Lafreniere	Edward	40	✓	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	S.S. Marie	Bro. Alfonse Lafreniere Louisville Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie	
7	Carrier	Albert	13	✓	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Emma St Peter by Hudson S.S. Marie Ont Can	Ill	Chicago	
Deserted	Bizion	Hattie	3	✓	F	M	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Blind River	Uncle — Jos Bizion Blind River Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	
Deserted	McGregor	Bella	15	✓	"	S	Waitress	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father — Richard McGregor Blind River Ont Can.	"	"	
10	Carmichael	Theodore	11	✓	M	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Spanish Mills	Father — Charles Carmichael Spanish Mills Ont Can	"	Bay City	
11	Price E.J.W.	Alvin L.	23	✓	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dean Lake	Father — George Price Mississagi Ont Can.	"	S. S. Marie	
12	McKay J.P.	Margaret	18	✓	F	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sebuna	Father — George McKay Sebuna Ont Can	Mo	Kirksville	
Deserted	Paalanen (Mrs)	Antti	32	✓	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Mile Stack R.	Father — Elias Paalanen Kaukava Vasa Fin.	Mich	S. S. Marie	Finland
14	Corbett	Hamilton	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Father — Joseph Corbett St Marys Ont Can	"	"	
15	Flynn	Clarence	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother — Abbie Flynn Ogilsby St Marys Ont Can	"	"	
16	Dolback	Marie	36	✓	F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Blind River	Father — Joseph La Fontaine North Bay Ont Can	"	"	
17	Dolback	Eugene	13	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	
18	Dolback	Elmere	12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do do.	"	"	
19	Dolback	Emil	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do do.	"	"	
20	Dolback	Joseph	4	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do do.	"	"	
21	Dolback	Arthur	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. do.	"	"	
Deserted	St Michael	Oliver	33	✓	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Brother — Mary A. St Michael 160 Walnut S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	
23	O'Connell	Kathleen	13	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father — Patrick O'Connell 117 Percy Ottawa Ont Can	Minn	Stillwater	
24	Lee	Robert J.	55	✓	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott	No relatives	Mich	Litchfield	
25	Snook E.J.W.	Edward A.	53	✓	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Son Edward D. Snook Harrington Ont Can	"	Zilwaukee	
26	Blais	Julia	27	✓	F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Richards Ldg.	Husband — William Blais Richards Landing Ont Can.	"	S. S. Marie	
Deserted	Brownlee	Amos	33	✓	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife — Nellie Brownlee do	"	"	
28	McNicol	Anna	26	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thessalon	Father — Wm McNicol S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	
29	McKinley D.J.	Edward W.	31	✓	M	M	Mer Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Isle Island	Father — John McKinley 150 E. Queen S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	Detroit	
30	McKinley D.J.	Marie	30	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	S. S. Marie	No relatives	"	"	Mich
13	NOT USED																

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 29 1916, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	L.P.C.	5	no				Friend – Mr. O'Grady 341 E. Portage Ave. Sault Ste Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	D.Brn.	Brn		Canada	Port Colborne	T.C.Co C.P.R.			Sept 25
2	"	"	100	no				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sal	Dark	Grey		Scotland	White Berne	One month	1913	Hesperian	" 25
3	"	"	22	"				Husband – James Hobbis " Normal, Ypsilanti Mich Father – Do	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism	"	5	3½	Dark	Brn Grey	Blue		Canada	Bruce	Do			" 25
4	"	"	5	"				Do – Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	"		"	Portlock	Do.			" 25
5	"	"	2	yes	June 1916	Ypsilanti Mich	Aug 1916	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"	"	Do.			" 25
6	"	"	10	"	1898-1916	Armenville	May 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	Blindness Eye	"	5	4	Dark	D.Brn	Brn	Blind left Eye	"	Sourville	Do.			" 25
7	"	"	5	no				Stepfather – Camille Pilon 5900 Mackinaw Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	"			Med	"	"		"	S. S. Marie	Do.			" 25
8	L.P.C.	"	40	yes	1910-13	Soo Mich	1913	Friend Mrs Fred Albert W. Ridge S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Brn	Blue		"	Blind River	Do.			" 25
9	L.P.C.	"	30	no				Friend – Mrs Bessie Bezyna S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Brn		"	"	Do			" 25
10	"	Sister-in-law	—	yes	1907	Bay City Mich	1907	Sister in law – Mrs Archibald Carmichael 1114 Webster Bay City Mich Friend – Wm Frankton	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	D.Brn	Blue		"	Cutler				" 25
11	"	Self	90	no				Pardeeville S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Brn	Brn	2 fingers off Rt Hand	"	Blind River	J.T.Co			" 25
12	"	"	14	"				School of Osteopathy Kirksville Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	Indented Chin	"	Sudbury	C.P.R.			" 25
13	L.P.C.	"	1	yes	1916	Sebewaing Mich	Aug 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	D.Brn	"		Finland	Vaasa	J.T.Co	Oct 11, 1916	Pennsylvanian	" 26
14	"	"	2	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue		Canada	St Marys	Do			" 26
15	"	"	3300	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Med	Dk	"	Scar over Rt Eye	"	"	Do.			" 26
16	"	"	Cash	"				Husband – Peter Holbrook Magazine S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn		"	Hull	C.P.R.			" 26
17	"	Father	—	"				Father – Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	Do			" 26
18	"	"	—	"				Do – Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Montreal	Do.			" 26
19	"	"	—	"				Do – Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	Do.			" 26
20	"	"	—	"				Do – Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Hull	Do.			" 26
21	"	"	—	"				Do – Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Blind River	Do.			" 26
22	L.P.C.	Self	40	"				No address Aunt – Cecilia Bergen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	"		"	Portage Ave	Do			" 26
23	"	"	1	—				92 North 3rd St. Stillwater Minn Sister – Mrs R. F. McManagle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brn	Blue		"	Ottawa	Do			" 26
24	"	"	26	yes	1871-74	Chicago Ill	1874	Litchfield Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Gray	"	1st Joint off thumb Rt big toe left	"	Prescott	J.T.Co			" 26
25	"	"	1000	"	1908-16	Soo Mich	Feb 1916	No address Friend Mrs Anglow	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Red	"	"	Right hand	"	Hartington	Do			" 26
26	"	"	10	"	3 mo. 1915	"	Dec 1915	Portage S. S. Marie Mich Sister – Bella Dent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	Byng Inlet	Do			" 7
27	Epileptic	"	28	no				909 Pine S. S. Marie Mich Friend – Mrs John Saunders	"	"	"	"	Epilepsy Blindness Eye	"	5	10	Med	Dk	Blue	Blind Rt Eye, Enlarging finger Hand maimed	"	North Sannes	C.P.R.			" 27
28	"	"	15	—				501 Maple S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	Deficiency of fingers	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	"		"	Grimes Thorpe	Do			" 27
29	"	"	900	—				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	"	"		"	Montreal	Do.			" 27
30	"	Husband	—	yes	1886-1916	Saginaw	Spring 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"		Mich	Saginaw				" 27

C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. International Transit Co. Ferry.

(Signed) Joseph F. Dobbins. Edgar J. Wiley Frank Zakrzky

Thomas Lord
Immigrant Inspector.

14—36

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—88

Form 1-23 Rec.
25-30 Rec.
H. S. B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 — INDEXED A to K — L to Z — 273 — 6

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen o
1	Blais	Albert	6	M	S		none	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Richards Landing	Father - William Blais Richards Landing Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	
2	Porlier E.J.W.	Albert V.3744	51	✓	"	"	Kitchenporter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Daughter - Cecilia Porlier Bruce Mines Ont Can	"	"	
	Cancel	Dougal	50	✓	"	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Scan Lake	Bro - John Cancel Harrington Ont. Can.	"	"	
4	Cameron	Milly	20	✓	D.	"	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Portage du Fort	Father - Edar Cameron Portage du Fort Que Can	Minn	Hibbing	
5	Bonany	Wilhemina	20	✓	"	"	Store clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	North Bay	Half Father - William Bonany Toronto North Bay Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	
6	Dinsmore	Annie	57	✓	"	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Stephens	Husband - Robert Dinsmore St Stephens Que Can	Minn	Minneapolis	
7	Murchie	Pearl	31	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - A. Hedore Murchie Do.	"	"	
8	O'Keefe	Thomas	22	✓	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Do relatives	Mich	S. S. Marie	
9	Gentile	Giovanni	31	✓	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	St. South	"	"	Wife - Nicoletta Gentile 161 James S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	Italy
10	Beneteau	Raymond A.	27	✓	"	"	Bartender	"	"	"	French	"	Thessalon	Mother - Edith Beneteau Thessalon Ont Can	"	"	
11	Montgomery	Catherine	25	✓	D.	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S. S. Marie	Mother - Margaret McMillan Jamestown Ont Can	"	"	
12	Montgomery	Margaret A.		2M	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Manitou	G. mother — Do Do	"	"	
13	Mills	Janet	52	✓	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scan Lake	Husband - William Mills Manitou Scan Can	"	Detroit	
14	Parks	Lydia	60	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Red Bank	Husband - John Parks Red Bank N. B. Can	Minn	St Paul	
15	Derrick	Leon J.	25	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Clarenceville	Father - Henry J. Derrick Clarenceville Que Can	Mont	Browning	
16	Paisley	Ella	30	✓	D.	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lone Bay	Father - Samuel Paisley Longboy Manitoulin Isle Ont Can	Wis	Rhinelander	
17	Paisley	Esther J.	25	✓	"	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
18	Belzile	Louis	32	✓	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Chapleau	Wife - Celina Belzile St Cecile Que Can	Mich	Detroit	
19	McGregor	Andrew	42	✓	"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	Scotch	"	Blind River	Bro - Richard McGregor Blind River Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie	
20	Beneteau	Kathleen	25	✓	D.	"	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Thessalon	Father - James J. Fennell Trout Creek Ont Can	"	"	
21	Guiliani	Giulio	31	✓	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	St. South	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Lavera Guiliani Murray. S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	Italy
22	Stephenson	Elizabeth	54	✓	D	Wid	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son - Wilson Stephenson 130 Riley, Toronto Ont Can	"	"	
23	Scobie	Josephine	18	"	"	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Father - Wiley Scobie Collingwood Ont Can	"	"	
24	~~McKenzie~~	~~Carlotta~~	24	✓	M	M	Bartender	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	~~Wife — Barbara McKenzie~~ Chapleau Ont Can	"	"	
	Bedore	Camille	24	✓	"	S	Fireman	no	no	"	French	"	Hull	Father - Basil Bedore Hull Que Can	"	"	
26	Laughton	Evelyn	26	✓	D.	M	None	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Port Arthur	Father in law — William Laughton Port Arthur Ont Can	"	"	U.S.A.
27	Burns	Thomas	42	✓	M	"	Land agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cobalt	Wife Margaret Burns Cobalt Ont Can	"	"	
28	Laughton	Archie		9M	M	S	None	no	no	"	Irish	"	Port Arthur	G. father — Wm Laughton Port Arthur Ont Can	"	"	
29	Contreras	Ernesto	39	✓	"	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	St. South	"	S. S. Marie	Wife — Rosina Contreras 561 Queen W. S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	Italy
30	Porter	Richard	31	✓	"	"	Iron worker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife — Margaret Porter 85 Jessie S. S. Marie Ont Can	Minn	Rochester	Engla

NOT USED

Abandoned domicile 4/8/33. Fld. 4-27-1933 Noted on manifest 6/12/42 Ed.

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other persons, if by any corporation, give name, and state whether a subsidiary or auxiliary company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	mother	—	no				Friend Mrs Anglow sister mother Portage S. S. Marie Mich	no	no	yes	no	Good	no			Dark	bro	bro		Canada	Westerville	S. S. M.			Sept 27
2	"	Self	80	yes	1911-97	Everett Mich	Apr 1917	Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	Grey		"	Mefford	Do.			" 27
3	I.P.C.	"	5	"	4 years 1916	Soo Mich	Sept 1916	Sister - Mrs John McNicoll 4121 Garfield, Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sal	Grey	Blue		"	Herrington	C.P.R.			" 27
4	"	Father	81	no				Aunt - Della Lachance 615 Adams S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	bro	bro		"	Portage du Fort	Do			" 28
5	"	Self	21	"				Sister - Mrs James Eastman 727 Jefferson, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	L. bro	Blue		"	Ironia	Do			" 28
6	"	"	251	"				Aunt - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Wears glasses	"	St Stephens	Do			" 28
7	"	"	240	yes	3 mos 1909	Boston Mass	Dec 1909	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	bro	do.	"	"	Do.			" 28
8	"	"	251	"	1915-16	Cousin Minn	Mch 1916	Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	Montreal	S. S. M.			" 28
9	"	"	50	"	Years	Italy	May 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	blk	"		Italy	Ofena	Italy	May 1904	Princess Jane	" 28
10	"	"	26	no				Residence Central S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	dark	"	2 scars on chin	Canada	Annesburg	Do			" 29
11	"	Husb.	—	"				1018 Young S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blue		"	Princesthorpe	Do			" 29
12	"	Father	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	bro	"		"	S. S. Marie	Do			" 29
13	"	Self	50	"				Daughter - Mary Mills 1043 Sheridan, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Grey		"	Brigden	C.P.R.			" 29
14	"	"	34	"				Daughter - Jessie Blackmore 918 Edmund St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sal	Grey	Blue		"	Leapand	Do.			" 29
15	"	"	350	yes	4 yrs 12	Brownsville	Aug 1912	Friend - Hedar Springs Browning Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	Fair	Amb	Grey		"	Clarenville	Do			" 29
16	"	"	47	"	4 mos 1907	Glengarry Ont	Nov 1907	Sister - Sadie Kimbell Rhinelander Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	bro	Hazel		"	Whitehurst	Do			" 29
17	"	"	36	"	7 mos 1910	"	Aug 1910	do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	L. bro	Blue		"	Long Bay	Do.			" 29
18	"	"	152	"	1912-13	Megantic Me	Apr 1913	Friend - Ernest Beaupre Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dbro	"		"	St. Basile	Do			" 29
19	"	"	19	no				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Grey	bro	Scar at Eye	"	Ottawa	Do			" 30
20	"	Husb	—	"				Husband - Raymond A. Benton Star Theatre S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	bro	blue		"	Sand Creek	J. P. Co			" 30
21	"	Self	50	yes	Years	Italy	Aug 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	blk	bro		Italy	Pesaro	Do. Italy	Aug 1907	Umbria	" 30
22	"	"	24	no				Son - Louis Stephenson 229 Ferris S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	L. bro	blue		Canada	Ridge	C.P.R.			" 30
23	"	"	15	"				Sister - Mrs Alex Jardine 724 Court S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dark	bro		"	Collingwood	Do.			" 30
24	"	"	0	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	bro	Grey		"	Hastings	J. P. Co			Oct 1
25	I.P.C.	"	1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	"	Blue	Scar left side head	"	Stull	Do			" 2
26	"	"	50	yes	10 yrs 1914	Soo Mich	Oct 1914	Father - James Gordon 1812 Ashmun S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	L bro	"		U.S. Mich	S. S. Marie	Do			" 2
27	"	"	200	"	5 mos 1901	Black Lake	1901	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ll	bro	Hazel		Canada	Port Arthur	Do			" 2
28	"	Mother	—	no				Father - James Jordan 1812 Ashmun S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	L bro	blue		"	"	Do			" 2
29	"	"	100	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	bro	bro		Italy	Ofena	Do			" 2
30	"	"	300	"				Mays Bros Rochester Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Grey	Scar forehead	England	Birmingham	Cue June 1901 Do	Umbria 1156	"	" 2

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Joseph E. Dubuc
Deputy Commissioner of Immigration
Edgar D. Wiley
Frank Gehringer

14—26

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

274

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen
1	D. J. McInnes	Frank	19		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Leburn	Father - Frank C. McInnes Leburn Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
2	D. J. Stinson	Frances	54		M	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister - Margaret Alice 16 Spencer Toronto Ont Can	Wash	Seattle	Ireland
Deb'd	Le Blanc	Louis	45		M	Wid	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Blind River	Son - Louis Le Blanc Blind River Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	
4	Arom	Peter	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ft William	Father - Henry Arom Nauber Man Can	"	"	
5	Kebozuk	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Antonio Kebozuk Grimley Man Can	"	"	
Deb'd	Boyer	Jennie	35		M	M	None	no	no	"	Chippewa Indian	"	S. S. Marie	Husband - Patrick Boyer Garden River Ont Can	"	"	
Deb'd	Ominabamigo (Colman)	Maryanne	25		"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Garden	Husband - Jean B. Ominabamigo Wikwemikong Ont Can	"	"	U.S.A.
8	D. W. Hickstrom	Adolf	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Mile 38 A.C.R.	Wife Jennie Hickstrom Mile 38 A.C.R. Ont Can	"	"	Finland
9	D. W. Janson	Emil	30		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Searchmont	Father - Jani Janson Port Arthur Ont Can	"	"	Finland
10	D. W. Hanvoto	George	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Herman Hanvoto Do.	"	"	Finland
11	D. W. Koski	Matte	20		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Worthington	Step father - John Lindala Worthington Ont Can	"	"	
12	D. J. P. Lindsay	Charles	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Orrell	Father - Richard Lindsay Orrell Ont Can	"	"	
13	D. J. P. Higgs	Jessie L.	23		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Husband - Alfred Higgs War Office London Eng	"	"	England
14	D. W. Luzzi	Antonio	31		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Le North	"	"	Wife - Latitia Luzzi 136 James S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	Italy
15	Gray	George	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Huntsville	No relatives	"	Detroit	
16	Johnson	Redman	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Joseph Johnson St Catherines Ont Can	Wis	Eau Claire	
17	Downey	Joseph	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thessalon	Father - John Downey Renbroke Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	
18	Burns	Ferdinand	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	French	"	"	Mother - Mary Burns Do.	"	"	
19	Brandl	Mary	24		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Timmins	Husband - Jani Brandt Timmins Ont Can	"	Johnsburg	Finland
20	Chaput	Leanor	40		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	French	"	Charlemagne	No relatives	Wis	Saxon	
21	Taylor	Frederick	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Father - John Taylor Ottawa Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	
22	D. W. O. Trambley	Minnie	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	No relatives	"	"	
23	Fields	Leonard	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Blind River	Mother - Mrs James Field Little Current Ont Can	"	"	
24	D. W. P. Saad	Herbert M.	35		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Syrian	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Annie Saad 127 James S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	Syria
25	D. J. Stewart	Maud J.	30		F	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Byng Inlet	Father - Robert Stewart P.O. 27 Byng Inlet Ont Can	"	Saginaw	U.S.A.
26	Donnelly	Mary	32		"	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	No relatives	"	Detroit	Ireland
27	Donnelly	Margaret	5		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Donnelly	Maureen	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Donnelly	Roiseen		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland
30	Curran	Mary	50		"	Wid	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	NOT USED																

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 29 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, private charity, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	52	no				Commr - R. L. Mahon 602 Supervisor Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	7	Fair	Bro	Grey		Canada	Stockwood	S.S. Lee			Oct 2
2	"	"	54	"				Daughter - Evelyn Bastin Chelsea Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	blue		Ireland	Gowan	Lapland Mar 1876		Mackinac	" 2
3	L.P.C.		24	yes	6 mo 1911-13	New York	Mch 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	Good Dep Com Contract 2nd Class Ticket	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Grey	Bro		Canada	Town Lake	S.S. Lee			" 3
4	"	"	20	no				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	5	Med	Bro	blue	Red nose bridge	"	Lamber	Do.			" 3
5	"		50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Auburn	"		"	Tinley	Do			" 3
6	"	L.P.C.	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	blk	Bro		"	St Ann Bic	Do.			" 4
7	"	Prostitute	0	yes	8 mo 1913-14	Soo	Mich June 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		U.S.A. Mich	Marion	Do.			" 4
8	"	"	50	"	8 mo 1913-14	Buffalo	Mont Jan 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	bro	blue		Finland	Helsinki	Liv. Dec 1905	Columbia		" 4
9	"	"	17	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Chn	"		"	Kauhajoki	Do. Que Aug 1907	Mesaba		" 4
10	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Saleha	Do. " 1906	"		" 4
11	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"		Canada	Copper Cliff	Do			" 4
12	"	"	20	yes	1912-06 1907 1910	Detroit Mich	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk	Grey		"	Bridgewater	Do			" 4
13	"	"	18	"				Employer - W. J. Edwards 516 Court. S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro		England	London	Que Aug. 1913	Ascania		" 3
14	"	"	100	yes	Years	Wyo.	Mch 1907	No address Mother - Mrs John Tidy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	Small scar above R Eye	Italy	Florence	Liv. Mch 1907	Indiana		" 3
15	"	"	20	no				1014 Oakland - Detroit Mich Aunt - Mrs Steven Dalberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Chn	blue	Large scar L side chin	Canada	Toronto	C.P.R. Do.			" 5
16	"	"	16	"				143 Center. Eau Claire Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Chisholm Falls	2 C.P. Co			" 5
17	"	"	23	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk	Bro	R Eye crossed & 2 last fingers R	"	Pembroke	Do.			" 6
18	"	"	17	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Chn	blue	Hand Off	"	"	C.P.R.			" 6
19	"	"	50	"				Dr Holmes Hospital Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Finland	Evijarvi	Que Oct 14, 1911	Teutonic		" 6
20	"	Daughter	Daughter	yes	1914-1914	Negaunee Mich	Fall 1901	Daughter - Rosella Safford Saxon Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Rel	Grey	Bro		Canada	Renfrewville	Do			" 6
21	"	self	93	no				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Bro	Grey	Moles R cheek and Off forehead	"	Arden	J.P. Co			" 7
22	"	Sister	200	yes	1913-1907	Soo	Mich Fall 1907	Husband - Edward Tremblay 135 Water. S. S Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro		"	Peterboro	Do			" 7
23	"	Self	11	"	3 mo 1914	"	" Oct 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		"	Port Hope	C.P.R.			" 8
24	"	"	48	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Chn	"		Syria	Damascus	J.P. Co St John Dec 1913	Ulunkan		" 8
25	"	Father	35	yes	1914-15	Saginaw Mich	June 1915	Aunt - Mrs B. Sanktell 632 Franklin Saginaw Mich Husband - John O'Donnelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chn	"		U.S.A. Mich	Saginaw	C.P.R. Do.			" 8
26	"	Self	170	no				368 Reddigo Detroit Mich Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	No	Blue		Ireland	Drumclurk	Que June 10, 1910	Tunisian		" 9
27	"	Brother	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Chn	"		Canada	S. S. Marie	Do.			" 9
28	"	"	—	"				Do do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	Do			" 9
29	"	"	—	"				Do do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	Do			" 9
30	"	Self	—	"				Common law do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Grey		Ireland	Dunturk	Que June 10, 1910	Tunisian		" 9

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.

Joseph L. Stevens
Justus M. Preston
Frank Jakyoky

Thomas Moss
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

lines 1-30 Inc H.H.B

NOT INDEX

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

275

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen
1	Cormore	Hannah Jane Celia	46		F	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	S S Marie	No relation	Mich	S. S. Marie	Englan
2	Lehtonen	Kaarle	46		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Wife Olga Lehtonen 132 Wilderness Co Rd Arthur Ont Can	"	"	Finlan
3	Kari	Antti Andrew	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Minnie Kari 763 Red River Rd. Port Arthur Ont Can	"	"	Finlan
Debarred	McInnis	James	32		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro- Peter McInnis Victor N. S. Can	"	Newberry	
5	Nugent	Pearl	27		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	North Bay	Father Rose Nugent Whitby Ont Can	"	Escanaba	
Debarred	Morrow	Joseph	20		M	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Massey	Mother - Delina Morrow Massey Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie	
Debarred	Smith	Lawrence	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Henry Smith Do	"	"	
8	Jonis	Vincent	61		"	M	Carpenter	no	no	"	French	"	French River	Bro- Peterson Jonis Butler Ont Can	Wis	Washburn	
9	Jonis	Emily Ann	58		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	No relation Husband - Henry Kelly	"	"	
10	Kelly	Mary	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ont. Park	Camp Borden Ont Can	Mich	Mt Pleasant	
11	Kelly	Edward	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	
12	Kelly	Helen	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Do	"	"	
13	Kelly	Elsie	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Do	"	"	
Debarred	Beaudry	Sarah	56		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband - David Beaudry New Liskeard Ont Can	"	"	U.S.A.
Debarred	Beaudry	David	26		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	"	Father Do	"	"	U.S.A.
16	Sheehan	Patrick J.	22		"	"	Electrician	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Brother - Bridget Sheehan 122 Tancred St. Stratton Ont Can	"	Detroit	Ireland
17	Courtu	William	24		"	"	Lineman	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father - Charles A. Courtu 414 Wellington, S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie	
18	Randa	Velus	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Father - Andrew Randa Tammerfors Hameen Fin	"	"	Finlan
19	Martell (Bombly)	Fred	33		"	"	Bartender	"	"	"	French	"	"	Aunt - Eugenie Martell Soo Ont	"	"	
20	Gravel	Charles	33		"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Blind River	No relatives	"	"	
21	Francis	George	31		"	M	Cook	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father James Francis Victor Ont Can	Minn	Minneapolis	
22	Collier	Ernest	24		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother - Emma Collier Rasby Ont Hall Leicester Eng.	U S	Mt Collier	Englan
23	Doyle	Katerina	32		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Mother - Mary Doyle Jarrow Durham Eng	Mich	S. S. Marie	Englan
24	Albemi	Achille	1		M	"	None	no	no	"	St. South	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
25	Courtu	Euclid	20		"	"	Lineman	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Father - Charles Courtu 414 Wellington S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	Detroit	
26	Allevo	Emile	26		"	M	Paper Maker	"	"	9 "	St. South	"	"	Wife - Marcellina Allevo 117 James S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	Flint	Italy
27	Pink	Isabella	68		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	English	"	Ironside	Son Thomas Pink Hull Que Can	"	Escanaba	
28	Booker	William	38		M	S	Mining Prospector	"	"	"	Irish	"	Renfrew	No relatives	"	S. S. Marie	
29	Culhane	Joseph	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father - Daniel Culhane Renfrew Ont Can	"	"	
30	Gordin	John	40		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	Petit Roche	Mother - Delina Gordin Petit Roche N. B. Can	Wis	Saxon	
16	NOT USED																

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

① Charles Jonis, male, age 16 yrs born U.S.A.
" Edward " " " 12 " " "
" William " " " 9 " " "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or a class of persons, or immigration for care and treatment of the insane, is prohibited by section 2 of the immigration act of 1903.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	1000	yes	1910	Manitou Mich	Oct 1910	to address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dk	bro	bro		England	London	U.S. ba London do.	1875	London	Oct 9
2	"	"	25	no	1894	Duluth Minn Iron Mich	Nov 1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	"	blue		Finland	Finuland	Key. do	July 1894	St Paul	" 10
3	"	"	22	no	Jan 1903	Minneapolis Minn	Oct 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	"	"	very high forehead tattoo anchor R hand	"	Kurkijoki	One do	July 1903	Bavarian	" 10
4	L.P.C.	"	0	"	2 mo 1916	Newberry Mich	Oct 10 1916	McClonda — Camp Newberry Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"		Canada	Picton	C.P.R.			" 10
5	"	"	45	no	1915-16	Escanaba Mich	Jan 1916	Sister — Mrs A. E. Hoffmann 311 Ogden Ave Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	"		"	Lochill	I.T.Co			" 10
6	L.P.C.	"	6	no				Uncle — Philip Morrow S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro		"	Massey	Do.			" 10
7	L.P.C.	"	6	"				Friend — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk blue			"	"	C.P.R.			" 10
8	"	"	500	yes	1906-14	Washburn Wis	March 1911	Dear — Isidore Jonis Washburn Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	blk	bro		"	Ottawa	Do			" 11
9	"	Friend	—	"	"	"	"	Do — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	defect R Eye	"	"	Do			" 11
10	"	Self	20	no				Friend — Ella Lessey Mt Pleasant Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	blue		"	Avenmore	Do.			" 11
11	"	Mother	—	"				Do — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bro		"	Haileybury	Do.			" 11
12	"	"	—	"				Do — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Englehart	Do.			" 11
13	"	"	—	"				Do — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	Do.			" 11
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	440	yes	1166-86 1901	Mt Pleasant Mich	1901	Dealer — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	brown	"		U.S.A. Ky	Ivanhoe	Do.			" 11
15	Epileptic	—	"	"	1891-1902	"	1901	Aunt — Do	"	"	"	"	Epilepsy	"	5	8½	"	dark	"		U.S.A. Mich	York	J.T.Co			" 11
16	"	Self	50	"	Farm	Boston	Nov 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	fair	bro	grey		Ireland	Blackmore	Boston	Nov 1907	Saxonia	" 11
17	"	"	26	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk blue	blue	scar base forefinger R hand	Canada	North Bay	Do			" 11
18	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro		Finland	Pommersfors	Do. One	May 1903	Canada	" 11
19	"	"	24	yes	2 mo 1912	Soo Mich	July 1912	McGinn's Hotel S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	blue		Canada	Lansbeulement	Do. C.P.R.			" 12
20	"	"	21	"	1915-16	Bangor Me	Feb 1916	Friend — Mrs Candotte Spencer S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	dk	bro		"	Megantic	Do			" 12
21	"	"	425	"	1913-16	Minneapolis Minn	Aug 1916	Machinist Club M. 5th St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	fair	dk	grey		"	Madore	Do			" 12
22	"	"	50	"	Farm	Phila Pa.	July 1913	Friend — E. R. Brown R. F. D. # Box 21 Mt Ellis W. Va. J. J. Rapien	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro		England	Harboro	Philadelphia ply. Do I.T.Co	Mar 11		" 11
23	"	"	10	no				Heckler House S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	grey		"	Dunstall	One Do	Sept 7, 1913	Victorian	" 11
24	"	Father	0	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bro	bro		Canada	S. S. Marie	Do			" 11
25	"	Self	28	"				Bro — Alfred Lester 5th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	dk bro	blue		"	North Bay	Do.			" 11
26	"	"	40	yes	5 mos	Mex.	May 1910	No address Daughter — Mrs James Murphy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	bro	bro		Italy	Ofena	Mex.	May 22, 1910	San Juan	" 12
27	"	"	600	"	1 mo 1913	Escanaba Mich	Apr 1913	304 S. Sarah Escanaba Mich Friend — Joe Webb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue		Canada	Ironside	C.P.R. Do			" 12
28	"	"	150	"	1912	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Nov 1912	S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	"		"	Renfrew	Do			" 12
29	"	"	100	no				Do — Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"		"	"	Do			" 12
30	"	"	125	yes	1914-1915	Parsonsbie Clearing Mich	Nov 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	dark	bro		"	Petit Riche				" 12

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

12

Joseph L. Stevens
Charles W. Chesters
Edgar J. Wiley

Thomas A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—28

Print
1-30 Doc.
H.B.B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

276

E.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
1	J.J.P. Mc Tavish	Catherine Elizabeth	53	✓	F.	S.	nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Bro- Hector Mc Tavish Muncey Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	
2	Rogers	Winnifred	27	✓	"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Bro- Fred N. Rogers Sudbury Ont Can	Ohio	Columbus	
3	Lewis	William Joseph	53	✓	M	Wid	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Mother- Eliza Lewis #1 Garden Ave Parkdale Toronto Ont Can	La	New Orleans	
4	Dillion E.J.W.	Andrew	26	✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sudbury	Father- David Dillion Sudbury Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	
5	Carr E.J.W.	Myrtle	26	✓	F.	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Father- Owen Carr Woodford Ont Can	"	"	
6	Thibault	Ernest	16	✓	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	S. S. Marie	Mother- Elizabeth Thibault 163 Elgin St. S. Marie On. Can.	"	Detroit	
	Maki (Mattem)	Frans	26	✓	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Mother- Anna K. Maki Osegoki Vara Finland	"	S. S. Marie	Finland
8	De Pasquale	Rafaelle	36	✓	"	M	Pipefitter	"	"	"	S. South	"	"	Wife- Concetta De Pasquale 316 Bona St. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	Italy
9	Griffiths	Margaret M. D.	17	✓	F.	S.	none	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Cockburn Isle	Mother- Mary E. Griffiths Cockburn Island Ont Can	"	Detroit	
10	Sturgeon	George	34	✓	M	"	Boilermaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Sister- Mrs. Geo. Maybrook Ripley Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie	
11	Saukko (Salo)	Salmon	29	✓	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Wilson Co.	Mother- Evastina Saukko Pahajoki Kainuu Fin.	"	"	Finland
12	Salo	Evert	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft William	Father- Johan Salo Kalix Vipuri Fin	"	"	Finland
13	Hood J.J.P.	Eliza M.	52	✓	F.	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Huntsville	Bro- James Hood Edmonton Alb Can	Minn	Duluth	
14	Beaks J.J.P.	William H.	60	✓	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Little Current	Wife- Elizabeth Beaks Little Current Ont Can	Mich	New Berry	England
15	Trambley J.J.P. E.J.W.	Joseph	21	✓	"	S	Steam Engineer	"	"	"	French	"	S.S. Marie	No relatives	"	S.S. Marie	
16	Steffani M.S. #11047	Dolgitka	2	✓	F.	"	none	no	no	"	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Grandmother- Mackelle Pavan Silva Trevos "	Ind	Davy	
17	Trottier	William	19	✓	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Pembroke	Father- David Trottier Pembroke Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit	
	O'Connor	Martin	33	✓	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Mother- Jane O'Connor Norfrew Ont Can	"	Johnswood	
	Robinson	John B.	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- David Robinson McLennon Ont Can	"	"	
20	Reale	Pietro	31	✓	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	S. South	"	"	Wife- Maria M. Reale Cunina Reggio S.	"	S.S. Marie	Italy
21	McLarty D.J.P.	Anna	51	✓	F.	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Rammey	Uncle- Robt McLarty Rammey Ont Can	S.D.	Vermont	England
22	McCully	Samuel	26	✓	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Creighton Mine	Mother- Samuel McCully Sr. Haugh Bothwell Scot.	Ill	Chicago	Scotland
23	Gould E.J.W.	Alma E.	36	✓	F.	M	Tailoress	"	"	"	Irish	"	S.S. Marie	Mother- Martha A. Warner #2 Pestang. Bruce Co Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	
24	Gould	William H.	36	✓	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro- Leonard Gould Porcupine Ont Can	"	"	
25	Hackett	Alfred	34	✓	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife- Polly Hackett 139 York S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	England
26	Skey	Joseph	35	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bruce Mines	Mother- Maria Skey Arburg Mark Can	"	"	Austria
27	Tessier	Alphonse	36	✓	"	M	Farmer	no	no	"	French	"	St Joly	Wife- Delphineau Tessier St Joly Que Can	"	Rudyard	
28	Elliot D.J.P.	Gladys M.	10	✓	F.	S	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Williamsford	Grandfather- William Elliot Chatsley Ont Can	"	Calumet	
29	Elliot D.J.P.	Thomas M.	5	✓	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
30	Pinney E.J.W.	Hector	31	✓	"	"	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	English	"	Sore Bay	Father- William Pinney Cavan Ont Can	"	S S Marie	
17	NOT USED																

30

Edgar J. Wiley

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—28

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and literate (can read and write) under the law which rejected by (Entry) 12	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If "other coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Sister – Mrs Archie Campbell																	
1	Yes	self	50	yes	Jan 16	Det Mich	July 1916	102 Bingham S. S. Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Lt.	Grey	blue	Moles face	Canada	Toronto	C. P. R.			Oct 13
						Ohio		Sister – Mrs Fred Church															S. S. Co.			
2	"	"	100	"	1914	Columbus	Sept 1914	314 Battles Co Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	part.	Stro	Hazel		"	S. S. Marie				" 13
3	Insane		60	"	1875	Madison Wis			"	"	"	"	Insanity	"	5	3²	"	"	Grey		"	Leamington	C.P.R.			" 13
					1907	San Francisco Cal	1907	Sister address															S. S. Co			
4	"	"	24	no					"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8²	"	blk	bro		"	Ottawa				" 13
								Aunt – Mrs Jane Crawford															Do			
5	"	"	35	"				1907 Atkinson Sq Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8²	Fair	Stro	"		"	Woodford				" 13
								Father – Wesley Whitcomb															Do.			
6	"		17	Yes	Jan 14	Chicago Ill	June 1914	100 E. Baltimore Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	bro	"	Scar on left side of face – scar on left hand – scar on top of head	"	Brighton				" 13
																				Scar on forehead and			Do			
7	L.P.C.		8	no				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	part	Stro	"	left cheek	Finland	Leajoki	Ang 28	1914	Finnonia	" 14
																							Do			
8	"	"	50	Yes	Same	N.Y.	May 1914	Bro – Richard L. Griffiths	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8³	Dark	"	"	Scar marked	Italy	Bucchianica	N.Y.	May 6	1914	Via Palermo " 14
								833 Campbell Detroit Mich														C.P.R.			
9	"	Bro	2	no				Bro – Joseph Plamondon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blond	Bro	Blue		Canada	Thessalon				" 14
						Mich																	Do			
10	"	Self	20	Yes	Mch 14	Detroit	April 1914	W. P. D. #2. S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	"		"	Sarnia				" 14
																							S.S. Co			"
11	"	"	21	"	1909	"		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	bro		Finland	Jokijoie	Boston	Feb 1909	Ivernia	" 15
						Mich																	Do			
12	"	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8²	"	"	blue		"	Wales	Que	June 1909	Athenia	" 15
						Minn																	C.P.R.			
13	"	"	101	yes	Nov 16	Duluth	Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	bro		Canada	Lanark				" 15
								Son – Fred Banks															Do			
14	"	"	30	no				Newberry Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Stro	Grey		England	Dover	Quebec	Sept	1870	European
								Brother – Melvin Stambley															S.S. Co			
15	"	"	40	yes	1887	1905	Last Mich July 1905	138 Water S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	bro		Canada	Waterloo				" 15
								Father – Antonio Steffani															Do.			
16	"	Mother	–	no				1624 Monroe, Grey Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Sudbury				" 15
								Running Hands															Do.			
17	"	Self	60	"				100 Baltimore Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue		"	Hamilton				" 13
								Johnson Lumber Co															Do.			
18	Contract Laborer	"						Johnson Mich	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	9²	Med	Stro	bro		"	Sebastopol				" 16
								Do.															Do.			
19	Contract Laborer							Do.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	Red	Stro	blue		"	Pembroke				" 16
																							Do.			
20	"	"	435	Yes	2 mo 1912	New York N.Y.	Sept 1912	No address	"	"	"	No	Blindness of Eye	"	5	7³	Med	Dark	Stro	Blind left Eye	Italy	Bivona	N.Y.	July 1912	Duca D'Aosta	" 16
						S.D.		Sister – Emma Williams															C.P.R.			
21	"	"	40	"	Jan 1891	Armour	Dec 1871	Armour S. D.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2²	Fair	Bro	bro		England	Boston	Que		1868	London " 16
								Friend – James Walsh															Do			
22	"	"	115	"	2 mo 1915	Helvetia Pa.	Apr 1915	6252 Congress Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Scotland	Bothwell	Montreal	July 27	1911	Ivernia — " 16
								Sister – Mrs Joseph Kelley															S.S. Co			
23	"	"	10	"	1 mo 1913	Iron Mich	Dec 1913	S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Blk	Stro		Canada	Metcalfe				" 16
																							Do			
24	"	"	76	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	"	Small scar on left hand	"	Montreal				" 16
																							Do			
25	"	"	12	"	2 mo 1913	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	blue		England	Beachheath	N.Y.	June 1912	Mauretania	" 17
																							Do			
26	"	"	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2³	Med	"	"	Curley bald deep scar left	Austria	Schwarzkovec	Que	June 1906	Victorian	" 17
								Brother-in-law – Felix Bouta															C.P.R.			
27	"	"	20	yes	Feb 1911	Lowell Mass	Mch 1911	Rudyard Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brn	Eye near temple	Canada	St Emilie				" 17
								Accid by Father Chas Elliot															Do			
28	"	Father	—	No				Box 424 Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	blue		"	Chatley				" 17
								Do															Do.			
29	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Deepawa				" 17
																							S.S. Co			
30	"	Self	32	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"	"		"	Cavana				" 17

International Transit Co., Ferry — David P. Povey

Canadian Pacific Railway Co — Justin W. Preston

Joseph F. Williams

Thomas Ross

14—28

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series
1-8 Inc.
10-30 Inc.
H. L. B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

INDEXED A to K ... AR
L to Z ...

277 E.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen o
1	Mady ✓	Mohamed	24	✓ m		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Syrian	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father—Mady Mohamed Sheba Lyca Turkey	Mich	S. S. Marie	Syria
														Wife—Blanch Smith 24 Alexander—Mattawa Ont Can	"	"	England
Deported	Smith ✓	William	26	✓ "		S	Lumberman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro—Percival Ross Sudbury Ont Can	"	"	
Deported	Ross ✓	Sibyl	19	✓ F		S	Chambermaid	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father—Robert Stuart Bar River Ont Can	"	Detroit	
4	Stuart ✓	Mary	14	✓ "		"	Saw Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bar River	Husband—Bartolmi Thibodeau Blinds River Ont Can	"	Daggett	
5	Thibodeau D.S.P. ✓	Vitaline	66	✓ "		M	none	"	"	"	French	"	Blinds River	Father—Langhlin McDonald Markesdale Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie	
6	McDonald D.S.P. ✓	Sarah	32	✓ "		S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sudbury	Father—Chas Carter 1111 Wellington S. S. Marie Can	"	Detroit	U.S.
7	Carter ✓	Louis A.	26	✓ M			Fireman	"	"	"	French	"	S. S. Marie	Father—Jay Kraise Koralocka Buchach Galicia Aust	"	S. S. Marie	Austria
8	Kosik ✓	Anton	38	✓ "		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Uncle—Fred Tiptady Bland Ont Can	"	Cleveret	England
9	~~Tiptady~~	Maude	22	✓ F		S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Blinds River	Bro—Wyman La Rush S. S. Marie Ont Can	Ohio	Cleveland	
10	La Rush ✓	Margaret	58	✓ "		Wid	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Mother—Sarah Killins 328 Brown Sheldon Ont Can	Ind	Gary	
11	Killins ✓	John	31	✓ M		M	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Do Do	"	"	
12	Killins ✓	Homer	7	✓ "		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do Do	"	"	
13	Killins ✓	Mary	6	✓ F		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife—Onyette King 142 Notre Dame. Montreal Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	
14	King ✓	Thomas	68	✓ M		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Blind River	Father—Chas Legree Ethelbert Ont Can	"	"	
Deported	Legree ✓	John	48	✓ "		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camp Borden	Wife—Julia Lagasse St. Joanne Ont Can	"	"	
Deported	Lagasse ✓	Henry	51	✓ "		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind River	Father—John B. Cote Sturgeon Ont Can	"	"	
17	Cote ✓	Alfred J.	24	✓ "		S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre	Husband—Edward Bressaw Massey Ont Can	"	"	
18	Bressaw D.S.P. ✓	Mary	29	✓ F		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Massey	Father—Do Do	"	"	
19	Bressaw D.S.P. ✓	Lillian	1	✓ "		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Daughter—Mrs Robert Stanley Bayfield Ont Can	"	Pickford	England
20	Jacen S.M.S. ✓	George	86	✓ M		Wid	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Goderich	Father—Owen Heaney 365 John Sheldon Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie	
Deported	Heaney ✓	James	20	✓ "		S	Millwright	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sheldon	Mother—Margaret McKenna Tonaroy Tyrona Ireland	"	Detroit	Ireland
22	McKenna ✓	Patrick	38	✓ M		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Mother—Margaret Cochrane Sheldon Ont Can	"	"	Ireland
23	Cochrane D.S.P. ✓	Hattie	28	✓ F		S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister—Martha Hess Lindsay Ont Can	"	Pelatsky	U.S.
24	Wolfson D.S.P. ✓	Allete	46	✓ M		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father—Isaac Rubenstein 165 W. Fougal S. S. Marie Can	"	Detroit	
25	Rubenstein ✓	Esther	24	✓ F		"	Nurse	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother—Teotari De Archier Bleu Valley Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie	
26	Chalute D.S.P. ✓	Arthur	30	✓ M		"	Bartender	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother—Flora Kelley Thelpston Ont Can	"	Bromley	
27	Kelley D.S.P. ✓	Annie	28	✓ F		"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thelpston	Father—John Burden Bruce, Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie	
28	Burden ✓	Alexander	22	✓ M		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father—Timothy Bryans Mashkank Ont Can	"	"	
Deported	Bryan ✓	Timothy	32	✓ "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son—James E. Wilson Sheldon Ont Can	"	Detroit	
30	Wilson ✓	Esther	62	✓ F		Wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sheldon				
18	NOT USED																

29 ✓

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other pd any other person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, write "yes.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	2 mos 1914	Detroit	Nov 1914	Broadview	No	do	No	No	Good	"	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Brn		Lycia	Sheba	U.P.Ry Ely. Spring	1909	Mackaw	Oct 18
2	L.P.C.	"	4	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Auburn	Hazel	Scarred brow	England	Workington	Que	May 1904	Virginian	" 18
3	L.P.C.	"	2	Yes	8 mos 16	Detroit	Dec 1916	Bro - Roy Quard 1882 Ford Av Detroit Mich Sister - Mrs Harvey Vincent Baggett Mich Friend - Mary Cameron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro		Canada	Vaughan	Do C.P.R.			" 18
4	"	"	28	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Ruddy	"		"	Lockburn	Do			"
5	"	Friend	8	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Blue		"	Sault Joliet	Do			" 18
6	"	Self	22	Yes	1912 16	Detroit Mich	Oct 1915	409 W. College Ave Detroit Mich Bro - Frederick Carter	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8½	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	Town Valley	Do			" 18
7	"	"	34	No	1890-91	Manistique Mich	1891	149, 18th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	"	Freckled forehead	U.S.A. Mich	Manistique	U.P. Ry Do			" 18
8	"	"	43	No				No address Aunt - Eva Worrall Climax Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Dk Brn	Grey	Partly bald	Austria	Novalavka	Que C.P.R.	May 1907	E. Michigan	" 19
9	"	"	16	Yes	1910 15	Climax Mich	May 1915	Son - Dezzen La Rush 1893 - 135 St Cleveland Ohio Wife - Agnes Sibluiz	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	11	Fair	Dk	Blue		England	Petrington	U.P.Ry C.P.R. Do	Aug 1913	Lochiel	" 19
10	"	Son	67	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Bro	Blue		Canada	Barrie	Do			" 19
11	"	Self	25	Yes	8 mos 16	Port Huron	Sept 1916	721 Caroline, Port Huron Mother - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	"		"	Chatham	Do			" 19
12	"	Father	—	"	8 mos 16	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	Dk Brn	Brn		"	S. S. Marie	Do			" 19
13	"	"	—	"	8 mos 16	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Light	Blue		"	"	Do			" 19
14	"	Self	50	"	1902 14	Detroit Mich	1914	Cousin - James King S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Grey			"	Carmichael	Do			" 19
15	L.P.C.		60	No				No address Friend - James King	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Brn	Brn		"	Mt St Patrick	Do			" 19
16	L.P.C.	"	2	Yes	2 mos 1896	Do Hamptonville Ark	Aug 1896	S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"		"	St Adele	Do			" 19
17	"	"	40	"	8 mos 1902	Bay City Mich	June 1911	No address Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	Unfavourable	"	6	8½	Med	"	Blue	Lt Eye Crossed	"	St Faire	Do			" 19
18	"	"	15	"	1893 94	Do Mich	Sept 1894	Sister - Mrs Wm Bellcam S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn		"	Pembroke	Do			" 19
19	"	Mother		No				Aunt Do Daughter - Mrs David Bacon	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	Blue		"	Bracany	Do			" 19
20	"	Self	100	Yes	4 mos 1913	Pickford Mich	Oct 1913	Pickford Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Pale	Grey	Brn		England	Wiltshire	U.P.Ry Que	1840	Galway	" 19
21	L.P.C.	"	1	No				No address Wife - Sarah McPherson	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	5	8	Red	Brn	Blue	Red + Watches face small finger Rt hand missing	Canada	W Forest	Do			" 19
22	"	"	17	—				1188 Congress Detroit Mich Sister - Clarence Cashman	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Blue	Brn		Ireland	Pomeroy	Que C.P.R.	July 1911	Britannic	" 20
23	"	"	20	Yes	1891-97	Do Mich	1897	520 Brooklyn Av Detroit Mich Friend - Bertha Laukamhl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue		U.S.A. Mich	S. S Marie	Do			" 20
24	"	"	38	—	1877-72 Mar 1916	Hillsdale Mich	1915	Petoskey Mich Harper Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		U.S.A. Pa	Uniontown	U.P.Ry Do			" 20
25	"	"	20	—	1911 16	Detroit	Aug 1915	74 E. Alexandrine, Detroit Mich Wayne Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	Mole on Chin	Canada	Ottawa	Do			" 21
26	"	"	18	Do				S. S. Marie Mich Cousin - Minnie Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Freckled	"	Capreau Ville	Do C.P.R.			" 21
27	"	"	27	Yes	1915-16	Brimley Mich	Sept 1916	Brimley Mich Immediate Dec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Chelpston	Do U.P.Ry			" 21
28			35	No				S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	Med	"	"	Scar Lft Cheek	"	Bruce	Do			" 22
29	L.P.C.	"	0	Yes	2 mos 1916	Do Mich	Dec 11 1916	Do address Daughter - Gertrude McDonald 87 Portage Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	"		"	Washbank	Do			" 22
30	"	"	35	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Grey	"		"	Hindley	Do			" 22

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Perry.

David T. Posey

Joseph L. Stevens.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sault Ste Marie Mich

October 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	IN TRANSIT	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C Day	5	1	4			
C Non	45	43	2			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	227	219	8			
CLASS E	196	170	26			
TOTAL	473	433	40			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	------
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	------
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	------
Application for admission on bond granted and admitted.	------
Application for admission on bond denied and person deported.	------
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	------
Failed to reappear for further medical examination.	------
Pending:	
Before B. I.	------
Unapplied	------
Total Certified	----------

14—68

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. To.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

Pending cases — 1
on sheet - 0-1

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

408

73

Lists 1-18 Inc.
H. S. B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18

S. to L. 14–26
L to Z

278

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen o
1	Abbotsway	Albert	34	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Indian	Canada	Little Current	Father George Abbotsway Little Current Out Can	Mich	Bayment	
2	Abbotsway	Louisa	27	10	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	U.S.A.
3	Abbotsway	Albert M.	1	8	M	S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father — George Abbotsway Little Current Out Can	"	"	
4	McDonald	Agnes	28	8	F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	N. S. Marie	Sister — Mrs Ed Marcoux 247 Johnson Sheldon Can Can	"	Richford	
5	McDonald	Ina	3	8	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do Do	"	"	
6	Patterson	Mary	45	8	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheldon	Daughter — Do Do	"	"	Scotland
7	Laakso	Kija	27	8	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Wife — Tilla Laakso Sheldon Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie	Finland
8	Mattson	Erik	42	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Wife — Amanda Mattson Ouanimaki Mikkeli Fin	"	"	Finland
9	Laurma	Lambert	21	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheldon	Father — Iisakki Laurma Laajoki Vaasa Fin	"	"	Finland
10	McDonald	Frank	21	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S. S. Marie	No relation	"	Detroit	
11	Buffett	Morgan	47	8	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Sturgeon Falls	Wife — Bertha Buffett Sturgeon Falls Ont Can	Minn	Rochester	Switzerland
12	Reynolds	Mary	58	8	F	Wid	Home	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Sister — Laura Bennett 35 Pine, S. S. Marie Ont Can	Ohio	Cleveland	
13	Reynolds	Anna	28	8	F	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do Do	"	"	
14	Harrison E.J.W.	William	21	8	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sudbury	Wife — Mary Harrison High St Sudbury Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	Scotland
15	Belanger	Victor	36	8	"	"	Carriage maker	"	"	"	French	"	St. Albert	Brother-in-law — Arthur Gregoire at. Albert Ont Can	Minn	Minneapolis	
16	Belanger	Clemence	30	8	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother — Cousine Gregoire Do	"	"	
17	Belanger	Victor	4	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do Do	"	"	
18	Belanger	Roxana	4	8	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																

18

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

① Wife of Albert Abbotsway, male, age 6 years, born U.S.A.
" Clarence " " " 4 " " "
" Adelaide " 2 " " 8 " " "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				
															Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.								
1	Yes	Self	18	No				Katherine Lee Dau Mc Carey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Pale	Blk	Bro		Canada	Sask. Current		G.T.R.			Oct 22
2	"	Husb	—	Yes	1913-1914	Cayment Mich	Aug 1914	Father — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	"		U.S.A. Mich	Cayment		Do			" 22
3	"	Father	—	No				J. Parker — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blue	"		Canada	Sask Current		Do.			" 22
4	"	Self	300	Yes	1916	Rhinelander Wis	Aug 10, 1916	Do Cousin Isaac Watson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"		"	"		G.T.R.			" 22
5	"	Mother	—	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rockford Mich Do — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"		"	"		Do.			" 23
6	"	Self	100	"	3 mo 1916	Rockford Mich	Aug 1916	Do Daughter — Agnes Mc Donald	"	"	"	"	Blind in Eye	"	5	7½	Dark	Grey	"		Scotland	Port Elgin		Do			" 23
7	"	"	300	"	4 mo 1909	Hillsing Minn Newark Mich	Feb 1909	Do.	"	"	"	"	Dead	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	"	Left Eye out Letter "M" Tattooed	Iceland	Winnipeg	Quc Aug 1878	Do	Canadian		" 23
8	"	"	40	"	1911	Duluth Minn	June 1913	Ko address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	"	Jack of Hearts	Finland	Russia	Boston May 1908	Do.	Cunarder		" 23
9	"	"	40	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue		"	Silli	Montreal Feb 1912	Do.	Empress		" 23
10	"	"	180	"				Sister — Mary Murphy Blindness	"	"	"	"	Left Eye	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	Blind Left Eye	Canada	Preston	Apr 15, 1910	C.P.R.	Empress		" 23
11	"	"	100	"				124 Clifford Detroit Mich Brother-in-law — Godfrey Neary	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Bro	"		Newfoundland	Carbonear Bay		Do.			" 23
12	"	"	55	"				504 E. 5th St Rochester Minn Son — Peter Reynolds	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Blue		Canada	Burwell		Do.			" 23
13	"	Mother	—	"				2099 E. 96th St. Cleveland Ohio Bro — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Portlock		Do.			" 23
14	"	Self	25	"				Do Ko address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"		Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal June 1907	G.T.R. Co	Victorian		" 23
15	"	"	460	Yes	4 mo 1914	Minneapolis Minn	Aug 1914	Mother — Esperanta Belanger 1818 Belmore, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	"	Grey		Canada	St Albert		C.P.R.			" 24
16	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law — Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Bro.	Blue		"	"		Do.			" 24
17	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Brother Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Bro	Grey		"	"		Do.			" 24
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Do. Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	Blue		"	"		Do.			" 24
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

10

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

H.

Edgar J. Varley

Thomas Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Cortes

Johnson

October 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	2	2				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AF			C. P. R. Fe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

...ary.	------
...oard of special inquiry.	------
...without appeal on decision	
...of special inquiry.	------
...without bond on	
...Department.	------
...from ... after	
...Commissioner	------
...[illegible]	
...[illegible] bond	------
...[illegible]	
...[illegible] bond	------
...from [illegible]	------
...U. S. citizens.	------
...[illegible] appeal or	
...[illegible] medical examination.	------
...[illegible]	
...[illegible] B. S. I.	------
...[illegible]	------
Total [illegible]	------

4408
74

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Juris 1+2
H. S. B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26 — 409 R — PORT OF St. John, N. Dak.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen o
1	Primary 4th St. North	Frank, Joseph	15	—	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada Sask.	Grenfell	John Worth — (Father) Grenfell, Sask. Canada	Minn.	St Paul	Nor
2	Primary 4th St. Oliver	Sydney	18	—	M	"	Ry agents Tele. Operator	"	"	"	English	Canada Man.	Hayfield	Edward Bridgeman (Uncle) Brandon, Man. Canada	N. Dak.	Penn	Engl
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Ft.	Height. In.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	—	—	—	Concordia College, St Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	L. Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Sask. Grenfell	St John N.Dak.	9/27-16	Gt N 210	10/17 Oct 10 1916.
2	"	Self	$25.00	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	D. Brn	D. Brn	Scar	England	Portsmouth	St John N.B.	1906	mar. Great Northern	Oct 10 1916.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Gt. N. 210 - Great Northern Ry.

VS

CLASS E.

Kingsfield J. Stapley
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Index 7-11 Inc.
H. R. 13.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K M
L to Z R

SHEET No. 0-1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet Grass Montana

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
															Date of examinatio		
	1	Lewis	William	26		m					Pending before B. S. I.				Sept. 29. 1916		
	2	"	Mary	18		f					" " " "				"	"	"
	3	Cochrane	Myrtle	36		f					" " " "				"	"	"
	4	Mantel	Isaac	42		m					" on appeal 11053/377				Oct	10,	"
	5	Bright	Thos Albert	46		m					" before B. S. I.				"	19	"
	6	Spragg	Rebecca	38		f					" " " "				"	20	"
	7	"	Maud	14		f					" " " "				"	"	"
	8	"	Emma	11		f					" " " "				"	"	"
	9	"	Roy	8		m					" " " "				"	"	"
	10	"	Annie	6		f					" " " "				"	"	"
	11	Wallis	Frank	26		m					" on appeal 11053/4227				"	19	"
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1916.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by self, by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

14—618

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—70

565

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Issue H. of B.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z M

SHEET NO. 1

443

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether been Canadia
1	v. Liefooghe Bongaske	Maria Jacoba	30	-	F	M	None	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Calgary Alt	Father Romanus Liefooghe #6 Lange-Stonenbergstr, Antwerp Belg.	Mont	Butte	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

1)

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SWEET GRASS, MONT., MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

Class "B"

(OVER.)

14—783

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self or was paid for by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	500.00	No	—	—	—	Husb. Joannes & Ft. Congress 42 Thornton St, Battle Creek	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	—	Belgium	Antwerp	St John	Jan 1916	C.P.Ry (See Cabin) unknown	10/18/16
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry

Jonas A. Sendle Jos. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

Press
1-30 Inc.
H. of R.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 A to L / L to Z — 144

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		B. S. I.															
No	1	Sullivan	Patrick	30	-	M	S	Quartz Miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Branum Alb	Father Timothy — Eyerier Ireland	Mont	Butte
"	2	PRIMARY 1.8.21 Sullivan	Dan	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(left U. S. at Detroit)		Father Jeremiah — Eyerier Ireland	"	"
"	3	Colwell	Walter James	20	-	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	USA	Rochester Mich	Father Henry — 147 Albert Rd, Handsworth, Birmingham Eng	Mich	Rochester
Debarred	4	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Deere	Gladstone	29	-	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	Wales	Welch	Canada	Monarch Alb	Bro Harry — 77 Station St, Blaengarw Wales	Mont	Fairview
"	5	B. S. I. Ricca	Giovanni	29	-	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Lethbridge Alt	Mother Lucia — Vicenzano Italy None	"	Sand Coulee
"	6	B. S. I. Starki	Adolfo	34	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kipp Alt		"	"
"	7	B. S. I. Mrouk	Kosten	23	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Lethbridge Alb	Father Jamasko — Kuckermare, Bukowina Aust	"	Laird
"	8	PRIMARY J.B.S. Buck	George	30	-	"	"	Quarry Miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Mother Edith — Llanderi, Wales	"	Butte
"	9	Schlick	Fred	27	-	"	"	Lumber Grader	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Father Mikifor — Bukowicz, Austria None	Idaho	Elk River
"	10	Campparin	Santo	40	-	"	Sd	Coalminer	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Bellerie Alb		Wyo	Rock Springs
"	11	Jacobson	Rudolf	29	-	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Manton Alb	Father Jacob Alson — Kristiansand Norway	Neb	Grand Island
"	12	Knutsen	Otto	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	High River Alt	Father Christ — Arden Denmark	Mont	Great Falls
"	13	Larsen	Christian	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob — Nord Sundby Denmark None	"	"
"	14	B. S. I. Berg	Hugo	29	-	"	"	Machinist	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Lethbridge Alt		"	"
"	15	B. S. I. Ekstedt	Theodore	28	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Apel — Sandriken, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
"	16	PRIMARY J.A.S. Hanley	Mark	43	-	"	M	Papermaker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Broderick Sask	Wife Annie — Clereamarin Ireland None	Mont	Butte
Debarred	17	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Boyle	Dan	27	-	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Taber Alb		"	"
"	18	PRIMARY J.B.S. Holmen	Louis	37	-	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Warner Alt	Father Hans — Berkrampe, Norway	Mont	Missoula
"	19	B. S. I. Le Messurier	Frank	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father Albert — St Peters Post, Guernsey Eng	"	Lewistown
"	20	PRIMARY J.B.S. Kolash	Nicholas	37	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	Milk River Alb	Father Kust — Brockelong, Greece	"	"
Debarred	21	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Sander	Alex	21	-	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Scand	"	Acolac Alb	Father Sam — Flane, Switzerland None	"	Great Falls
Debarred	22	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Kameer	Pete	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Milk River Alb		"	Lewistown
Debarred	23	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Lotito	Vincenzo (or Jim)	27	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Spring Coulee Alt	Father Giuseppi — Rome Italy	"	Great Falls
Debarred	24	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Wright	Thomas John	32	-	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Coalhurst Alt	Mother Mrs. Mary Bowerdatch — 35 Whitworth Terrace, Tredigar Eng	"	Butte
Debarred	25	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Clemente	Richard	28	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas — Bellevue Cottage, Tredigar Eng	"	"
"	26	PRIMARY J.A.S. Kylin	Hans	26	-	"	"	Quarry Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Rogers Pass B.C.	Father Gust — Blomskog Gundsby Sweden	Wash	Spokane
"	27	Mattheis	David	27	-	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Robelford Alt	Father Gottlieb — Liboftut, Samara Russia	Mont	Great Falls
"	28	Larson	Joe	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Sister Mrs Margie Johnson Gletten, Bergen Norway None	"	Shelby
"	29	Auvema	Albert	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Strathmore Alt		"	Hardin
"	30	B. S. I. Williams	David	29	-	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Lethbridge Alt	Father Griffith — Ebenezer Wales	"	Butte
	23	NOT USED															

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS C-NON-TAX.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other pd. for by any relative, whether paid by himself or other person, money, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					909			Bro John															May	C P Ry	
1	No	Self	35 00	Yes	1916	Mont & non	6/7/16	410 Pennsylvania Ave, Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dk Br	Br	Partly Bald	Iceland	Egeriea	D. ?y	1909	Carmania	9/25/16
2	"	"	42 00	"	1907 1916	"	"	Sister Mrs Minnie Sheehan 412 W. Daly St. Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Bl	Scar bone left index	"	"	Boston	May 1907	C.P.Ry Saxonia	" " "
3	"	"	48 00	"	1913 1916	Rochester Mich	6/23/16	Sister Mrs F.C. Gunn RFD No 2, Rochester Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"		England	Birmingham	D. ?y	1/27/13	C.P.Ry Cymric	" " "
Contract Laborer			30 00	-	1912 1916	Butte Mont	9/2/16	Fr Albert Sherrett Fairview Mont None	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	5	"	Red	"	Deformed nail right thumb	Wales	Ystrad	Belleton	1912	C P R Ed. Argentine	9/27/16
5	No	"	35 00	✓	1907 1916	Hyo & Penn	9/6/16		"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br		Italy	Desengano	N. Y.	3/5/04	C P Ry St Louis	9/28/16
6	"	"	38 00	"	1901 1916	Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	Coal Mark left nose & tack left hand	"	San Pietro	"	May 1901	C P Ry Victoriac	" " "
7	"	"	3 00	✓	1913 1916	Laird Mont	June 1916	Cousins Dimitro Didorak Laird Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dk Br	Br		Austria	Kuckermare	Que	May 1911	? C P Ry	" " "
8	"	"	85 00	✓	1914 1916	Butte Mont	9/9/16	Fr Jos Jerome Dagnon Hotel, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	2 scars back left hand	Wales	Carnarvon	"	June 1912	C P Ry Victorian	" " "
9	"	"	31 00	✓	1907 1916	Elk River Idaho	9/27/16	Fr Leo Badzick Elk River, Idaho None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"		Austria	Bukowicz	"	Mar 1907	C P Ry ?	" " "
10	Yes	"	30 00	✓	1910 1916	Los Angeles	9/17/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Bl		Denmark	Aalborg	N. Y.	Oct 1910	C. P. Ry United States	9/29/16
11	"	"	50 00	✓	1913 1916	Calif Ore	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	"	Scar left jaw	"	?	"	July 1913	C P Ry Kelly Alex	" " "
12	No	"	210 00	✓	1902 1916	Pendleton Ore	9/3/16	Uncle Ben Newtson Grand Deland Ref Son Primo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	"	Scar left palm	Norway	Kristiansand	-	4/28/02	C. P. Ry Norge	" " "
13	"	"	305 00	✓	1913 1916	Rocky Ford Colo	Feb 1916	Rocky Spring Hyo None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	Coal mark under rt eye	Italy	Arsiero	"	Jan 1913	C.P.Ry La Provence	" " "
14	"	"	50 00	✓	1907 1913 1916	Worcester Mass	Aug 1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	-	Lt	Bl	Letter rt fore arm	USA	Worcester Mass	Boston	4/17/03	C P R Saxonia	9/30/16
15	"	"	77 00	✓	1909 1916	Chicago Ill	Aug 1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	2 scars left jaw	Sweden	Sandniken	D. ?y	12/20/09	C P Ry Oscar II	" " "
16	"	"	100 00	-	1892 1907 1914 1916	Pefferell Mass	5/15/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Gr	Scar left side nose	Ireland	Clermont	N.Y.	4/2/10	C P Ry Lusitania	" " "
17	"	L.P.C.	35	-	1911 1914 1916	Pa & Dj	5/20/16	Bro James 332 N. Montana St, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Bl		USA?	Ireland? Pa?	-	5/11/10	C P Ry California	" " "
18	"	"	72 00	✓	1896 1903 1910 1916	Duluth Minn & Mont	9/5/16	Fr Andrew Jacobson Missoula Mont Fr Adolphus Saunderse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Lt Br	"		Norway	Berkrampe	Boston	Mar 1896	C P Ry Ontineau	10/2/16
19	Yes	"	8 00	✓	1912 1916	Glenwood N.D	9/29/16	Sweetgrass Mont None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr		England	St Peters Port	N. Y.	1912	C P Ry Minnetonka	" " "
20	No	H R	24 00	✓	1910 1916	Mont & Ore	9/29/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	Small scar upper lip	Greece	Brochelion	"	Nov 1910	W. R. Kinsotilia?	10/2/16
21	Yes	L.P.C.	13 00	"	1914 1916	Great Falls Mont	July 1916	Fr "Slim" Johnson (?) Great Falls Mont None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt Br	Bl	Letter anchor back rt hand 3 scars forehead	Switzerland	Veane	Que	May 1914	C P Ry Andania	" " "
22	"	L.P.C.	4 50	"	1906 1916	Pittsburg Pa	9/25/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Dk Br	Br	Scar bone rt thumb	Russia	Konno	?	Apr 1904	? C P Ry	" " "
23	No	L.P.C.	12 00	"	1907 1916	Chicago Mont	9/22/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	•	Bl		Italy	Rome	N. Y.	Apr 1907	Bruce Albert	" " "
24	"	L.P.C.	15 00	-	1914 1916	Mont & Mont	3/30/16	Fr Michael Dempsey Hazel Hotel, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	Scar back left hand	England	Ledigar	"	May 1911	C P Ry Caronia	10/4/16
25	"	L.P.C.	15 00	-	•	Butte Mont	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Coal scar rt middle finger	"	"	Que	Sept 1911	C P Ry Emp of Britain	" " "
26	"	"	200 00	✓	1907 1916	Spokane Wash	Mar 1916	Bro Bothrold 405 N Denver St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Lt Br	Bl	Scar rt nipple lip & back rt hand	Sweden	Blomskog Lindsby	N. Y.	4/6/07	C P Ry Carona	" " "
27	Yes	"	160 00	✓	1910 1911 1915 1916	Butte Mont	9/1/16	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Br	Coal scar rt forehead	Russia	Samara	Phil	Aug 1910	C P Ry ?	" " "
28	"	"	65 00	✓	1905 1916	Minn & Missoula Mont	9/24/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Bl	Scar left index finger	Norway	Sletten	Que	May 1905	C P Ry Lake Champlain	10/6/16
29	No	"	35 00	✓	1893 1916	Chicago & Mont	5/18/16	Aunt Mrs Johanna Steen Hardin Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	"	Tip rt middle finger gone	Holland	Hampen	N. Y.	12/5/93	C P Ry Rotterdam	" " "
30	"	"	38 62	-	1911 1916	Idaho & Butte Mont	7/26/16	Cousin Llew Evans 215 Pacific St Centerville Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Br		Wales	Edenger	Que	Feb 1911	C. P. Ry Victorian	10/6/16

C P Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry
H R = Hogan Roads

Jonas A. Sende
Jas E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INSPECTED
A to K M
SHEET No. 3 L to Z R

445

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	PRIMARY Jan 5 Johnson	Carl	24	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Formont Alt	Father Alfred Johnson, Lindholmen #17, Sottenberg Sweden	Mont	Great Falls
"	2	Capri "	Bivranni	43	-	"	M	Coalminer	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Lethbridge Alt	Wife Maria Leffe, Bergamo Italy	"	Stockett
"	3	Mustini "	Battista	32	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia Romagnano, Seria Italy	"	"
"	4	Cabanas "	Francisco	24	-	"	S	Qtz Miner	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Kipp Alb	Father Francisco — 50 La Cagne Rue, Ballanza Spain	"	Great Falls
"	5	Sprogianes "	Christ	34	-	"	M	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Medicine Hat alt	Mother Anastasia — Castry Greece	"	"
"	6	Dewar B. S. I.	Murdo	25	-	"	M	Ranch Hand	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U S A	Swiftcurrent miles City, Mont	Brother Thos Fraser, Inverness Scotland	"	Miles City
"	7	PRIMARY Jan 5 Ahlden	Alfred	37	-	"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada (Left U S A at Portal)	Larvanger alt	Father John Olson Blidmelor, Sweden	"	Great Falls
"	8	Gleason "	Mary	28	-	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Chicago Ill	Bro Michael — Bonenlock Sask	"	"
"	9	Cogni "	Gregorio	26	-	M	M	Coalminer	"	"	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Coalhurst alt	None	"	"
"	10	Paakkonen "	Valle	33	-	"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Dinsmore Sask	Mother Sama — Tukmonie Finland	"	Butte
"	11	Bikman "	Max	31	-	"	M	Second Hand Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Lethbridge Alt	Father Meyer — Borod Novo Ugyego, Russia	"	Havre
"	12	Ciccoleri "	Geremia	41	-	"	M	Quartz Miner	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Kipp Alb	Wife Ouditta — Milano, Bastia, Italy	"	Butte
"	13	Tessi "	Francisco	23	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Nicola — Milano Bastia Italy	"	"
"	14	Mangotta "	Mario	30	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sofia — Fabriano Italy	"	"
"	15	Scaramucci "	Filipo	35	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Antonio — Asterna di Roma, Italy	"	"
"	16	Ruef "	Victor	32	-	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Bull Lake Sask	Bro John — Flums St. Gallen, Switzerland	"	Great Falls
"	17	Fredrickson "	Fred	29	-	"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Lethbridge Alt	Father Fred Aaronson Molselven Norway	"	Butte
"	18	PRIMARY Jan 5 Harkins "	James	22	-	"	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Coalhurst Alt	Father Martin — Ballaghaderia, Ireland	"	"
"	19	" "	Thos	22	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary — Ballaghaderia Ireland	"	"
"	20	Bird "	Clifford	25	-	"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Blind Creek Alt	Father Thos — 12 Mattison Rd. Harringay, London, Eng	Iowa	California Junction
"	21	PRIMARY Jan 5 Reneberg "	John Heinrich	32	-	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Champion Alb	None	Mont	Whitefish
"	22	PRIMARY Jan 5 Pearson "	Magnus	23	-	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cautte Alt	"	"	Drummond
"	23	PRIMARY Jan 5 Anderson "	Frank	52	-	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Barons Alt	"	"	Fortine
"	24	North "	Hugo	26	-	"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley Alb	Father Gustav — Grusberg, Norboden Sweden	"	Great Falls
"	25	Naruszewicz "	Frank	25	-	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Magrath Alb	Mother Josefa — Swerka Sanaara Russia	"	"
"	26	Poka B. S. I.	Nicholai	39	-	"	M	Cook	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Regina Sask	Bro None	Wash	Seattle
"	27	Burza B. S. I.	Sam	39	-	"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Irena — Bukolischa, Roumania	Mont	Billings
"	28	PRIMARY Jan 5 Johnson "	Wm Robert	27	-	"	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Elaineholme Alt	Father Herbert — Harleston, Norfolk Eng	Ore	Portland
"	29	PRIMARY Jan 5 Haraldson "	Gust	26	-	"	M	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Eckbank Sask	Father Salomon — Fastarb, Sweden	Mont	Great Falls
"	30	Lindmark "	Charlie	28	-	"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Eckbank Sask	None	"	"
24		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

30

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS C-NON-TAX.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the ocean passage ticket, by himself or herself, by any corporation, society, or other individual.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or next friend admitted may be asked to read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	35 00	Yes	1910 1916	Idaho Falls Idaho	Sept 1916	Home	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl		Sweden	Gottenberg	Boston	Sept 1910	C. P. Ry	
2	"	"	85 00	"	1913 1916	Dell T Albright	10/2/16	Bro Giuseppe Stockett Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Bl	Bl		Italy	Leffe	N. Y.	Jan 1913	C. P. Ry ?	" " "
3	"	"	65 00	"	1914 1916	"	"	Bro in law Domenic Chierotti Stockett Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Tomagnano	"	July 1914	C. P. Ry La France	" " "
4	Yes	"	14 00	"	1913 1916	Calif Mont	10/6/16	Bro Bicent 250 9th St, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	Dextrity Result of small pox	"	5	8	Med	Dk Br	Br	Heavily jock mark	Spain	Ballanga	Vera Cruz	Sept 1, 1911	C. P. Ry ?	10/7/16
5	"	"	140 00	"	1907 1916	Chicago Ill	4/24/16	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Bl		Greece	Castry	N. Y.	June 1907	C. P. Ry ?	" " "
6	Yes	"	15 00	"	1909 1914 1915 1916	Miles City Mont	8/4/16	Employer Chas Danforth Miles City Mont None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br		Scotland	Inverness	N. Y.	Apr 1909	C. P. Ry Columbia	" " "
7	"	"	50 00	"	1907 1916	Spokane Wash	9/2/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	Bl	Scar tip left thumb	Sweden	Blumelor	"	4/13/07	C P R Campania	10/9/16
8	Yes	"	23 00	"	1906 1916	Chicago Ill	8/4/16	Cousin Mrs Annie Lynch 510 3rd Ave, Great Falls Mont None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Ireland	Roscommon	Boston	Oct 1906	C P Ry Campania	10/10/16
9	"	"	80 00	"	1910 1916	Sears & Calf	Jan 1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br	Scar left cheek	Italy	Contabelo	N. Y.	3/6/10	C P Ry Ancona	" " "
10	Yes	"	70 00	"	1906 1916	Hibbing Minn	Aug 1916	Cousin Charles Paakkonen 340 E Granite St, Butte Mont None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	Bl	Scar left index finger	Finland	Tuhomonie	"	11/13/06	C P Ry Oscar II	" " "
11	"	"	100 00	"	1908 1913 Now single 1916	Billings Mont	Aug 1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Russia	Barod Novo Ugryeza	Balt	May 1909	C P Ry Elliot	" " "
12	Yes	"	40 00	"	1913 1916	Butte Mont	9/27/16	Fr Vincenzo Luceti 2202 Cottonwood St, Butte Mont " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	Br	Mole left cheek	Italy	Fabriano	N. Y.	Aug 1913	C P R Lorraine	10/11/16
13	"	"	45 00	"	1910 1916	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	Scar forehead	"	"	"	July 1910	C P Ry ?	" " "
14	"	"	40 00	"	1906 1916	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	Scar left chin	"	"	"	5/11/06	C P Ry La Provence	" " "
15	"	"	80 00	"	1907 1912 1913 1916	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Lt Br	Scar left index & left little finger	"	"	"	Nov 1913	C P Ry New York	" " "
16	"	"	55 00	"	1914 1915 1916	Buffalo N Y	11/9/16	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	Bl	Tattoo figure woman rt forearm	Switzerland	Flums	Que	June 1907	C P R ?	10/14/16
17	Yes	"	110 00	"	1910 1911 1916	Butte Mont	9/20/16	Bro Nicholas 1012 S Haylord St, Butte Mont Bro Phillip 621 E Park St Butte Mont Bro Martin 503 So Main St, Butte Mont Wife Flora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	"	Scar left thumb	Norway	Molselven	Wal	4/1/10	C P Ry Brampton	" " "
18	"	"	10 00	"	1915 1916	Butte Mont	10/4/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	tip left little finger crooked	Ireland	Ballaghadria	St J	5/1/15	C P Ry St Laurent	10/1 7/16
19	"	"	10 00	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	C P Ry	" " "
20	Yes	"	22 00	"	1911 1916	California Junction Iowa	9/15/16	California Jct Iowa Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Scar back neck	England	London	"	3/1/11	C P Ry St Paul	10/10/16
21	Yes	"	170 00	"	1901 1916	Seattle Wash	Aug 1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Br	Tattoo arrow back left hand	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	Summer 1901	C R R Oscar II	10/19/16
22	"	H R	140 00	"	76 1916	Great Falls Mont	9/25/16	Fr Fred Drummond Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Bl	Tattoo marks back left hand	Sweden	Kaxor Jamtland	Que	Sept 1908	D R Victorian	" " "
23	"	Self	70 00	"	1887 1916	Spokane Washington	Aug 1916	Fr John Dahlberg Fortine Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	Scar left thumb	"	Karlstad	N. Y.	10/24/1907	C R R City of Chicago	" " "
24	"	"	90 00	"	1908 1909 1916	Great Falls Mont	8/30/16	Fr John Heller 114 Central Ave, Great Falls Mont None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Bl	Scar left index	"	Inoan	N. Y.	1908	C R R unknown	" " "
25	Yes	"	55 00	"	1912 1916	Richards 2nd	9/2/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Br	Birth mark back rt hand	Russia	Kasoro Rodno	N. Y.	July 8, 1912	C R R Turck	" " "
26	No	"	165 00	"	1907 1916	Seattle Wash	9/6/16	Wife Maria 504 9th Ave So, Seattle Wash Uncle Sava Lovcen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	"		Roumania	Iparist	"	Mar 1907	C P Ry ?	10/21/16
27	"	"	175 00	"	1914 1916	Billings Mont	"	710 So 21st St, Billings Mont None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Bukolercha	"	Apr 1914	C P Ry ?	" " "
28	"	"	50 00	"	1912 1916	Portland Ore	8/21/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk Br	Br		England	Harleston	Vancouver	June 1913	C P Ry ?	" " "
29	"	"	25 00	No	1910 1916	Duluth Minn	8/25/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Br	Bl	Crooked rt little finger Scar babe left index	Scotland	Fastort	Dr	Apr 1910	C P Ry ?	" " "
30	"	"	30 00	"	1903 1916	Minn Seattle Wash	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	"		Sweden	Loor	Que	May 1903	C P Ry Parisian	" " "

C P Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry
H R = Hogan Road

Jonas A. Lende

Jos. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 4

446

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
		PRIMARY. Italy															
Yes	1	Lesuale	Dominico	22	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Lethbridge Alb	Father Pietro Ripi, Rome Italy	Mont	Sand Coulee
"	2	Freda	Giovanni	31	-	"	M	Coal miner	"	"	"	So. "	"	"	Wife Rosie Pesche, Campo Basso Italy	"	"
"	3	Fuschino	Leo	39	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Wife Rosalina Pesche, Campo Basso Italy	"	"
"	4	Kilchrist	Samuel	50	-	"	S	Cattle Rancher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Grand Prairie Alb (Left U.S. at Portal N.D.)	Mother Mrs Agness Mitchell Great Dann, Aberdeenshire Scotland	"	Helena
"	5	Engstrom	Alfred	34	-	"	"	Machinist	"	"	Sweden	Scand	U S A	Muskegon Mich	Sister Maria Karlson Botnery Sweden	Mich	Muskegon
"	6	Nayha	Paul	24	-	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Enchant Alb	None	Ore	Portland
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C-NON-TAX.
~~CLASS C-NON-TAX.~~

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own ticket, paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or other employer.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in polygamous or plural relation, or have practiced polygamy, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine that men should not be required to perform manual labor in order to procure the means of living, or who believe in the practicability of overthrowing the Government of the United States by force or violence, or by the assassination of the officers of any or all governments, or by the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship or railroad ticket, by whom purchased, or whether coming in whole or in part at the expense of the Government or of any State society, corporation, or individual.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1910 1916	Butte Mont	9/24/16	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	DK Br	Br	Scar left thumb Index finger	Italy	Ripi	N Y	Apr 1910	Tuscania	10/21/16
2	"	"	27.00	"	1913 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	Crooked rt little finger	"	Parche	"	1913	Stampalia	" "
3	"	"	50.00	"	1912 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	mar 1912	CP Ry Carpathia	" "
4	Yes	"	42.00	"	1910 1916	Helena Mont	9/30/16	Bro James Helena Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	—	Scotland	Aberdeen Fivie	"	mar 1910	CPR Arabic	10/23/16
5	"	"	205.00	"	1902 1907 1912 1916	Muskegon Mich	9/12/16	Fr Frank Denneman 279 Pine St, Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt Br	Bl	Scar tip rt index	Sweden	Burback	"	10/3/02	Campania	" "
6	Yes	"	1900.00	"	1914 1916	Portland Ore	July 1916	Sis Diana Ethel Williams 417 19th St N, Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Two scars forehead	Finland	Kojaani	Que	1910	CP Ry Empress of Britain	10/24/16
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry

Jonas A. Lende

Jos E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

1—418

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–413

lines 1-30 Inc. H. of R.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 — 7A — 417

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
			B. S. I.															
	No	1	Reimert	Gust	41		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Claireholm alt	None		
Debarred		2	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Van Veen	John	55		M	M	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Milk River alt	Wife Hanna Holtma, Holland	Mont	Great Falls
		3	Steinbuck	Mary	22		F	W	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Calgary Alb	Father Hersch Rosenthal Chetrin, Russia	"	Butte
		4	PRIMARY J.A.S. Sketh	Frank	23		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kipp alt	Father Jonas Kaunmeister Russia	"	Great Falls
Debarred		5	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Daniels	Jack	34		M	M	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Milk River alt	None	"	Great Falls
		6	B. S. I. Sercik	Harry	11		M	S	None	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Evergreen alt	None	"	Sweetgrass
		7	PRIMARY J.A.S. Moody	August	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Spring Coulee alt	Father Solomon Biorarp Sweden	"	Great Falls
		8	Leinonen	Emil	60		M	Wd	None	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Wittenberg alt	None	Minn	Minneapolis
		9	Rynhart	Adrana	24		F	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Cardston Alb	Sister Mrs Johanna Schildt Delft, Holland	Mont	Butte
		10	Daamen	Egidius	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pincher Creek alt	Father Theodore Helmond Holland	Utah	Salt Lake City
		11	Lagerblad	Eric	25		M	M	Ry Section Foreman	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Raley alt	Father Carl Almhult, Sweden	Mont	Great Falls
		12	Shellenberg	Gottfried	29		M	M	Car Engineer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Calgary alt	Father John H. Hasi Switzerland	"	"
		13	Ahlner	Klas	35		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Claireholm alt	Father Maurits Heinneryd Sweden	"	"
		14	Marsh	Alfred Thomas	36		M	M	Cement Finisher	"	"	Argentine Republic	English	"	Edmonton alt	Wife Oliven 10109 92nd St Edmonton alt	"	"
		15	Sorro	Christophor	32		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Blairmore Alt	None	"	Chester
		16	"	Anette	31		F	W	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		17	Montreal letter 11050/209. Exam at Buffalo N.Y. Swalski, al Swalski al Swolski PRIMARY J.A.S.	Michal	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Fernie B C	Wife Anna Arcarum, Radom, Russia	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
Debarred		18	DEBARRED. Appealed 7/19/16. Ordered excluded 10/6/16 Johnson	Hans	30		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Balmwright Alt	Father John Hanson Bo, Telemarken, Norway	Mont	Great Falls
		19	PRIMARY J.A.S. Dulos	Deiltiades al Melton	34		M	-	Waiter	"	"	Greek	Greece	"	Lethbridge alt	Father Janis Tyranons, Greece	"	Anaconda
		20	Costa	Giovanni	29		M	M	Butcher	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Calgary Alb	Father Francisco Bene, Vagennia Italy	"	Great Falls
		21	Klimovitsky al Klimo	Schmul al Sam	25		M	S	Grocery Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Edmonton alt	Father Herschel Gerengeke, Poltava Russia	"	"
		22	Moroson, al. Morris	Simon	32		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Sarah Moroson Barnenkovo, Charkonby Russia	"	"
		23	Molochow	Rachmiel, al Michael	22		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
Debarred		24	Raznacheief DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Andrew	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Barrymore alt	Wife Justine Klonlarova, Smolensk, Russia	"	Shelby
		25	PRIMARY J.A.S. Kammel	Stene	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Orion Alt	Father Karyl unk add Russia	"	Great Falls
		26	Gullaby	Herman	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Staveley Alt	Wife Signe Hubo, Sweden	"	"
		27	Nordin	Alfred	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eric Malmbergett Sweden	"	"
		28	Oslund	Rudolf	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronetown Sask	Uncle John Lunsted Molo, Sweden	"	Glasgow
Debarred		29	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Evans	Dora	28		F	M	None	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Lethbridge alt	None	✓	Great Falls
Debarred		30	DEBARRED. B. S. I. "	Mary Eliz.	10		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			NOT USED															

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916 **, 191**

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all is paid by the person himself, or by any other person, by any railway, steamship, or transportation company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	50.00	Yes	1902 1907 1910	U.S. Mich	Fall 1910	Fr. Charlie Olson (—) Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Lt Br	Bl	Tattoo back both hands	Sweden	Halmar	Montl	Oct 1907	C.P.Ry	
2	Yes	L.P.C.	20.00	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt	"	None	Denmark	Skoho	Que	Oct 1913	H.R. ?	9/28/16
3	"	Husb	50.00	"	—	—	—	Husb- Jacob — 914 So Wyoming St, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt Br	"	Pit Pt Cheek	Russia	Akterino	?	Summer 1912	C.P.Ry ?	9/24/16
4	"	Self	200.00	Yes	1912 1913	Brockton Mass	Oct 1913	Cousin Anton Barr Great Falls Hotel, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	—	"	Beaumiertier	N.Y.	Sept 1912	C.P.Ry Empress Victoria	" "
5	Yes	L.R.C.	200	"	Later			Dr Merritte, Sweetgrass Mont	"	"	"	"	?	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	"	—	Denmark	Rennes ?	Que	Mar 1914	? C.P.Ry	" "
6	"	Father	11.00	No	—	—	—	Father Adolph — Germania Hotel, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Br	—	Austria	Bohemia	?	about 1909	?	10/2/16
7	No	Self	110.00	Yes	1906 1911 1915	Minn	Mar 1915	Bro Frank — 4248 Fremont ave, N. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Br	Bl	Scar over rt eye	Sweden	Brocarp	N.Y.	Mar 1906	C.P.Ry United States	" "
8	Yes	Son (Name) (Clerk)	—	"	1901 1910	Butte Mont	Aug 1910	Otr Mrs Mary Burgess So Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Br	—	—	Norway	Kiberg	"	Sept 1901	C.P.Ry ?	" "
9	"	Self	85.00	No	—	—	—	Fr Roscoe Eardley % Chambers of Commerce, Salt Lake City Utah None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dk Br	"	—	Holland	Utrecht	Montl	9/20/14	Junician	" "
10	"	"	80.00	Yes	Some	N.Y.	July 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Br	Scar tip nose	"	Mealoo	N.Y.	July 1912	C.P.Ry Cleveland	10/3/16
11	"	"	270.00	No	—	—	—	Fr Axel Peterson 712 3d Ave So, Great Falls Mont None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Br	Bl	Scar tip rt ring finger	Sweden	Almhult	Que	4/22/13	C.P.Ry Ultonia	" "
12	"	"	200.00	Yes	1907 1914 TS 1902	Selma, Tenn	Mar 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Br	Br	—	Switzerland	Hari	N.Y.	June 1907	C.P.Ry St Paul	" "
13	No	"	40.00	"	1914/1911 TS 1912	Canton Mass	Aug 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	Scar back left hand	Sweden	Hinneryd	Que	Abt 1902	C.P.Ry Lake Champlain	10/3/16
14	Yes	"	80.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	"	Scar left thumb	Argentine Republic	Chubut	Que	June 1902	C.P.Ry ? Allan Line	10/7/16
15	"	"	80.00	Yes	1914 1915	Chester Mont	Mar 1915	Brother-in-law Geo Kinnaird Chester Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	Mole forehead	Russia	Qarra Petrograd	N.Y.	Aug 1911	C.P.R. Kursk	10/11/16
16	"	Trust	—	"	"	"	"	Bro " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt Br	"	—	"	Perle Astonia	"	"	"	" " "
17	"	Self	30.00	No	Some	Portland Me	4/9/13	Fr Bolcalaw Wanczyk Niagara Falls N.Y. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	Pock-marked	"	Arzarus Bo	New Amsterdam Portland Me	7/20/16 4/19/13	H.R. Hanover	" " "
18	Yes	Self	600.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	"	—	Norway	Telemarken	Que	June 1907	C.P.Ry Emp of Ireland	10/12/16
19	Contract-Laborer			Yes	1911 1913	Portland Ore	Summer 1913	Bro Achilleus Cyfus Dulles 118 Park St, Anaconda Mont None	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8½	"	Alk	Br	—	Greece	Tyrnavos	N.Y.	Oct 1911	C.P.Ry Athena	10/13/16
20	"	"	1100.00	"	1902 1909 1912	Pittsburg Pa	Oct 1912	None	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Br	"	Scar near left thumb nail	Italy	Bne d'agenna Cuneo	"	July 1910	C.P.Ry La Savoy	" "
21	"	"	290.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Small scar rt chin	Russia	Poltava Lechnitz	Hal	6/7/13	C.P.Ry Kursk	" "
22	"	"	350.00	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	"	—	"	Bulay Pole	St John	10/28/11	C.P.Ry ?	" "
23	"	"	110.00	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	"	Large scar rt side neck	"	Michailorka Ekaterinoslav	Que	Oct 1912	C.P.Ry ?	" "
24	"	"	75.00	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	Bl	Scar tip rt little finger	"	Penza	Que	5/29/09	C.P.Ry Prince Oskar	10/14/16
25	L.P.C.		37.00	Yes	1906 1908	Chicago Ill	7/4/08		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Small scar near tip of nose	"	Qarsaw	Baltm	Qar 1906	C.P.Ry ?	" "
26	No	"	92.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	Large scar rt wrist	Sweden	Hudikevald	Hal	Abt 1911	C.P.Ry ?	10/19/16
27	"	"	70.00	Yes	15 1913	Duluth Minn	Abt 1913	Fr John Heller 114 Central Ave, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	Scar rt index	"	Lyckselle	Que	5/3/14	C.P.Ry Junician	" "
28	Yes	"	75.00	"	TS 1914	Mont	Calf 1914	Bro Harold 5322 2nd Ave, Bergen Mont Husb Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk Br	Br	Scar over left eye	"	Malo	"	Sept 1908	C.P.Ry Kensington	" "
29	"	L.P.C.	55.00	"	1912 1914	Highly Mont	Apr 1914	Adel Smith, Great Falls Mont Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	—	Wales	Tredegar	Que	Sept 1912	C.P.Ry Cassonia	10/21/16
30	"	L.P.C. Brother	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	"	—	"	"	"	"	C.P.Ry	" "

C.P.Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry
G.N.Ry = Great Northern Ry
H.R. = Highway Road

Jonas A. Lendle
Jos. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Spec 1-7 Inc
H. H. B.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6 — INDEXED A to K M — L to Z — 448

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Evans / Elizabeth	25	1	F	M	Done	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	Father Henry Lloyd Rhymney	Mont	Great Falls
Debarred 2	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Horace	6	1	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand-father " "	"	"
" 3	PRIMARY. J.H.S. Hauer / Evan (Enfant avec Edw. on "2" sheet)	38	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Spruce Coupe B.C	Father Lars Ring	Q. D	Reeder
" 4	Hanson / Agnes (Dup)	20	1	F	M	None	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Dondegg Alb	None	Mont	Great Falls
" 5	Jaerkadas / Christ	33	1	M	S	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father Hasili Karaca, Thessali	Greece	"
" 6	Engbert " / Betty	38	1	F	M	None	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton Alt	None	"	"
" 7	" " / Ida	12	1	F	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	L.P.C.	Self	60.00	Yes	1912 1914	Highly Mont.	Apr 1914	Hurst James (-) Great Falls Mont Father " " "	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	—	Wales	Rhymney	Boston	Mar 1912	C P Ry Franconia C P Ry	10/21/16
2	L.P.C.	Mother	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Scar left side face	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	360.00	"	1904 1913	Reeder N.D.	July 1913	Own Farm Reeder N D Cousin Mrs Peter Felix	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk Br	"	—	Norway	King ?	N.Y.	May 1904	C P Ry Majestic	" " "
4	Yes	Hurst	50.00	"	Years	N.Y.	about 1899	1145 8th Ave S.W. Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt	"	—	Russia	Poland	N.Y.	about 1899	C P Ry ?	10/23/16
5	"	Self	100.00	"	1909 1915	Boston Mass	Sept 1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Dk Br	Br	Mole left cheek	Greece	Horace	Boston	July 1909	C P Ry ?	" "
6	"	Hurst	56.00	"	1910 1914	Spokane Wash	June 1914	Hurst Edward — Box 186, Great Falls Mont Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Bl	Mole left side nose	Sweden	Annika	N.Y.	Sept 1910	C P R Manuetana C P R	10/24/16
7	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Aub	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C P Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry

Jonas A Sendle

Jos E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

H—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series 1-30 Doc. H. R. 13.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

INSPECTED
A to K 10-26 M R
L to Z

449

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
	B. S. I.													Fr Pete Carstrom			
1	Watson	Charles Edw	45	M	W	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Elmook Alt	Rich Valley Alt	Mont	Sweetgrass	Sweden
	PRIMARY U.S.													Father Harry			
2	Wickson	John Edw	22	M	W	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford Sask	50 Noire St, Belarilla Ont	Nebr	Omaha	Englo
														Dtr Miss Violet McAdam			
3	McAdam	Laurie	35	M	W	Da	None	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alt	8017 112th Ave, Edmonton Alt	Mont	Great Falls	"
														Wife Vera			
4	Toth	Louis	29	M	W	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	German	"	Milk River Alt	Milk River Alt	"	"	Hunga
														Fr Chas Carlson			
5	Witherington	George	28	"	"	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Hillcrest Alt	Hillcrest Alt	"	Butte	Englo
														Bro in law Hjalmer Westman			
6	Beurling	Gustaf	54	"	"	M	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton Alt	Featherstone Alt	"	Great Falls	Sweden
7	"	Helga	34	"	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
														Uncle			
8	"	Arvid	5	M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
														Mother Mrs Emma Bowker			
9	Bean	Wm	29	"	"	S	Horse Rancher	yes	yes	"	English	"	LaCombe Alt	LaCombe Alt	"	Sweetgrass	USA
		s/o 1/21/26 mmd.												Father Wellington			
	PRIMARY U.S.													LaCombe Alt			
10	Bowker	Geo Albert	32	"	"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Germant	"	"	"	"	"	"
														Wife Annie			
	PRIMARY U.S.													538 16th St No. Lethbridge Alt			
11	Foreman	Charles	43	"	W	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Scand	"	Lethbridge Alt	Wife Rose	"	Great Falls	Swed
														Natal BC			
12	Sterba	Old 4/29/26 mmd.	32	"	"	M	Coal miner & butcher	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Natal BC	Son in law Jacob Hadley	"	Sweetgrass	Austr
														Watrous Alt			
13	Vopat	Frank	68	"	"	Wd	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Watrous Alt	Watrous Alt	Nebr	Ord	"
	B. S. I.													Uncle Geo Bishop			
14	Flemings	Winnifred	23	"	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alt	788 Markham St Toronto Ont	Mont	Great Falls	Engl
	PRIMARY U.S.													Dtr Mrs D. Kember			
15	Rosenthal	Frieda	5	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Room 12 Ft Sanis Blk Calgary Alt	Utah	Salt Lake City	Russ
														Sister			
16	"	Ethel	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engl
17	"	Bertie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Sarah	6	"	F	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
														Bro Henry			
19	Burge	Charlie	26	"	W	S	Teamster	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	(1) Vancouver B.C.	Mont	Great Falls	—
							Farm							Father Joseph			
20	Allen	Walter	23	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat Alt	Humber Bay, Ont	Mont	Poplar	
	B. S. I.												(Left 4/5 at Cuestgrass)				
	PRIMARY U.S.													Bro Donald			
21	Sutherland	David	31	"	M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Thorburn N S	"	Great Falls	—
														Father Hartfield			
22	Service	Harry	27	"	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	USA	Davidson Sask	"	Butte	—
														Bro John Hartford			
23	Bettin	Minnie	53	"	F	M	None	"	"	"	German	Canada	Edmonton Alt	(1) Short St, Edmonton Alt	"	Great Falls	Russ
														Sister Mrs Margaret Conran			
24	Conran	Peter	31	"	M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alt	311 Mackay St, Montreal P.Q.	"	"	Irelan
													(Left 4/6 at Cuestgrass)				
25	Johnson	Rosie	48	"	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand	USA	Verona Mont	— None	"	Verona	Norw
														Wife Ethel S			
26	Moore	James Acton	36	"	M	"	Supt Construction Co	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Calgary Alt	Peachland B.C.	"	Collings	USA
														Frn H.H. Biggart % Dtl Hanester			
27	Waring	George Thomas	41	"	W	S	Telegrapher	"	"	"	English	"	Telegraph Creek, B.C.	Dtr, Hamilton Ont	N.M.	Albuquerque	—
	B. S. I.													Sister Mrs Mrs Underwood			
28	Grant	Marion	32	"	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon Alt	Seven Persons Alt	Mont	Valier	
	DEBARRED. B. S. I.													Mother Lenine Ainsworthe			
Debarred	Wrightman	Ethel	13	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	?	"	Edmonton Alt	Vulcan Alt	"	Great Falls	—
	B. S. I.													Cousin A.P. Buckingham			
30	Buckle	Austin Henry	30	"	M	S	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Strathmore Alt	Strathmore Alt	"	"	—
28	NOT USED																

30 3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

16—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for self, money, ticket, or both.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lame, or person otherwise physically disabled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	21.00	Yes	1888 1909	Minneapolis & Wash	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	—	Sweden	Kristianstad	N. Y.	May 1888	C.P.Ry City of Paris C.P.Ry	9/25/16
2	"	-	210.00	"	to 1914	Great Falls Mont	Natl Auto Training Assn 2814 20th St No, Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	"	—	England	Lydney Gloucester	Que	6/28/12	Dom of Ireland C.P.Ry	" " "
3	Yes	Husb	15.00	No	—	—	— Lusk Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	?	?	about 1885	? C.P.Ry	" " "
4	No	Self	300.00	Yes	1904 1908	N. Y City	Oxford Hotel, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Hungary	Eperjeske	N. Y	Feb 1904	? C.P.Ry	" " "
5	Yes	"	200.00	No	—	—	Bro Alex Lobb 320 7th ave Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	England	Eastern-on-Sea Sussex	Que	May 1912	Victorian C.P.Ry	" " "
6	"	"	225.00	Yes	to 1906 1913 1916	Los Angeles	In Angus McDonald 48 E. Copper St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	Left arm off at elbow	6	0	"	Lt	"	Left arm off at elbow	Sweden	Bettenberg	Que	Summer 1900	Lusitania C.P.Ry	" " "
7	"	Husb	—	"	to 1906 1909 1913	Chicago "	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	Orebro	Boston	Nov 1902	?	" " "
8	"	Father	—	"	to 1913 1916	Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Montreal P.Q. ?	Sweetgrass	9/25/16	C.P.Ry	" " "
9	"	Self	100.00	"	1887 1902 to 1920	Dell, Cal Mont	In Ira Darner Sweetgrass Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	"	—	USA	Lee	"	"	"	" " "
10	No	H.R.	50.00	"	1904 1911 1913 1917	Verndale Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br	Gr	Scar back left hand	"	Verndale Minn	"	"	C.P.Ry	" " "
11	Yes	Self	70.00	"	to 1905	Mont	In Otto Anderson (-) Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	Mole left cheek	Sweden	Older	Que	May about 1898	Vancouver C.P.Ry	9/26/16
12	"	"	50.00	"	to 1913	Chicago	Bro in law Anton Vlasak Sweetgrass Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Br	Scar forehead	Austria	Bohemia Trezin	Que	6/19/03	Lake Manitoba C.P.Ry	" " "
13	No	"	400.00	"	1887 1907 to 1914 1901 to 1915	Ord Nebr	Son Frank Ord Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Krasolowicz Bohemia	N. Y	June 1867	? C.P.Ry	" " "
14	Yes	"	35.00	"	1887 1901 to 1911	Chicago	In Miss Agnes Ellwen Sweetgrass Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	England	London	Montl	abt 1911	Virginian C.P.Ry	" " "
15	"	Husb	80.00	No	—	—	— Husak Michal 2198 7th St Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk Br	Ber	—	Russia	Belitz Bessarabia	Hal	abt 1908	Corsican "	" " "
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	England	London	"	"	"	" " "
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Calgary Alt	Sweetgrass	9/24/16	C.P.R.	" " "
19	No	Self	60.00	Yes	to 1910 1911 1915	Great Falls Mont	For Miles Fike Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Lesnit Alt	"	"	"	" " "
20	"	"	28.00	"	to 1916	Poplar Mont	Cousin Frances Baldwin Poplar Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Lt Br	Bl	—	"	Humbers Bay Ont	"	"	"	" " "
21	Yes	"	15.00	"	1910 1916	Great Falls Mont	Bro Alex 511 5th St No, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	? N. S	"	"	"	" " "
22	No	"	28.00	"	1912 1916	Butte Mont	Rooming House 5008 Park St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	Small scar r. forehead	"	Port Hawkesbury Ont	"	"	"	" " "
23	Yes	"	35.00	"	to 1914	Portland Ore	Hunt Fred — % Gt Nor Ry, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	"	Mole left cheek	Russia	?	Que	aug 1910	? C.P.R	9/27/16
24	No	"	60.00	"	to 1911	Seattle Wash	Bro Patrick — 320 4th St No Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk Br	Bl	—	Ireland	Dublin	Montl	aug 1912	Lawentic C.P.R.	" " "
25	Yes	"	50.00	"	1908 1911 to 1916	Verona Mont	Hunt Daniel — Verona Mont None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Norway	Trondjem	N. Y	June 1878	?	" " "
26	"	"	250.00	"	1903 1905 to 1915	Va & York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Br	Mole r. Cheek	USA	Taylorsville Va	Lusitania	9/27/16	C.P.Ry	" " "
27	"	"	600.00	"	1915 to 1915	Berlin Ont	Otis Miss Lourella Herring St Vincent Academy, Albuquerque N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	—	"	Berlin Ont	"	"	"	" " "
28	No	"	25.00	"	1910 to 1913	Valier Mont	Hunter Miss Anna Wearley % Valier Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Flr	Blk	"	—	Canada	Kingston Ont	"	"	"	" " "
29	Yes	Friend	Yes	-	unknown date or place		In Alcey Dare Mignone Cables 1606 7th Ave N Great Falls Mont None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	" " "
30	"	Self	58.00	"	to 1913	Seattle Wash	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Dk Br	Bl	—	"	London Ont	"	9/28/16	"	9/28/16

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Ry
H.R = Hogan Road

Jonas A Sondle
Jos E Spenglar
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Price 1-30 Inc.
H. R. 13.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 — INDEXED — A to K — L to Z — 450

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen
	PRIMARY J.A.S.											(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass)					
1	Ostigard	Anton	36		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	U.S.A.	Great Falls Mont	None	Mont	Great Falls	Norway
2	Urben	Emma	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary Alb	Husb Fred 226 8th Ave E Calgary Alb	"	"	Sweden
3	B. S. I. Didorak	Tom	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lethbridge Alb	Father Wasyl Hoyer Sask	"	Laird	Austria
	DEBARRED. B. S. I.													Fr & S Bowden			
Debarred	Drury	Mary Jane	50		F	W	None	"	"	"	English	"	Taber Alb	Taber Alb	"	Great Falls	England
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I. "	Annie	38		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY J.A.R.											(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass)		Bro Oscar			
6	Rowden	Judson	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Aloe Mont	Perbeck, Alt	"	Aloe	U.S.
7	"	Emma	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Elnora Alt	Brother in law	"	"	"
8	"	Clara	1		F	—	"	"	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	
							Rancher							Bro Thomas			
9	Williams	David	48		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Claresholm Alb	Clyde Alt	"	Power	
10	"	Sarah	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law	"	"	
11	"	Mike	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
12	"	Pearl	20		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Sarah	9		F	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Gertrude	7		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Blanche	4		F	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		(C.O. 24-3810 Edgy 9-25-35)															
16	"	Boyd	2		M	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	B. S. I.	(Mother on Class B visit)												Aunt Stifka Eisenstadt			
17	Steinbuch	David	3		M	—	"	"	—	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary Alt	(?) Calgary Alt	"	Butte	
	B. S. I.																
18	"	Bessie	2		F	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	B. S. I.																
19	"	Harry	—	11	M	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY J.A.S.													Fr Alex Smith			
20	Hughes	Margaret	23		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Regina Sask	2143 Cornwall St, Regina Sask	"	Great Falls	Scotland
							Farm							Fr Thos Noble			
21	Lorensen	Emil	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Dayeland Alt	Dayeland Alt	Ont	Belfield	Norway
	B. S. I.						Canadian							Fr C. Church			
22	Anderson	John K.	74		M	M	Govt Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	Edson Alt	Edson Alt	Mont	Scobey	"
	PRIMARY J.E.D.						Hotel							Wife Mary			
23	Penland	Wm Reed	41		M	M	Keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat Alt	Corona Hotel, Medicine Hat Alt	"	Great Falls	
24	Heslip	Frank Garnet	32		M	—	Stockman	"	"	"	Irish	"	High River Alt	Father Samuel Sophie Head Alt	"	Sweetgrass	
25	"	Maud	27		F	—	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Edw Frisk High River Alt	"	"	
26	"	Mary Catherine	6		F	—	"	"	—	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	
	B. S. I.													Father John H.			
27	MacDonald	James	24		M	S	Stat'y Fireman	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Commerce Alt	Port Wood Miner, B. C.	"	Great Falls	
	PRIMARY J.A.S.						Farm							Father Wm			
28	Booth	Charles	36		M	—	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Vermilion Alt	Tercer, Sask	"	Valier	
														Sister Miss Donelda			
29	Fountain	Milton	25		M	—	Coalminer	"	"	"	French	"	Porcupine Ont	35 McMurrich St, Toronto Ont	"	Butte	
												(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass)		Fr Harold Lobb			
30	Pound	Douglas Fred	34		M	—	Farmer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Valentine Mont	Turin, Alt	"	Valentine	Eng
29	NOT USED																

30 3 25

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—38

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money in his possession, amount paid by self, amount paid by others, and by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid transportation, to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure same, or will have such money wired or otherwise forwarded without delay, or is going to join a relative or friend who has such ticket or money, and will be supported by him until he can procure it, or has a job to go to, and if so, what and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or reasonably to be inferred, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	1400.00	Yes	1903 1906 1915 1916	Great Falls Mont 3 yrs	Home 1024 5th Ave So Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Dk Br	Bl	Scar left wrist	Norway	Kristiansund	Boston	Mar 1903	CPRy Laponia	9/28/16
2	"	"	130.00	"	1904 1911	Duluth Minn	Sister Miss Agnes Smith 3314 6th Ave So Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	"		Sweden	Sinclahog	D. G.	Oct 1904	CPRy Campania	" " "
3	Do	"	400	"	1904 1916	Laird Mont	Bro Dimitrios Laird Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Fair	Inside rt cheek	Austria	Kuckermaus	Hol	Mar 1903	CPRy Barcelona	" " "
4	Yes	Self	8/10	Yes	Over ten yrs from 1895 to 1916	Dry Mount	Sister Anna 16 Ideal Rooms, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	Non-malignant tumor	"	5	0	"	Fair	Br		England	Halbeck	Gue	Dec about 1880	CPRy ?	" " "
5	"	Self L.P.C.	45.00	"	1915 1916	Great Falls Mont 2 yrs	Bro "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Lt Br	Bl		Canada	Strathroy Ont	Sweetgrass	9/24/16	C. P. Ry	" " "
6	No	"	75.00	Yes	1891 1907 to 1916	Aloe Mont	Home Aloe Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"		USA	Fairplay Mo	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	Husb	—	"	1896 1903	Box D	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Br	Br		"	Barretron S D	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"		Canada	Winbourne Alb	"	"	"	" " "
9	"	Self	300.00	Yes	Over ten yrs from 1906 to 1916	Mont	Sist. Felix Audette Power Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Bl		"	Mitchell Ont	"	"	"	" " "
10	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Aub	"		"	Lindsay Ont	"	"	"	" " "
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Lt Br	"		"	Austrian Man	"	"	"	" " "
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Aub	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Clairedolm Alt	"	"	"	" " "
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "
17	Yes	Mother	—	"	—	—	Father Jacob 914 S. Wyoming St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	Br		"	Calgary Alb	"	9/29/16	"	9/29/16
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl		"	"	"	"	"	" " "
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br		"	"	"	"	"	" " "
20	No	Husb	10.00	"	—	—	— Husb Hom 307 5th Ave So, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"		Scotland	Edinburgh	Montl	Aug 1911	CPRy Donian	" " "
21	"	Self	155.00	"	1908 1912	N. Y. Minn	Bro Rev. Fred J. Swensens Belfield N D	Mar 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt Br	Bl		Norway	Tunaberg	N. Y.	Jan 1910	CPRy Assiniboia	" " "
22	Yes	"	120.00	"	1852 1904	Hibbing Minn	Sister Mrs Tilda Olson Scobey Mont	Nov 1904	"	"	"	Blind left eye result of injury	Lt hand deformed by accident	5	6	"	Br	Fair	Blind left eye Lt hand deformed	"	Valdere	Gue	about 1850	CPRy Lapland	" " "
23	No	Cousin Fit	200.00	"	Over ten yrs from 1906 to 1916	North Carolina Self Mont	Home	July 1916	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11½	"	Dk Br	Br		USA	Waynesville No Carolina	Sweetgrass	9/30/16	C. P. Ry	9/30/16
24	"	H R	45.00	"	1879 1900	Deer Lodge	Deer Lodge	1900	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Br	Br		Canada	Fort Qu'Appelle Sask	"	"	H R	" " "
25	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Br		"	Calgary Alb	"	"	"	" " "
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Aub	Bl		"	High River Alb	"	"	"	" " "
27	Yes	Self	27.00	Yes	1910 1912 1916	Boston Mass	2nd Cousin James Daniel Mc Donald 801 5th St So, Great Falls Mont	Feb 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	Bl	3rd & little fingers left hand stiff	"	Port Hood N S	"	"	C. P. Ry	" " "
28	"	"	50.00	"	1886 1889	N. Dak	Sister Mrs Lily Wooster Valier Mont	1889	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Br	"	Scar rt ring finger	"	Brockville Ont	"	"	"	" " "
29	No	"	45.00	Yes	—	—	Fr Carl Nelson Florence Hotel, Butte Mont	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Br		"	Beaverton Ont	"	"	"	" " "
30	Yes	"	25.00	Yes	1902 1907 1912 1916	Valentine Nebr	Wife Mary Valentine Mont	Sept 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"		USA	Jamesville Iowa	"	"	"	" " "

C P R = Canadian Pacific
G. N. R = Great Northern
H R = Hagen Road

Jonas A Sende
Jos E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1-30 inc.
H.R. 13.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

451

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
	Montreal File No 1105 0/227 date of Sept 26/1916																
1	Zigerman or Sigerman	Victor	44	-	M	M	Horse dealer	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Calgary Alb	Wife Sarah — 221 4th ave E. Calgary alb	Mont	Butte	Russ
X 2	Kuljer PRIMARY 7-4-17	John 1105 / 1227-93	39	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Leslieville Alb	Fr. Ben Brugger Leslieville alb	-	"	Finla
3	"	Sofie	37	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	—	"	"	Norw
4	"	Lila	7	-	F	S	"	"	—	"	Finnish	"	"	—	"	"	
5	"	Edna	3	-	F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
6	"	Ora	1	-	F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
7	Leinonen	John Alfred	35	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Hattenberg Alb	Fr Edwin Seated Hattenberg Alb	"	"	Norw
8	"	Mary	31	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Swed
9	"	Alfred	5	-	M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
Deported 505 (5) 1/13/24 Atl 10	"	Mildred	2	-	F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
11	"	Mabel 505 (5) 1/13/24 Atl	1	-	F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
12	Hagner	Howard	27	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Steveville Alb	Fr John Pierce Steveville Alb	"	Leroy	U S
13	Ferring	John	42	-	M	M	Real Estate agent	"	"	"	"	"	(Left U S at Sweetgrass) USA Great Falls Mont	None	"	Great Falls	"
14	Kellogg	Albert Demeglio	66	-	M	M	Retired Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	(Left U S at Sweetgrass) USA Kalispell	Step Mrs Aladyn Cooke Lomond Alb	"	Kalispell	"
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Vandale PRIMARY 7-4-17	Joseph	37	-	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French (Half Canadian)	Canada	Raymond Alb	Half Bro Patrice Angers Bellevue Sask	"	Great Falls	"
16	Brown	Alfred	28	-	M	S	Florist	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge Alb	Father Herbert — Dundas, Ont	Utah	Salt Lake City	"
17	"	Frederick Arthur	23	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
18	Philips	Frank	31	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Taber Alb	Fr Frank Riley Taber Alb	Mont	Havre	U S
19	Holinquist	Lars Hjalmar	37	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Stanley Alb	Bro Andrew — New Norway Alb	Wash	Wilbur	Swed
20	Ludwig	Carl	29	-	M	M	Implement Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Melville Sask	Wife Dorothy McLeille Sask	Mont	Hemlin	Aust
21	Overbo	Thomas	24	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Jarrow Alb	Father John Jarrow Alb	"	Shelby	Norw
22	"	Herman	18	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
23	"	Olaf	17	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
24	Yackel	Gottlieb 11/15/17	39	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	(Left U S at Sweetgrass) USA Hemlin Mont (Left U S at Sweetgrass)	Bro Ludwig Grayson Sask Uncle — —	"	Hemlin	Russ
25	"	Theodore	6	-	M	S	None	"	—	"	"	"	"	None	"	Sweetgrass	U S
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Smith PRIMARY 7-4-17	Benjamin	24	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	Canada	Stirling Alb (Left U S at Sweetgrass)	Father John Clark Kanata Alb	"	Anaconda	"
27	Barrett	Martha	45	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	USA Anaconda Mont	Grand father —	"	"	"
28	"	Gertrude	17	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Erskine Alb	—	"	"	"
29	"	Clark	15	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
30	"	Fred	9	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Kuljer, Iramie - age 7 - f - (USC)

305 Pol

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or by any agency, state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, or is supported by others; and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departing from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	15	New York	1908	Jos D. Phillipi Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Ruddy	dk Br	Dk Br	Scar rt thumb-nail	Russia	Orenge	Sweetgrass	8/20/16	C.P.Ry	9/30/16
2	"	"	300.00	"	1910	Butte Mont	apr 1914	Bro Matt 626 E Colony St, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Br	Br	Mole rt temple	Finland	Oulinna	N.Y.	may 1896	Baltic C.P.Ry	10/2/16
3	"	Hunt	—	"	1909 1910	"	aug 1910	Bro in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Bl	Mole rt forehead	Norway	Hardo	Que	aug 1899	?	" " "
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Leslieville Alb	Sweetgrass	9/2/16	C.P.Ry	" " "
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	Self	700.00	Yes	1910 1913 1914	Butte Mont	apr 1914	Sister Mary Burgess 60 Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	"		Norway	Kiberg	N.Y.	July 1900	C.P.Ry Cymric C.P.Ry	" " "
8	"	Hunt	—	"	1906 1910	"	aug 1910	Sister in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	"		Sweden	Bajala	"	June 1906	Lake	" " "
9	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt	"		Canada	Leslieville alt	Sweetgrass	10/4/16	C.P.Ry	" " "
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Wittenberg alt	"	"	"	" " "
12	"	Self	300.00	Yes	1892 1911 1916	Pa & Leroy Mont	July 1916	Home Leroy Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk Br	"		USA	Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	" " "
13	"	"	50.00	"	1913 1915 1916	Great Falls	9/20/16	Wife Clara 1800 5th Ave No Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br		"	Dubuque Iowa	"	"	"	" " "
14	"	"	150.00	"	1898 1905 1914	Kalispel Mont	9/2/16	Wife Jennie 303 8th Ave W. Kalispel Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"		"	Milles Mich	"	"	"	" " "
15	No	L.P.C.	31.00	"	1899 1902 1915	Kalispel Mont	9/14/16	None	"	"	"	"	?	"	5	11	Dk	Bl	"	Scar upper lip & rt ear	Canada	Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	" " "
16	Yes	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Emily Bromhead 2387 Hinson St, Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Dk Br	Gr	Scar rt little finger	"	Hamilton Ont	"	10/2/16	"	10/2/16
17	"	"	55.00	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Br	Bl		"	"	"	"	"	" " "
18	No	"	20.00	Yes	1905 1911	Ind T Mont	apr 1911	Wife Amanda 231 5th St, Hane Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		USA	Nebraska City Nebr	"	"	"	" " "
19	"	"	195.00	No	—	—	—	Fr Leo Anderson Dilbert Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	"	Scar rt index	Sweden	Skelleftea	Que	June 1907	Emb of Britain C.P.Ry	" " "
20	"	"	150.00	Yes	1903 1904	Butte & Ore	1904	Fr Gottlieb Haebel Kremlin, Mont None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Austria	Kolonia	?	about 1893	? C.P.Ry	" " "
21	Yes	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Br	"		Norway	Skin	Que	apr 1906	? C.P.Ry	" " "
22	"	"	25.00	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "
23	"	"	70.00	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	C.P.Ry	" " "
24	No	"	200.00	Yes	1905 1916	Kremlin Mont	9/15/16	Wife Elizabeth Kremlin Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"		Russia	Friedenstal	Hal	May 1910	Lake Ontario	" " "
25	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"		Canada	Melville Sask	Sweetgrass	10/2/16	C.P.Ry	" " "
26	Yes	L.P.C.	10.00	"	1914 1916	Oregon Wash	9/26/16	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Left eye gone	USA?	Newport Ore	"	10/4/16	"	10/4/16
27	"	Husb	200.00	"	1913 1914 1915 1916	Anaconda	9/15/16	Husb Eugene 415 West 6th St Anaconda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bl		Canada	Dominionville Ont	"	"	"	" " "
28	"	Father	—	"	1905	"	1905	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Br	"		"	Montreal P.Q	"	"	"	" " "
29	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Dominionville Ont	"	"	"	" " "
30	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Stettler alt	"	"	"	" " "

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Ry
G.T.R = Grand Trunk Road

Jonas A Sande

Jos E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Finish
1-30-20.
H. H. B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

DEPT
A to K
L to Z
NR

452

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen
	(Montreal Liper 11032-D 9/30/16) C/a 19-6073-																
1	Herscorich	David	33		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew ✓	Canada	Edmonton alt	Wife Clara — Edmonton alt	Mont	Great Falls	Roum
2	Christoff ✓	Slavi	25		-	S	Confectioner	"	"	"	Bulgarian ✓	"	"	Fr Mihes Antoff 10272 96th St Edmonton alt	"	"	Bulgar
3	Foreman ✓	John	34		-	M	Contractor & Builder	"	"	"	Scand ✓	"	Lethbridge Alt	Wife Lydia 511 13th St E. North Lethbridge alt	"	"	Swede
4	" v.16367 ✓	Ernest	31		"	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Wife Anna — 1801 6th ave No Lethbridge alt	"	"	"
5	Mitchell ✓	Ernest	32		-	S	Farmer	"	"	"	" ✓	(Left USA at Smuttgrove) USA	Sunburst Mt	Father Samuel — Rapello Sask	"	Sunburst	—
6	Dowling ✓	Charlie	24		"	✓	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English ✓	Canada	Midnapore Alt	Mother Mrs Annie Monk Midnapore alt	"	Anaconda	—
7	Hicks ✓	Wm	23		"	✓	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Caron Sask	Father Wes — Palmerston Ont	"	Lloyd	—
8	Hummel ✓	Louie	28		"	✓	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Champion Alt	Father Geo — Trout Creek Ont	"	Power	—
9	Raethke DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Roy	24		"	M	Station Porter	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Irvining Alt	Wife Bessie — Irvining alt	"	Great Falls	U S
10	Burkelund DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Ludwig Sorensen	33		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand ✓	"	Warner Alt	Fr Mrs C. Riesle Coutts Alt	Mont	Conway	Norw
11	Feifle DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Conrad	28		"	M	Baker's Helper	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Edmonton Alt	Father Charlie — 128 Wilson St, Edmonton Alt	Mont	Great Falls	U S
12	" DEBARRED. B. S. I	Frieda	27		F	✓	None	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Father in law —	"	"	Russ
13	" B. S. I.	Charlie	-	8	M	✓	"	—	—	"	" ✓	"	"	Grand father —	"	"	—
X 14	Jones ✓	Sarah	40		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Welsh ✓	"	Ponoka Alt	Husb John — Ponoka Alt	"	Butte	Wales
15	"	Eleanor	3		"	✓	"	—	—	"	" ✓	"	"	Father —	"	"	—
16	Dowdell PRIMARY ✓ B.S. ✓	Gordon	21		M	S	Hotel Clerk	yes	yes	"	Eng ✓	"	Edmonton Alt	Mother Miss Mary — 104 Amelia St, Toronto Ont	"	Great Falls	—
17	Gegerman Appealed 9/21/16 ✓	Sarah	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	Calgary Alt	Bro Abraham Rosenberg 944 St Dominik St Montreal Q	Utah	Salt Lake Cty	Aus
18	Beckman, al Gegerman PRIMARY ✓ B.S. ✓	Joseph	14		M	✓	"	—	—	"	" ✓	"	"	Fa —	"	"	—
19	Lister ✓	Bertha	26		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	English ✓	"	Barrons Alt	Husb Gordon — Barrons alt	Mont	Demers	—
20	" ✓	Larinia	4		"	✓	"	—	—	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	Father —	"	"	—
21	" ✓	Irvin	2		M	✓	"	—	—	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	" ✓	(not named)	-	3	M	✓	"	—	—	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	—
	DEBARRED. B. S. I.																
23	Martinson ✓ PRIMARY ✓ B.S. ✓	Fred	28		"	S	Waiter	yes	yes	"	(States unknown but looks and talks like Swede) ✓	"	Lethbridge Alt	Father George — (-) Dorchester St, Montreal P.Q.	"	Sweetgrass	—
24	Pulsiphery PRIMARY	Elias	41		"	✓	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scand ✓	"	Robleford Alt	Nephew Edw Pulsiphery Robleford Alt	Utah	Brigham Cty	U S
25	Simmel ✓	Robert	33		"	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng ✓	"	Kimmifed Alt	Bro Thomas — Fernie B.C.	Mont	Havre	Eng
26	Hay ✓	Joseph	39		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Granum Alt	Wife Janet — Granum Alt	"	Great Falls	Scot
27	Lund PRIMARY ✓ B.S. ✓	Ingald	33		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand ✓	"	Taber Alt	None	"	"	Norw
28	Schurek PRIMARY ✓ B.S. ✓	John Stenwog	37		"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Polish ✓	"	Coutts Alt	Wife Mary — Ladue, Alt	"	Bole	Russ
29	Shand ✓	Wm.	30		"	✓	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Calgary Alt	Mother in law Mrs Mary Cameron 1610 12th ave E. Vancouver B.C.	"	Butte	Scotl
30	" ✓	Flora	30		F	✓	None	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Mother —	"	"	"
31	NOT USED																

30 / 1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

× Jones, Arthur, age 12 - m (wife)

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

16—30

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1930.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than by himself, by whom paid, and amount, if prepaid by money in his possession.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what is the cause and nature?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	800.00	No	—	—	—	Trans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Dk	Lt Br	Br	—	Roumania	Falchen	Halifax	1900	?	10/4/16
2	"	"	120.00	Yes	1907 1911	Madison Ill	May 1911	Fr Alex Stoyanoff Box 494, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	Scar left little finger	Bulgaria	Orlemojele	Baltimore	Oct 1907	C.P.Ry Mailer	" " "
3	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	—	Bro Charles — 114 Central ave Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lt Br	Bl	Scar bridge of nose	Sweden	Kalmar	Que	Oct 1908	C.P.Ry Emp of Britain	" " "
4	"	"	35.00	Yes	1908 1910	Spokane Wash	July 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	Hal	apr 1907	C.P.Ry Virginian	" " "
5	"	"	140.00	Yes	1912 1916	Sunburst Mont	9/1/16	Own Farm Sunburst Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk Br	Br	—	Canada	Moosomin Sask	Montreal	10/11/16	C. P. Ry	" " "
6	"	"	75.00	Yes	1913 1914	Spokane Wash	June 1914	Fr James Scott 414 Locust St, Anaconda Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	Bl	—	"	Calgary Alt	"	"	"	" " "
7	No	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lily Harris Loyd Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	Palmerston Ont	"	"	"	" " "
8	Yes	"	24.00	Yes	—	—	—	Bro Anthony Power Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	—	"	Mount Creek Ont	"	"	"	" " "
9	"	"	50.00	Yes	1891 1902 to 1910	Kansas Dak	Jan 1911	Fr Neil Munroe (-) Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Bl	Scar bare left index	USA	Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	" " "
10	No	Insane	70.00	"	1906 1908	Dak-Minn & Wis	Oct 1908	Cousin Andrew Holm McHenry ND	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	7½	"	Lt Br	Bl	Large scar on neck scar left forehead	Norway	Lerig ?	N. Y	Mar 1906	W. R. Cedric	10/5/16
11	Yes	L.P.C.	65.00	"	1887 1908	Eureka SD	Apr 1903	Bro Settled 620 6th ave So, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Br	"	—	USA	S Dak	Sweetgrass	10/5/16	C.P.Ry	" " "
12	"	L.P.C.	—	"	From N. Y		Apr 1914	Bro in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Crossed left eyes	Russia	Podolsky	N. Y.	Apr 1914	C.P.Ry Van den Corne	" " "
13	"	Not C.	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	—	Canada	Edmonton Alt	Sweetgrass	10/6/16	C.P.Ry	" " "
14	"	Husb	11.00	Yes	1903 1909	Grenville N. Y.	June 1909	Sister Mrs Lizzie Williamson 1150 Curtin Ave, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Br	Br	—	Wales	Carwyn	N. Y	June 1903	C.P.Ry Cedric	" " "
15	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Bl	—	Canada	Ponoka Alt	Sweetgrass	10/5/16	C.P.Ry	" " "
16	"	Self	170.00	Yes	T.S. 1918	Buffalo Wyo	June 1913	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" " "
17	"	Husb	70.00	No	—	—	—	Husb Victor 219 E. 7th St Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Br	—	Russia	Bessarabia	Que	5/25/01 (6/21/16)	D. N. Ry ?	10/6/16
18	"	Fr	—	"	—	—	—	Fr " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	—	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Sweetgrass	10/8/16	G. N. Ry	" " "
19	No	Husb	15.00	Yes	1914 1915	Great Falls Mont	Mar 1915	Sister Mrs Evelyn Naylor Damera Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Br	—	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	C.P.Ry " " "
20	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Bl	—	"	Woodstock N.B	"	"	"	" " "
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	St John N.B	"	"	"	" " "
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	Br	—	"	Banana Colony Alt	"	"	"	" " "
23	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	Nov mile from 1916	Various places	Left 1916	Saloons Sweetgrass Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	"	Crooked right little finger	"	Montreal P.Q	"	"	"	" " "
24	No	"	250.00	"	1875 1902	Brigham City Utah	Nov 1902	Bro O. H. Pusifipher Brigham City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk Br	Bl	Rt leg shorter than left	USA	Brigham City Utah	"	10/7/16	"	10/7/16
25	Yes	"	5.00	"	T.S. 1905 T.S. 1916	Home Mont	July 1916	Homestead Home Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	"	Scar back left hand	England	Cheda Moor	St John	Nov 1904	C.P.Ry Dominion	" " "
26	"	"	65.00	"	1910 1912	Hopkinsville Ky	Mar 1912	Bro Fred 613 7th ave So Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	Br	Scar inside at middle finger	Scotland	Glasgow	Que	June 1908	C.P.Ry Ottawa	" " "
27	"	"	150.00	"	1908 1912	Seattle & Spokane Wash	7/5/16	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	Bl	Scar left Cheek	Norway	Bergen	N. Y	Feb 1908	C.P.Ry Lusitania	" " "
28	No	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Fr C. A. Bratist Bole Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Br	Br	—	Russia	Murchesha Poland	Que	11/7/09	G.T.R. & T.H.R. Montford	10/9/16
29	Yes	"	1120.00	Yes	1909 1918	Minneapolis Minn	Mar 1913	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt Br	Bl	3 ink marks back hand & left hand	Scotland	Peterhead	Hal	apr 1909	C.P.R. Hesperian	" " "
30	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Br	—	Scotland	"	Que	4/6/18	"	" " "

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry
G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Road
G. N. Ry = Great Northern Ry

Jonas A. Sende

Jos. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

16—30

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Forms
1-30 Inc.
H.B. 13.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

453

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
	DEBARRED. B. S. I.																
Debarred	Cornell PRIMARY Jan.	Joseph	36		M	S	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Parkbeg Sask	Brother Mrs Annie Cornell Ancester Ont	Mont	Glasgow	
2	Talbot PRIMARY Jan.	John	35		M	S	Horseman	"	"	"	Irish	"	London Ont	Father D. C. 721 Nelson St, London Ont	"	Great Falls	
3	Smith	George Leroy	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	U S A	(Left U S at Niagara Falls) Vegerville	Fr. Fred Shoff Vegerville alt	Idaho	Idaho Falls	U S
4	Warren	Chas Frederick	52		M	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	U S A	(Left U S at Sweetgrass) Hanna Mont	Father Chas F. — Cor Regler St, London Ont	Mont	Hanna	
5	Meikle	Evan Lorenzo	24		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Calgary alt	Father James — Mr Meiklefield, N. B	"	Great Falls	
6	Leeson PRIMARY Jan.	John	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	U S A	(Left U S at Sweetgrass) Great Falls Mont	Manitoulin Island, Ont	"	"	
7	Heikkila B. S. I.	Valle	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	Canada	Clarinda Alt	Fr. Harry Darling Clarinda alt	Ore	Blind Slough	Finl
8	Inner B. S. I.	Janet	32		F	M	Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clairesholm alt	Fr. Fred Watkins Clairesholm alt	Mont	Great Falls	Scotl
9	Leipp PRIMARY Jan.	August	52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Kincard Sask	Fr. Alle Kirkland Kincard Sask	"	Billings	U S
10	Dyment	Harry	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Dilke Sask	Mother Sara Barbara Dyment 262 Grace St, Toronto Ont	"	Corrinth	
11	"	Ethel	31		F	M	Home	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother in law " "	"	"	
12	"	Harry	8		M	—	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grand mother " "	"	"	
13	"	Pearlie	1		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
14	"	Goldie	—	11	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
15	Borman	Alex	52		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Starely alt	Nephew August Borman Parkland Alt	"	Inverness	Finl
16	Tingedal	Jorgen	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Enchant alt	Fr John Olson Enchant alt	"	Great Falls	Norw
17	Vigant	Giacomo	24		M	S	Coal-miner	"	"	"	Italian	"	Kipp alt	Fr Antonio Zagoretto Kipp alt	"	"	Italy
	DEBARRED. appealed 7/15/16. Ordered excluded 8/5/16. Month File 1105 4/299																
Debarred	Boodal Wheeler	Lillian	29		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Odessa Sask	Father Joseph Lott Odessa Sask	"	Dutton	
	DEBARRED.																
Debarred	Boodal	Estella	5		F	—	Home	"	—	"	"	"	"	Grand father " "	"	"	
Debarred 20	DEBARRED. "	Bernice	5		F	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
	PRIMARY Jan.													Father Harmond —			
21	Berry	Jake	32		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Youngstown alt	Youngstown Alt	Ore	Portland	U S
22	"	Lester	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
23	Lucas	Robert	34		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Lobley alt	Home	Mont	Sweetgrass	"
24	Lewis	Thos Reginald	20		M	S	Law Student	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Fr Hon Pratt 1136 Boulevard N.W. Calgary alt	"	Butte	Engl
25	Robinson	Fred	36		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Calder Alt	Father John — Tofield Alt	"	Great Falls	"
26	Hilmo	Alfred	37		M	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scand	U S A	(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass) Hydro Mont	Fr John H. Phillamann Bow Island alt	"	Hydro	U S
27	Muckenhirn	Peter	38		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	U S A	(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass) Tollid Mont	Bro Hom — Stanley alt	"	Tollid	
28	Attridge	John	39		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	English	Canada	Edmonton alt	Bro James — Shelburne, Ont	Wyo	Sheridan	
29	"	Jennie	33		F	M	Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro in law " "	"	"	
30	McNab	James	27		M	M	Morning Cotton Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Jeanie — 12709 94th St Edmonton Alb	Mont	Butte	Scotl
32	NOT USED																

30 5 Boys

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than himself; and if so, what relation, if any, to him; whether in any other person, firm, or corporation has interest in his employment; and if so, what interest.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer or other person coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by money of such person, or received any part of her earnings?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	T.S. 1906	Winnipeg	1906		Bro Robert Glasgow Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	All fingers left hand amputated 2 years	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Br	All fingers off both hands	Canada	Ancaster Ont	Sweetgrass	10/9/16	C P Ry	10/9/16
2	"	Ry Pass	40.00	"	1905 1906 1910 1914 1915 1916	La Fayette Ind & Troy	Mar 1916		Fr James Riley Great Falls Mont None	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	Dk Br	Br	Small scar rt cheek	"	London Ont	"	"	"	"
3	No	Self	85.00	No	1880 1900 1905 1914	N J Mont	Sept 1916			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	—	U S A	Milford N J	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	700.00	Yes	1910 1916	Havre Mont	9/29/16		Dtr Miss Louise Hawe Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	Br	—	Canada	London Ont	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	160.00	No	—	—	—		Bro in law Alex D Chisholme 622 6th Ave So, Great Falls Mont None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Br	Scar left index	"	Do Middlefield N S	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	340.00	Yes	1906 1907 Dec to last visit	Great Falls Mont	9/1/16			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	—	"	Manitoulin Island, Ont	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	300.00	Yes	1902 1905 1907 1908	Astoria Ore	9/15/08		Sister Mrs Sofia Heikkila Blind Slough, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt Br	Bl	—	Finland	Kalvera	N. Y.	Apr 1907	Baltic	"
8	Yes	Husb	50.00	Yes	From Scott 1913	Portland	Mar 1908		Husb James 210 7th Ave So, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Dk Br	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Portland	Mar 1908	C P Ry	10/10/16
9	No	Self	700.00	Yes	1913 1914 Cash $600 Draft $100	Billings Mont	Mar 1916		Wife Frieda 208 N. 26th St, Billings Mont	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity at third, fourth and fifth joints of right hand, the result of rheumatism	5	7	Med	"	"	Rt leg deformed	U S A	Carville Dist	Sweetgrass	10/10/16	G. P. Ry	"
10	"	"	280.00	No	1910	rear floor	1910		Cousin Esther Thomason Corinth Mont	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	"	"	"	Scar across left eye	Canada	Orkney Ont	"	10/11/16	"	10/11/16
11	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	Markham Ont	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Br	—	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Edmonton Alt	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1880 1914 1916	Winnipeg	Sept 1916		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br-Kr	Bl	—	Finland	Abo	Pensacola Fla	about 1880	LPR ?	"
16	"	"	1400.00	No	1905 1906 1907 1908 1914 1915 1916	Juanita Mont	9/6/16			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt Br	"	—	Norway	Egerund	N. Y.	Apr 1905	Lucania CPR	"
17	"	"	150.00	No	1915 1916	Great Falls Mont	Mar 1915		Fr Carlo Coletta Palace Bar, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	Scar left thumb	Italy	Remes Udine	"	May 1908	CPR Provincia	"
18	No	L.P.C.	50.00	"	T.S. 1916	Shelby Mont	Mar to Dec 16		Fr James A Keeler Dutton Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Bl	—	Canada	Tomworth Ont	Sweetgrass	9/15/16	G. N. Ry	"
19	"	O.P.C. Worker	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	Odessa Sask	"	10/11/16	C P Ry	"
20	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	100.00	No	1884 1909	Council Grove Kans	Nov 1909		Uncle Ben Hester (-) Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	"	2 scars rt cheek	U S A	Council Grove Kans	"	10/10/16	"	10/12/16
22	"	"	100.00	No	1892 1910	"	Apr 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Br	Br	—	"	West Plains Mo	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	500.00	No	1882 1910	Strand Okla	Mar 1910		Bro in law Sylvester Ellis Sweetgrass Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Br	Scar rt ring finger	"	Luna Ia	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	700	No	—	—	—		Father Albert J Lewis 611 N. Park St, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk Br	Bl	Scar left index	England	Kidderminster Worcester	Erie	Aug 1906	C P Ry Emp of Britain	"
25	"	"	180.00	Yes	Same	Detroit Mich	May 1910		Cousin Charlie Wheeler Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	2 scars back rt hand	"	Bromsgrove	Hal	May 1910	Hesperian	"
26	No	"	700	No	1911 1912 Cash $600 Draft $100	Hydro Mont	10/1/16		Own Farm Hydro Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	Bl	Scar left wrist	U S A	Dankom Sask	Sweetgrass	10/4/16	C. P. Ry	10/13/16
27	"	"	100.00	No	1912 1913 1914 1915 1916	Sold Mont	10/11/16		Bro John Sold Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Br	—	Canada	Teeswater Ont	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	108.00	No	—	—	—		Fr Roy Hollister Sheridan Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	—	"	Shelburne Ont	"	"	"	"
29	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lt	Bl	—	"	Orangeville Ont	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	75.00	"	—	—	—		Fr Robt Allen 1100 Oregon Ave Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk Br	Br	Burnt scar across back rt hand	Scotland	Islay	Hal	July 1911	CPR Saturnia	10/14/16

9

L P Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry
H R = Hogan Road
G N Ry = Great Northern Ry

Jonas A Lende

Jos E Shengler
Immigrant Inspector.

14—28

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Syrian
1-30 Inc
H. S. B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

INSPECTED
A to K M
L to Z R

454

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
X	1	PRIMARY J.A.S. Toth	Elnira	26	✓	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Hungarian	Canada	Milk River Alt	None	Wyo	Hanna	Hung
	2	" "	Frank	6	✓	M	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	3	" "	Louie	1	✓	M	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	4	PRIMARY J.E.S. Wade	Emery Lewis	31	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	✓	"	Wife Ilea Sturgeonville alt	Mont	Great Falls	U.S.
	5	" "	Russell Henry	23	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Wife Lucile Sturgeonville alt	"	"	"
	6	Trump	Henry Edson	49	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	Dutch	✓	"	Bro Dan Tigerville alt	W.D	Oron	"
	7	B. S. I. Dickenson	Jennie (admitted on 6 month visa 10/19/16)	49	✓	F	M	Dom	✓	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Husb Frederick High River alt	Mont	Butte	
	8	B. S. I. "	Raymond	5	✓	M	S	"	"	✓	—	"	English	✓	"	Father " "	"	"	
	9	B. S. I. Parks, al Dickenson	Pauline	5	✓	F	S	"	"	✓	—	"	"	✓	"	Mother Mrs. Parks unk place in Canada	"	"	
	10	B. S. I. Kunst	Elvira	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	German	✓	"	Father Fred Kunst 802-15th St S, Lethbridge alt	"	"	Ger
11-7-17 10-17-17		PRIMARY J.A.S.																
	11	Kohlruss	Jacob Albert	45	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Dtr Emilia French Lake alt	Idaho	Canidaho	Aust
	12	Fry	Christina	47	✓	F	W	Boarding House Keeper	✓	"	"	English	✓	"	Husb Stuart Frey Calgary alt	Mont	Great Falls	Engl
	13	Brown	James Rand	31	✓	M	S	Laborer	✓	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Father James 1214 1st St East, Calgary alt	"	"	
	14	Cameron	Neil Sanford	21	✓	M	S	"	"	✓	"	"	"	left U.S.A at Sweetgrass (Left U.S.A at Sweetgrass)	Father Hugh 558 Amherst St, Montreal PQ	"	Wolf Creek	
	15	Rich	Ida	42	✓	F	Wd	None	✓	"	"	Irish	U.S.A	Malta Mont	Son Frank Dicks Emo Ont	"	Shelby	U.S.
	16	Barth	Williams	33	✓	M	S	Coal Miners	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hillcrest alt	Sis Mrs Margaret Crowther Medicine Hat alt	"	Great Falls	Eng
	17	Crowther	Arthur	38	✓	M	M	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	Wife " " Hillcrest alt	"	"	"
11-6-17 5-2-17	18	Paffenfuss (Montreal Letter 11032-C - 10/11/16)	Michal Thos	39	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	"	"	German	✓	"	Bro Jacob None Macoun Sask	"	Raymond	U.S.
	19	" "	Minnie	33	✓	F	M	None	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	20	" "	Wilfred	5	✓	M	S	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	21	" "	Norbert	7	✓	M	S	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
	22	PRIMARY J.A.S. Siebe	George	35	✓	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	✓	"	Father Isaac Altona, Man	"	Climax	
Debarred	23	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Hall	Albert Raymond	12	✓	M	S	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	Uncle John Starrs Killam alt	"	Malta	
Debarred	24	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Tierney	Frances	23	✓	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	(illeg) French	✓	"	Father Arthur St Deschamps Lake Pelletier, Sask	"	Great Falls	U.S.
	25	PRIMARY J.A.S. McDonald	Alexander	27	✓	M	S	Laborer	✓	"	Canada	Scotch	✓	"	Cousin Dan McDonald Okotoks alt	"	Garrison	
	26	MacDonald	Duncan	24	✓	M	S	Butter maker	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	Bro Donald Cayley alt	"	Wolf Creek	
	27	Davidson	Arthur	22	✓	M	S	Salesman	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	Bro Robert Alexandria Ont Calgary alt	"	"	
	28	Baffoey	Serina	32	✓	F	M	None	✓	"	"	Scand	✓	"	Husb Thos 1916 2nd St N.W. Calgary alt	"	Great Falls	U.S.
Debarred		DEBARRED. B. S. I. Stuart	Fred Gordon	25	✓	M	S	Farm Laborer	✓	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Father Geo Prince Geo, BC Box 15, Prince Geo B.C.	"	Sweetgrass	
Debarred		DEBARRED. B. S. I. Kranzikka	Matt	38	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	"	"	Finnish	✓	"	Father Leo Nayen, Que Wife Annie Pinkley alt	"	Butte	Finl
33		NOT USED																

30 D

Toth, Margaret - age 7 - f - (Ill.)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by self or by other person, or by transportation company, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and sound mind, physically and mentally; and if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Husb	300.00	Yes	1905 1907	N. Y City	Apr 1907	Husb Louis Hanna Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Lt Br	Br	—	Hungary	Ecemy	N. Y	Quay 1905	C P Ry Carpathia	10/14/16
2	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	—	Canada	Pine Albert Sask	Southgate	10/14/16	C. P. Ry	" " "
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Milk River Alb	"	"	"	" " "
4	"	H R	50.00	Yes	1885 1910	Portland Ore	June 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	Small scar left thumb	USA	Detroit Mich	"	"	H R.	" " "
5	"	"	60.00	"	1893 1910	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Lips both alike fingers crooked	"	Sheridan Ore	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	"	150.00	"	1907 1912	Coeur d'Alene Mich	Mar 1912	Wife Father Oron N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	Dk Br	"	Scar left cheekbone	"	Coeur d'Alene Mich	"	"	"	" " "
7	Yes	Wife	70.00	"	1909 1914	Walhalla N Dak & Calif	apr 1914	Sister in law Mrs Basil Fulton 1022 W. Dorphy, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gr	Bl	—	Canada	Truro N. S	"	(admitted on rehearing 10/19/16)	C P Ry	10/19/16
8	"	Father	—	"	1913 1914	Calif	"	Aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	—	"	High River Alt	"	"	"	" " "
9	"	Friend	—	No	—	—	—	Fr " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	unknown place	"	"	"	" " "
10	"	Father	30.00	"	—	—	—	Cousin Otto Albrecht 929 Nevada Ave, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Lt Br	"	—	Germany	Hamburg	Wal	Sept 1905	C P Ry ?	10/16/16
11	No	Self	200.00	Yes	Very little from 1907 to 1916	Mont to Ore	aug 1916	Bro in law Adolf Hoffman Box 77, Manidako Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	Scar tip left ring finger	Austria	Satelmarc	Mantl	June 1891	C P Ry ?	" " "
12	Yes	Wife	65.00	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Br	"	—	England	London	que	about 1871	?	" " "
13	"	Self	100.00	Yes	Very little from 1903 to 1911	Havre Mont	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Scar left jaw Scar back rt wrist	Canada	Montreal P Q	Sweetgrass	10/16/16	C. P. Ry	" " "
14	No	"	560.00	"	1912 1916	Wolf Creek Mont	Oct 12 1916	Employer E W Hicks Aunty Road Fireman, Wolf Creek, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	Small scar bone rt thumb	"	Gibraltar Ont	"	"	"	" " "
15	Yes	Husb	50.00	"	1905 1914 1916	Shelby Mont to Wis	9/26/16	Friend Major Shelby Mont Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Br	"	—	USA	Chippewa Falls Wis	"	"	"	" " "
16	"	Self	300.00	"	From Scotland to Alb 1910 1912	Scotland to Alb	apr 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	"	Deformed nail left ring finger	England	Saddleworth Yorkshire	Montl	Mar 1912	C P Ry Assiniboia	10/17/16
17	"	"	150.00	"	1914 1914	Alsheers Mont	Sept 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gr	Coal mark upper rt eyelid	"	Normanby York	Que	Left 1902	C P Ry Pretorian	" " "
18	No	H R	3000.00	"	1877 1906	Minn	1906	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	—	USA Minn	St Cloud Minn	Near Raymond Sask	11/2/14	H R	10/18/16
19	"	"	—	"	1893 1907	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	"	—	USA	"	"	"	"	" " "
20	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	—	Canada	Warsaw Sask	"	"	"	" " "
21	"	"	—	"	TS 1910	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
22	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	1913 1916	Chinook Mont	10/1/16	Aunt Farm Chinook Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Br	"	Small scar back left hand all fingers both hands gone except thumb & 1st finger rt hand & thumb & 3rd & 4th fingers left hand	"	Rosenfeldt Man	Sweetgrass	10/16/16	C. P. Ry	" " "
23	Under 16 yrs	—	—	"	1905 1910	Barnesville Minn	Oct 1910	Uncle James J Starr Malta Mont	"	"	"	"	"	Both hands & fingers from birth	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Calgary Alt	"	"	"	"	" " "
24	L.P.C.	—	25.00	"	1895 1911 1912	Duluth Mont	Sept 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	"	Dk Br	Br	Scar left side of nose	USA	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	" " "
25	No	"	65.00	"	1903 1915 1916	Bismarck N. D	Sept 1916	Cousin Peter Mrs William Garrison Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar left jaw	Canada	Stevensonta Ont	"	10/19/16	"	10/19/16
26	Yes	"	70.00	"	1911 1916	Butte Mont	May 1916	Cousin Angus J Mc Donald Wolf Creek Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Br	Br	—	"	Alexandria Ont	"	"	"	" " "
27	No	"	455.00	"	1906 1909	Seattle Wash	Sept 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	Br	Scar back left hand	"	Calgary Alt	"	"	"	" " "
28	Yes	Husb	95.00	"	1888 1911 1915 1916	Rockford Ill	Jan 1916	Sister Mrs Mary Mutchelf St 11, Belly & 4th Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Blonde	Bl	—	USA	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	" " "
29	L.P.C.	—	100	"	Very little from 1906 to 1916	Manchester N. H.	aug 1916	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Br	"	Scar rt wrist inside	Canada	Nazeus Que	"	"	"	" " "
30	Previously Detained	—	—	"	1910 1913	Cumberland Wyo	June 1913	Dr Petthanen Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	Left foot amputated at ankle (Injured at time of birth 18 years)	5	7	"	Lt Br	"	Left foot amputated at ankle	Finland	Vasa	N. Y	Dec 1906	C P R Carmania	" " "

C. P. R = Canadian Pacific Ry
H R = Hogan Road

Jonas A Lende

Jos E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

14—86

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Series 1-23 Inc.
25-30 Inc.
A. S. B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

155

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
	PRIMARY Jas.															
1	Webb	Samuel	32	7	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Barons alt	Bro John Badsley alt	Nord Valley	Ford	Engl
2	Milsten	Ole	43		M W	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Glenside Sask	Wife Hilda Glenside Sask	Mont	Kevin	Norw
3	PRIMARY Jas. Langstrom	Gustav	29		S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Coutts alt	Bro Swan Nelson B.C.	"	Drummond	Swed
4	PRIMARY Jas Gagnon	Elie	23		S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Cayley Alt	Bro Paul St Marcel P.Q.	"	Thompson Falls	—
5	Hackman	Soloman	27		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rumsey Alt	Father Abraham Rumsey alt	Minn	Minneapolis	Russ
6	Lancaster	Ernest	38		M W	—	"	"	"	English	"	Crosby Alt	Wife Jessie Crosby alt	Nord	Cottonwood	Engl
7	Ritchie	Mary	39		M W S	Schoolady	"	"	"	—	"	Lethbridge Alt	Father James — 1705 16th Ave N Lethbridge alt	"	Shelby	"
8	Haight	Rose	26		M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	—	"	(Left US at Sweetgrass)	Bro Edward — Field B.C.	"	"	"
9	Foreman	John	34		M W	Carpenter & Captractor	"	"	"	Scand	"	(Left US at Sweetgrass)	Fr J. Harris (-) 5th St Lethbridge alt	"	Great Falls	Swede
10	"	Lydia	26		M W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Lethbridge alt	"	"	"	"
11	"	Ina	7		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
12	Foreman	Annie	32		M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Sweetgrass	Swed
13	"	Esther	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	"	Nora	4		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
15	"	Arthur	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	"	Alvin	—	4	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	Foreman	Ernest	30		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	(Left US at Sweetgrass)	Great Falls Mont	"	"	Great Falls	Swed
18	"	Annie	25		M W	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lethbridge alt	"	"	"	"
19	"	Walter	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	"	Edith	—	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	Beane	George	31		M W	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	(Left US at Sweetgrass)	Hapello Iowa	"	Iowa	Hapello	Ill
22	Mc Murdo	Guy Nelson	27		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	Canada	Carmangay alt	Mother Mrs Ellen Carmangay alt	Mont	Vaughn	"
23	Myers	Sheldon	29		M	—	"	"	"	English	"	Fleherton Ont	Father George Fleherton Ont	"	Malta	—
24	~~DEBARRED. B. S. I.~~ Hallis	Frank	26		M	Farmer	"	"	"	~~Finn~~	"	Neota Sask	Sister Miss Annie Binnie Eastend Sask	"	Conrad	—
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I. (Mother Elizabeth on claim 2 that) Evans	Emyrs	—	9	M	None	—	—	"	Welsh	"	Lethbridge alt	None	"	Great Falls	—
X	PRIMARY J.A.S. Anderson	Linnie	7	8	M	None	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Calgary Alt	Uncle Jerry 1524 15th Ave W Calgary alt	Minn	Mary	U.S
27	Kenny	Louis	25		M W	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro Arthur Morrell, P.E.I.	Mont	Great Falls	
28	Lithes	Harry	41		M	Foreman in Ice Company	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Butte	
29	Spence	Rose	27		M W	None	"	"	"	French	(Left US at Sweetgrass) USA	Lloyd Mont	Mother Mrs Madeline St Clair ~~St Clair~~ Maple Creek Sask	"	Lloyd	
30	"	Louise	1	1	W	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Maple Creek Sask	Grand-mother " "	"	"	
34	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Anderson, Ena - age 7 - f - (USC)

29500

CLASS E.

E)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own ticket, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she) or (his) ticket, for own and transportation of the husband, is supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	220.00	Yes	1907 1908 1916	Valley Ford Mont	Father Thomas — Valley Ford, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dk Br.	Br		England	Newark	June	May 1905	C.P.R. Ottawa	10/19/16
2	Yes	"	20.00	✓	1880 1908 1910 1916	Kevin Mont 1 year	Brother-in-law Carl Lindel Kevin Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br.	Bl		Norway	unknown	unk. (U.S Port)	about 1880 ?	C.P.R. ?	" " "
3	No	G.N.	160.00	✓	T.S. 1912	Seattle Wash	Bro Fred Drummond Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Sweden	Norrbotten Boden	June	apr 1906	G.N.R.R. Empress of Ireland	" " "
4	"	Self	52.00	L.	1908 1916	Bedford Mo	Bro Eugene Thompson Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br.	"		Canada	St Marcel P.Q.	Sweetgrass	10/19/16	C.P.Ry	" " "
5	"	"	70.00	✓	"	Trans N. Y.	Fr Jacob — 2220 4th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br		Russia	Odessa	N. Y.	Mar 1906	C.P.Ry Baltic	" " "
6	"	"	100.00	✓	1910 1916	Kalispell Bonby Ore	Fr Fred Green Cottonwood Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br	Br		England	Spark Bridge Lancaster	"	Aug 1888	C.P.Ry City of Rome	" " "
7	"	"	40.00	✓	from 1910 1916	Shelby Mont	Fr Rose Wright Shelby Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub	Br		"	London	June	Apr 1884	C.P.Ry ?	" " "
8	"	"	30.00	✓	1910 1916	"	Fr Wm Lesley on farm, Shelby Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl		"	Sandbach	"	10/10/06	C.P.Ry Victorian	" " "
9	Yes	"	40.00	✓	T.S. 1916	Great Falls Mont	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	"	Scar left side nose	Sweden	Kalmar	"	Oct 1908	C.P.Ry Emp of Britain	" " "
10	"	Hust	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl		"	"	"	"	C.P.Ry	" " "
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Lethbridge Alt	Sweetgrass	10/24/16	C.P.Ry	" " "
12	"	Hust	55.00	Yes	from Portland-1901 T.S. 1904	Great Falls	Hust Charlie — Sweetgrass Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Br	"		Sweden	Nordmaling	Portland Me	June 1901	C.P.Ry Dominion	" " "
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Lethbridge Alt	Sweetgrass	10/24/16	C.P.Ry	" " "
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "
17	"	Self	75.00	Yes	1908 1910 T.S. 1916	Great Falls	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	Lt Br	"		Sweden	Kalmar	Hal	Apr 1907	C.P.Ry Virginian	" " "
18	"	Hust	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Skare	June	June 1912	Lake C.P.Ry Champlain	" " "
19	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Bl		Canada	Lethbridge Alt	Sweetgrass	10/24/16	C.P.Ry	" " "
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "
21	No	Self	100.00	Yes	1905 1909 T.S. 1910 1914	Stapello Iowa	Wife Clara — Stapello Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Dk Br.	"		USA	Stapello Iowa	"	"	"	" " "
22	Yes	"	25.00	✓	1910 1909 Bill 1916	Toledo O Vaughn Mont	Wife Rose — Vaughn Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Gr	Scar rt knuckler	"	Centralia Wash	"	"	"	" " "
23	No	"	600.00	✓	T.S. 1916	Malta Mont	Owns homestead Malta Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bl	Burnt scar rt cheek	Canada	Fleskerton Ont	"	"	"	" " "
24	Yes	"	77.00	"	1910 1907 T.S. 1911	Cadic Ky	Employer Clyde Lingery Conrad Mont	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	"		USA	Cadic Ky	"	"	"	" " "
25	L.P.	Father	—	Ky	—	—	Father James — (—) Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	No	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Michel B. C	"	10/21/16	"	10/21/16
26	No	Hust	75.00	Yes	1882 1912	Kenidgie Dakota Terr	Dtr Evelyn — Mary Minn None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar wig	USA	Barrow City Mich	"	"	"	" " "
27	Yes	Self	200.00	✓	1907 1913	Bangor Me	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar knuckle of rt index	Canada	Morell P.E.I.	"	"	"	" " "
28	No	"	500.00	✓	1888 1899 1916	Butte Mont	Bro Thomas — (Montanadt, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br.	"		"	Arkwright Ont	"	"	"	" " "
29	"	Hust	2.00	✓	1913 1915 1916	Lloyd Mont 1 year	Hust Andrew Lloyd Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br		"	Maple Creek Sask	"	"	"	" " "
30	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Br		"	"	"	"	"	" " "

C.P.Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry
G.N.Ry = Great Northern Ry
G.T.R = Grand Trunk Road

Jonas A Sende

Joel E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1-30 Inc.
H. A. B.

NEW YORK

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14 — A to K — L to Z — 456 — PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
	PRIMARY J.A.S.															
1	Knowles	William	61		M. M.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lethbridge Alt	Sister Mrs. Ebley Glover Peterboro Ont	Mont	Sand Coulee	Eng
2	Mc Kay	Peter	26		S.	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alt	None	"	Great Falls	Scotl
3	Jesse	Simon	41		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Ebenezer Sask	Wife Elizabeth Ebenezer Sask	"	Harre	Russ
	PRIMARY J.A.S.															
4	Thiel, al Scholtz	Ludwick	76		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coutts Alt	Fr Jim Johnson Coutts Alt	Minn	Pray	Germ
	PRIMARY J.A.S.															
5	Sherl	John	34		M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Rheim Sask	Wife Theresa Rheim Sask	Mont	Kenlen	Russ
6	Butterman	Heinrich	51		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Magdalene Rheim Sask	"	"	"
7	Green	John	37		M.	"	"	"	"	Scand	(Left US at Sweetgrass) U S A	Dutton Mont	Bro Casper Enchent Alt	"	Dutton	Norw
8	Gehring	Friedrich	60		M.	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Melville Sask	Wife Maria Melville Sask	"	Shelby	Russ
9	"	Alex	30		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Caroline Melville Sask	"	"	"
10	"	Bernard	26		M.	Machinery Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Katerina Melville Sask	"	"	"
11	Williamson	William	27		M.	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alt	Bro John 169 Mary St Hamilton Ont	Calif	Sacramento	Scotl
	PRIMARY J.E.S. V-424															
12	Clark	Arthur John	26		M.	Grocery clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Coutts Alt	Wife Jane Eliz Coutts Alt	Mont	Sweetgrass	Eng
	PRIMARY J.A.S.															
X 13	Jakaski	Stella	26		F.	None	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hardegg Alt	Husb Baltazar Hardegg Alt	"	Great Falls	Russ
14	"	Carl (mother agrees on class "B" sheet)	10		M.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	—
15	Hanson	Edward	19		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Harvey Hardegg Alt	"	"	—
	PRIMARY J.E.S.															
16	Akins	Orman Roy	40		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	Left U.S. at Sweetgrass U S A	Dutton Mont	Bro Lee Langdon Alt	"	Dutton	U S
17	St Loin	William	36		M.	Farm Laborer	"	a little	"	French	Canada	Coutts Alt	Bro John 22 Katharine St, Montreal Que	"	Sweetgrass	—
18	Sagin	Camill	48		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bro Napoleon Rigo Que	"	"	—
	PRIMARY J.A.S.															
19	Abramek	Jacob	22		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Carmangay Alt	Father Peter Renato, B. C	"	Great Falls	—
20	Baker	Abbie	42		F.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Winnifred Alta	Husb Frank Winnifred Alta	"	Whitefish	U S
21	Bullock	Alda	25		S.	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Welling Alt	Husb Ernest Welling Alt	Mo	St Louis	—
22	"	Glen	19		M.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father " "	"	"	—
23	McDonald	Norman	36		M.	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alt	Wife Elizabeth 9639 81st St, Edmonton Alt	Mont	Great Falls	—
24	Murphy	Hannah	46		F.	None	"	"	"	German	"	Bow Island Alt	Son Wm Bow Island Alt	"	Kalispell	U S
25	Montgomery	William	34		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morse Sask	Father Alexander Maryfield Sask	"	Choteau	—
26	"	Agnes	26		F.	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father in law " "	"	"	U S
27	Mennie (step dtr)	Irene	8		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand father " "	"	"	—
28	"	Elva (mother Retty on class "B" sheet)	6		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
29	Engbert	Clarence	4		M.	—	"	—	"	Scand	"	Edmonton Alt	None	"	Great Falls	—
30	Albert	Hilaire	28		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	French	(Left US at Sweetgrass) U S A	Sunburst Mont	Father August St Francis, Que	"	Sunburst	—
35	NOT USED															

× Jakaski, Regina age 6-8 (USC)

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

303

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own person, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	35 00	yes	1909	Great Falls Mont	1909	Bro James Latham Sand Coulee Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	med	lt	Bl	Stout	England	Wigan Lancashire	Que	1909	C P Ry Lake Manitoba	10/21/16
2	"	"	200 00	"	1909 1911	Spokane Wash	Sept 1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dk	"	Partly Bald	Scotland	Dick Kithness	"	June 1908	Lake Champlain	" " "
3	"	"	40 00	No	—	—	—	Bro Andreas Lutz Havre Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Med	Br	—	Russia	Blotzky	"	July 1909	C P Ry ?	" " "
4	No	"	350 00	Yes	1890 1908	Pray Mont	Nov 1908	Wife Hattie Thiell Box 26, Pray Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	"	None	Germany	Alt Staat	N. Y.	7/4/1890	G N Ry Sds	" " "
5	Yes	"	60 00	No	—	—	—	Bro Gottlieb Hackel Fremlin Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dk	Br	Bl	Russia	Kuralieb-enthal	Que	July 1911	C P Ry ?	" " "
6	"	"	50 00	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	Br	"	"	"	Odessa	"	July 1910	C P Ry ?	" " "
7	"	"	40 00	Yes	1893 1907 1914 1916	Dutton Mont & return	9/14/16	Wife Nettie Dutton, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Gr	—	Norway	Halingdal	? (Russia)	about 1883	C P Ry ?	" " "
8	"	"	60 00	No	—	—	—	Nephew Emil Behring Shelby Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dk	Br	Bl	Russia	?	Que	Mar 1903	C P Ry ?	" " "
9	"	"	200 00	"	—	—	—	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fr	"	—	"	?	"	"	C P Ry ?	" " "
10	"	"	150 00	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	?	"	"	C P Ry ?	" " "
11	No	"	895 00	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Barbara Wilson 4015 U St, Sacramento Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Keig St Peters Park Guernsey Britain Channel Islands	"	June 1910	C P Ry Victorian H R	" " "
12	"	H R	50 00	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dk	Br	Scar at eyebrow	England	Channel Islands	Que	July 1906	Kensington	10/22/16
13	Yes	Friend	240 00	Yes	1906 1912	Great Falls Mont	July 1912	Sister in law Mrs Peter Felix 414 5th Ave S E, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	"	"	—	Russia	Kalechstro Poland	Br. Ky	Apr 1906	C P Ry ?	" " "
14	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Lt	Bl	—	Canada	Nordegg Alb	Sweetgrass	10/23/16	C P Ry	" " "
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16	"	Ry Pass	300 00	Yes	1895 1898 1899	Burwell Neb & Dutton Mont	10/12/16	Wife Olive Dutton Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Dk	Br	Bl	None	USA	Omaha Neb	"	"	"	" " "
17	No	H R	17 00	"	1916	Spokane Hawthorne	10/17/16	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Burnt scar back L hand Cr Sp 2nd finger L hand radial	Canada	Montreal P Q	"	"	H R	" " "
18	"	"	10 00	"	1891 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Lt Br	Br	Rt thumb amptd scar tips index & middle fingers rt hand	"	Pigeon Que	"	"	"	" " "
19	Yes	Self	85 00	"	1914 1915	Havre Mont	Mar 1915	Bro Aron — Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	—	"	Bretna Man	"	10/24/16	C P Ry	10/24/16
20	No	"	35 00	"	1913 1914 1915 1916	Whitefish Mont	July 1916	Son Fred Baker Whitefish Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Lt Br	Bl	—	USA	Lakeview Mich	"	"	"	" " "
21	"	Husb	100 00	"	1891 1915	Minneola Ind	Jan 1915	Bro Moses Dains 1908 E Grand Ave, St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Dk	Br	—	"	Kansas Ill	"	"	"	" " "
22	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Lt	Bl	—	Canada	Helling Alta	"	"	"	" " "
23	Yes	Self	100 00	Yes	previous visits 1911 & 1916	Judith Basin & return	Oct 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Dk	Bl	—	"	Glen Robertson Ont	"	"	"	" " "
24	"	Husb	100 00	"	1909 previous visits 1914 & 1916	Maple Creek	June 1916	Husb Michael Kalispel Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dk	Br	Bl	—	USA	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	" " "
25	"	Self	1100 00	"	1903 1912 1916	Chateau Mont	7/15/16	Owns Farm Chateau Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Br	Br	—	Canada	Brandon Man	"	"	"	" " "
26	"	Husb	—	"	1909 previous visits 1914 & 1916	N Dak & Chateau Mont	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Fr	"	Bl	—	USA	Walhalla N. Dak	"	"	"	" " "
27	"	Father	—	"	1909 previous visits 1914 & 1916	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Br	Br	—	Canada	Mayfield Can	"	"	"	" " "
28	"	"	—	"	1909 previous visits 1914 & 1916	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	Bl	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Father Edward Same Address, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	Metaskiwin Alta	"	"	"	" " "
30	Yes	Self	12 00	Yes	1911 1916	Sunburst Mont	7/21/16	Wife Nora — Sunburst Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dk	Br	—	"	St Francis N D	"	"	"	" " "

C P Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry
G N Ry = Great Northern Ry
H R = Hogan Road

Jonas A Sende

Joe E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boder

Sweet Grass, Mont

October 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
Non CLASS C	66	59	7			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	32	24	8			
CLASS E	246	227	19			
TOTAL	350	316	34			

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.									MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
															1		
															1		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian. ✓
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

[illegible] primary.	------
[illegible] by board of special inquiry.	------
[illegible] without appeal on decision [illegible] of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on [illegible] Department.	2
Admitted on bond after [illegible] Department.	------
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	------
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	------
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	------
Passed to re-appear for further medical examination.	------
Pending:	
Before B. S. I.	------
On appeal	------
Total Certified	6

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	33
Total	35

Pending cases - 11
Jan 0-1

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1916
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

408
75

Spies
1-4 Dec
H. B. B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 — 457 — PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit bef citi
PRIMARY J.A.L.																	
1	Coste	Sioranna	33		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Calgary Alb	Sister Mrs Mary Barro Medicine Hat Alt	Mont	Great Falls	Ita
2	Salo	Otto	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Carmangay Alt	Fr J. H. Williams Carmangay Alt	"	Butte	Finl
3	Schell	Charles	31		M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Hoselaw Alt	Fr Fritz Larson Hoselaw Alb	"	Helena	Swed
4	Martin	Belle	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	(Left U.S. at Emerson)	H. S. A. Collins Mont	Father Daniel Sunkist Sask	"	Great Falls	
5	"	Ellwood	4		M	S	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	" " " "	Grand-father "	"	"	
6	"	Franklin John	11		M	S	—	—	—	"	—	"	" " " "	" "	"	"	
7	Lindon	Israel	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Sunburst Mont	Bro Joe Dollard Sask	"	Sunburst	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
36	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by self or by other person, express company, steamship company, or agent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he (she or they) a ticket, or sufficient money, to pay railroad fare to destination? (If not, how much is supported by others?) If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	350	yes	1910 1912	Brantville Ont	Oct 1912 Husband Giovannie Box 1805 Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Br	—	Italy	Ercola	N. Y	July 1910	CPRy La Salle	10/24/16
2	"	Self	150	Yes	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Bl	—	Finland	Bjorneberg	Hal	apr 1911	CPRy ?	" "
3	"	"	80	Yes	1903 1911	Helena Mont	Aug 1911 Bro Ernest J Schell Box 571 Helena Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar rt middle finger	Sweden	Ormarid	Boston	July 1903	CPRy Saxonia	" "
4	"	Husband	25	"	1915 1916	Collins Miss	10/1/16 309 1st ave So, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Dk Br	"	—	Canada	Dron Prairie Dist Lucky Lake Sask	Sweetgrass	10/24/16	C. P. Ry	" " "
5	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	— " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	St Francis N. B	"	"	"	" " "
7	Yes	Self	10	"	1911 1916	Sunburst Mont	10/21/16 Father Baptiste — Sunburst Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CPRy = Canadian Pacific Ry

Jonas A Sender
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

lines 1-4 Inc. H.R. 13

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 0-1

FILED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Gordon	Simon	A. 39		M				Pending on appeal 1105-383				Date of examination Oct 10, 1916		
	2	"	Minnie	A 40		F				"	"	"	"	" " "		
	3	Irvine	Charlotte	16		F				"	"	"	"	" " "		
	4	"	Beulah	12		F				"	"	"	"	" " "		
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
	37	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1916.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own or other money, and if other money, by whom furnished.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamous or plural unions, or polygamous practices, or advocating, or approved by, doubtful? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

14—418

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K ..... R
L to Z ..... 11—2853

SHEET NO. 1 437 PER Canadian-Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Riley	Philip	42	M S.		marine fireman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Claims none	Wash.	Seattle	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

SOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sumas, Wash., MONTH OF October 24, ~~1906~~ 1916 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—3663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than himself, herself, wife, husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, or guardian.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States, or hither?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	~~Self~~ [illegible]	7	Yes	1916	Seattle	Sept. 1916	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Bro	Gray	Scar right eyebrow	Ireland	Avoca	W.H.	June 24 1916	Niagara	Oct. 24 1916
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

VS

~~C.P.R.~~ ~~Canadian Pacific Railway~~
W.H. - Walked Highway

Fred C. Jenkins.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 — MR — 438 — PORT OF SUMAS, WASH.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Maciejko Primary U.S. Ignesko	26		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Nanaimo	Uncle, Peter Maciejko, Nacal, Russia	Wash.	Sumas
Deported	No 2	Byrne B.S.I. Patrick	35		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Agassiz, BC	Father, Matthew Byrne, Swineford, County Mayo, Ireland	"	Standard
#	No 3	Kessler Primary J.P.S. Jacob	39		M	M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Huntingdon, BC	Father, Jacob Kessler Sr., Herasau, Switzerland	"	Mt Vernon
#	No 4	Kessler Primary J.P.S. Ida	24		F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Huntingdon, BC	Father, John Schmidt, Gossio, Switzerland	"	Mt Vernon
	No 5	Armstrong B.S.I. John	50		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	England	Scotch North	"	Kilgard, BC.	Brother, Henry Armstrong, Newcastle on Tyne, England	"	Port Blakely
Deported	No 6	Marino B.S.I. Francesco	25		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Vancouver	Mother, Raffaela Marianna, Abruzzi, Aquila, Italy	"	Seattle
	No 7	Nash Primary U.S. Annie J.	44		F	Wid.	None	"	"	England	English	Feb 9 1916 U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	Uncle, John Butler, Hastings, England	Ore.	Portland
Deported	No 8	Visibelli B.S.I. Emilio	23		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Robin Range, BC	Brother, Giovanni Visibelli, Bergamo, Italy	Wash.	Renton
Deported	No 9	White B.S.I. John J.	44		M	S.	Coal miner and Longshoreman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	None	"	Seattle
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														

Appealed 11/2/16. Order excluded 11/8/16 — Sec file 1052/449.

Appeal taken and dismissed 9/29-16 File H. 1105/257

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

Kessler, Bertha, Age 6 — U.S.C.
Kessler, Jacob, Age 4 mos — U.S.C.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — Class C. Non taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50; and if less, how much?)		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read: [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by assisted or encouraged by any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$20.	Yes	Aland 1908	1916	Wash.	June, 1916	Brother, Albert Maciejko, Bt. #7 R.F.D. Sumas, Wash.						5 9½	Ruddy	Bro.	Bro.	Long cut scar right side	Russia	Narol	Quebec	H. 1401 W.H. July 11, 1902	Unknown	1916 Sept 26
2	No	Contract Laborer		Yes	1915	1916	Wash.	Sept., 1916	Employers, Balcolm and Dankenbrook Logging Co., Strandell Wash.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 6¼	Med.	Bro.	Blue	front teeth	Ireland	Lowtoford	Quebec	H. 1105 W.H. July 11, 1902	Mackenzie	Sept 26
3	No	Self	125	Yes	1915	1916	Mont and Wash.	June 22, 1916	Friend, Orlando Anderson, Mt. Vernon, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	None	Switzerland	Herisau	Quebec	H. 1401 W.H. July 11, 1902	Caledonia	Sept. 4
4	No	Husband		Yes	1915	1916	Wash.	June 22, 1916	Friend, Asabone	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bro.	Gray	None	Switzerland	Herisau	N.Y.	July 11, 1916	Rotterdam	Oct. 4
5	No	Self	35	Yes	Pension 1895	1916	Various	Aug., 1916	Friend, Cindy Irene, Port Blakely, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Gray	None	England	Durham County	N.Y.	W.H. Abous, 1913	Rotterdam	Oct. 4
6	No	Laborer	50 cents	Yes	Claims 1904	1916	Mass and Wash.	June, 1916	Friend, Dominick Colombo, Indiana Hotel, Georgetown, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Insane	No	5 6½	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Durham	N.Y.	W.H. Abous, 1882	Caledonia	Oct. 10
7	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1903	1916	Ore.	May 11, 1916	Home, 497 Jefferson St., Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	Small burn scar one inch in front lower left ear	Italy	Cazano	Boston	W.H. Abous, 1904	Unknown	Oct. 18
8		Contract Laborer		Yes	1909	1916	Renton Wash.	July, 1916	Father, Angelo Ossibelli, Renton, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med.	Gray	Gray	None	England	St Leonards	C.P.R. Abous		Unknown	Oct. 3
9	No	P.O. Clerk	25 cents	Yes	1883	1916	Wash.	July, 1916	Friend, John Leary, Bothell Smiths Cove, Seattle	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 7	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	Left thumb amputated	Italy	Bergamo	C.P.R. June, 1909		America	Oct. 24
10										No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med.	Gray	Blue	Large coal mark right cheek	Ireland	Cork	N.Y.	W.H. Abous, 1883	Berlin	Oct. 24
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

VS

H.- Highway
W.H.- Walked Highway
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Fred Jenkins
Robert Shyrock
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Issue
1-7 Inc.
9 & 10
H. A. B.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF SUMAS, WASH.

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z R

439

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Primary E.S.H. Carlson	Gustaf	36	M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Clayburn, B.C.	Father, Carl J. Johansson, Dongeland, Skikle, Sweden	Wash.	Bellingham
No	2	Primary E.S.H. Carlson	Anna	30	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law, As above	"	"
No	3	Primary E.S.H. Carlson	Bessie (on 20-68) 9-26-29 born	12	F S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, As above	"	"
No	4	Primary E.S.H. Carlson	Adella	7	F S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, As above	"	"
No	5	Primary V.S.H. Hagan	Rena	30	F S.	Domestic	"	"	Norway	"	"	Jarrow, Alta.	Mother, Mrs. Georgia Hagan, Jarrow, Alta.	"	Seattle
No	6	Primary V.S. Lachrer	Emil (C.A. apr. 9 26.)	43	M M	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Spuzzum, B.C.	Mother, Elizabeth Lachrer, Basle, Switzerland	"	Clear Lake
No	7	Primary V.S. Lachrer	Rosa	47	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Yale, Thompson, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. Anna Lachrer, Oberhipp, Switzerland	"	" "
~~No~~	~~8~~	~~Primary I.P.S.~~ ~~Rush~~	~~James J.~~	~~44~~	~~M M~~	~~Logger~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~					

See Class C. Non-tax manifest.

No	9	Primary R.S. Johnson	John	32	M S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Matsqui, B.C.	Father, Johan Johnson, Sakrason, Ingelnar, Sweden	"	Seattle
Detained		Primary R.S.I. Bogetti	Lorenzo	34	M M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Rob. in Range, B.C.	Wife, Mary Bogetti, Robin Range, B.C.	"	"
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													
	40	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—415

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own or other money.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both; or was and remained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	100	No	"	"	"	Friend, L. O. Johnson, Corner Co. and Logan Sts.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Top of head Bald	Sweden	Quebec	W.H. May 7, Quebec	1913	Victorian	1916 Sept. 28
2	No	Husband		No	"	"	"	Friend, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8¼	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Norway	Tonsberg	W.H. May 7, Quebec	1913	Victorian	Sept. 28
3	No	Father		No	"	"	"	Friend, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Norway	Tonsberg	W.H. May 7, Quebec	1913	Victorian	Sept. 28
4	No	Father		No	"	"	"	Friend, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Norway	Tonsberg	W.H. May 7, Quebec	1913	Victorian	Sept. 28
5	Yes	Self	85	Yes	1905 1906	Jasper, Minn.	Oct., 1904	Friend, Miss Selma Rolefstad, Gen. Del., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dro. Lt. Lr.	Blue	None	Norway	Selgod	C.P.R. May, N.Y.	1905	Cedric	Sept. 29
6	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1904 1913	Mo. and N.D.	1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Dro.	Hazel	Partly Bald	Switzerland	Basle Otto	C.P.R. Oct., N.Y.	1911	Chicago	Oct. 1
7	Yes	Husband		Yes	1912 1913	N.J.	1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Dk. Dro.	Hazel	None	Switzerland	Waspark	C.P.R. Oct., N.Y.	1912	Nactlam	Oct. 1
8																										
9	No	Self	80	No	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Red.	Blue	Anchor tattooed Case left forearm	Sweden	Kalmar	W.H. June 28, Montreal	1906	Urania	Oct. 20
10	Yes	Self U.P.C.	10	Yes	1910 1912	Wash.	Mar. 1912	Bro.-in-law, Batista Cerangna, 316 Brandon St., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Med	Dro.	Hazel	Tattooed on back of left temple	Italy	Saraska	C.P.R. June, N.Y.	1910	Genoa	Oct. 23
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W.H.- Walked Highway
C.P.R- Canadian Pacific Railway

Edw. B. Corwin.
Fred D. Jenkins
Robert Shurdy Immigrant Inspector.
James R. Sanderson

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Issued 1-30 Dec. H. of R.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L R
SHEET NO. 4 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

440

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Bartlett	Gordon M.	23		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rosedale, B.C.	Uncle, M. Stevenson, Rosedale, B.C.	Wash.	Colby	
2	Kennedy	Rina Melinda	10		F.	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	Held at U.S.C. via Sumas	Spokane, Wash	Sister, Mrs. C.B. Denison, Kamloops, B.C.	"	Spokane	
3	Orr	Mattie	45		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Minnedosa, Man.	Husband, Charles H. Orr, Minnedosa, Man.	"	Seattle	
4	Clarke	Agnes K.	23		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Kelowna, B.C.	Father, Arthur Tredgold, Kelowna, B.C.	Calif	Calusa	
5	Clarke	Hilda	5		F.	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather, As above	"	"	
6	Clarke	Doris	1	5	M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather, As above	"	"	
7	Clarke	Charles	1	5	M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather, As above	"	"	
8	Bealey	Robert J.	60		M.	M.	Broker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Friend, Mr. Hogg, Bank Montreal, Duncan, B.C.	Ore.	Oregon City	
9	Bealey	Emma L.	46		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, As above	"	"	
# 10	Browning	Wayne N.	10	5	M.	S.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quesnel, B.C.	Grandfather, J.A. Veale, Quesnel, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
11	Baxter	Gertrude N.	31		F.	Wd.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	Broker, H.J. Brooks, Archive, Sask.	Calif	Long Beach	
12	Baxter	Mary Cline	7		F.	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Uncle, As above	"	"	
13	Baxter	Laurene Charity	5		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle, As above	"	"	
14	Baxter	Bernice Dallas	2		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle, As above	"	"	
15	Brooks	Sarah E.	64		F.	Wd.	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	Son, As above	"	"	
16	Tapley	Clara	66		F.	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sackville, Sask.	Daughter, Mrs. Pledge, Sackville, Sask.	Wash	Burlington	
17	Nevard	Percy C.	20		M.	S.	Telephone repairer	"	"	"	"	Chilliwack B.C.		Father, W.A. Nevard, Chilliwack, B.C.	Mont.	Marysville	
18	Butcher	Thomas	60		M.	Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nanticoke	Son, Cecil W. Butcher, Queens University, Kingston, Ont.	Calif.	Blythe	
* 19	McCammon	Margaret A.	24		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	Brother, J.A. McCammon, Lawyer, Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Seattle	
* 20	McCammon	Margaret Anna	3		F.	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	Uncle, As above.	"	"	
* 21	McCammon	Irene		3	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle, As above.	"	"	
22	Dunn	Sarah E.	41		F.	Wd.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Mission, B.C.	Father, Michael Cleary, Hatzic, B.C.	"	Spokane	
23	Dunn	Frederick	15		M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather, As above	"	"	
24	Skinner	Fred	57		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Webb, Sask	Son, Robert Skinner, Webb, Sask	Calif	Hughson	
25	Skinner	Martha	56		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Son, As above	"	"	
26	Potts	Elizabeth	50		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	Son, Alfred Ewart, Reading, England.	"	Arroyo Grand	
27	Potts	Hilda	14		F.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother, As above	"	"	
28	Maunder	William George	34		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother, Harry Maunder, 10 Bellview St., Reading, England	"	"	
29	Maunder	Nellie E.	30		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother-in-Law, As above	"	"	
30	Maunder	Jean H.	2		F.	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Uncle, As above	"	"	
41	NOT USED																

30 - 41

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Browning, Joseph W., age 17 - U.S.C.
* McCammon, Clifford, Age 2 - U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

16—66

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than has money in his possession, or has been assisted by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or committee, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$50.	Yes	Visits only			Aunt Mrs. M. C. Christie, Colby, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Chilliwack, BC	H. C.P.R.	"	"	1916 Sept 26
2	yes	Self	100.	Yes	1896 1916	Wash.	May, 1916	Friend, Mrs. L.R. Stratesky, 2021-9th Ave., Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Gray	Gray	None	"	Port Hope.		"	"	Sept. 27
3	yes	Husband	50.	Yes	Came to 1898	Wis.	1898	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Bean, R.F.D., Olalla, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Leroy, Wis.	C.P.R.	"	"	Sept. 28
4	No	Self	100	No	.	.	.	Husband, Charles Clarke, Calousa, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Paris, Ont.	C.P.R.	"	"	Sept. 28
5	No	Mother		No	.	.	.	Father, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Kelowna, BC	C.P.R.	"	"	Sept. 28
6	No	Mother		No	.	.	.	Father, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Vernon, BC	C.P.R.	"	"	Sept. 28
7	No	Mother		No	.	.	.	Father, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Vernon, BC	C.P.R.	"	"	Sept. 28
8	yes	Self	400.	Yes	1913	Calif., Ore., and Wash.	1913	Friend, Mrs. Hickman, 314 Pleasant Ave., Ogden City, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	Med.	Gray	Brn.	None	New Zealand	Paris, Ont.	Sail. Francesco C.P.R.	1891	Serra	Sept. 27
9	Yes	Husband		Yes	Came to 1913	Calif., Ore., La., Wash.	1913	Friend, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Gray	None	U.S.A.	New Orleans	S.S. Princess Charlotte			Sept. 27
10	yes	Father	none	No	.	.	.	Mother, E.L. Hefner, Entered U.S. about June 25, 1916, manufacturer of dress Waist Buckle Montreal P.Q. 1404	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	Canada	Quesnel, BC	C.P.R.	"	"	Sept. 30
11	yes	Self	110	Yes	2 weeks 1916	Wash.	Apl., 1916	2423 Boylston Ave., Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Prince Albert, Sask.	C.P.R.	"	"	Sept. 30
12	yes	Mother		Yes	2 weeks 1916	Wash.	Apl., 1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Moose Jaw, Sask.	C.P.R.	"	"	Sept. 30
13	yes	Mother		Yes	2 weeks 1916	Wash.	Apl., 1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Moose Jaw, Sask.	C.P.R.	"	"	Sept. 30
14	yes	Mother		Yes	2 weeks 1916	Wash.	Apl., 1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	"	Moose Jaw, Sask.	C.P.R.	"	"	Sept. 30
15	yes	Self	15.	Yes	1907	Cleveland and Buffalo	1907	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Brn-gray	Brn.	None	"	Toronto	C.P.R.	Oct.,	Parisian	Sept. 30
16	yes	Sister-in-Law	9.	Yes	Visits only			Sister, Sarah Naughty, Burlington, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn-Gray	Brn.	None	England	Bristol	W.H. Montreal	1907		Sept. 30
17	No	Self	80	No	Came on	Mich. and Calif.	July, 1916	Friend, John W. Fulton, Marysville, Mont.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10¼	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Chilliwack, BC	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct. 2
18	yes	Self	30	Yes	1901 1916	Calif.		Brother-in-Law, H.L. Ward, Angora, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Gray	Hazel	None	"	Jarvis, Ont.	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct. 2.
19	yes	Husband	7	Yes	1914	Wash.	Dec., 1914	Mother, Mrs. A. McVicker, 3212-32nd Ave. W., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2¾	Med.	Brn.	Hazel	None	"	Winnipeg	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct. 3
20	yes	Father		Yes	1914	Wash.	Dec., 1914	Grandmother, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None	"	Moose Jaw	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct. 3
21	yes	Father		No	.	.	.	Grandmother, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Moose Jaw.	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct. 3
22	No	Self	30	Yes	Visits only			Employer, Henry Seiber, 608 Washington St. Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11½	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None	"	St. Peters Bay	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct. 3
23	No	Mother		No	.	.	.	Friend, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Mission, BC	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct. 3
24	yes	Self	1200	Yes	6 mo. 1915	Calif.	Nov., 1915	Daughter, Margaret Grimby, Hughson, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London	C.P.R. Quebec	Aug., 1872	Peruvian	Oct. 4
25	yes	Husband		yes	8 mo. 1915	Calif.	Nov., 1915	Daughter, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	St. Marys, Ont.	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct. 4
26	yes	Self	100	No	.	.	.	Husband, Alfred Potts, Arroyo Grand, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Gray	Blue	None	England	Reading	C.P.R. Quebec	May 20, 1912	Ascania	Oct. 4
27	yes	Mother		No	.	.	.	Father, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Reading	C.P.R. Quebec	May 20, 1912	Ascania	Oct. 4
28	yes	Self	700	No	.	.	.	Father-in-Law, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	England	Ting	C.P.R. Quebec	May 20, 1912	Ascania	Oct. 4
29	yes	Husband		No	.	.	.	Father, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None	England	Reading	C.P.R. Quebec	May 20, 1912	Ascania	Oct. 4
30	yes	Father		No	.	.	.	Grandfather, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Auburn	Blue	None	Canada	Moose Jaw	C.P.R.	"	"	Oct. 4

13

H.- Highway
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. Walked Highway

Edw. F. Horwitz. (Signed) James P. Sanderson
Fred'k Jenkins.
11—66 Robert Shenard Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 — A to K — M — L to Z — 441

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
														Sister in Law, Mrs. E.B. Langdon.			
# 1	Wilbur	Ellis W.	39		M	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Olds, Alta.	Wash.	Portage	
# 2	Wilbur	Myrtle B.	35		F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister. As above	"	"	
# 3	Wilbur	Mabel	2		F	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Aunt. As above.	"	"	
# 4	Wilbur	William M.		3	M	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt. As above	"	"	
5	Blake	Norman	25		M	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Success, Sask.	Uncle, Norman Craig. Success, Sask.	"	Port Stanley	
6	Lyman	Otis A.	38		M	M	Dentist	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father, Walter Lyman. Reilly, Alta.	Calif.	Long Beach	
7	Lyman	Lila M.	21		F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother, Mrs. R. J. Nix. 604-3rd ave., Sunnyside, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	
8	Lyman	Thelma	3		F	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Grandmother. As above.	"	"	
9	Lyman	Phyllis	1	6	F	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandmother. As above	"	"	
10	Fisher	Mary B.	65		F	M.	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stettler, Alta.	Son, L.B. Fisher. Stettler, Alta.	Wash.	Hamilton	
Deserted	Lee	Bert	37		M	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Banff, Alta.	Mother, Mrs. E. Lee. Sydney, Australia	"	Seattle	
Deserted	Logan	Jessie Jane	27		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Father, George Richardson. Banff, Alta.	"	"	
* 13	Hageman	Louise M.	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Golden, B.C.	Daughter, Louise Pearleston. Golden, B.C.	"	Big Lake	Ger
* 14	Hageman	Carl H.	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister. As above	"	"	
* 15	Hageman	Zueda E.	7		F	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Sister. As above.	"	"	
* 16	Hageman	Rosa M.	6		F	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister. As above.	"	"	
* 17	Hageman	Mary	8		F	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister. As above	"	"	
18	Nix	Willett D.	49		M	M	R.R. Agent	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Lucerne, B.C.	Wife, Martha Nix. Lucerne, B.C.	Idaho	Winchester	
19	Nix	Raymond R.	26		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Sister, Doris Curley. Douglas, Isle of Man.	"	"	
20	Curley	Eleanor Nellie	30		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father, Jacob A. Odekirk. Lakefield, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	
21	Odekirk	Allan J.	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Alert, B.C.	Husband, Ida H. Edmonds. Kendersley, Sask.	"	Lake Bay	
22	Edmonds	May L.	26		F	M.	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Kendersley, Sask.	Wife, Mary Austin. Lower Nicola, B.C.	"	Ledis Wooley	
23	Austin	Louis	55		M	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nicola, B.C.	Uncle, Daniel Sheer. Whonnock, B.C.	"	Lynden	
Deserted	Sheer	Patrick	10		M	S.	None	"	"	"	American	"	Whonnock, B.C.	Father, Hans Emanuel Jacobson. Lyngdal, Hindeyland, Norway	"	Bellingham	Na
25	Hansen	Frederick B.	27		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Indian	"	Matsqui, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. Otta Henriksen. Matsqui, B.C.	"	"	
26	Hansen	Helen C.	18		F	M.	None	"	"	"	Scand.	"	" "	Mother, Mrs. E. Clark. Calf, Ont.	Calif.	San Francisco	
27	Clark	Henry	50		M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kisbey, Sask.	Husband, James L. Button. Elmsdale, Alta.	Wash.	South Bend	
28	Button	Louise	53		F	M.	None	"	"	"	German	"	Elmsdale, Alta.	Father, Jacob J. Tofter. 146 Tunnill Rd. Grimsby, England	"	Seattle	
29	Tofter	Ellen	30		F	S.	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father, John Barrett. Woodroof, B.C.	"	Larson	
30	Barrett	Robert	31		M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodroof, B.C.				
42	NOT USED																

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Wilbur, Gladys, Age 16 - U.S.C.
Wilbur, Rosedk, Age 14 - U.S.C.
Wilbur, Dorothy, Age 12 - U.S.C.
Wilbur, Madge, Age 9 - U.S.C.
* Hageman, Julius, Age 14 - U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—66

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or diseased, or lame, or blind, or have any mental defect, or physical defect, likely to affect ability to earn a living? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	1800	yes	Visit 1909	Iowa	Mar. 1909	Father-in-Law, G.C. Lowell, Portage, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Blue	Scar back left ear	U.S.A.	Belknap, Iowa	C.P.R.			1916 Oct. 6
2	yes	Husband		yes	Visit 1909	Iowa	Mar. 1909	Father, C/S above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Dayton, Iowa	C.P.R.			Oct. 6
3	yes	Father		No				Grand-Father, as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Olds, Alta.	C.P.R.			Oct. 6
4	yes	Father		No				Grandfather, as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Lt.	Blue	None	"	" "	C.P.R.			Oct. 6
5	yes	Self	60	Yes	1909 1916	N.D. Wash	Spring 1916	Wife, Stella Blake, Port Stanley, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	1	Med.	Blk.	Blue	None	"	Mayo Ont. Sioux	C.P.R.			Oct. 6
6	yes	Self	650	Yes	1915	Chicago	Nov. 11 1915	Uncle, Lewis Seyman, Long Beach, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Blk.	Gray	None	U.S.A.	City S.D.	C.P.R.			Oct. 9
7	yes	Husband		No				Uncle, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	Canada	London, Ont.	C.P.R.			Oct. 9
8	yes	Father		No				Uncle, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	"	Calgary	C.P.R.			Oct. 9
9	yes	Father		No				Uncle, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn. Lt.	Blue	None	"	Calgary	C.P.R.			Oct. 9
10	yes	Husband	60	Yes	Visit 1905	All. and Ida.	1905	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Brn-Gray	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Fairfax, Ind.	C.P.R.			Oct. 9
11	yes	Laborer	150	Yes	1908 1912	Seattle Wash.	1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Gray	Brn.	Bald Spot Crown of head	Australia	Sydney	C.P.R.	July, 1908	Mona	Oct. 10
12	yes	Colonial Purpose	30	Yes	1909 1913	Seattle, Wash.	Feb. 11 1913	American Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	Small mole right cheek	Canada	Montreal	C.P.R.			Oct. 10
13	yes	Husband	50	Yes	Visit 1902	Ohio	1902	Husband, Henry H. Hageman, Big Lake, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	0	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Germany	Dusseldorf	C.P.R.	July, 1886	Red Star	Oct. 10
14	yes	Father		No				Father, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Bismark, Alta.	C.P.R.			Oct. 10
15	yes	Father		No				Father, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Bismark, Alta.	C.P.R.			Oct. 10
16	yes	Father		No				Father, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Bismark, Alta.	C.P.R.			Oct. 10
17	yes	Father		No				Father, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Bismark, Alta.	C.P.R.			Oct. 10
18	yes	Self	500	Yes	Visit 1911	Mich.	1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Hailey Station, Ont.	C.P.R.			Oct. 10
19	yes	Self	80	Yes	Visit 1910	Seattle, Wn.	1910	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Amelia Burg, Ont.	C.P.R.			Oct. 10
20	yes	Self	90	No				Friend, Mrs. Alice Scott, 2420 Warren Ave., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Isle of Mad.	Douglas	C.P.R.			Oct. 11
21	yes	Self	100	Yes	1907 1909	Mich. and Wash.	Nov. 11 1910	Wife, Lottie Odykirk, 7739 - 9th Ave., N.W., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	Pellins fingers ulna and Radius	No	5	11½	Med.	Dk. 10th Dk.	Brn.	None	Canada	Scott, Ont.	C.P.R.			Oct. 12
22	yes	Self	50	Yes	1915	Wash.	Spring 1916	Father, George H. Allan, Lake Bay, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.	C.P.R.			Oct. 12
23	yes	Self	30	Yes	1911-1914 1914-1916	Mo. and Wash.	Oct., 1916	Friend, Isaac McNeely, Sedro Woolly, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Millersville, Mo.	C.P.R.			Oct. 12
24	yes	[redacted]			1915	Wash.	1915	Uncle, William Chees, Lynden, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Canada	Whonnock, B.C.	C.P.R.			Oct. 12
25	No	Self	100	Yes	1908	Chicago	1908	Cousin, Sam Samuelson, 1713 Mill St., Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	11	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Gold teeth, upper left.	Norway	Lyngdal Heated	W.H. N.Y.	May, 1907	Caronia	Oct. 13
26	yes	Husband		yes	Visit 1910	N.D.	1910	Cousin, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	0	Med.	Auburn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Parks, N.D.	C.P.R.			Oct. 13
27	yes	Self	300	yes	Visit 1898	Calif.	1898	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn. Gray Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Galt, Ont. Glen	C.P.R.			Oct. 14
28	yes	Self	200	Yes	Visit 1910	Wis. Calif. Wash	June, 1915	Friend, Mrs. Neromyer, South Bend, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Haren, Wis.	C.P.R.	Sept., 1912	Cassican	Oct. 14
29	yes	Self	140	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None	England	Guernsey	Montreal W.H.			Oct. 14
30	No	Self	62	Yes	Visit 1909 1913	Wash. Calif.	July, 1913	Friend, Fred Vandyke, Larson, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Dk.	Gray	Mole left temple	Canada	Oxford, Ont.	W.H.			Oct. 16

VS 14

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H.- Walked Highway

Edw. S. Corwin, Fred Jenkins, Robert Sherratt, Immigrant Inspector. James Blanchard

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

S

Border

Immigrant Work

October 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1		1			
Non CLASS C	9	5	4			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	9	8	1			
CLASS E	76	73	3			
TOTAL	95	86	9			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—88

Admitted on primary.	------
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	------
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	------
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	------
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	------
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	------
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	------
Pending:	------
Before B. S. I.	------
On appeal	------
Total ~~Certified~~	2

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED		
							1										

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Quarters	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

Pending cases on manifest 0-1 4

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1916
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Lines 1 to 16 inc
on pg

408
76

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z R

SHEET NO. 6

442

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a citi befo citiz
1	Harris	Primary F.C.S. Nellie E.	62		F.	W.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English Ukrainian	Canada	Neutral Hill, Alta.	Sister, Mrs. W. Jackman. McNally, Alta.	Calif.	San Francisco	
2	Dexter	Primary F.C.S. Ned.	42		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Neutral Hill, Alta.	Aunt, As above	"	San Francisco	
3	Smeaton	Primary J.P.S. Agnes	23		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Namaka, Alta	Father, Peter Smeaton. Namaka, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle	
4	Shea	Primary J.P.S. Amy	28		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	German	"	Innisfail, Alta	Husband, J. N. Shea. Innisfail, Alta.	"	Bellingham	
5	Shea	Primary J.P.S. Dallie E.	4	6	F.	S.	None	No	No	"	Irish	"	" "	Father, As above	"	"	
6	Shea	Primary J.P.S. Mona M.	3		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, As above	"	"	
7	Shea	Primary J.P.S. Louise	1		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, As above	"	"	
8	Nix	Primary J.P.S. Margaret	47		F.	M.	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucerne, B.C.	Brother, Cristopher Cloquier. Renfrew, Ont.	"	Spokane	
9	Nix	Primary J.P.S. Martha F.	22		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, Geo. W. Kennedy. Elm Creek, Man.	"	"	
10	Thomas	J.P.S. Ernest M. E. E.	15		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Elgin, Man.	Uncle, Albert Desmarteau. Elgin, Man.	"	Seattle	
11	Newmarch	Primary J.P.S. Douglas C.	42		M.	M.	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Cousin, H. S. Newmarch. Clarendon Rd., Southsea, Eng.	Calif.	Long Beach	
12	Hunter	Primary J.P.S. Gavin S.	34		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask.	Sister, Mrs. B. McKay. Fenelon Falls, Ont.	"	Santa Barbara	
13	Schmidt	Primary J.P.S. Heinrich	58		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Waldheim, Sask.	Wife, Mary Schmidt. Waldheim, Sask.	Ore	Pickrea	
14	Rowles	Primary B.C. Thomas H.	55		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Clayburn, B.C.	Daughter, Mrs. Powell. Abbotsford, B.C.	Wash.	Sumas	
15	Rowles	Primary B.C. Lucinda	42		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Daughter, As above.	"	"	
16	Frost	Primary J.P.S. Florence J.	34		F.	D.	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Brother, P. C. Marsley. Hemlsville, Ont.	"	Tacoma	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
43	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—08

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has not sufficient money, or other means, or is assisted by friends or relatives, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Son Ned Deiter		Yes	Each 140	Mt. and N.H.	mar. 1903		No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Gray	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Lisbon, N.H.	C.P.R.			1916
2	Yes	Self	250	Yes	Each 1903	N.H.	mar. 1903		No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Sandy	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lisbon, N.H.	C.P.R.			Oct. 19
3	Yes	Father	100	Yes	1914	Wash.	July 1914		Friend, Enga Oie, 1712 Summit Ave., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	C.P.R.	Sept. 1909	Grampian	Oct. 19
4	Yes	Husband	13	Yes	Each 1903	Neb.	1903		Father, William Stack, 2121 L. St., Bellingham, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good (Married in January)	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Leigh, Neb.	C.P.R.			Oct. 22
5	Yes	Father		No	"	"	"		Grandfather. As above.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Innisfail, Alta.	C.P.R.			Oct. 22
6	Yes	Father		No	"	"	"		Grandfather. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Innisfail, Alta.	C.P.R.			Oct. 22
7	Yes	Father		No	"	"	"		Grandfather. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Innisfail, Alta.	C.P.R.			Oct. 22
8	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Visit only		1910		Husband, W. D. Nix, Collins Hotel, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Renfrew, Ont.	C.P.R.			Oct. 21
9	Yes	Self	200	No	"	"	"		Husband, R. R. Nix, Collins Hotel, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	"	Carman, Man.	C.P.R.			Oct. 21
10	Yes	Self	116	Yes	Each 1913 1914	Seattle	Oct. 1914		Mother, Mrs. Ellen Lang, 114 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med. Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	None	"	Wapaka, Man.	C.P.R.			Oct. 23
11	Yes	Self	600	No	"	"	"		Wife, Maud Newmarch, Rented Apt., Long Beach, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Hull	Montreal C.P.R.	July, 1905	Samarian	Oct. 23
12	Yes	Self	500	No	"	"	"		Wife, Catherine Hunter, 2422 Costello St., Santa Barbara, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glenmoor	Montreal C.P.R.	May 5, 1906	Carmathian	Oct. 23
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	S.D. and Wash.	1894		Son, John A. Schmidt, Rockreal, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Sea-Bro.	Gray	None	Russia	unknown	W.H.			Oct. 23
14	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Each 1909 1911	Wash.	Apr. 1911		Son, Henry Rowles, Stimas, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Macfield Ont. Wellington Co., Ont.	W.H.			Oct. 24
15	Yes	Husband		Yes	Each 1909 1911	Wash.	Apr. 1911		Son, Henry Rowles, Stimas, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Very Stout	"	"	C.P.R.			Oct. 24
16	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Each 1914 1916	Tacoma, Wn.	June 12 1916		Friend, Mrs. Bassford, 321-S. G. St., Tacoma.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Huntsville, Ont.	C.P.R.			Oct. 24
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

VS 9

C. P. R. – Canadian Pacific Railway
W. H. – Walked, Highway

Fred D. Jenkins.
Robert Sheppard Immigrant Inspector.
James Sanderson

14—08

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Lines 1 to 12 inclusive.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

INDEXED ... Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K ..... L to Z

L to Z ..... A to K

SHEET NO. 1 INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

309 As PER Steamer Ireland LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		(1
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom provided.
							Miscellaneous Immigrants			Left N. Syracuse New York. N.J.				Father Andrew Thompson			
1	Thompson Army Y.M.C.A.	Thomas	26	M	S	Officer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Before Ireland Mother Elizabeth Coupton	N.J.	Jersey City	
2	Coupton "	Joanne	24	F	"	Wife	"	"	France	French	Miquelon	St. Pierre	St. Pierre, Miquelon Father Joseph Caste	R.I.	Woonsocket	
3	Caste "	Adele	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre, Miquelon	"	"	
4	Carter " F.M.B.	Beatrice	40	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	B.W.I.	English	B.W.I.	Barbados Bridgetown	No relative	Mass	Boston	
5	Berge "	Eugene	47	M	"	Parish Priest	"	"	France	French	Miquelon	St. Pierre	" "	France	Paris	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	Clennett " a.s.c.	Edith M.	40		F	S	School Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	England	Knitterby	Mother Annie Clennett North Wold, England	N.J.	Short Hills	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	Jacquet " F.M.B.	Johnnie P.M.	24		F	S	Page Boy	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Sister Mrs Alphonse Bacon Paris France	Nfg	Newyork	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lanceboro Me., MONTH OF October, 1916 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—6903

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, by other person, by relative, by whom, or by what society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	25	Yes	1914 1916	N.J. Jersey City	Sept 6/16	Boarding House. 677 Bergen Ave. Jersey City N.J. Friend Albertine Delroisse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Br.	Br.	—	Ireland	Roscommon	G.P.R. St. John N.B.	Oct 4/16	1st Class Chignecto	Oct. 5/16
2	"	Mother	80	No	—	—	—	26 Lloyd St. Woonsocket R.I. Cousin Albertine Delroisse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Gr.	—	Miquelon	St. Pierre	C.P.R. Montreal	Oct 15/16	1st Class Pres Poincare	Oct. 18/16
3	"	Father	82	"	—	—	—	26 Lloyd St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	40	Yes	1907-12	Canada	June 1912	Father John J. Foster 69 Purchase St. Boston Convent No. A2423	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ork	Red	Br.	—	Canada	Longford	C.P.R. St. John N.B.	Oct 4/16	1st Class Chignecto	Oct 6/16
5	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	63 Rue de Chabrol Paris France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	Gr.	—	France	Toulouse	C.P.R. No. Sydney N.S.	Dec 2/16	2nd Class Pres Poincare	" 3/16
6																										
7																										
8	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Stephen Wark Short Hills, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Br.	Blue	—	England	Thirsk	C.P.R. St John N.B.	Apr. 13/16	1st Class Scandinavian	Oct. 18/16
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	Yes	Employer	100	No	—	—	—	Hotel Employer Manuel Mc Kenna Clergy Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ork	Red	Br.	—	France	Paris	C.P.R. St. John N.B.	May 5/16	1st Class Olympic	Oct 6/16
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. Ry. Canadian Pacific Railway

F. M. Bullard — Acting Inspector in Charge

Arthur E. Lane

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lived here

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 INDEXED A to K R L to Z

310

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Newton (Primary 6.2.)	Marie A.	35		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	England (U.S. 85590 "Baltic" Halifax Sept 20/14 Leaves U.S. via N.Y.)	English	England	Nottingham	Mother Sarah A Wilkinson 63 Masters Rd, Liverpool, England	England	Liverpool
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	45	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1916 Class C Tax

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Write the name of person or firm who paid for ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Husband	75	Yes	1916	Transit New York	1916	Mother Sarah A. Wilderspin 63 Marsden Rd. Liverpool Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt.	Fair	Gr	—	England	Walsall Staffordshire	C.P.R.	aft Sept 5/16	Montcalm	Oct 4/16
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

F. W. Bullard
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Arthur E. Lewis
Passenger

CLASS C
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A - K
L to Z NR

311

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary E.C.														
No	1	Power	Thomas J	21		M M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	St Mary's Bay	Mother Ellen Power St. Marys Bay, Nfld	Mass	E. Boston
"	2	Penney	Ellen S	25		f "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Seldom Come By	Father Enos Penney Seldom Come By "	N.Y.	New York
"	3	Gillingham	Bessie	43		f W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lewisport	Brother Samuel Rideout Lewisport, "	Mass	Cambridge
"	4	"	Annie	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
"	5	"	Joseph	16		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
"	6	King	Ethel A.	29		f M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinity Bay	Mother Mrs. John Vivian Trinity Bay	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	7	Kelley	Alice	21		" S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. Johns	Mother Mrs Mary Murphy St. Johns	Mass	E. Boston
"	8	Peddle	Ethel	18		"	Domestic	"	"	English	"	"	"	Father William Peddle St. Johns	"	Chelsea
"	9	Murray	Sadie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay de Verde	Father Eli Murray Bay de Verde "	"	"
"	10	Higgins	Josiah	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Spaniards Bay	Father Jonathan Higgins Spaniards Bay "	"	Jamaica Plain
"	11	Strickland	Ethel	16		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Burgo	Mother Lucy Strickland Burgo "	Vt.	Websterville
"	12	Corbett	Maggie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corner Brook	Father Matthew Corbett Corner Brook "	N.J.	Princeton
"	13	Curtis	Bertha	22		"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Solomons	Father James Curtis Solomons "	Mass	So. Boston
"	14	Dawe	Garland	26		M	Iron Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Killigrews	Mother Annie Dawe Killigrews "	Me	Bangor
"	15	Tobin	Agnes	30		f M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ferryland	Mother Ellen Murphy Ferryland "	Mass	W. Lynn
"	16	"	Mary	6		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Ellen Murphy Ferryland "	"	"
"	17	"	Angela	5		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
"	18	"	Margaret	4		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
"	19	"	Thomas	1	6	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
"	20	Trask	Charles	28		" M	Quilt Mill Laying Room	yes	yes	"	English	"	Elliston	Wife Blanche Trask Elliston	Me.	Millinocket
"	21	Coles	Richard	40		"	Wood Worker Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jemima Coles Elliston	"	"
"	22	Parsons	Kathleen	22		f S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns	Father Chaplain Parsons St Johns "	Mass	Roxbury
"	23	Snelgrove	Susie	22		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	Father John Snelgrove Conception Bay "	"	Brockton
"	24	Prokolyeken	Apsolien	22		" M	None	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.	Mother Anna Kolber Grookaiten, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
"	25	McGrath	John W.	20		M S	Medical Student	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	St. Johns	Father Bernard McGrath St Johns, Nfld	Mass	Boston
"	26	Sola	Angeline	31		f M	None	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sydney N.S.	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
"	27	Grant	Chrissy	24		" S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Lyons Brook	Aunt Jessie Cockburn Elgin, Scotland	Me	Bangor
"	28	Fanlong	Katherine	21		"	"	"	"	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Bonna Vista	Father Patrick Fanlong Bonna Vista, Nfld	Mass	Everett
"	29	Penney	Myra	21		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Summerton	Sister Summerton Nfld	"	Somerville
"	30	"	Florence	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Samuel Penney Summerton	"	Malden
31		NOT USED														

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* King, Chester W. 4yrs U. S. C.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1916 Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether paid himself, money, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid or other means, or supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	—	Friend Jos. O'Riley 49 A Sarbtogg St. E. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Dk.	Blue	—	Nfld	St. Mary's Bay	C.O.R. N.S.	Sept 23/16	Kyle	Sept. 25/16.
2	"	"	400	Yes	1915	New York	June 1915	Sloan Hospital New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Rosy	Dr.	Be.	—	"	Seldom Come by	C.O.R.	Sept. 26/16	"	Sept. 27/16
3	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Elias O'Brien 275 Paterson Av. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt.	Gr.	Blue	—	"	Montreal Que.	C.O.R.	"	"	"
4	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk.	Be.	—	"	Levisport	C.O.R.	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Br.	"	—	"	"	C.O.R.	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	25	Yes	1911 1912	Brooklyn N.Y.	Dec 1912	Husband Abram King 1207 8th Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk.	Gr.	—	"	Trinity Bay	C.O.R.	"	"	"
7	"	Mother	40	No	—	—	—	(Mrs.) Sister Mrs. J. F. O'Connell 12 Pond St. E. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Dk.	"	"	—	"	St. Johns	C.O.R.	"	"	"
8	"	Self	31	Yes	1903 1908	Mass Chelsea	1908	Sister Mrs. Jennie Reagan 320 William St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Blue	—	"	"	C.O.R.	Sept 28/16	"	Sept. 29/16
9	"	"	6	No	—	—	—	Uncle Stephen Murray 28 Pembroke St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Br.	—	"	Bay de Verde	C.O.R.	"	"	"
10	"	"	42	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Benjamin French 25 Rosemont St. Jamaica Plain Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Spaniards Bay	C.O.R.	"	"	"
11	"	"	4	"	—	—	—	Uncle Edward Anderson Waterville Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	—	"	Seal Island	C.O.R.	Oct. 3/16	"	Oct. 4/16
12	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Cornelius Shea 221 Sasson St. Pittsburg, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	—	"	Corner Brook	C.O.R.	"	"	"
13	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Nellie White 39 Swallow St. So. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br.	—	"	Solomon	C.O.R.	"	"	"
14	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	No address Husband John Tobin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazle	—	"	Kellegrews	C.O.R.	Sept 30/16	"	Oct. 5/16
15	"	Husband	80	Yes	1903 1909	Mass Malden	1909	77 Ashland St. W. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	Ferryland	C.O.R.	Oct. 5/16	"	Oct. 6/16
16	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	C.O.R.	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	C.O.R.	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	C.O.R.	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	C.O.R.	"	"	"
20	"	Self	60	Yes	1913 1914	Me. Millenocket	May 1914	Cousin John Tasek Millenocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	—	"	Elliston	C.O.R.	"	"	"
21	"	"	75	"	1914 1915	"	Sept 1915	Cousin Fred Cousens Millenocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	C.O.R.	"	"	"
22	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Sister Effie Parsons 241 Walnut Av. Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Bay Roberts	C.O.R.	"	"	"
23	"	Father	30	"	—	—	—	Sister Florence Class 407 Warren Av. Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	—	"	Conception Bay	C.O.R.	"	"	"
24	"	Husband	70	"	—	—	—	Husband Sister-in-Law Kolyaken 18 Division St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br.	—	Russia	Grosharten	Newfd C.P.R.	June 1912	Mackenzie	Aug 4/16
25	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Brother Thomas F. McGrath Ipsley Hotel Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	Nfld	Bonavista	St. Sydney C.B. N.S.	Oct. 7/16	Stentorian	Oct. 9/16
26	"	Husband	150	Yes	1889 1904	New York	1904	Husband Frank Sola Michael Mastery Co New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	Br.	—	Italy	Pottengetty	Newfd C.P.R.	1887	California	—
27	"	Self	10	No	—	—	—	Friend Louise Cancemi 62 Grove St. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl.	"	—	Scotland	Elgin	Halifax C.P.R.	Oct 24/15	Hesperian	Oct. 19/16
28	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Cousin Veronica Walsh 34 Cottage St. Everett, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	Nfld	Bonna Vista	St. Sydney C.B.	Oct 10/16	Kyle	Oct 11/16
29	Yes	"	10	Yes	1915 13	Jamaica Plain	early 1915	Cousin Mrs. Evelyn Valet 4 Dresser Av. Jamaica Plain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt.	auburn	Gr.	—	"	Bonavista	Bay	Oct 14/16	"	Oct 16/16
30	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Sister Mamie Cannes P.O. Box 531, Weston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br.	Br.	—	"	"	Bay	"	"	"

C. P. Ry. Canadian Pacific Railways

F. M. Bullard
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Enlisted Employee
Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

14—618

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Lancelot Me.

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED
A to K 4R
L to Z

312

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	* Sparkes Fanny F.B.	Cecelia	26		f	M	None	Yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	North River	Father Michael O'Neill North River Nfld	Pa	Philadelphia
"	2	Hanley	Bridget	33		"	"	?	"	"	"	?	"	"	Sister Mrs Edward Sullivan Conception Bay "	"	"
"	3	" "	John	2		m	S	.	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
"	4	Sellers	Beatrice	27		f	"	"	Yes	yes	"	English	"	St Johns	Father Stephen Sellers St Johns "	Mass	Lynn
"	5	Kitchen	Annie	26		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Grace	Mother Anna Kitchen Harbor Grace "	"	Cambridge
"	6	Crummey	Lilly	26		"	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Western Bay	Brother Alfred Crummey Western Bay "	"	Lynn
11926/2457	7	Burtt	Beatrice	33		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Badgers Falls	Father Alfred Young Badgers Falls "	"	Cambridge
			Ref a 10-5084-3/25/35 C.H.B.												Grandfather		
"	8	" "	Muriel	11	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	" "	Maxwell	9		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	" "	Mabel	4	6	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	" "	Donald	3		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			4-31-26 Toronto												Father Thomas Gosse Torbay		
"	12	Gosse	Margaret	16		f	"	"	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Torbay	Brother John Walsh St Johns	"	Fall River
"	13	Walsh	Frances	22		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Johns	" "	"	Dorchester
"	14	" "	Mary	24		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
"	15	Semmell	Nettie	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Arthur Semmell St Johns	"	Somerville
"	16	Boyd	Lillian	21		"	"	Telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	"	Little Bay	" James Boyd Little Bay	"	Boston
"	17	Anthony	E.C. Georgy	17		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Clarke's Beach	" Wm J Anthony Clarke's Beach	"	Brookline
"	18	O'Brien	Mary	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Southern Shores	" Clarence O'Brien Southern Shores	"	Somerville
"	19	Lannon	Ethel	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Pleasantview	" John Lannon Pleasantview	"	"
"	20	Foley	William J	39		m	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Fogo	Brother John Foley Fogo	"	E Boston
"	21	" "	Nora	28		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Ann Foley Fogo	"	"
"	22	" "	Laura	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Foley Fogo	"	"
			Ref a 1-194619					9-16-36 Dump							"		
"	23	" "	Fergus	1	6	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	24	Chipman	Mary J	60		f	Wd	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Spencers Bay	Brother Joseph Barrett Spencers Bay "	"	Cambridge
"	25	Shea	John	19		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coachmans Cove	Brother Joseph Shea Coachmans Cove "	"	E Boston
"	26	Kennedy	Annie	31		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Holyrood	Sister Mary Lewis Holyrood "	My	Buffalo
"	27	Whelan	Alice J	24		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	" Andrew Whelan St Johns "	Mass	Pittsfield
"	28	Normanthy	Selina	19		"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Cape St Francis	" Wm Normanthy Cape St Francis "	N.Y	Brooklyn
"	29	Sidonik a.k.a.	Gabriel Ref.	23		M	"	Presser	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	St John N.B.	Father Jaka Sidonik Grodno, Chernburska, Russia	"	"
	30	NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—412

CLASS D.

* Snow James m 3 yrs
" Elizabeth f 2 yrs
* Stanley Elizabeth f 6 yrs

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1916 Closed

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.				Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person in addition, or has been, or is supposed by himself to be, likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husb	70	Yes	1908	Chicopee	Oct 9 1915	Husband Father-in-law 3011 Belgrade Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br	—	Aberdeen		COR	25 Oct	Kyle	Oct 16/16
2	"	"	200	No	1906-14	"	1914	Husband John Shirley 3039 Belgrade Philadelphia							5	5	"	Dark	"	—	"	Manchester	COR	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs W J Moore							5	2	Fair	ash	Blue	—	"	North Sydney	COR	"	"	"
4	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	63 Hood St Chelsea													"	Western Bay	COR	"	"	"
5	"	Self	10	Yes	1910- 15	Manchester	Just arrived	Aunt Mrs Jas Hilditch							5	7	Med	Br	"	—	"	Aberdeen	COR	"	"	"
6	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	66 Clapp St Dorchester							4	10	Ash	Blk	Br	—	"	Western Bay	COR	"	"	"
7	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Brother Lizzie Cunningham 48 Chestnut St Everett							5	8	Fair	ash	Hazel	—	"	Ross Channels	COR	"	"	"
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Husband Fredk Burdett 136 Broadway Cambridge							—	—	—	Br	Br	—	"	Bedeque	COR	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	West mother							—	—	—	Br	Br	—	"	"	COR	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "							—	—	—	Lt	Br	—	"	"	COR	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "							—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	COR	"	"	"
12	"	Father	2000	"	—	—	—	Mt St Marys Convent Fall River Mass							—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	Fortune	COR	"	"	"
13	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Brother James Walsh 627 Bluefield Ave Orchester							5	3	Med	Br.	"	—	"	St Johns	COR	Oct 17/16	"	Oct 18/16
14	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Brother James Walsh 977 Bluefield ave Orchester							5	0	"	"	"	—	"	"	COR	"	"	"
15	"	Brother	25	"	—	—	—	Uncle Wm Jones 6 Sumpter Ave Somerville							5	0	"	ash	"	—	"	Clarenceville	COR	"	"	"
16	"	Father	45	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs John Ellison 196 Parkhouse Boston							4	5	Lt	Lt	"	—	"	Little Bay	COR	"	"	"
17	"	Sister	5	"	—	—	—	Friend Alethea Anthony 33 Prince St Cambridge							4	10	Fair	ash	Br	—	"	Clarks Beach	COR	Oct 17/16	"	Oct 20/16
18	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Jos Cogsley 58 Rockcliffe St Somerville							5	5	Ruddy	ash	Br	—	"	Southern Brook	COR	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Brother Thomas Cannon 13 Tyndale St Somerville							5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Baie Verte	COR	"	"	"
20	"	"	35	Yes	1903 Nov 05	E Boston	Nov 1905	Brother Terence Foley 164 Falcon St E Boston							5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	Fogo	COR	"	"	"
21	"	Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	With husband							5	3	Ash	Blk	Br	—	"	"	COR	"	"	"
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" parents							—	—	—	ash	"	—	"	"	COR	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "							—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	"	COR	"	"	"
24	"	Self	140	Yes	1895 07	Cambridge	Oct 1907	Son John H Chapman 20 Chestnut St Cambridge (With Father John Shea							5	7	Ruddy	Lt	Blue	—	"	Spencers Bay	COR	"	"	"
25	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	7 Lynde St E Boston							5	3	Sallow	ash	"	—	"	Coachmans Cove	COR	Oct 2/16	"	Oct 23/16
26	"	Aunt	100	Yes	1907- 10	Toronto	Dec 1910	Husband Cornelius Sweeney 203 Bridge St Dry Hall Ont							5	4	Ruddy	Dk	Gr	—	"	Hollywood	COR	"	"	"
27	"	Father	35	No	—	—	—	Sister Mary Hospital Sister Ward Mary Hospital (Uncle James Ward Mary Community							5	7	"	Blk	Blue	—	"	Long Cove	COR	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	131-53rd St Brooklyn Friend Fred Rosenbaum							5	7	Ash	Blk	Br	—	"	Pouch Cove	COR	"	"	"
29	"	Self	12	"	—	—	—	92 Humboldt St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	Lt	Lt	"	—	Russia	Grodno	Halifax	Aug 16/12	Kursk	Oct 24/16
30																										

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

F. M. Bullard
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Earl Brandstrom
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 14-28

313

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen
	Primary E.C.																
1	Barchard	Ina	26		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Elgin N.B.	Mother Mary Barchard Elgin N.B.	Me	Bangor	—
2	Crawford	Jean E a.	18		"		Student Nurse			CA-1-245649 issued by Vanceboro 7/25/23 entered 7/27/23			Benton N.B.	Father Allen Crawford Benton N.B.	Mass	Taunton	—
3	Fatta	Queenie L	22		"		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pugwash N.S.	Grandmother Olive Fatta Pugwash N.S.	"	Taunton	—
4	Beaton F.W.P.	Margaret	18		"		Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Skye Glen N.S.	Mother Mary M. Beaton Skye Glen N.S.	"	Roxbury	—
5	Williams a.E.	Charles	35		M.	M.	Gas Stoker	"	"	"	English	"	St Louis P.E.I.	Father-in-law Joseph O. Arsenault St. Louis, P.E.I.	Me	Bangor	Eng
6	" "	Mary	24		f	"	Nurse	"	"	Abandoned Canada Nov. 1920 M.L. 113/16/27	"	"	"	Father Joseph O. Arsenault St. Louis, P.E.I.	"	"	"
7	" "	Mildred E		2	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Joseph O. Arsenault St. Louis, P.E.I.	"	"	"
8	MacDonald	Susie	18		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father Michael MacDonald Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mass	Jamaica Plain	—
9	Chaisson	Katie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tignish P.E.I.	Father Cyprien Chaisson Tignish, P.E.I.	"	Salem	—
10	Perry	Peter	28		M.	M.	Chauffeur	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife Mary Perry Tignish, P.E.I.	"	Lawrence	—
11	McRae	Euphemia	19		f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lower Middle River N.S.	Father John D. McRae Lower Middle River N.S.	"	Boston	—
12	MacKenzie	Ada	CA-1-196	928-1	20	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	No Lake Ensley N.S.	Father Archie McKenzie N. Lake Ensley, N.S.	"	East Brewster	—
13	McAskill	Mary M.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Framboise N.S.	Father John A. McAskill Framboise, N.S.	"	Berkshire	—
14	McKennon	Annie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brook Village N.S.	Father Archie McKennon Brook Village, N.S.	"	Newtonville	—
15	Melvin E.G.	Guy	23		M.	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Woodstock N.B.	Father Daniel Melvin Upper Woodstock, N.B.	"	Waltham	—
16	McLennan	Charles	32		"	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Victoria West P.E.I.	Wife Ina M. Lennan Victoria West, P.E.I.	Me	Bethel	—
17	McRae	Etta J	23		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Pine River P.E.I.	Father Ronald McRae Pine River, P.E.I.	Mass	Weymouth	—
18	Baxter	J Murray	22		M.	"	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B.	" G.O. Baxter St John, N.B.	"	Boston	—
19	McLean	Harry	33		"	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lakelands N.B.	Wife Maggie M. Lean Lakelands, N.B.	"	Peabody	—
20	Lineau a.E.G.	Lestre	19		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	No Rustico P.E.I.	Father Duncan Pineau No. Rustico, P.E.I.	Me	Rumford Falls	—
21	Murphy	Annie	66		f	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lot 11 P.E.I.	Brother Thomas Murphy Lot 11, P.E.I.	"	Portland	—
22	McLellan	Margaret	19		"	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kelmarth N.B.	Father Norman McLellan Kelmarth, P.E.I.	Mass	Quincy	—
23	Murray	Maud	20		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	Millstream N.B.	" Wm Murray Millstream, P.E.I.	"	Boston	—
24	Black	Raymond	21		M.	"	Dental Student	"	"	"	England	"	Upper Dorchester N.B.	" Wm Black Upper Dorchester, N.B.	Md	Baltimore	—
25	Leslie	Elizabeth	21		f	M.	None	"	"	"	Scotch England	"	Halifax N.S.	" James H. Main Halifax, N.S.	R.I.	Providence	—
26	McKay E.G.	Julia	24		"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grand River N.S.	" Donald McKay Grand River, N.S.	Mass	Boston	—
27	McAuley	Isabel	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rachel McAuley Grand River, N.S.	"	"	—
28	McKay	Annie	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	North Highlands N.S.	Father Alex McKay North Highlands, N.S.	"	S. Boston	—
29	McNeil	Catherine	19		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish N.S.	" Angus McNeil Antigonish, N.S.	"	West Quincy	—
30	McCallum	Katie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guysboro N.S.	Brother Wm M. Callum Guysboro, N.S.	"	E. Boston	—
48	NOT USED																

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by self, parent, husband, other relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$0	No	—	—	—	Auntie Mrs Ann Stevens 62 West St Bangor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Br	—	Canada	Elgin N.B.	Vanceboro Me	Sept 25/16	C P R	Sept 25/16
2	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Friend Lewis Hartley Mapleton Aroostook Co Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Blackville N.B.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	Yes	1914 16	R.I. Pawtucket	Feb 1916	Friend Lewis Hartley Mapleton Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	"	"	—	"	Springhill N.S.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Edward Harrington 413 Warren St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Br	—	"	Skye Glen N.S.	Sept 26/16	C P R		Sept 26/16
5	"	"	35	Yes	1902 1915	Various Places	Nov 17/15	Friend A. Edward Harrington Main St, Bangor, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	England	Bristol P.E.I.	Halifax N.S.	1881	Unknown	"
6	"	Husband	—	"	1911 1915	Bangor Me Portland Me	Nov 17/15	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	St Louis P.E.I.	Vanalow P.E.I.	Sept 26/16	C.P.R.	"
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs George Weld 2 Stoney Place Jamaica Plain Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs John McManners 5 Philip St, Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Tignish P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	12	Yes	1905 1913	Mass Lawrence	Feb 1913	Brother Stanley Jersey 14 Margin St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	—	"	" U.S.	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Jessa Bolton 91 Rudolph St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Lt C	Blue	—	"	Lower Middle River N.S.	"	Sept 27/16	"	Sept 27/16
12	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Sister Nellie McKenzie East Brewster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	—	"	No Lake Cosley N.S.	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Aunt Christie McKaskill 34 Park St Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Frametown N.S.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	Yes	1900 1915	Mass Newtonville	Dec 1915	Friend Mrs John R. Kean 119 Lowell Ave Newtonville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Brook Village N.S.	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	1916	Waltham Mass	Sept 1916	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dark	Blue	—	"	Barlow N.B.	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	1915 16	Bethel Me	May 1916	Brother-in-law W. Wingate Bethel Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Br	—	"	Victoria P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	25	No	—	—	—	(Wife) Aunt Mrs Sue Morrison 108 Court St Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	Pine River N.B.	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	100	Yes	1912 12	Various Places	Oct 1912	Brother-in-law Raymond Bartlett 1070 Dorchester St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"	Applied for at Ottawa but refused as not coming under the immigration laws	"	Barneville N.B.	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	5	"	1910 13	Mass Roxbury	Mar 1913	Friend Joseph Valentine 23 Emerson St Roxbury Brother Joseph Lincoln	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		"	Lake George N.B.	"	Sept 28/16	"	Sept 28/16
20	"	"	42	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Frank Fall Centre Mrs James Gilbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk	Br	—	"	No Rustico P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	35	Yes	1914 13	Auckland	Aug 1913	57 Mansfield St Auckland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	—	"	Lot 11 P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	7	No	—	—	—	Uncle John Boston 85 Guilford St Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Kelmore N.S.	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	32	"	—	—	—	Sister Ellen Murphy 633 Huntington Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Hillsboro N.B.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Friend Orin Vander Hoffman Dept of College Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Upper Dorchester N.B.	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husband	150	"	—	—	—	Husband Emmett Fowler 10 Bapst Church Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	—	"	Halifax N.S.	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	15	Yes	1910 13	Mass Melrose	Mar 1913	Aunt Mrs Duncan MacKay 10 Appleton Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	—	"	Grand River P.E.I.	"	Sept 29/16	"	Sept 29/16
27	"	"	15	"	1913 13	Mass Somerville	June 1913	Aunt Mrs Custer McLean 33 Hanchett St Jamaica Plain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Br	—	"	" N.S.	"	"	"	"
28	"	Aunt	15	No	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas H. Campbell 259 Thorndyke St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dark	Br	—	"	North Highland N.S.	"	"	"	"
29	"	Auntie	5	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Alice McDonald 245 Bapst and 67 W. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	—	"	Antigonish N.S.	"	"	"	"
30	"	Brother	20	Yes	1912 14	Brookline Mass	June 1914	Cousin Mrs John Girard 60 Butler Ave E. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"	—	"	Guysboro N.S.	"	"	"	"

17

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Arthur E. Lewis
Examiner

Immigrant Inspector in charge.

F. M. Bullard
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 — INDEX A to E — F to Fa — R — 314 — PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		(13)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh... a citize... before h... citizen ...
1	Gaudet	Stanley	22		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Summerside P.E.I.	Wife Sarah Gaudet Summerside P.E.I.	Me.	Rumford Falls	
	Thimmy R.E.R.													Father Peter Perry St. Louis P.E.I.			
2	Perry	Ida	18		f	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis				
3	Robinson	Mary	26		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Sackville N.S.	Aunt Lobias Richardson Sackville N.S.	Mass	Fall River	
4	Palmer	Mabel	Abandoned domicile notified 14	B/N 19			APR 18 1933	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John E. Palmer Sackville N.S.	"	"	
5	Barrow	Bertha L.	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Father Isaac Barrow Truro N.S.	R.I.	Newport	
6	McKenzie	Grace	33		"	"	Examiner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro N.S.	Sister Margaret McDougal Bell River P.E.I.	Mass.	Quincy	
7	Tully	Lottie	39		"	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Truro N.S.	Brother Chandler Gourd Truro N.S.	N.H.	Portsmouth	
8		Roy	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Chandler Gourd Truro N.S.	"	"	
9		Freda	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
10		Hail	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
11	Corbett	Bessie	21		f	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.B. St. John	Father Alfred Corbett St. John N.B.	R.I.	Newport	
12	McLean	Della	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Angus McLean St. John N.B.	"	"	
13	Graves	Margaret	40		"	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	P.E.I. Alberton	Brother Patrick Watson Alberton P.E.I.	Mass	Worcester	
14	"	Ethel	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
15	"	Addie	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
16	"	Edna	5		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
17	Clow	Dorothy	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Murray River P.E.I.	Father James E. Gaudet Murray River P.E.I.	"	Brighton	
18	Armand	Alfred	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	P.E.I. Wellington	Uncle Andrew Armand Wellington P.E.I.	Me.	Dedham	
19	"	Anthony	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Northfield	Father John E. Armand Northfield P.E.I.	"	Yarmouth	
20	"	Gilbert	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Summerside	Father John E. Armand Summerside P.E.I.	Mass	Somerville	
21	Blanchard	Elizabeth	39		f	Wid	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		Grandfather	"	"	
22	"	Silvan	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Vernon River	Brother Conroy Wedgefield Vernon River P.E.I.	"	Cambridge	
23	Nicholson	Mamie	32		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	P.E.I. Dundas	Father Paul Gallant Dundas P.E.I.	"	Reading	
24	Gallant	Josie	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	"				
25	Murphy	Mayotte G	28		M	S	Railway Conductor	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.B. St. John	" D. J. Murphy Yarmouth N.S.	Mich	Detroit	
26	Douglas	Hannah	70		f	Wid	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.B. Maitland	Sister Mrs. Robert Demerson Maitland N.B.	P.E.I.	Pondmore	
27	Bryan	Catherine	25		"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	N.B. Moncton	Brother Andrew Bryan Moncton N.B.	Mass	Brighton	
28	Doherty	James	38		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English Irish	"	N.B. St. John West	Brother Walter L. Doherty St. John West N.B.	"	Somerville	
29	"	Abandoned domicile notified Angella 19	20	B/N	f	"	None	See 11/3/29-3-3 Readmitted			Irish	5/3/24	APR 18 1933	Cousin	"	"	
30	McDonald	Catherine	30		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.S. Sydney	Father Archibald McDonald Sydney N.S.	"	Chelsea	
31	NOT USED																

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916. CLASS E

14—26 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, or by himself, herself, or itself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1911 1913	Old Town Me.	1913	Uncle Casimere Poirier Rockfield Falls Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	—	Canada	St Nicholas P.Q.	Mar 29/16	Sept 29/16	C.P.R.	Sept 29/16
2	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Brother Peter Savoy Jr. Rumford Falls Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	—	"	St Louis P.Q.	—	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Union Hospital Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	"	Blue	—	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	16	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Newport Hospital Newport, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Br.	—	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	200	Yes	1914 1915	Mass. Quincy, Mass.	May 1915	Cousin Mrs Margaret Clark 76 Pleasant St, Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Ge	Gr.	—	"	Wood Island P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husband	200	"	1900 1902	Me. Jamaica Plain	1902	Husband Fremon Hall 415 Union St, Portsmouth, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	—	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	Sept 30/16	"	Sept 30/16
8	"	Father	—	No	—	—		With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—		With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—		With mother Newport Hospital Newport, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	25	"	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	St. John N.B.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	21	"	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	120	No	—	—	—	Hayland, Johny Grower 1 Ralph Ave, Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Br	—	"	Lockport P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Dk	Blue	—	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dark	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Aunt	10	"	—	—	—	Mrs Daunt Mrs Jno Mc Connell 23 Eastlight Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	Murray Harbour P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	45	"	—	—	—	Factor Jack Arsenault 139 Hammond St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Dark	"	—	"	Wellington P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Charles Alphie Arsenault Yarmouth Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	"	Br	—	"	Carleville P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Mr Celestin Gallant Yarmouth Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	—	"	Richmond P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Mrs Mary E Arsenault 46 Church St, Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Wellington P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	Yes	1913 16	Nova Scotia	Aug 1916	Aunt Mrs Geo Murray 24 Jackson St, Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	"	—	"	Vernon River P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	5	No	—	—	—	Mary Mahoney Gallant 186 Salem St, Reading	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	—	"	Dover P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Re addressed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	Hendsor N.S.	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Visit Daughter Adelaide Lewis 216 Eagle St, cor E, Fredericton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Br	"	—	"	Hartland N.B.	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	St Elizabeths Hospital Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	—	"	Dorchester N.B.	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	3750	"	—	—	—	Nathaniel Lewis John Crockett 42 Washington St, Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	—	"	Fairville N.B.	"	"	"	"
29	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Visit husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	5	"	1912 14	Yarmouth N.S.	Apr 1914	Cousin Mrs Thos Powell 45 Agassiz St, Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	"	—	"	Sydney N.S.	"	"	"	"

5

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

End Immigrant Inspector
Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. F. M. Bullard
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K 14-25
L to Z AR

SHEET NO. 7

315

PORT OF Vanceboro Me, 1933

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen
1	Primary E.L. Cormier	Wilfred	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Amherst N.S.	Mother Mrs Marion Cormier Amherst N.S. Canada	Md	Baltimore	
2	Le Blanc	J. Alyre	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pictaucke N.B.	Father O. P. Le Blanc Pictaucke N.B.	"	"	
3	Mann a.L.	James	22		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	No Sydney N.S.	Charles Mann No Sydney N.S.	Mich	Detroit	
4	Mc Neil	Mary	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 3. P.E.I.	Father Aleck Mc Donald Lot 3. P.E.I.	N.Y.	Flat Bush	
5	" "	Josephine	13		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Aleck Mc Donald Lot 3. P.E.I.	"	"	
6	" "	Florence	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	" "	Fred	9		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	" "	Francis	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" "	Annie	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	" "	Mary	63		"	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	St Louis P.E.I.	Brother William Reddy St Louis P.E.I.	"	"	
11	Mc Donald	Era	25		"	S	Domestic	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander Mc Donald St Louis P.E.I.	"	"	
12	Carson	Mabel	21		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Westfield N.B.	Father Benjamin A. Carson Westfield N.B.	N.J.	Newfort	
13	Mc Cain	Virginia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Florenceville N.B.	Father Hugh Mc Cain Florenceville N.B.	Me	Bath	
14	Godfrey	Marjorie	17		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father James Godfrey Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mass	Brockton	
15	Vautour	Mary	31		"	M.	None	"	"	"	French	"	St Louis P.E.I.	Mother Scolastic Blanchard St Louis P.E.I.	Me	Rumford Falls	
16	Pickering a.M.B.	Alecia	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B.	Husband Gordon Pickering Edmonton Alberta.	"	So. Brewer	
17	"	Ruby	20		"	S	Superviser of Telephone	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gordon Pickering Edmonton Alberta.	"	"	
18	Gillis	Katie	30		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inverness N.S.	Brother John D. Gillis Inverness N.S.	Mass	Roxbury	
19	Gauthier	Henry	21		M	M	Laborg	"	-	"	French	"	Pictaux P.E.I.	Wife Angie Gauthier Pictaux P.E.I.	Me	Gettown	
20	M Mann	Duncan	40		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newcastle N.B.	Brother Ernest & M Mann Newcastle N.B.	Mass	Wakefield	
21	" "	Sarah	48		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father John Yeamans Dunlop N.B.	"	"	
22	Joblotte	Emma	24		"	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Port Alfred P.Q.	" James Joblotte Port Alfred P.Q.	"	Waltham	
23	Hill	Eliza	22		"	"	Domestic Student	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle N.B.	" Edgar Hill Newcastle N.B.	"	Lawrence	
24	Fowler	Dorothy	21		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst N.S.	Mother Laura A. Fowler Amherst N.S.	"	Newton Lower Falls	
25	Gates	Gretchen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Middleton N.S.	Father James A. Gates Middleton N.S.	"	"	
26	Seeley	George	22		"	"	Abandoned domicile March 1932. 1131 39-3-6 Aug 8-9, 1933 JHS	"	"	"	English	"	Dawlock N.B.	" James D. Seeley Dawlock N.B.	"	"	
27	Trask a.M.B.	Edward J.	67		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	" Nelson Trask Guilford Me	Me	Augusta	
28	" "	Mary	59		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fatherinlaw "	"	"	
29	" "	Mildred	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
30	" "	Carman	17		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
50	NOT USED																

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	Roadmaster	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Lt	Br	Gray	—	Canada	Amherst NS	Sunbury	Sept 30/16	C P Ry	Sept 30/16
2	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Yellow	"	—	"	Pictou NS	"	"	"	
3	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Brother Ray Munn 46 Evelyn St. Veltown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br	Br	—	"	Sydney NS	"	Aug 1915	—	Apr 27/16 Saturday
4	"	Husband	40	Yes	1906 06	Rumford Falls Me	May 1906	Husband Neil Mc Neil 1240 Albemarle Rd. Flatbush N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Fair	Gr	—	"	Lot 30 P.E.I.	"	Oct 2/16	"	Oct. 2/16
5	"	Father	—	Yes	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	1	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	45	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mary Mc Neil 1240 Albemarle Rd. Flatbush N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	"	—	"	Tignish PEI	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Bro in Law Neil Mc Neil 1240 Albemarle Rd. Flatbush N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	—	"	St Louis PEI	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Seaport Hospital Seaport N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	St. John NB	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Bath City Hospital Bath Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	—	"	Florenceville NB	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. John Sabine 153 Cross St. Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Charlottown PEI	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husband	30	"	—	—	—	Husband Reuben Blanchard Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Br.	—	"	St Louis NB	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	55	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs. William A Dale 447 Main St. So Brewer Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	New London PEI	"	Oct 3/16	"	Oct. 3/16
17	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs William A. Dale 447 Main St. So. Brewer Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	—	"	Clinton PEI	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	21	"	—	—	—	Brother John D. Gillis 2 Lafayette Park Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Br.	—	"	Inverness NS	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Edgar Heald 62 Bennett St Gardiner Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Charlottetown PEI	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Son John F. Mason 50 Main St Wakefield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Blue	—	"	Newcastle Bridge NB	"	"	"	"
21	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	"	—	"	Newcastle Bridge NB	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Ezra Parker 37 Vernon St. Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Med	Br	—	"	Port Hilford NB	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Sister-in-law Hill 1 Bradford St. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Newcastle NB	"	"	"	"
24	"	Sister	35	"	—	—	—	Newton Hospital, Newton Lower Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Blue	—	"	Jamhurst NS	"	"	"	"
25	"	Father	100	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Hazle	—	"	Halifax NS	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	"	Blue	—	"	Hemlock NB	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	24	Yes	1915-16	Various	Sept 1914	Roadmaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Br	—	"	Shediac NB	"	Oct 4/16	"	Oct 4/16
28	"	Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Gr	Gr	—	"	Kentville NS	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Pictou NS	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Arthur E. Lewis, Contractor

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

F. M. Bullard

ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 31 inclusive,
T.S.W.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

INDEXED
A to K 14—26
L to Z R

316

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen c
	Primary O.E.R.																
1	Laycock	Harriett	27		f	W	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.	No relatives	Mass	So. Lawrence	Eng
2	" "	Sarah	5		"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" "	Amy	3	6	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" "	Gladys	2		"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" "	Harriett		10	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Shaw "	Pearl	16		"	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Grandmother Catherine Shaw Summerside, P.E.I. Canada	Me	Rumford Falls	
7	Beard "	Pauline	4		"	"	Domestic Science	"	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B.	Mother Jane Beard St. John, N.B.	Mass	Boston	
8	Walsh "	Margaret	21		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle, N.B.	Uncle James Walsh Newcastle, N.B.	"	"	
9	Bell "	Arthur R.	21		M	"	Dental Student	"	"	"	English & Scotch	"	Cape Traverse P.E.I.	Father Ephraim Bell Cape Traverse, P.E.I.	Md	Baltimore	
10	Gaudet "	Moses	38		"	"	Ice Cream Maker	"	"	"	French	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Brother Jesse Gaudet Summerside, P.E.I.	Mass	Hopedale	
11	Bowes "	Elizabeth	35		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Westfield N.S.	No relatives	Me	Bangor	Eng
12	McCush "	Katie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bruce Mills N.S.	Father Philip McCush Bruce Mills, N.S.	Mass	New Bedford	
13	Merriam "	Gurney	22		M	"	Dental Student	"	"	"	"	"	Port Greville N.S.	" Randolf Merriam Port Greville N.S.	Md	Baltimore	
14	Desmarais "	Wellam	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Rogersville N.B.	" Thomas Desmarais Rogersville N.B.	Me	Rumford Falls	
15	" "	Joseph	53		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Desmarais Rogersville N.B.	"	"	
16	Dupree "	Benjamin	38		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Dupree Rogersville N.B.	"	So Berwick	
17	" "	Minnie	25		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Dupree Rogersville N.B.	"	"	
18	Henderson "	May	23		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	River John N.S.	Father Daniel Henderson River John N.S.	Mass	Malden	
19	MacCuish "	Erma	25		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Watauga Tenn.	" Capt. W. Dougal Watauga Tenn.	"	Charlestown	
20	" "	Jean E.	0	4	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Capt. William Baker	"	"	
21	Baker "	Andrew	19		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Mary N.B.	Grandfather Stephen Baker St. Mary N.B.	Me	Bangor	
22	Gillis "	Margaret	25		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sky Glen N.S.	Mother Dora Gillis Sky Glen N.S.	Mass	Dorchester	
23	Campbell "	Margaret	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stewiacke N.S.	Father Fabyan Campbell Stewiacke N.S.	"	"	
24	Le Blanc "	Elizabeth	34		"	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Buctouche N.B.	Father Cyril King Buctouche, N.B.	"	Yarmouth	
25	" "	Alfee	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Cyril King Buctouche, N.B.	"	"	
26	" "	Wellie	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	" "	Rita	Alien Female	Corrected	40	8/1907	R.R.	4a	1-18	46	11/5/37	"	"	"	"	"	
28	" "	Emil	16	M	Father	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	McKinnon "	Mary	20		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Peters P.E.I.	Father Frank McKinnon St. Peters, P.E.I.	"	Port Lyon	
30	Matheson "	Florence L	26		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas P.E.I.	Father A. D. Matheson Dundas, P.E.I.	"	Boston	
51	NOT USED																

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E

14—31

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50 and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	30	No	—	—	—	Husband William Laycock 48 Tennis St. So. Lawrence, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Br.	Blue	—	England	Chesterlehead	C.P.R. St. John N.B.	Nov. 1906	Empress of Ireland	Oct. 4 1916.
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lgt.	"	—	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.	Vancouver	Oct 4/16	C.P.R.	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	54	"	—	—	—	Mother Mrs James Arseneault 226 Knox St Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br.	"	—	"	Cornwallis N.S.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	75	Yes	1898 1911	Mass. Vernon	1901	Second Mrs. Wolf 9 New Bury St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	—	"	St. John N.B.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Richard Connors 246 Huntington Ave Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	—	"	Newcastle P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Uncle Husband Maryland Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	Lesperance P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	Yes	1887 1914	Mass Boston	July 1914	Sister Mrs Annie Arseneault Hopedale, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	—	"	Miscouche	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	1913	Mass Waltham	Sept 1913	Friend Mrs Nathaniel Jones 454 State St. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	"	—	England	Brighton Lancaster N.S.	C.P.R. Vancouver	Mar 1905 Oct 5/16	Dominion	Oct 5/16
12	"	"	41	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Nicholas L. Wells Concord Rd. New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Bruce Mills	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ord	Ddk	Br	—	"	Port Brenville N.S.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	Yes	1914	Rumford Falls	Dec 1914	Brother-in-law Philip Arseneault Rumford Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dark	Blue	—	"	Rogersville N.B.	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	5	"	1912 12	"	Dec 1912	Brother-in-law M. Finnigan Rumford Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ord	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	1907 16	Canada	May 1916	Brother-in-law Pierre Arseneault Le Prince	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	—	"	Cocagne N.B.	"	"	"	"
17	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	With husband Aunt Mrs P. E. McEdward	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Rosy	"	Gr.	—	"	Tignish P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	30	Yes	1907 14	Malden	June 1914	54 Main St Malden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	"	Grand Prairie N.S.	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husband	30	"	1913 16	Canada	Mar 1916	Husband Thursday & MacBurnie 29 Common St Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rosy	Ord	Br	—	"	Wallace N.S.	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	Father Joe Robin 5 Exchange St Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Ord	Gr	—	"	St Marys N.B.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	15	Yes	1913 16	Rochester	Feb 1916	Sister Mrs Bates Lombard 739 Main St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Poor	"	Br	Freckled	"	Sky Glen N.S.	"	Oct 6/16	"	Oct 6/16
23	"	"	35	"	1913 15	"	Mar 1913	Brother-in-law Campbell 40 Union St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Gr	—	"	Stewiacke N.S.	"	"	"	"
24	"	Husband	80	No	—	—	—	Husband Maxime LeBlanc Westminster, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	—	"	St. Cyril	"	"	"	"
25	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	250	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Harry Ballard 15 Murray St. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	St. Peters P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Gordon College Tremont St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	—	"	Dundas	"	"	"	"

10

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Father E. Fraser
Ord Cradlemus

14—30

Immigrant Inspector.

F. M. Ballard
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Limit to 30 inc.
M. E. M.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine;

SHEET NO. 9

INDEXED A to K [illegible] R

L to Z

317

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before b citizen o
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	Tuniacy P.E.I.												N.B				
1	Prokolyshen	Natalia	2	f	S	None		No	No	Canada	Russian	Canada	Glace Bay	No relatives	Conn	Waterbury	
2	McLeod " P.W.I.	Sadie	30	"	"	Student		yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Bridgetown P.E.I.	Father William McLeod Bridgetown, P.E.I.	Mass	Boston	
3	Matheson "	Arthur	21	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lot 55 P.E.I.	Father A. D. Matheson Lot 55, P.E.I.	"	"	
4	McDonald "	Jessie	20	f	"	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Glencoe, N.S.	Father Donald McDonald Glencoe, N.S.	"	Roxbury	
5	England " C.C.	Emma	21	"	"	School Teacher		"	"	"	Scotch & Irish	"	Middle Milford N.S.	Father John England Middle Milford, N.S.	"	Gloucester	
6	Darrah " C.C.	Catherine	80	"	Wd	None		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walnut N.S.	Brother Dr. William S. Morrison Wilmy, N.S.	Cal	Los Angeles	W.
7	McDonald " C.C.	Hugh J	28	M	S	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	Lot 46 P.E.I.	Father Hugh Maxwell Lot 46, P.E.I.	Me	Bangor	
8	" " "	Joseph	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Angus McDonald Lot 46, P.E.I.	"	"	
9	*Cook " "	Sarah	44	f	M	None		"	"	"	Scotch-English	"	P.E.I. West Devon	Brother John Carruthers Mouth River P.E.I.	Mass	Salem	
10	" " "	William J	15	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Arsenault "	Frederick	20	"	"	Laborer		"	"	"	French	"	P.E.I. Wellington	Father Gertrude Arsenault P.E.I.	Me	Old town	
12	Curley "	Alice	35	f	M	Cook		"	"	"	Irish	"	P.E.I. Auburn	Mrs My Mary Curley Auburn P.E.I.	Mass	Fall River	
13	Callahan "	Annie	16	"	S	None		"	"	"	English	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Aunt My Mary Collins Montague	Ny	Newyork	
14	*Dunham "	Idea C/A 1-25752	30	1/25/35	M	CEA		"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Father Nelson L. Morrison Moncton N.B.	NH	Lebanon Falls	
		C/A 1-25452 issued by Vanceboro 12/21/35 Mg. Jr.												Grandfather			
15	" " "	Myrtle	9	"	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	" " "	Earl	8	M	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	1a 1-20644 11/20/33 P.E.I.	Edith	4	f	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	1a 1-10985 9/5/35	Nelson	2	6	M			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	" " "	C/A 1-18483- Harry	1/12	4/20/35	"			—	—	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Daughter Ernest Farnham St John N.B.	Mass	W Roxbury	
20	Farnham "	Martha E.	16	f	Sis	Student-Nurse		yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Raymond M. Teed St John N.B.	Me	Waterville	
21	McLeod "	Olga Beryl	18	"	S	None		No	No	"	English	"	South Esk N.B.	Daughter Mrs Martin Hogg Southesk N.B.	"	Warren	
22	Fullerton " E.R.	William H	78	M	Wd	Blacksmith		yes	yes	"	French	"	Summerville N.B.	Father John Babineau Summerville, N.B.	Mass	Fitchburg	
23	Babineau "	Simon	47	"	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather John Babineau Summerville, N.B.	"	"	
24	" "	Locade	11	f	S	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	" "	Frederick	8	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	" "	Edmund	21	"	"	Blacksmith		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	" "	Jude	16	"	"	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	" "	Mary	15	f	"	"		"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Father Jacob Williams Moncton, N.B.	"	New Bedford	
29	Williams "	Agnes	18	"	"	Domestic		"	"	"	French	"	Rustico P.E.I.	Father Zacarzah Martin Rustico, P.E.I.	Me	Fairfield	
30	Martin "	Mary	35	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
52	NOT USED																

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*Cook, Fred, M 13 yrs US C
*Dunham, Marion f 7 yrs US C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Wife & Child Mother Rosalie Prokolyuka to father Stephen Prokolyuka Waterbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lgt	Lgt	Blue	—	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.	Mr Vancleve	Oct 6/16	C.P.R.	Oct. 6/16
2	"	Self	150	Yes	1911 1912	Mass Boston.	May 24/12	Gordon College Tremont St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	Br	—	"	Bridgetown P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	125	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Dundas P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Cousin Jessie McMaster 446 Warren St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Lgt.	Gr.	—	"	Glencoe N.S.	"	Oct 7/16	"	Oct. 7/16
5	"	"	17	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Leroy Jackson 29 Perkins St. Gloucester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk.	Blue	—	"	Middle Musquodoboit N.S.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	21 2 4 3 100	Yes	1836 1841	Mass Salem	1841	Son Frederick J. Darrah Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lgt	Gr.	"	—	U.S.A. Canada	Salem, Mass. P.E.I. Lot 46,	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	"	1914 16	Vermont	Apr 1916	Woodacres	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	Blk	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Uncle	10	Yes	1900 02	Vermont	Sept 1903	Husband John Cook 32 Webster St Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ork	Ork	Br	—	"	North River P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Wife mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Red	Br	"	—	"	Hillsboro P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	20	No	—	—		Uncle John J. Cremault 120 Belmont St. Oldtown Friend Mrs. Michael Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ork	Ork	"	—	"	Wellington P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	200	Yes	1902 14	Fall River	Oct 1914	28 Oak Grove Ave. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	—	"	Aulac	"	"	"	"
13	"	Brother-in-law	—	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Frank Sweeney 1025 Benton Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	—	"	Bonaventure P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
14	"	Uncle	40	Yes	1909 11	Troy N.Y.	Oct 1911	Husband Harry O'Graham Salmon Falls N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Ork	Br	—	"	Moncton N.B.	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Amherst N.S.	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	Lakeville N.B.	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	50	Yes	Never	Abington Mass	Sept 1902	Husband John T. Frampton 16 Temple Pl. N. Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Gr	"	—	"	Canard Ms	"	Oct 9/16	"	Oct 9/16
21	"	Father	15	"	1901 12	Bangor Me	May 1916	Step Parents Husband Wife Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Sturgeon P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
22	"	Son	20	No	—	—	—	Husband John Eagleston 11 Bank St Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Sussex N.B.	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	300	Yes	1904	Mass Fitchburg	1904	Wife Matilda Babineau 238 Clarendon St. Fitchburg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	—	"	Summerville N.B.	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	18	"	—	—	—	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	5	"	—	—	—	Sister Julia Jouvenat 183 East St. New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	Br	—	"	Moncton N.B.	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Friend John McClean 38 Lower Main St. Fairfield, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	Pictou P.E.I.	"	"	"	"

C. P. Ry. Canadian Pacific Railway

Examined
Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

CLASS E.

F. M. Bullard
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z 14-26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

318

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen c
1	Ouimey A.E.L. Sola J	Annie	12		f	S	Work	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Sydney	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	
2	" " J	Mary	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" " J	Dominick	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" " J	Julia	5		f	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	LeBlanc E.G. J	Alma	27		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	St Anthony N.B.	Father Odigar LeBlanc St Anthony N.B. Canada	Mass	Salem	
6	" " J	Denis	2		"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"	
7	" " J	Cecile	0	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	
8	" " J	Denis	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Boudreau J	Daniel F	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis N.B.	Brother Joe Boudreau St Louis N.B.	"	Fitchburg	
10	" " J	Estes	36		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Robichaud St Louis N.B.	"	"	
11	Roach J	Joseph	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Palmer Pond P.E.I.	Father John Roach Palmer Pond P.E.I.	Mass	Fitchburg	
12	Pratt J	Mary	22		f	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Cherry Valley P.E.I.	" Joseph Gatto Cherry Valley P.E.I.	Mass	Framingham	
13	Gripton J	Jessie M	50		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Brother Lyn Brighton Moncton N.B.	"	Lawrence	
14	Hassan J	John	72		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petitcodiac N.B.	No relatives	"	Roxbury	
15	" " J	Mary	58		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	McLeod E.M.B. J	Leslie	18		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sea View N.S.	Mother Mrs Carlin McKenzie Sea View N.S. Canada	"	Everett	
17	McInnis J	Mary J	28		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Ainslie N.S.	Father John McInnis Lake Ainslie N.S.	"	Brookline	
18	McLeod J	Kate	70		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Framboise N.S.	Son John H. McLeod Framboise N.S.	"	"	
19	Roach J	Edward	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Arichat N.S.	Father David Roach Pondville N.S.	Me	Bangor	
20	Matheson J	Margaret	19		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lochaber N.S.	" Frank Matheson Lochaber N.S.	Mass	W. Somerville	
21	McKay E.G. J	Frances	27		"	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	" F.E.S. McKay Penn Fleet N.B.	Ny	Brooklyn	
22	McLean a.E.L. J	Effie	24		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Cloudes P.E.I.	Father Roderick McLean Cloudes, P.E.I.	Mass	Cambridge	
23	Ross " J	Florence	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William J. Ross Cloudes P.E.I.	"	Lowell	
24	McMillan E.M.A.	Hannah	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Big Braddock Nfld	Father John McMillan Big Braddock, Nfld	"	Brookline	
25	Doyle E.G. J	Joseph	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ingonish N.S.	" John Doyle Ingonish N.S.	Me	Bangor	
26	" " J	Michael	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Joseph Doyle Ingonish N.S.	"	"	
27	Workman J	Muriel	18		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lewis N.B.	" Robert Workman Lewis N.B.	Mass	Lawrence	
28	McLeod J	Catherine	19		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tyne Valley P.E.I.	" Joseph McLeod Tyne Valley P.E.I.	Conn	Bridgeport	
29	Ferguson J	Ethel	16		"	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Uncle Peter and Mrs McLeod Mr Herbert P.E.I.	Mass	Abington	
30	McNeil J	Michael	65		M	M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	Brother Daniel McNeil Sydney N.S.	Col	San Diego	
53	NOT USED																

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by self, by parent, by other person, by railroad, by steamship company, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody of any officer under sentence of imprisonment, or has been so committed by sentence? If so, for what offense?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother Angelina Lola, Church to join father Frank Lola, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Med.	Br.	Br.		Canada	N.S. Sydney	Vancouver	Oct. 9/16	C.P.R.	Oct. 9/16
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Uncle	6	"	—	—	—	Husband Blaise L. Blanc 61 Congress St., Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Blk	"	—	"	N.B. Edgagne	"	Oct 10/16	"	Oct 10/16
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	St Anthony	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Blaise LeBlanc 6 Congress St Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	N.B. St Marys	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	400	Yes	1897 16	Fitchburg	Mar 1916	Father Ferdinand Boudreau 60 Clarendon St., Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Gr	—	"	N.B. Memramcook	"	"	"	"
10	"	Uncle	—	No	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	—	"	N.B. St Louis	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Brother, Thomas Brady Ferryville, Ont. Mail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rosy	"	Blue	—	"	P.E.I. Palmer Road	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	30	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Cyrus Andrews 24 Auckland St. Framingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	N.B. Cherry Valley	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Employer Dr Agnes Fraser 5 Gilson St, Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Blk	"	—	"	N.B. Studholm	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	450	"	—	—	—	Son Thomas L. Hassan 83 Day St., Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Br	—	"	N.B. Fredericton	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	N.B. Petitcodiac	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	30	Yes	1906 10	Malden	May Jun 1910	Aunt Mrs Liberty Matthews 239 Beech St., Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Br	—	"	N.B. Frambroise	"	Oct 11/16	"	Oct 11/16
17	"	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Sister Theodosia M. Lewis 123 Otis St., Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	"	—	"	N.B. Lake Ainslie	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	10	Yes	1912 12	Brookline	May 1912	Daughter Mrs. Douglas Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	"	—	"	N.B. Lake Lomond	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	21	No	—	—	—	Friend Peter Storey Bangor Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br	"	—	"	N.B. Acadieville	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Reynolds Matheson 23 Bute St N Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	N.S. Lochaber	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	19	Yes	1912 13	Chicago	Oct 1913	Friend Mrs Jas Robbins 238 Watkins ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Gr	—	"	P.E.I. Browns Flats	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Sister Rebecca McLean 24 Garden St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	P.E.I. Flounden	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	38	"	—	—	—	Friend Archibald Ross 65 Lundberg St, Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	"	—	"	P.E.I. Mt. Vernon	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Sister Flora McMillan 818 Tapsfield St. Brookline, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	—	"	N.S. Big Baddock	"	"	"	Oct. 12/16
25	"	"	7	"	—	—	—	Cousin Henry Lamm 215 Union St Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	N.S. Sydney	"	Oct 12/16	"	Oct 12/16
26	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Cousin Henry Lamm 215 Union St Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Sister	—	"	—	—	—	Friend Charles Peter Hawkinson 1 Bailey St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Gr	—	"	N.B. Madawaska	"	"	"	"
28	"	Father	10	"	—	—	—	Friend Jens Aslund Nielsen 44 Pine St Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazle	—	"	P.E.I. Tyne Valley	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	7	Yes	1912 13	Lexington	May 1913	Factory Robert Telegmon Lexington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	P.E.I. Mt Stewart	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Friend Douglas Mc Rostad Fleming 3850-7th St San Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Gr	"	—	"	Grand Narrows	"	"	"	"

5

C. P. Ry. Canadian Pacific Railway

Examining Inspector
Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

F. M. Bullard
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc
MEM

NOT A SEQ

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED A to K 14—26 R
L to Z

SHEET NO. 11

319

PORT OF Lancetors Mo.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		12A
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of whom a citizen before he citizen of
1	Primary E.E. McNeil	Alice	63	f	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Brother John Mostel Moradnagar Canada	Cal	San Diego		
2	Gallant	Joseph	32	m	M	Laborer	"	"	" P.E.I.	French	"	Egmont Bay P.E.I.	Father Cyrile Gallant Egmont Bay P.E.I.	Me.	Bath		
3	"	Philip	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Eleanor	24	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Theophelus Arsenault Egmont Bay P.E.I.	"	"		
5	"	Edmund	0	11	m								Grandfather "	"	"		
6	Etheridge	William E.	71		M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English		Northwest Margaree	Son John Etheridge Calgary Alb.	Mass.	Waltham		
7	"	Eliza	24	f	"	None	"	"	"				"	"	"		
8	Kenney E.G.	William R.	20	m	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"			Fredericton N.B.	Father John Kenney Fredericton	Me.	Bangor		
9	Gallant E.G.	Mary	47	f	Wd	None	"	"	"	French		Mattapedia P.Q.	Brother Moses Doucett Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Ipswich		
10	"	Clothilde	13	"	S	"	"	"	"				Uncle Moses Doucett Montreal P.Q.	"	"		
11	"	Moise	10	m.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		
12	"	Antoinette	6	f	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		
13	"	Marie	2	"	"	"	—	—	"				"	"	"		
14	"	Emeline	17	"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"				"	"	"		
15	"	Joseph	16	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"				"	"	"		
16	Bernard A.E.E.	Mary	23	f	M	None	"	"	"			St. Louis P.E.I.	Mother Mary Arsenault St. Louis, P.E.I.	Me.	Rumford Falls		
17	" "	Alphonse	5	M	S	"	—	—	"			"	Grandmother Mary Arsenault St. Louis, P.E.I.	"	"		
18	" "	Emil	8	"	"	"	—	—	"			"	"	"	"		
19	Leblanc "	Sarah	20	f	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"			Richibucto N.B.	Brother Sylvan Leblanc Richibucto, N.B.	Mass	Gardner		
20	Ferris "	Greta	17	"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English		Hillsboro N.B.	Father Josiah Ferris Hillsboro, N.B.	Conn.	Bridgeport		
21	Duffy "	Blanche	18	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father Clarence Duffy Hillsboro, N.B.	"	"		
22	Pippy "	Winnie	24	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"			Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father Wilbison Pippy Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mass.	Cambridge		
23	Morgan "	Alice G.	25	"	"	Saleslady	"	"	"			St. John N.B.	Brother Herbert Morgan St. John, N.B.	Ohio	Canton		
24	Whitefield "	Anna D.	27	"	M.	None	"	"	"	Scotch		Englishtown N.S.	Cousin Mrs. John Mc Askill Englishtown, N.S.	Mass.	Boston		
25	Furlong "	Frank E.	27	M.	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish		St. John N.B.	Son Frank C. Furlong St. John, N.B.	"	Beverly		
26	Wilson E.G.	Effie	18	f	Wd	None	No	No	" P.E.I.	Scotch		Souris P.E.I.	Nephew Roger Manning Souris P.E.I.	Mass	Roxbury		
27	McPherson	Christine	18	"	S	Waitress	yes	yes	"			N. Sydney N.S.	Sister Donald McPherson N. Sydney N.S.	"	Brookline		
28	Fraser "	Edith	22	"	"	Domestic Science Teacher	"	"	"			McPherson Mills P.Q.	Brother Alfred Fraser McPherson Mills P.Q.	R.I.	Providence		
29	McKenna	Elsie	25	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	" P.E.I.	Irish		Surrey N.B.	Mother Ellen McKenna Surrey N.B.	Mass	Charlestown		
30	Doucett	Mary	46	"	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English		New Westminster	Uncle Thos Stapleton Souris Man P.E.I.	"	Roxbury		
54	NOT USED																

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—20

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the alien himself, or by any other person, money, transportation, or ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	(Wife) Daughter Mrs. Richard Fleming 3850 7th St. San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Br.	—	Canada	Wanaemm ad P.EI	Vancouver	Oct 12/16	C.P.R.	Oct. 12/16
2	"	Self	5	"	—	—	—	Cousin John Greenawalt Middle St. Bath, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Egmon Bay P.EI	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	35	yes	1912	Me Bath,	1913	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Rosy	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Egmon Bay P.EI	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	720	"	—	—	—	Brother George Etheridge 36 Harvard St. Waltham. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr.	Gr.	—	"	Margaree N.S.	"	Oct 13/16	"	Oct. 13/16
7	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	—	"	Margaree, N.S. North East	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	5	"	—	—	—	Mother Georgia Kenney State Hospital, Bangor, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Gr.	—	"	Fredericton N.B.	"	"	"	"
9	yes	Husband	180	No	—	—	—	Husband Laurent J. Talbot Ipswich, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	Fair	Br	Br.	—	Canada	St. Alexis P.Q.	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr.	—	"	Matapedia P.Q.	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	18	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	Dk Br	Br.	—	"	St. Alexis P.Q.	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husband	7	"	—	—	—	Husband (Wife) Bernard 505 Pleble St. Pennsford Falls, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br.	"	—	"	Iqaluit P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	5	"	—	—	—	Brother Claude LeBlanc 175 Park St. Gardner, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	"	Richibucto N.B.	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	24	"	—	—	—	Aunt Ada Palmer 85 E. Broadway, Milford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Hillsboro N.B.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	8	yes	1913 Mass 1914 Cambridge		July 1914	Friend Mrs. Edmund E. Day 32 Avon Hill St. Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	100	"	Various Ohio 1905 Mass	All get Ohio 1915 Sept.	June 1915	Sister Mrs. John Isaacs 629 Rex Ave. N.E. Canton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	—	"	St. John N.B.	"	Oct. 14/16	"	Oct. 14/16
24	"	"	40	"	1914	Boston,	1914	Mother Mrs. Myer Cohen 88 Dwight St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	—	"	Moncton N.B. Point	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	100	"	1902 Mass 1916	Beverly	apr. 1916	Daughter Mrs. Ray E. Wheatley 21 Myrtle St. Beverly, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	Gr.	Gr.	—	"	Wickham N.B.	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	21	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Joe Smedley 55 Cumberland Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Blue	—	"	Lewis P.Q.	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	(Wife) formerly Mary M. Pelham 22 George St. Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dk	Br	—	"	Bay North Dak.	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	yes	1915 13	Providence	Nov 1913	Sister Ethel Travers 89 Pyrant St. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rosy	Br	Br	—	"	W. Pharmon Falls Dak.	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	"	1912 13	Lynn	May 1913	Sister Agnes McKenna 27 Joseph St. Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Br	—	"	Lansing Dak.	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Sister Eliza Gabriel 84 Roxbury St. Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Gy	Blue	—	"	Round Rock P.E.I.	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Earl Brandenburg
Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspectors.

F. M. Bedford
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

Lines 1 to 30 use
MCM

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ..... A R
SHEET NO. 12 L to Z .....

320

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	Dennis E	Ellis	37		f	Wid	Cook	yes	yes	Canada PEI	Scotch	Canada	Morell PEI	Father Robert Mooney Morell PEI Canada	Mass	Dorchester	
2	" " S	Mary	20		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	
3	" " E	Rose	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
4	Perry " J	Emma	55		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tignish PEI	Niece Boston	"	Lawrence	
5	" " J	Maggie	23		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
6	" " J	Emilie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
7	Hunter " J	Dennis	36		"	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Malden NB	Mother Alexis Beggs Malden NB Canada	"	Boston	
8	Mansell " J	Robert	8		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " " "	"	"	
9#	Arsenault " J	Mary	30		f	M	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Newcastle NB	Foster Jerry Desrochers Newcastle NB	NH	Gorham	
10	" " J	Florence	9		"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	
11	" " J	Alice	25		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
12	" " J	Godfrid	16		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
13	Arsenault " J	Philip	18		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	" PEI	"	"	Wellington PEI	Foster Andrew Arsenault Wellington PEI	Me	Rumford Falls	
14	Colette " a E	Maggie	32		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Buctouche NB	Mother Marie Began Buctouche N.B	"	Skowhegan	
15	" " J	Lizzie	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Marie Began Buctouche N.B	"	"	
16	" " J	Amanda	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
17	" " J	Eva	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
18	" " J	Silas	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
19	Linton " J	Elenor	28		f	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	English	N.B	St. John N.B	Mother Eliza Linton Main St. St. John N.B	Mass	Boston	
20	Legere " J	Sophie	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. via Houlton, Me. U.S.A	Sanford Me	Uncle Albert Leblanc Buctouche N.B	Me	Sanford	
21	Hill " J	Florence	25		"	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	English	Canada	Truro N.S.	Mother Mrs. W. J. Hill Truro N.S.	Mass	Lynn	
22	McIsaac " J	Mary Margaret	19		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch		Truro N.S.	Father Murdock McIsaac Troy N.S.	"	Boston	
23	Flower " J	James	23		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. via Fort Fairfield Me. U.S.A	Bangor Me	Father Edward Flower Fredericton N.B	"	Wakefield	
24	Flower " J	Fred	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Porter Flower Fredericton N.B.	"	"	
25	Fallant " E	Alfred	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Notre Dame NB	1 Thomas Gallant NB	Me	Rumford Falls	
26	Legere " J	Eze	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Anthony NB	" Katie Dam "	"	"	
27	Legere " J	Leonard	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Philip Legere St Anthony NB	"	"	
28	Bernard " J	Archie	32		"	M	"	"	"	" PEI	"	"	Summerside PEI	" Alphonse Arsenault St Anthony NB	"	"	
29	Arsenault " J	Agnes	20		f	S	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington PEI	Mother Mrs. Agnes Arsenault Summerside PEI	NH	Berlin	
30	Kelley " J	Gladys	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lake Verde PEI	Brother Andrew Arsenault Wellington PEI	"	"	
														Father John Kelley Lake Verde PEI	Mass	Cambridge	
55	NOT USED																

30 2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Arsenault Agnes, M 6 yrs N.S.
" Jerome, M 4 yrs N.S.
" Melvin, M 8 yrs N.S.

" Colette Anna, f S 4 yrs U.S.A.
0 " Annie, M 1 mos U.S.A.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid any other person, company, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departing from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Cousin Jos. Mooney 3 Belgrade Pl. Dorchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Gr	—	Canada	Restigouche P.Q.	Vanceboro Me	Oct 4/16	C.P.R.	Oct 17/16
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rosy	"	"	—	"	Morrill P.Q.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Ash	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Son	5	"	—	—	—	Son Daniel Berry 410 Ashford St. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Mag	"	Gr	—	"	Tyngsboro P.Q.	"	"	"	"
5	"	Brother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Rosy	Ash	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Uncle	70	Yes	1916-16	Boston	Aug 1916	Husband Elen Hayden 95 Needham St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Mag	Ash	Blue	—	"	Bogfield P.Q.	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bl	"	—	"	Thetford P.Q.	"	"	"	"
9	"	Uncle	50	Yes	1907-13	Lawrence	Oct 1913	Husband Elenor Drummond Dedham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ash	Ash	Bl	—	"	Thetford P.Q.	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Ash	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bl	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Uncle John Drummond 51 Lowell St. Rumford Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ash	Ash	"	—	"	Wellington P.Q.	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husband	50	Yes	1911 1916	Me. Frenchegan	Apr. 1916	Husband Lizalle Collette 139 Main St. Frenchegan Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br.	Gr.	—	"	Restigouche N.B.	"	Oct. 16/16	"	Oct. 16/16
15	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Br.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Charles York 149 Charles St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Br.	—	"	St. John N.B.	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	6	Yes	1915 1916	Me. Sanford	July 1916	Mother Emma Legere Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Red	"	—	"	Barachois N.B.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	42	"	9 mos.	Mass. Lynn.	Feb. 20/11	Friend Mrs. Fred Shute 30 Elm St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	—	"	Truro N.S.	"	Oct 17/16	"	Oct. 7/16
22	"	"	7	No	—	—	—	Aunt Jessie C Chisholm 20 Bunnner St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br.	Br.	—	"	Troy N.S.	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	150	Yes	1913 1916	Me. Bangor	Oct 12/16	Aunt Mrs. Leigh Thompson 508 Main St. Wakefield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Fredericton N.B.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	104	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br.	—	"	Notre Dame N.B.	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	85	Yes	1915-16	Rumford Falls	May 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rosy	Ash	Blue	—	"	St Anthony N.B.	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	"	1913-15	"	Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	(Child) Brother John Durnard Freeport Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	Lemmonide P.Q.	"	"	"	"
29	"	Brother	—	"	—	—	—	(Child) Brother Lafontaine Drummond 95 Murray St. Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Ash	Ash	Br	—	"	Wellington P.Q.	"	"	"	"
30	"	Mother	20	"	—	—	—	Uncle Thos. Cunningham 237 Elm St. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	—	"	Lac Mule P.Q.	"	"	"	"

10

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Arthur E. Lecors, Conductor

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

F. M. Bullard

ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Limit to some one of these

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K 11-26
L to Z 11-26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

321

PORT OF Ancaster Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	McEutcheon Primary E.D.	Ada M	28		f	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch-Irish	Canada	Olenville N.B.	Father Wm McEutcheon Olenville N.B. Canada	Mass	Westfield	
2	Price " 4 M.B.	Gertrude Agnes dau	6		"	"	Nurse	1.9.1.6		file 11316	6-29-39 English	5/14/35	St John N.B.	" Anthony A Price St John N.B. "	Me	Waterville	
3	Boyd "	Margaret B	21		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood Ont.	" Allan Boyd Collingwood Ont.	Mass	Manchester	
4	Patterson "	William	58		M	Wid	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Orrendale PEI	None to date	R I	Providence	
5	Martin " D.E. 7	Maggie	33		f	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Tignish PEI	Sister Mrs Lizzie Bernard Tignish P.E.I.	Me.	Rumford Falls	
6	" " "	Florence	6		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Lizzie Bernard Tignish P.E.I.	"	"	
7	" "	Eva	1	2	"	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
8	" " "	Adele	50		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Richard Cocagne N.B.	"	"	
9	" " "	Rose	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mary Richard Cocagne N.B.	"	"	
10	" " "	Joseph	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
11	" " "	Kate	17		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
12	" " "	Irene	15		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
13	Sanford "	Jane CA-22-69590-1/23/38 WGM	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Summerville N.S.	Brother Murray McNeely 209 University St. Montreal P.Q.	Cal.	Palo Alto	
14	MacNealy "	Georgia	37		"	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " " "	Mass	Lynn	
15	Howard "	George F	58		M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Mulgrave N.S.	Brother William Howard 220 Tower St. St John N.B.	Me.	Millinocket	
16	" "	Jennie	57		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Crandall Moncton N.B.	"	"	
17	McKee " E.D.	Lenny	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cape George N.S.	Father Wm McKee Cape George N.S.	Mass	Roxbury	
18	Doucet "	Joseph R	34		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Manilla Alta	Nephew Frank Doucet Manilla Alta	"	Lynn	
19	Taylor "	Edith E	20		f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Upper Derby Pa.	Brother Edw Taylor Upper Derby Pa.	"	Lewiston	
20	Hannon "	Margaret	17		"	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Rogersville N.B.	Uncle Alex Doucet Rogersville N.B.	"	Lowell	
21	Pineau "	Joseph a	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tignish PEI	Sister Mary Duncan Cocagne N.B. Father Jerome Martin	Me	Westbrook	
22	Martin "	Jeremiah	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tignish PEI Sister Mrs Minnie Evans	Mass	Pittsfield	
23	Marshall "	Ellen	33		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	N. Sydney N.S.	Whitneyville Me Father Alex Richard Newcastle N.B.	"	Middleton	
24	McFarlane "	Byron	28		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Newcastle N.B.	Newcastle N.B. " Arthur Lowell	"	Boston	
25	Lowell "	Allan W	23		f	S	Dental Student	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton N.B.	Fredericton N.B. " Jos Hackney	"	Boston	
26	Lowe "	Ida	22		"	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Richard N.B.	Dorchester N.B. Grandfather	"	"	
27	" "	Elsie	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	McDonell "	Mary	18		"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Shediac N.B.	Father Patrick McDonell Shediac N.B.	"	Lowell	
29	Gaudet "	Josephine	22		"	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Memramcook N.B.	" Joseph Gaudet Memramcook N.B.	Me	Pumpkin Falls	
30	Wright "	Grace	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Annapolis Royal N.S.	Cousin Alfred Lungen Annapolis Royal N.S.	"	Bangor	
56	NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 1917 File 4-2-3/1133 Noted on manifest 6-25-1918

Abandoned domicile 1918 File 43710-3-P Noted on manifest 1-28-19

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid by any corporation, society, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1901-15	Various	Mar 1913	Friend Mrs Edw McDermott 41 Copeland St Westfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Alameda NB	Yes	Oct 17/16	C P R	Oct 17/16
2	"	Father	10	No	—	—	—	Grays Hospital Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Br	—	"	St John NB	"	Oct 18/16	"	Oct 18/16
3	"	Sister	5	"	—	—	—	Miss Annie Boyd 3 Golden St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rosy	"	Blue	—	"	Antigonish NS	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	25	Yes	1900-14	Providence RI	June 1914	Jos L Taymor Pattison Union Trust Bldg Providence Husband George Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gr	"	—	"	Pictou NS	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	30	No	—	—	—	9 Erckelen St Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	—	"	Tignish PEI	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With mother Husband Louis Mattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	40	"	—	—	—	9 Erckelen St Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother Husband Charles L Sanford	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	160	"	—	—	—	Box 877-B Palo Alto Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	—	"	Summerville NS	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	100	Yes	1895-1913	Various	any time 1913	Friend Miss Edgar Williams 68 Newhall St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	200	"	1889-1910	Mass Lowell	Oct 1910	Daughter Mrs Joseph N Martin Millinocket Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	Carleton NB	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Black Rock NS	"	"	"	"
17	"	Brother	5	No	—	—	—	Miss Clemence Marguerite Wilkes 136 Warren St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Br	—	"	Cape George NS	"	Oct 19/16	"	Oct 18/16
18	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Bethany Inn Bridgeton Maine 139 Franklin St Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dark	Blue	—	"	Moncton NB	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	100	Yes	1913-14	Montreal Que	Oct 1914	Miss Mae Lindsay Boyle 622 Bergen and Lembridge Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	—	"	Upper Londonderry NS	"	"	"	"
20	"	Mother	12	No	—	—	—	Mother Josephine Noonan 29 Baldwin St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	"	Large face	"	Tatamagouche NS	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Miss Marguerite Noonan 29 Baldwin St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Barbara Augusta Martin 23 Moffett St Shattuck Square Boston Husband Mr Harper Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Br	Full lips	"	Tignish PEI	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Peggy Campbell Box Millsfield Me Wife Margaret M Gardiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rosy	Dark	Blue	—	"	Petitcodiac NB	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	15	Yes	1913-13	Middleboro	Sept 1913	1 Washburn St Middleboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	—	"	Newcastle NB	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Box address only Husband Sidney Lynn 40 Bigelow St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dk	Br	—	"	Fredericton NB	"	Oct 20/16	"	Oct 20/16
26	"	Sister	5	"	—	—	—	40 Bigelow St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	—	"	Bathurst NB	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Uncle	20	"	—	—	—	Miss Sarah Ann McDonald 319 Columbus Ave Boston Husband Frank Sanders	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	"	Large face	"	Glace Bay NS	"	"	"	"
29	"	Sister	5	"	—	—	—	233 Walker St Rumford Falls Me With Master Ray Stinchfield	"	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis Pregnancy	5	6	Rosy	"	Lt	—	"	McLennan NS	"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	518 Essex St Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	Lung	5	7½	Fair	Lt	Br	—	"	Annapolis Royal NS	"	"	"	"

1

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway

Arthur E. Lewis, Lieut Commander

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

F. M. Bullard
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14 — A to K / L to Z — 322 — PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citizen… before … citizen
1	Beer	Charles W.	58		M	M	Millwright	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dalhousie, N.B.	Brother William Beer Coleman, P.E.I. Canada	Conn.	New Haven	—
2	"	Theresa	52		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother George Byington Dalhousie, N.B.	"	"	—
3	C12-19-29	Alberta	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle George Byington Dalhousie, N.B.	"	"	—
4	"	Gordon	11		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle George Byington Dalhousie, N.B.	"	"	—
5	Birch	Winnie	23		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fort Neill P.E.I.	Father Stookey Birch Fort Neill, P.E.I.	West	Boston	—
6	"	Ella	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	—
7	McPhail	Margaret	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall P.E.I.	Father Donald McPhail Cornwall, P.E.I.	"	East Dedham	—
8	Dowling	Benjamin 6-31-1920 p62	62		M	M	Dry Goods Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John N.B.	Wife Grace J. Dowling 60 Douglas Ave, St. John, N.B.	"	South Boston	—
9	Scribner	John	47		"	"	Moccasin Sewer	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton N.B.	Uncle Thomas Scribner Petitcodiac, N.B.	Me	Wilton	—
10	"	Way	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rev. Brown Bear Island, N.B.	"	"	—
11	"	Alvin F.	5		M	S.	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Rev. Brown Bear Island, N.B.	"	"	—
12	"	Jack A.	3		"	"	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	—
13	Couture	Fidele	18		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	St Lams N.B.	Father Fred Couture St Lams N.B.	"	Bangor	—
14	Legere	Theophelus	37		"	Wd	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Left Van Buren Me. Sailed from St. John N.B.	Uncle Lyde Legere Legere Road N.B.	"	Old Town	—
15	"	Edward	5		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	—
16	Dyer	Mabel	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Antigonish	Father Byron W. Lord Antigonish N.S.	Ky	Johnstown	—
17	"	Gertrude	3.6		"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	—
18	"	Douglas	0	11	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	Gallant	Emmanuel	45		M	Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Egmont Bay P.E.I.	Father Jas Gallant Egmont Bay P.E.I.	Mass	Lawrence	—
20	"	Angeline	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	—
21	"	Henry	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	"	Alfred	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
23	Maillet	Joseph	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Left Van Buren Me. Sailed from St. John N.B.	"	St Lams N.B.	Father Fidele Maillet St Lams N.B.	Me	Bangor	—
24	Crawford	Mary	33		F	Wd	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Niece Raymond Gendreau Montreal P.Q.	"	Scotland	Scotland
25	Scully	Archie	25		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal P.Q.	Uncle Raymond Gendreau Montreal P.Q.	"	Bennis	—
26	Waite	Hannah	52		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Tignish	No relatives	"	"	—
27	"	Sylvain	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
28	"	Anthony	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
29	"	Edmund	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
30	"	Della	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
57	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

† Legere Alberta type of U.S.C

303 Rec

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—25

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, employer, etc., and if so, which?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the importation of prostitutes or procurers?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departing from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903 1904	1 Mass Brighton	1904	Daughter Ada Bradshaw 150 Lombard St. New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Gr.	Blue	—	Canada	P.E.I. Lot 29	Me. Vanceboro	Oct. 21/16	C.P.R.	Oct. 21/16
2	"	Husband	10	"	1885 1891	Conn. New London	1891	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Bl.	—	"	P.E.I. Lot 18	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Br.	Blue	—	"	P.E.I. Coleman.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	10	No	—	—	—	Friend Miss Gray 79 Chandler St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bl.	—	"	P.E.I. Fort Hill.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	7	"	—	—	—	Friend Fannie Klinckan 99 Walnut St. East Dedham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Blue	—	"	P.E.I. Cornwall	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	2100	"	—	—	—	Friend Edward F. Mitchell 76 M. St. South Boston, Mass Wilton, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	—	"	N.B. Nackawic Settlement	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Br.	Blue	—	"	N.B. Spring Hill	"	Oct. 23/16	"	Oct 23/16
10	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	N.B. Bear Island	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light	"	—	"	N.B. Fredericton	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	N.B. Kingsclear	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	5	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Dark	Br.	—	"	P.E.I. Tolans	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	35	Yes	1913 1916	Oldtown	Apr. 1916	Father Joseph Gauguen Wales Hollow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Blue	—	"	N.B. Rogersville	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	—	"				With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt.	"	—	"	N.B. Lyne Brook	"	"	"	"
16	"	Aunt	18	No	—	—	—	Husband Wm. Dugay 233 Edmond Belanger Monterey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Med.	Dark	Br.	—	"	P.E.I. Tracadigash	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt.	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Son Anthony Gallant 410 Capitol Ave Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Br.	—	"	P.E.I. Egmont Bay	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br.	Blue	—	"	P.E.I. Tolans	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	Yes	1914 1916	Portland	Apr. 3/16	Raymond L. Kennedy 11 Walnut St. Pawtucket, R.I. Brother Thomas Kennedy Brunswick Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Br.	—	Scotland	P.E.I. Argyle Shore	C.P.R.	Aug. 1911	St. Lawrence	"
25	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Son John Harte Bemis, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	—	Canada	P.E.I. Tignish	Vanceboro	Oct. 24/16	C.P.R.	Oct 24/16
26	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br.	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Examining Officer
Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

F. M. Bullard
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Montreal, Que.

October 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISPOSITION APPEALED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	7	7				1
Class B 2nd	1	1				1
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	59	59				
CLASS E	303	303				
TOTAL	370	370				2

Admitted on primary.	
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	
Departed without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	
Failed to reappear for further inquiry or examination.	
Pending:	
Before B. S. I.	
On appeal.	
Total Certified	

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			De[illegible]			[illegible]			MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	-	-							1	-	-				5	-	-
1	-	-							1	-	-				5	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	8
Residents of United States	
Total	10

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

408
77

Spain 15 3 mos

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 — 323 — PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citizen before b citizen
1	Barrett	Ernest M.	44		M.	M.	Farmer Carpenter	Yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	P.E.I. Peakes Station	Wife Delia Barrett Peakes Station. P.E.I. Canada	Mass.	Lexington	—
2	Byrne	Les J.	23		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.S. Glace Bay	Mother Mary Dezrne Glace Bay. P.E.I.	Me.	Lincoln	No
3	Arsenault	Gus (1653)	20		"	"	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	P.E.I. Egmon Bay	Mother Margaret Arsenault Egmon Bay. P.E.I.	"	Portland	—
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
58	NOT USED																

3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916. **CLASS E**

14—26 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Number also what he says.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both inside and outside of the institution supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	200.	Yes	1896	Mass. No. Billerica	1896	Sister Mrs. George Coles Lexington, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Br.	Blue		Canada	Ancient H.S.	Vancouver C.P.R.	Oct. 24/16	C.P.R.	Oct. 24/16
2	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Cousin Daniel McDonald Lincoln, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	—	Nfld.	Bay St. George P.E.I.	No. Sydney	May 26/11 Oct.	Inverness	"
3	"	"	6	"	—	—	—	Brother Allison, Avenmouth 31 Kellogg St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Br.	—	Canada	Egmont Bay	Vancouver	24/16	C.P.R.	"
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector A.

F. M. Bullard
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
MSA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ..... R

SHEET NO. 1 L to Z .....

324

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | (
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	King	Emery	28	7m	M	M	Primary C.E.G. Deported 12/2/24 - (co "5542A/31) file 11316/21-D - Piler	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Leonard N.B.	Father-in-law John McCrossin St Leonards, N.B.	Maine	Van Buren	
2	"	Annie	29		F	S	Abandoned Domicile 11/1925 - file 11316/21-D - None	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Father ✓ ✓	✓	✓	
3	✓	Fred	10		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓ ✓	✓	✓	
4	St Onge	Theodore	31		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	French	✓	Dalhousie N.B.	Mother Elizabeth St. Onge Dalhousie, N.B.	✓	Portage Lake	
5	Wood	Walter	22		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Ruby Wood Dalhousie, N.B.	✓	✓	
6	La Morre	Joseph	33		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	River du Loup P.Q.	Father, Jule La Morre Little Metis, P.Q.	✓	Van Buren	
7	✓	Exantine	24		F	M	None	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law ✓ ✓	✓	✓	
8	✓	Antonian	10		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓ ✓	✓	✓	
9	✓	Rosanna	8		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	
10	✓	Rosaire	4		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	
11	✓	Maryiange	2		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	
12	Morin	Joseph	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Notre Dame du Lac P.Q.	Father Moise Notre Dame du Lac P.Q.	✓	Keegan	
13	Bouchard	Pea	19		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Five Fingers N.B.	Brother, David Bouchard Five Fingers, N.B.	✓	Patten	
14	Morneau	Napoleon	19		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Notre Dame du Lac P.Q.	Father, Rachel Notre Dame du Lac P.Q.	✓	Keegan	
15	Blanchard	Ernest	26		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Caraquet N.B.	Father, Hyacinth Caraquet, N.B.	✓	Greenville	
16	Landry	Michael	28		M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Ester Landry Packardville, N.B.	✓	✓	
17	Legere	John	20		M	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Joseph Caraquet, N.B.	✓	✓	
18	Penat	Adelord	20		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Gustave Caraquet, N.B.	✓	Van Buren	
19	Row	George	20		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elm Tree N.B.	Father, Jerome Elm Tree, N.B.	✓	✓	✓
20	Goudreau	David	31		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Point Lagard P.Q.	Mother, Flora Goudreau Point Lagard P.Q.	✓	✓	✓
21	Huard	Fred	22		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gascon P.Q.	Brother, Joseph Gascon P.Q.	✓	✓	✓
22	Bourgoin	Eddie	26		M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	St. Leonards N.B.	Father, Bellenie St. Leonards, N.B.	✓	✓	✓
23	Albert	John	23		M	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Caraquet N.B.	Father, Henry Caraquet, N.B.	✓	✓	✓
24	Duggay	Joseph	51		M	M	Fisherman	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife, Marie Caraquet, N.B.	✓	Caribou	
25	Albert	Wilfred	18		M	S	605/26 N.from S.S. 35961 9-28-39 file A-9/6 cer	✓	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Lange Caraquet, N.B.	✓	✓	
26	Duggay	Amade	22		M	S	Latner	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Marie Caraquet, N.B.	✓	✓	
27	LeBouthillier	Nicholas	22		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Philomene Caraquet, N.B.	✓	✓	
28	LeClaire	Adelard	22		M	M	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Notre Dame du Lac P.Q.	Father, Cyriac Notre Dame du Lac P.Q.	✓	Keegan	
29	✓	Ivan	18		M	S	None	Y	Y	✓	✓	✓	St Rose P.Q.	Father, Honorie St. Rose, P.Q.	✓	✓	
30	Morin	Anthony	62		M	M	R.R. Section man	No	No	✓	✓	✓	St Louis P.Q.	Son, Alex Morin St. Louis P.Q.	Mass	Salem	
31	NOT USED																

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—96

MONTH OF October 1916

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has $50 in her own possession, or by whom furnished, and amount, if less than $50.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departing from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								Father-in-law, John McCrossin St. Leonards, N.B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brown	–	Canada	St. Leonards N.B	Van Buren	9/26	Footbridge	9/26
1	Yes	Self	50cts	No	–	–	–	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Blue	–	✓	Knowlesville N.B	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	Husband	None	✓	–	–	–	Grandfather	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–		Light	✓	✓	–	✓	St Leonards N.B	✓	9/27	✓	9/27
3	✓	Father	✓	✓	–	–	–	Mother, Elizabeth Dalhousie N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	✓	✓	–	✓	Dalhousie N.B	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Self	15cts	✓	–	–	–	Sister, Ruby Wood Dalhousie, N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	20cts	✓	–	–	–	Father, Jule Little Metis, P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	Little Metis P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	20cts	✓	–	–	–	Father-in-law Jule Le Morre, Little Metis P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	Malbay P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Husband	None	✓	–	–	–	Grand Father "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	Brn	Brown	–	✓	St. Blondin P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Father	✓	✓	–	–	–	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	Blue	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	Brn	Brown	–	✓	Metis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	Blue	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	–	✓	Notre Dame de Lac P.Q.	✓	9/28	✓	9/28
12	✓	Self	18cts	✓	–	–	–	Keegan Me Friend, Wm Penat Patten, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	Ledges N.B	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	25cts	✓	–	–	–	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	Notre Dame de Lac P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	18	✓	–	–	–	Keegan, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	–	✓	Packardville N.B	✓	9/29	✓	9/29
15	✓	✓	16	Yes	1914 1915	Greenville Me	May 1915	Greenville, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	–	✓	Caraquet N.B	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	17	✓	1914 1915	✓	May 1915	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	18	No	–	–	–	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	10/7	✓	10/7
18	✓	✓	18	✓	–	–	–	Van Buren Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	–	✓	Elm Tree N.B	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	20	Yes	1913 1915	Keegan Me	Oct 1915	Friend, Alphimee Gagnon Van Buren, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	Port Daniel P.Q.	✓	10/3	✓	10/3
20	✓	✓	18	No	–	–	–	Van Buren, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	Gascoe P.Q.	✓	10/3	✓	10/3
21	✓	✓	20	✓	–	–	–	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	St Leonards N.B.	✓	10/4	✓	10/4
22	✓	✓	18	✓	–	–	–	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	–	–	✓	–	✓	Caraquet N.B	✓	10/5	✓	10/5
23	✓	✓	20	✓	–	–	–	Caribou, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	–	–	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	20	✓	–	–	–	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	18	✓	–	–	–	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	20	✓	–	–	–	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	40	✓	–	–	–	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	Notre Dame de Lac P.Q.	✓	10/6	✓	10/6
28	✓	✓	25	✓	–	–	–	Keegan, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	St. Rose P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Husband	None	✓	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown	–	✓	St. Louis P.Q.	✓	10/9	✓	10/9
30	✓	✓	25	Yes	1900 Dec 1913	Salem Mass	April 1913	Wife, Odellie Morin 18 Pingree St. Salem, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown	–	✓					

Foot Bridge

Chas E Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

F. W. Butland
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

VS 4

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Poor Lee -

Van Buren Me

Otter - 10/16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian. ✓
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—30

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	55	55				
TOTAL	55	55				—

Admitted on primary.	------
Admitted by Board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision	
of Board of special inquiry.	------
Appealed to Dept. on	
decision of primary	------
Appealed to Dept. on	
decision of Board	------
Case remanded to Depart-	
ment for re-consideration.	------
Application for admission on bond	
granted and persons admitted.	------
Application for admission on bond	
denied and persons deported	------
Claimed as U. S. Citizens.	------
Failed to reappear for	
further medical examination	------
[illegible]	------
[illegible]	------
Total Examined	------

Lee, 6 25 line
M.E.T.

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DETROIT.						MISCEL.		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

408
78

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX A to K ... L to Z ... R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

325

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		(1
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen o
	Primary C.E.D.																
1	Servant ✓	Octave	44	-	M	M	Saw Filer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cabano P.Q.	Wife, Annie Cabano P.Q.	Maine	Van Buren	
2	Peterson " ✓	Ethel	22		F	S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Quebec P.Q.	Aunt, Mrs Maud Clinton Dunkin Amherst, N.S.	✓	Presque Isle	
3	Bourgoin " ✓	Fred	37		M	M	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	French	✓	Grand Falls N.B.	Brother, George Bourgoin St. Leonards, N.B.	✓	Caribou	
4	✓ " ✓	Agnes	34		F	W	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro-in-law "	✓	✓	
* 4													Chandler P.Q.	Father, Ulric Gariepy Chandler P.Q.	✓	Van Buren	
5	Gariepy " ✓	Montcalm	25		M	S	Band Sawyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Pasquale P.Q.	Father, Eulrich Ouellette St Pasquale P.Q.	✓	✓	✓
6	Ouellett " ✓	Ernest	19		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, James St Pasquale, P.Q.	✓	✓	✓
7	Morin " ✓	Wilfred	22		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Leonards N.B.	Father, Allan St Leonards N.B.	✓	✓	✓
8	Cyr " ✓	Veeda	19		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Caraquet N.B.	Mother, Delhia Boudreau Caraquet, N.B.	✓	Keegan	
9	Boudreau " ✓	Moses	26		M	M	Bx Maker	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother-in-law, Delhia Boudreau Caraquet, N.B.	✓	✓	
10	✓ " ✓	Cyprienne	27		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother "	✓	✓	
11	✓ " ✓	Rameo	3	6	M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	
12	✓ " ✓	Alina	2	6	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	
13	Nowlan " ✓	Joseph	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	✓	Inkerman N.B.	Father, Edward Inkerman N.B.	Conn	Bridgeport	
14	Roussy " ✓	Ernest	19		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	French	✓	Garcon P.Q.	Father, Adelard Garcon P.Q.	Maine	Island Falls	
15	Rodrichaud " ✓	Anthony	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Inkerman N.B.	Father, Joseph Inkerman, N.B.	Conn.	Bridgeport	
16	Thibodeau " ✓	Leopold	22		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Green River N.B.	Father, Solomon Green River N.B.	Maine	Grand Isle	
17	✓ " ✓	Levine	23		F	W	School Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law "	✓	✓	✓
18	✓ " ✓	Levine		5	F	S	None	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather "	✓	✓	✓
19	Roy " ✓	Silas	39		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Campbellton N.B.	Father, Charles Campbellton, N.B.	✓	Keegan	
20	✓ " ✓	Adelle	40		F	W	None	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law, Charles Roy Campbellton N.B.	✓	✓	
21	✓ " ✓	Alphonse	10		M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather, Charles Roy	✓	✓	
22	✓ " ✓	Zilda	8		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	
23	✓ " ✓	Julia	6		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	
24	✓ " ✓	Madeline	3		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	
25	✓ " ✓	Silas	1	6	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
60	NOT USED																

25

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Alfrede Bourgoin 2½ yrs U. S. Born.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—28

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the person himself, and if so, whether such person is related to him, and if so, how, or whether he is an agent, society, or other corporation, and if so, what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who may now be returning in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1900 1909	Mass Fall River	Dec 1909	Van Buren Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Br	Brown	—	Canada	P.Q. St Ann Amcott	✓	1916		1916
2	✓	✓	50	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Ethel McCue Presque Isle Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	N.S. Shelburne	Van Buren	10/10	Frontbridge	10/10
3	✓	✓	100.	Yes	1910 1915	Mont Anaconda	1915 Nov.	Friend, Thomas Albert Caribou, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	—	✓	N.B St. Leonards	✓	10/10	✓	10/10
4	✓	Husband	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	10/11	✓	10/11
5	✓	Self	115	No	—	—	—	Van Buren, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	—	✓	P.Q. Chandler	✓	10/13	✓	10/13
6	✓	✓	18	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	P.Q. A Pasquale	✓	10/14	✓	10/14
7	✓	✓	15	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Hazel	—	✓	✓	✓	10/14	✓	10/14
8	✓	✓	15	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Blue	—	✓	N.B. St Leonards	✓	10/16	✓	10/16
9	✓	✓	18	✓	—	—	—	Friend, Alfred Madeau Keegan, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Caraquet, N.B.	✓	10/17	✓	10/17
10	✓	husband	—	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	N.B. Pocketville	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.B. Caraquet	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Self	50	✓	—	—	—	Brother Edward Hanlon 219 Willow St., Bridgeport, Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	N.B. Inkerman	✓	10/18	✓	10/18
14	✓	✓	15	Yes	1915 1916	Me. Island Falls	Jan. 1916	Friend, John Landers Island Falls, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Light	✓	Blue	—	✓	P.Q. Garcon	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	35	No	—	—	—	Brother, Gustave 219 Willow St Bridgeport, Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	✓	—	✓	N.B. Inkerman	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	200	No	—	—	—	Uncle P.A. Thibodeau Grand Isle, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	9	Light	✓	Gray	—	✓	N.B. Green River	✓	10/20	✓	10/20
17	✓	Husband	—	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Dark	✓	Brown	—	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Light	Light	Blue	—	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Self	50	✓	—	—	—	Keegan, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	✓	N.B. St. Taraise	✓	10/21	✓	10/21
20	✓	Husband	—	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	P.Q. Rimouski	✓	10/21	✓	10/21
21	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	Blue	—	✓	N.B. Campbellton	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

VS. 4 Foot Bridge

Chas Ehrey
Immigrant Inspector

14—28

CLASS E.

F. M. Bullard
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, BC,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 0-1

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
														Date of Examn.		
1		Cairns	James	33	-	m				Pending on appeal			1105 3/331		Sept. 25. 1916	
2		Kobayakawa	Hideo	37		m				" " "			1105 3/348		" 28 "	
3		Bailey	Samuel B.	45		m				" " "			1105 3/366		Oct. 2 "	
4		Stewart	James M.	24		m				" " "			1105 3/362		" " "	
5		Yankin	Mary	40		f				" " "			1105 3/413		" 14 "	
6		"	Muriel I	5		f				" " "			"		" " "	
7		Hobson	Isabella	72		f				" " "			"		" " "	
8		Morris	Joseph	30		m				" " "			"		" 17 "	
9		Calder	Fredrick J.	31		m				" " "			1105 3/439		" 18 "	
10			Emily			f				" " "			"		" " "	
11		Kastak	Mary	30		f				" " "			1105 3/447		" 21 "	
12			Annie	2		f				" " "			"		" " "	
13		Shida	Matitaro	41		m				" " "			"		" 20 "	
14		Calabro	Antonio	36		m				" before B.S.I			"		" 24 "	
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

61

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

16—418

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 A to K

L to Z

564

PER Canadian Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether bee Canadi
Visitor 1	Hodge	Arthur A.	41		M	S	Planter	yes	yes	England	English	Port of Exit N.Y. Fiji Ss.	Nabow Wales	Residence Nabow Wales Fiji Islands	England		
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
62	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B Can-Aust

CLASS B.

* NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF October 24, 1916 Class B

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or under offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		321933 yes Self	50	No	—	—	—	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Brn Blue	None	England	Somerset	Vancouver Sept 14		Makura	Sept 28 1916
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

14—762

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines! M & M.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 A to K. INDEXED L to Z. R 3663

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Wilson	Alfred	50		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife: Mary H Wilson Leadenhall House London E.C.	NY.	New York
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

63

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

B C-I-K- Atl. [illegible]

CLASS B.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 — Class B — C.P.R. Bill S.S.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
CP 1	No	27447 Self 400 No						no address	no	no	no	no	Good		5 11½	med	Engl.	None	England	Manchester	Montreal	Sept 1916	Missanabi	Oct. 24 1916
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

A Bartlett Jay
1

Immigrant Inspector.

16—413

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Line 6
M. E. M.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — INDEX A to Z — R — 566 — PER C. P. R. Pacific LINE SS. CO. — PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to be Canad
1	Leestemaker	Johan	31		m	S	telegrapher	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Batavia	Mother: Teetje Leestemaker Amsterdam, Holland	Calif	San Francisco	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
64	NOT USED																

B - CPR - Pacific

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ....., MONTH OF October 24, 1916 Class B

(OVER.)

14—762

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			225 [illegible]				If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	Self	800 [illegible]					No address	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6	—	med	Bro Blue	none	Holland Amsterdam	Vancouver	Sept 24/16	Russia	Sept 25/16
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

WHS Walter H. Stowers **CLASS B.**

14—762

Edward F. Sturdevant
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 — A to K — L to Z — M — 337

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15772	1	Ellengsen	Eivend	18		M S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Johan E Ellengsen Tofterøy Nor Søndmøre Norway	West Leak	
"	2	Jopling Mrs	Bessie E	29		F W M	none	"	"	England	English			Daughter: Helen Jopling Manchester Eng	Calif	Long Beach
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

B Miss. Atlan. T.

CLASS B.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 — Class B — Inside Alberta

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	238941 Self (Continued)	411	No	—	—	—	Uncle; Andrew E Klengen 3704-20 Ave S.W. Seattle Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	8	Med Rdo Blue	—	Sweden	Vesteras	Manchester Dec 1916	July 1916	Scandinavia	July 31 1916
2	No	238941 Self	50	No	—	—	—	Son in law; Wm Dunsmuir 42 Chestnut Ave Long Beach Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	" Gray Blue	"	England	Manchester	Montreal Jan 1916	Belgium	Oct 3 1916
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Wtnd Wallace W Hill

16—412 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—7

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PER Miscellaneous Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether be Canad
	Born 5 on Dona 533 Bike L-530 12/6/38 Cels															
1	Lund	Victor S	505-23-6948 6-12/29/38 Wash								Transit to					
2	Allen	James V-24	31	M	S	Canada	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Australia	Mantle		Father: Victor Lund Harnasund, Sweden		
3	Nelson		49	M	S	"	"	"	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Mantle		Father: Wm Allen 254 4th St Yakima Wash	Wash	Tacoma
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
Visitor 9	Stevens	J L	Agnes Stephenson	29	F	S	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York NY	Sister: Anna Axelson 43 Wegalan St Gustenberg Swed	China	Shanghai
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
66	NOT USED															

Mac B. Pac.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — PER Miscellaneous Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Ves 505 on Form 533 File L-530 12/6/38 lcls 505-23-6943-6-12/29/38 wbn										Transit only					
1	Lund	Victor S	31		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Australia	Melbourne	Father: Victor Lund Harnasand, Sweden	Wash	Tacoma
2	Allen	James V-24	49		M	S	"	"	"	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	Father: [illegible] 254 4th St Fitchburg Mass	"	"
	Remains in Canada															
3	Nelson	[illegible]														
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
														NYK Line S.S.		
Sister	9 Stevens	J.L. Agnes Stephenson	29		F	S	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York NY	Sister: Anna Arvidson 43 Wegatan St. Trelleborg Sweden	China	Shanghai
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
66	NOT USED															

Miss B. Pac.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF October 24, 1916 Class B.

Manifest

(OVER.)

14—762

has ip.	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	1	no	25887 Self 53	No	—	—	—		no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	med	Bro.	Blue	none	Sweden	Harnasand	Vancouver	Sept 26	Edward	Sept 26, 1916
	2	"	25887 Self 65	yes	1883 1915 1902	Various	Jan 1915 Vancouver		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Australia	Mantle	"	"	Sept 24	Edward	"
	3		Self											Good		5	5					Norway	Hamdal			Sept 24	Edward	Sept 27-16
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9	no	22502 Self 5480	yes	1897 in 1916	U.S.	Feb 1916		no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Br.	Bl.	none	Sweden	Guttenburg	Victoria	Aug 1914	Shidgate Maru	Oct 5, 1916
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

F. E. Frank B. Fast

CLASS B.

14—762

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

SHEET No. 6

369

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1 alias George Ruben Julin B.S.L. Gotfred	32		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver, BC	father: Nels Julin Oscarsund Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	2 NOT USED													
	3 NOT USED													
	4 NOT USED													
	5 NOT USED													
	6 NOT USED													
	7 NOT USED													
	8 NOT USED													
	9 NOT USED													
	10 NOT USED													
	11 NOT USED													
	12 NOT USED													
	13 NOT USED													
	14 NOT USED													
	15 NOT USED													
	16 NOT USED													
	17 NOT USED													
	18 NOT USED													
	19 NOT USED													
	20 NOT USED													
	21 NOT USED													
	22 NOT USED													
	23 NOT USED													
	24 NOT USED													
	25 NOT USED													
	26 NOT USED													
	27 NOT USED													
	28 NOT USED													
	29 NOT USED													
	30 NOT USED													

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. 16—413

C.C. Tay

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C.C.

MONTH OF October 24, 1916

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50, and if less, how much; if any other person, state whether such person has been assisted, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
cc 1	Yes	27H445 Self	70	Yes	1913 to 1916	Calif	Oct 1916	Royal Hotel Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5¾	Med	Brn Blue	None	Sweden Scarsund	Quebec Jun 1913		Corsician	Oct. 12, 1916
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS CC.

14—112

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

570

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Visitor	1	Gaywood	M. I. Grace	38		F	M	Telephone Op	yes	yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	none	China	Shanghai
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

68

C Tax

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 Class C Tax

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid for by self, parent, husband, wife, grandparent, other relative, friend, employer, steamship company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been a prostitute within the past three years, or who has been found by the Board of Special Inquiry to be coming to the United States for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or promise, or agreed in any way before sailing from foreign port to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	22/870 Self	150	Yes	Transit			Home: Shanghai China C/o Shanghai Mutuable Tel. Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bro Bro	None	England London	San Fran.	May 1916	China	Sept 26, 1916
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Issued to 30 inst
M & M

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Bontar	John G.	49		M M	Cook	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Clinton BC	None	Wash	Seattle
"	2	Agialillo	Pasquale D	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Nanaimo BC	Father: Antonio Agialillo Italy	"	Walla Walla
DEBARRED	3	McKitrick	George	38		M S	Fireman Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Saskatoon Sask	Father: George McKitrick Belfast, Ireland	Calif	San Francisco
"	4	Bigaeff Alias Fales	Astirmur	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother: Wzad ji Bigaeff Vladimirsk, Russia	Wash	Seattle
"	5	Katsikalis	George	26		M S	Section Foreman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father: James Katsikalis Xilokastron, Greece	"	Esponola
"	6	Fieldberg	John	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Father: Hans Fieldberg Naland Lofoten, Norway	"	Seattle
"	7	Kaitkoff	Paul	23		M S	H.R. Miner	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Pt Rupert BC	Mother: Miko K. Terskey Olbost, Russia	Alaska	Treadwell
"	8	Stein	Michael	28		M M	Junkdealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Lena Stein 504 Hastings St E Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
"	9	Weck	Edward	37		M M	Stevedore	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Port Essington BC	Sister: Olla Hansen Stokmarknes Norway	"	Tacoma
DEBARRED	10	Kevazoff	Gapo	25		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Tugi Kevazoff Alloger Russia	"	Seattle
"	11	Jex	George Wm	39		M S	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English	"	Langley, B.C.	Mother: Elizabeth Parkin Lancaster Heights, B.C.	"	"
"	12	Iwansen	Henning	20		M S	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Port Alberni	Father: Seren Jensen Christiania Norway	"	"
"	13	Calabro	Antonio	36		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Vancouver BC	Brother: Pasquali Calabro Calena Cov. Rydi Calabria Italy	"	"
"	14	Aheroni	Manie	22		F M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Husband: Leelig Aheroni 532 Main St. Vancouver BC	"	"
"	15	Ghys	Morris	32		M S	Marine Fireman	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Pt Rupert BC	Mother: Camille Ghys Ghynts Belgium	"	"
"	16	Belgen	Nicola	34		M S	Labor	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Ocean Falls, BC	Father: Hactozar Belgen Yaska Servia	"	"
"	17	Guedon	Henri	53		M M	Blacksmith	"	"	France	French	"	Saskatoon Sask	Sister: Mrs. Bramault St Agathe, Man.	Oreg	Oregon City
	18	Karras	Peter	27		M S	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Nick K. Sparta Ar. Greece	Wash	Seattle
	19	Heeme	Levi	50		M M	H.R. Miner	"	"	Australia	Eng.	"	Hope, B.C.	None	"	Port Townsend
	20	Hegbom	Stanus	59		M Wd	None	-	-	Norway	Scand	"	Prince Geo. B.C.	Daughter, Mrs T E Hoffman Prince George, B.C.	"	Tacoma
⊙	21	Forsythe	George	40		M Wd	machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Edmonton BC	No rel.	Mont.	Deer Lodge
	22	"	Jeanie	15		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	"	George	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	"	Charles	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Alstad	Alfred	30		M M	Logger	"	"	Norway	Scandn	"	Vancouver BC.	Mother: Christina Boden Norway	Wash	Seattle
	26	Anderson	Gustav	36		M M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father: Gustav Abo, Finland	"	"
	27	Agland	Flora	64		F Wd	Maternity Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	"	Daughter: Mrs Annie Butchart 5333 Prince Albert St. Victoria BC	"	"
	28	Langridge	John D.	51		M M	Bartender	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Spokane
	29	St Clair	Alexander	40		M S	Laborer	"	"	Australia	Scotch	"	"	Father: Edw. St C— St Tour de la Pierre, Que.	"	Great Falls
	30	Ruszcik	Peter	54		M S	Logger	-	-	Russia	Russian	-	Salmon Sound Bc.	no rel	-	Granite Falls

69

NOT USED

30

C Hor. 1

⊙ Forsythe Ronald Age 9, U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 — Class C-Non

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	118	yes	1888	Pa	Wife: Hannah Jontas	No	no	No	No	Good	no	5	7½	med	Gray	Gray	none	England	Whetlesford	N.Y.	Nov 1888	Un Prin	Sept 30, 1916
2	no	Self	62	"	1916	Various	165 Thomas St, Seattle Wn. Uncle: Peter Lebare	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	Dbro	Bro	Scar Back left hand	Italy	Akena	N.Y.	Apr 1914	Mal Ble	Oct. 2, 1916
3	no	Self	90	"	1912	Calif	Walla Walla, Wn. Brother: John McKitrick	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Lovegan	N.Y.	Dec 1912	Caledonian	" " "
4	no	Cousin	100	"	1916	Wn.	315 Kearney Ave San Francisco Cal. Brother: Lopam Bigaeff 1136-50 W Ballard Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Bro	Scar on index finger thumb & hand 2 moles	Russia	Vladimirsk	N.Y.	Mar 1914	Un known	Oct 4, 1916
5	no	Self	75	"	1909	Wash	Friend: Weyen Timmons Toppenish, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Dkr.	"	right cheek	Greece	Xilokastron	N.Y.	Apr. 1909	Roma	" " "
6	no	Self	100	"	1916	"	Friend: John Berklund Alaska Treadwell Gold Mine	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	med	Bro	Blue	Scar left side forehead.	Norway	Kaland Hofoten	Quebec	Jan 1909	Tunisian	" " "
7	no	Self	25	"	1916	Alaska	Co Ft Seward Alaska Friend: Way Goodlick	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Dbro	Bro	none	Russia	Allagir	Seattle	Mar 1911	Un known	Oct 6, 1916
8	no	Self	40	"	1916	Wash	1708 Washington St. Seattle, Wn. Home.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Dbro	Bro	"	"	Warsaw	Quebec	Apr 1908	Atlantique	" " "
9	no	Self	300	"	1916	"	2310 No 30th St Tacoma Cousin: Hazelton Bozoff	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Stokmarknes	"	Aug 1904	Un known	" " "
10	no	Self	100	"	1916	"	Seattle (Wn.) Hotel Northern Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Bro	2 scars on forehead	Russia	Allagir	Halifax	Spring 1914	Kursk	" " "
11	yes	Self	200	"	1916	Various	Friend: Mrs Nickstrom	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	Bro	Grey	None	England	London	N.Y.	Apr 1895	Sardegna	Oct 7, 1916
12	"	Self	29	"	1916	Wn.	415-6 Ave Seattle, Wn. Sister: Concetta Romeo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Fair	Br.	Bl.	End of right index finger off	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	May 1913	Mauretania	" " "
13	"	Self	250	"	1916	Ohio & Wn.	1719-20 Ave So. Seattle, Wn. Father: Joseph Gintybarges	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Dbro	Bro	Scar right eye Lip & L index deformed	Italy	Calana	N.Y.	Mar 1901	Kaiserin	" " "
14	"	Self	40	"	1911	Wash	1409 E 41st Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Gray	None	Russia	Minsk	N.Y.	Aug 1911	Russia	Oct 9, 1916
15	no	Self	240	"	1909	Various	No address Alps Hotel	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	Bro	Blue	"	Belgium	Ghent	N.Y.	Sept 1909	Lapland	Oct 10, 1916
16	"	Self	80	"	1916	"	King St 621 Seattle Wn. Wife: Lena Gueson	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Servia	Yana	N.Y.	Dec 1909	Potsdam	" " "
17	yes	Self	100	"	1898	Ore	16th & Jackson St Oregon City Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	Dkr	"	"	France	Etherise	Quebec	Jan 1894	Un known	Oct 12, 1916
18	"	self	30	"	1904	Del	1916 Fellend: Lock. Manchester May 28 Gen Del. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	bro	bro	"	Greece	Sparta	NY	Fall Ya	Lorraine	" " "
19	"	self	200	"	1900	Various	1916 Sister: Dea Pittman 512 Clay St. P Townsend	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	med	gr.	blue	"	England	Essex	"	1900 Year	Lucania	" " "
20	-	-	25	"	1884	Mine & Wash	Apr 1916 Drayton, Wn Bertha McMahan 1401 N 5th St, Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	fair	bro	blue	-	Norway	Bergen	"	1884	Unk	Oct 17
21	yes	self	150	"	1906	Various	Mar 1916 No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	dk	bro	bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	1906	Columbia	" 18-16
22	"	Father	now	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
23	"	Father	now	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
24	"	Father	now	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
25	no	Self	670	"	1908	Mich	Oct 9 Puget Sd Hotel 720 6 Ave So - Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Boden	Boston	Oct 1908	Ivernia	" 19 "
26	no	225460	145	"	1907	Various	Oct 12	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Finland	Abo	Gulfport	1907	Un known	" 19 "
27	yes	225509	26	"	1902	Wn	Feb 1916 No address Dtr: Mrs Lillian Sedgrove	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	England	London	Montreal	Oct 1902	Champlain	" 19 "
28	no	225470	50	"	1903	Wn	Apr 1916 Manager Mine, Westbury Sta. Seattle Wife: Mary M. L.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	gr.	"	none	"	"	Quebec	Aug 1180	Peruvian	Oct. 20-16
29	"	225492	1130	"	1896	Various	Mar 1916 421 E-21 Ave, Seattle No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	Australia	Melbourne	Nork.	1876	Unk.	" " "
30	-	225483	30	"	1881	"	Apr 1916 Friend, Jack Tyer Grande Falls, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	-	"	"	"	Russia	Lipnic	N.Y.	1881	"	" 21

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Means entered U.S. at Seattle via C.P.R. & C.P. Victoria

WOWS Wm McShearer
F of F Frank B. Foote
WWS Walter H Stevens
S & S Geo E Brumpas.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

572

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Zorzetta	Domenico	39		m	V m	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Cal	San Luis Obispo
	2	"	Theresa	32		f	V m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	" " "
	3	"	Antonio	25		m	V s	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	" " "
	4	Zoetkovic	Ferdinand	40		m	V s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	"	Ocean Falls, BC	no rel	Wash	Seattle
	5	Massini	John	46		m	V s	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	"
Debarred	6	Sevalevich	Steve	25		m	V s	C Miner	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Britannia Beach, BC	Father, Andra Negros, Mont	"	"
Debarred	7	Kuikko	Matti	22		m	V s	Logger	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Simon Sound, BC	Mother, Edia Wabagh, Finland	"	"
	8	Johnsen	Ole	30		m	V s	Cook	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Ocean Falls, BC	Father, Augost Christiania, Norway	"	"
	9	Johnsen	Christ	25		m	V s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father, as above	"	"
	10	Knutsen	Knut	26		m	V s	Farm Laborer	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Yellow Grass, Sask	Uncle, Lawrence Tim, Denmark	Cal	Los
	11	Carlson	Robert	41		m	V s	Cook	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Davidson, Sask	Father, Carl Borgo, Finland	Wash	Centralia
	12	Olbro	Stemmetta	46		f	V s	Waitress	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Vancouver	no rel	Cal	Patterson
Debarred	13	Hartman	John	35		m	V s	Cook	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Pr Rupert, BC	Mother, Lena Roulmer, Finland	Wash	Aberdeen
	14	Wilson	James T.	39		m	V s	Farm Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Saskatoon	Bro., Robert 23 Herbert Place, Dublin, Ireland	Cal	Glendale
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 [illegible], 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage passenger, and whether in possession of $50 cash.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	ys	225200 myself	1350	ys	1908 1916	Cal	Nov 14 1916	Seattle Hotel San Luis Obispo, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr	bn	bro	none	Italy	Saccili	N y	June 1908	La Lorraine	Oct 2
2	ys	husb	husb	-	-	✓	-	- as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	bn	bro	none	"	"	"	June 1909	La Bretagne	" 21
3	ys	"	1350	✓	1914 1916	✓	"	" as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	bn	bro	none Double finger	-	-	"	Feby 1914	Rochambeau	" 21
4	no	225480 -	90	✓	1905 1916	✓ various	Sept 1916	no ask	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	bro	bro	L hand amp.	Servia	Belgrad	Baltimore	Mar 1905	Frankfort	" "
5	ys	"	30	✓	1888 1916	✓ Cal	Nov 18 1916	OK Hotel Western Ave, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	bn	bro	none	Italy	Mondelary	N.Y.	1888	Maasdam	" "
6	ys	L.P.C. husb	20	"	1913 1916	various	Sept 1916	no ask	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	bro	blue	none	Montenegro	Negus	N y	Dec 1913	Del Grosser	" 23
7	no	L.P.C.	12	-	1913 1916	Wash	Sept 1916	no ask	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	bn	hzl	none 3 dots tattooed	Finland	Wabagsh	N.Y.	May 1913	Olympic	" "
8	ys	"	80	✓	1908 1916	✓ Wash	Aug 21 1916	no ask	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	bn	blue	back L hand star tattooed	Norway	Christiania	Sweden	May 1906	Virginian	" "
9	"	"	80	✓	1910 1916	✓ Wash	"	no ask	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	cook hand -	"	"	N y	May 1910	Kaiserin	" "
10	no	"	100	"	1910 1916	✓ Cal	Sept 21 1916	no ask	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Tarn	Galveston	Sept 1910	Unknown	" "
11	ys	"	75	✓	1909 1916	✓ Wash	Sept 1916	Friend, Anton Longquist 545 Dover Ave, Centralia, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	bn	blue	scar L wrist	Finland	Borga	N y	1909	"	" 24
12	"	"	100	✓	1915 1916	✓ Cal	Sept 1916	Cousin, Louise Locklin Patterson, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	bn	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem	Sweden	Sept 1906	-	" "
13	"	L.P.C.	14	"	1895 1916	various	Aug 1916	no ask	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	med	"	"	none cut scar in	Finland	Raahmar	Scotland	Dec 1895	-	" "
14	no	"	400	✓	1913 1913	✓ Cal	Aug 1916	Porter, Mary Glendale, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	"	"	"	L eyebrow -	Ireland	Belfast	N y	Feb 1913	Caronia	" "
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Sld Geo C. Drumgoo
wife. Wm M Shearer
F & F Frank B. Frost

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Issued 1 to 30 inc.
M.E.M.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10 — 1 to 2 — M R 373

PORT OF Vancouver, BC,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Entered Seattle via C.P.R. Boat as on visit but stayed Dept 5, 1916														
No	1	Schultz	Harry Anton	40		M M	Caterer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver BC	Wife: Eliza Schultz 1018 Granville St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
"	2	Schultz	Eliza	39		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Albert Todd 36 Townland Somerset Eng	"	"
"	3	Cerles	Albert	33		M M	apt House manager	"	"	France	French	"	"	Father: Augustin Cerles Flirey, France	Calif	San Francisco
"	4	Cerles	Adrienne	36		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: do	"	"
"	5	Spatis	John	29		M S	Bar Tender	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Constandins Spatis Thesaly, Greece	Mich	Detroit
"	6	Laing	William	26		M M	Accountant	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife: Mrs Effie Laing Majestic Apts Georgia St Vancouver BC	Ill	Chicago
"	7	Padter	Frank	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Anna Padter 3224 - 1st Ave W Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland
"	8	Thomas	Arthur S	46		M M	Sales Mngr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Hilda Hotel Grenwald, Calgary, Alta	Cal	S F.
"	9	White	Cecilia	25		F S	Domestic	"	"	Australia	"	"	"	Father: Wm White Bungaberg, Queensland, Aust. Mother: Mary Malander	Wash	Seattle
"	10	Malander	Arvo	24		M S	Logger	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Coquitlam BC	Thanay Ilki, Finland	"	"
"	11	Tonelli	Peter	27		M S	H.R. Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Britania Beach BC	Father: Battista Tonelli Markeyno Italy	"	"
"	12	Kramsan	Karl	21		M S	Logger	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Coquitlam BC	Father: Josfija Kramsan Kadde, Finland	"	"
"	13	Sanderson	Uno	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarvis Inlet BC	Father: matt Sanderson Helsingforth, Finland	"	"
"	14	Villalta	Pietro	33		M M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No	"	Glacier BC	Wife: Esther Villalta Azzano Italy	Calif	San Francisco
"	15	Sartor	Giuseppe	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Fanni Sartor Azzano, Italy	"	"
"	16	Sanilli	Vincenzo	27		M S	Coal Miner	"	"		Italian So	"	Extention BC	Father: Giovanni Sanilli Segnaro Italy	"	Oakland
"	17	Cazonis	Manuel	26		M S	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver BC	Mother: Kate Cozonis Samos Island Greece	Wash	Seattle
"	18	Bakke	Martinus	45		M S	Tailor	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Mother: Gertru Bakke Nordfjord, Norway	"	"
"	19	Giulio	Giuseppe	35		M M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife: Rosetta Giuliani Mother: Salondo —	"	"
Deported	20	Dzutsoff	Alexander	25		M S	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Dardas, Terskobl Russia Mother: Elelabbet —	"	"
Deported	21	Psaltis	Nick	25		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Rapsane, Sicuby Islan Father: Richard Pi	"	"
	22	Wilmer	Ethel	27		F S	Music Teacher	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bishop Stchingston, Eng. Father: Jake Oksa	Ark.	Helena
	23	Oksa	Edna	25		F S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Scand	"	"	Vakakyra, Finland Sister M Siiskala	Wash	Seattle
	24	Johnson	Siiri	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Haney, B.C.	Kitkonkul a, Finland Mother: Gdion	"	"
Deported	25	Karaeff	Nikolai	26		M S	Laborer (Appealed Sept 6, 1916	no	no	Russia admitted Sept 29, 1916	Russian	"	Powell River BC	Vladivnirsk Russia Father: Lucia Di Calla	"	"
	26	Dilella	Michael	30		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Vancouver BC	Casa Calinta, Italy Wife: Lena Pearson	"	"
	27	Pearson	John	40		M M	Butcher	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Estmark, Sweden Wife: Anna Swiderska	"	"
	28	Swiderska	Bronislawa	27		M M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	"	748 Hank Ave, Vancouver BC Mother: Elizabeth Peterson	Mich	Detroit
	29	Peterson	Gustav	28		M M	Asst Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Q Burn, B.C.	Fr Sogog, Sweden Mother in Law	Wash	Seattle
	30	Peterson	Matilda	34		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—423

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ed States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF October 24, 1916 Class D -1

(OVER.)

3	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own money, or how paid, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charges, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self 22183[illegible]	125	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Hazel	Scar left Upper lip	Holland	Rotterdam	Landed at Seattle from SS Princess Sophia	Sept 25, 1916
2	No	Husband 22187[illegible]	87	yes	Visit only			Husband: Henry A Schultz 1015 Boren Ave Seattle Wn. Friend: Emil Tabournel	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	med	Dbro	"	None	England	Bath	N.Y.	Feb 1912	New York	"	"
3	No	Self 22187[illegible]	1500	"	1911 1912	Calif	1912	Hotel Angelus 241, 6th. San Fran. Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	France	Fleury	St John	Mar 1911	Pomeranian	"	26
4	No	Husband 22191[illegible]	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Chatillon	Montreal	Jun 1908	Parisian	"	"
5	No	Self 22184[illegible]	125	Yes	Yes 1914 Yes	Transit	1914	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	med	"	"	Scar near right temple	Greece	Thesaly	N.Y.	Jan 1914	Franz Joseph	"	"
6	No	Self 22185[illegible]	60	"	1915	Pa	Feb 1915	Friend: F.A. Ross	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Sunderland	Montreal	May 1915	Melagama	"	"
7	No	Self 22187[illegible]	50	"	1913 1914	Mass N.Y.	Nov 1913	11 St. Bank Bldg. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	Bro	Bro	None	"	Lester	Boston	Nov 1913	Franconia	"	"
8	yes	self 22187[illegible]	1800	"	Visit only		1915	No add'd U. S. C. A. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	bro	grey blue	"	"	London	Montreal	May 1915	Missanabi	"	27-1915
9	No	self 22192[illegible]	100	no	—	—	—	Friend: Paul Tanner 1016-40th Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	bro	"		Australia	Gallon	Vancouver	May 6 1915	Katuna	"	"
10	No	Self 21973[illegible]	26	"	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs P Domenico South Park, Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Gray	Scar back left hand	Finland	Thorajoki	Quebec	May 1907	Emp Ireland	"	"
11	No	Self 22305[illegible]	250	yes	Transit only			Uncle: Mat Kramson Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Bro	Hazel	None	Italy	Marbegno	N.Y.	Mar 1914	Rochambeau	"	"
12	No	Self 21973[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	Navy Blake "Friend" 68 & 11th St Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	Finland	Kaake	N.Y.	July 1915	United States	"	"
13	No	Self 21973[illegible]	55	"	1911 1914	Wash	Jan 1914		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	Mole on right cheek	"	Helingforth	Quebec	Mar 1911	Corinthian	"	"
14	No	Self 22305[illegible]	140	"	1908 1910	Calif	Jan 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	D Bro	Bro	Has Mustack	Italy	Azzano	"	May 1914	Montezuma	"	"
15	No	Self 22305[illegible]	200	"	1906 1908	Minn	Dec 1908	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¾	Dark	Grey Brown	Bro	None	"	"	N.Y.	Oct 1914	Duca Guglielmo	"	"
16	No	Self 22306[illegible]	900	"	On transit 1907			Friend: Nicola Frend Pier B Box 8 Oakland Cal. Brother: Ernst Cagnais	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	D Bro	Bro	Coal mark under left eye Small about eye	"	Velletren	N.Y.	May 1913	Canada	"	"
17	No	Self 22188[illegible]	91	"	1911	Wash Oreg.	July 1913	1331 Valley Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	D Bro	D Bro	Deep pit Center forehead	Greece	Samos Island	N.Y.	Oct 1907	Eerty	"	28
18	No	Self 22188[illegible]	5000	"	1908 1911	Ill	1911	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar under left eye	Norway	Nordfjord	N.Y.	Aug 1908	Adriatic	"	"
19	No	Self 22[illegible]	150		In Transit				"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	D Bro	"		Italy	Porto Barg	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Umbria	"	
20	"	DEBARRED L.P.C. Self			in Transit			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	dk	dk bro	bro	"	Russia	Dardas	"	Mar 1912	-	"	"
21	"	DEBARRED L.P.C. Self 21973[illegible]			1910 1911	N. Y.	1911	Friend J. Righter Helena, Ark.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	bro	blue	Large pit mark R cheek	Greece	Rapsane North	"	Aug 1910	Ascania	"	"
22	"	self 22193[illegible]	25	no	—	—	—	Sister: Mary Okea 1205-6 Ave N. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Eng.	Leach	Quebec	July 29 1914	Andania	"	"
23	Yes	self 22194[illegible]	25	"	—	—	—	Friend: Mary Okea as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	fr.	dk bro	grey	"	Finland	Vaha-kyra Kirkon-	"	Aug 1912	Lawrentic	"	"
24	"	self 22194[illegible]	75	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	"	kula	Halifax	May 1913	Emp of Ireland	"	"
		DEBARRED D.C.D. (Other Diseases)																									
	no	self 21974[illegible]	—					no add'd Father: Nick Vilalta	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	8	Rd	bro	bro	Face full of small pox marks	Russia	Vladimirck	"	Feb 1913	Kursk	"	"
		self 22[illegible]	75	yes	On transit 1908		May 1901	315-7 Ave S. Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Italy	Casa Calenta	N.Y.	May 1901	Umbria	"	29
		self 22[illegible]	185		1912	Various	July 1912	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	med	Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Ostmark	N.Y.	May 1908	Lusitania	"	"
		self 23[illegible]	300		1907 1913	Wash	Mar 1913	Brother: Andre Sardensky 2327 Russell St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Poland	Vilkia	N.Y.	Nov 1909	George Washington	"	"
		self 22[illegible]	350		1905 1910	Mich	Aug 1910	Friend: Olof Olson 5527 Woodland Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	Dusky	"	Right little finger Amputated at middle in both cheeks	Sweden	Frosgog	N.Y.	Jan 1905	Caronia	"	"
		self 22[illegible]	none	"	1910 1912	Ill	Aug 1912	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Bro	"		"	Killfors	Halifax	Jan 1910	Corsican	"	"

W M S Wm McSpeyer
W H S Walter H Stowers
F B F Frank B Foster

Immigrant Inspector.

14-613

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30. inc
Title

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

574

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Baltikos	Nikolas	27		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father: Demetrios Baltikos Thewsaly, Greece	Wash	Seattle
"	2	Zakos	Zakos D.	30		M S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Dedstrie Zakos Kapsoni, Greece		
"	3	Drikas	Sampros	23		M S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Demetros Drikas Vellera, Greece	"	"
"	4	Vartianen	Helen	20		F S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	"	Father: Paul Vartianen Malcolm Island, B.C. Mother: Cristina Kiees	"	"
	5	Ricci	Joseph	26		M S	Waiter	Remain in Canada		Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Annie Jassem Vancouver, Italy	"	"
"	6	Jassem	Jacob	34		M M	Junkman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Vancouver BC	983 Princess St Vancouver, BC Mother: Mary Gustafson	"	"
"	7	Gustafson	Oscar	27		M S	Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	West Tunaby, Sweden Father: Gustav Bergstrom	"	"
"	8	Bergstrom	Anna C/o M 12-2567 12/3/21	29		F S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC	Vangelsby, Sweden Father: George Lagros	"	Spokane
"	9	Lagros	Demetrious	34		M S	Salesman	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver BC	Lamera, Greece Husband: Yaney Burtsen	"	Seattle
"	10	Buetsen	Jennie	27		F M	none	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	1182 Hastings St E. Vancouver BC Wife: Mary Peterovich	"	Tacoma
	11	Petrovich	Mary	28		F M	Servant	Remain in Canada		Russia	Russian	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	Seattle
"	12	Kargeoff	Hanggery	30		M S		"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Britania Mines BC	Mother: Maria Kargaloff Gezei, Russia	"	"
"	13	Maeso	Toribia	33		F M	none	See 2 Children Sheet E-4 line 586		Spain	Spanish	"	Vancouver BC	Bro in Law: Domingo Maeso Burgois, Spain. Brother	"	North Point
"	14	Maeso	Mary	11	7	F S				"	"	"	"	Brother: Joseph Maeso	"	"
	15	Zopho	Louis	42		M	Logger	Remain in Canada		Greece	Greek	Canada	Powell River, BC	Wife: Panagiota Janopoulos Sparta, Greece	"	Seattle
"	16	Janopoulos	Socratis	39		M M	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Powell River BC	Brother: Roger Vilstrup	"	Enumclaw
"	17	Vilstrup	Asger	32		M S	Electric Engineer	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father Denmark Husband: Alfred Vallier	"	Seattle
"	18	Vallier	Marian	28		F M	Cashier	"	"	France	French	"	Burton, B.C.	Crusse, France. 125th Artillery Father: Kunetaro Nakai,	"	Seattle
DETAINED	19	Nakai	Kiyoshi	32		M S	Law Student	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Vancouver, BC	Mayne Island, B.C. Sister: Kangna Petersen	"	"
No	20	Gentner	George M 21240	43		M S	Blacksmith	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Bradner BC	Solten, Norway Father: John Larson	"	"
"	21	Larson	Haakon	33		M S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Menzies Bay BC	Bodo, Norway Wife: Jessie Olsen	"	"
"	22	Silver	Henry	36		M M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Vancouver BC	1160 Alberni St Vancouver BC Friend: Mrs Pieki	"	"
"	23	Freiberg	Ina	27		M S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	2428 Georgia St Vancouver BC Father: Gunder Vifald	"	"
"	24	Vifald	Gullick	33		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Ft William Ont	Oreko, Norway Brother: Nels Lundin	"	"
"	25	Lundin	Jonas	53		M S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Vancouver BC	Umea, Sweden Mother: Elizabeth Valentin	"	Spokane
"	26	Valentin	Holger B. M.	31		M S	Fireman	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	Copenhagen, Denmark Father: Teodwsom Moraitis	Calif	San Francisco
"	27	Moraitis	Demosis	30		M S	Quit Salesman	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Zanda, Greece Father: Henry Kramer	Wash	Seattle
"	28	Kramer	Hymen	22		M S	Junkman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	738 Georgia E. Vancouver BC Sister: Mrs Horace Hodges	"	"
"	29	Francis	Lillian	48		F S	none	"	"	England	English	"	Ocama, B.C.	14 Mornington Ave London Eng Father: Anton Petersen	Calif	San Francisco
"	30	Peterson	John	29		M S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Port Essington BC	Trondheim, Norway.	Wash	Seattle
72		NOT USED														

D-2-19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 Class D - 2

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money, amount, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	221887 Self	230	Yes	1907 1912	Various	1912	No address Friend: Thos Melne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Greece	Kasorfany	N.Y.	Spring 1907	Unknown	Oct 29, 1916
2	No	223078 Self	55	"	Transit only			Crack Club 6 Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	Bro	Bro	"	Greece	Kapsouri	N.Y.	Mar 1908	Patrecia	" " "
3	No	223277 Self	300	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Tom Gerros Crack Club 6 Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6¾	"	"	"	Mole under left eye	Greece	Volleria	N.Y.	Sept 1911	Athens	" " "
4	No	219441 Self	80	No	—	—	—	Friend: Gertie Silder 108 Broadway Seattle Wn Friend: Theagis Bastaras	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd	Quebec	Aug 1903	Lake Champlain	" " "
5	No	219441 Self	160					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6½	Med	Bro	Blue	Mole on [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	No	223074 Self	50	Yes	1902 1912	N.J.	Aug 1916	Friend: Victor Lahman 1408½-3 Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dark	D Bro	Gray	Mole left Cheek	Russia	Kovna	Philadelphia	Aug 1902	Freeland	" " "
7	No	223275 Self	145	"	1908 1910	Various	1910	No address Sacred Heart Hospital Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Med	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	West Tunup	Boston	May 1908	Saxonia	" " "
8	Yes	223115 Self	80	No	—	—	—	Friend: Dembros Kontomitros	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2½	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Vangelsby	Quebec	Oct 1906	Virginian	Oct 2, 1916
9	No	223204 Self	55	Yes	1914 1912	Wn & Utah	Apr 1912	96 S.N. Ky. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Greece	Lamera	N.Y.	Mar 1904	Campia	" " "
10	"	223159 Husband	50	"	1908 1912	Wash	1912	Sister in law: Sophia Bennes Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Krager	Quebec	Oct 1908	Empr Britain	" " "
11	"	223251 Self	60	"	1909 1915	Wn	1913	Friend: Cosmo Mukobich [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Canada	Fronia	N.Y.	Apr 1909	St Louis	Oct 3, 1916
12	"	223252 Self	200	"	Transit only			Cousin: Mrgomed Kargaeff Grand Central Hotel Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7½	Dark	D Bro	Gray	Two big moles right jaw	Russia	Gizei	Boston	Apr 1911	Jeeland	" " "
13	"	223205 Self	50	Yes	"	"		Husband: Bernardo Maeso North Port, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Spain	Burgois	N.Y.	Dec 1910	La Touraine	" " "
14	"	223295 Mother	None	"	"	"		Father: Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
15	[illegible]	223208 Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend: John Mc Master [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ontario	Kingston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	223210 Self	160	"	1899 1911	"	1911	No address Cousin: Otto Bruhn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 —	"	Bro	Bro	"	Greece	Sparta	N.Y.	Apr 1899	American Line	" " "
17	"	223169 Self	700	"	Visit only		Jan 1916	Ennuclaw, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6½	"	Bro	Blue	"	Denmark	Baris	Portland Me	Jan 1910	Dominion	" " "
18	"	223253 Self	25	No	—	—	—	No address N.P. Hotel Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6½	Dark	D Bro	Bro	"	France	Paris	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Rochambeau	Oct. 4, 1916
19	"	[illegible] Self	50	Yes	1903 1914	Wash	1914	Friend: Edward C Hyde	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Clear	Blk	Bro	"	Japan	Totari Ken	Vancouver	Jan 1899	Empr Japan	" " "
20	Yes	223171 Self	90	"	1905 1914	"	Fall 1914	430-2 Pioneer Bldg Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11½	Med	D Bro	Blue	Tattooed back of left hand	Norway	Buda	N.Y.	May 1905	Campania	" " "
21	No	223171 Self	160	"	Visit		May 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11½	"	Bro	"	Deep dimple in chin	"	Farsund	Quebec	May 1916	Montcalm	" " "
22	No	223178 Self	500	"	1898 1911	Ky & Mass	Nov 1911	" Friend: Miss Ida Lane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Dk.	Bro	Bro	Big black mole right cheek	Russia	Lutze	N.Y.	July 1898	Unknown	" " "
23	No	223012 Self	200	"	1907 1912	N.Y.	1912	2047-13th Ave N Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Fr.	Lt	Bl	None	Finland	Korema	Halifax	Nov 1913	Empr Ireland	" " "
24	No	223124 Self	100	"	1914 1910	Various	-1910	Cousin: Edward Stenerson 9th Ave. 515 Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Med	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Orebo	N.Y.	Apr 1904	Oceanic	Oct 5, 1916
25	No	223177 Self	50	No	1908 1917	Wash	Oct 1912	Friend: William A Morton 101-2 nd Paulsen Bldg Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	"	Br.	Bl.	Hollow Cheeks	Sweden	Moneo	Quebec	July 1907	Empr Britain	" " "
26	No	225033 Self	422	Yes	1914 1915	Ky	Apr 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	Br	Bl	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	Jan 1912	Megantic	" " "
27	No	223181 Self	200	"	1906 1908	Wash	July 1914	Yes Friend: Joseph Pappas 1st & Pike, Seattle Wn Friend: Mrs Etta Goffe	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dark	Br.	Br.	"	Greece	Landa	N.Y.	Mar 1906	White Star Line	" " "
28	No	223183 Self	75	"	1905 1908	Mass & Wn	Aug 1910	1920 Washington St Seattle Wn Brother: Harry Frances	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Lutz	N.Y.	Apr 1905	Umbria	" " "
29	Yes	[illegible] Self	40	"	Visit only		1913	1458 James St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Fair	Gray	Blue	Scar on Nose	India	Sangar	N.Y.	Mar 1915	Andania	" " "
30	No	225039 Self	300	"	1909 1915	Various	Mar 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8½	Med	Bro	"	"	Norway	Trondyhiem	N.Y.	May 1909	Campania	Oct 6, 1916

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Means entered at Seattle via C.P.R. Boat

M.M.S. Walter W. Stevens
M.B.F. Frank B. Frost
M.M.S. Wm McHearn

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

16—413

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Return to 30 sec
Mem

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

SHEET No. 12 — INDEXED — A to K ... L — R ... — 575 — I to Z ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
															Father: Joseph Cruckovich Udbina, Austria		
No	1	Cruckovich	John	23		M	S	Smelterman	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver BC	mother: Helen Coitkovich Udbina Austria	West Helena	Wash Seattle
"	2	Coitkovich	John	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angora, BC.	"	"	"
"	3	Fiorina	Angelina	24		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Italy	Italian So	"	Vancouver BC	none Wife: Rinsch Von Bilderbeck 957 Seymore St Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
"	4	Von Bilderbeck	Herbertus	39		M	M	Vulcanizer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	"	none	"	"
"	5	Von Bilderbeck	Rinsche	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	Von Bilderbeck	Clasina	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	Von Bilderbeck	Hubertus	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	Von Bilderbeck	Wilhelmina	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	Von Bilderbeck	Henrica	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	Von Bilderbeck	Flora	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Von Bilderbeck	Bella	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs A.C. Curtis	"	Los Angeles
"	12	Curtis	Francis A. H.	25		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Chilliwack, BC	Hampton Court Palace England mother: Sarah Hertzog	Wash	Seattle
"	13	Hertzog	Hyman	29		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Vancouver, BC.	Manchester England mother in law:	"	"
"	14	Hertzog	Millie	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	15	Dercic	Ivan	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Britannia BC	Father: Louis Dercic Kreno, Austria Father: Lavinia Pelle	Ariz	Jerome
"	16	Pelle	Ferdinando	33		M	S	Teamster	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Extention B.C.	Ardon, Italy Friend: C.P. Trenerry	Calif	San Francisco
"	17	Wood	Enid	29		F	S	Governess	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver BC	396 Keith Rd. West Vancouver, B.C.	"	Los Angeles
"	18	Vaughn	Edith	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	England	"	"	sister: Mrs Agnes Barton Hughs st Kited Surrey England	Mich	Flint
"	19	Grant	Mannie	25		F	M	none	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	none Brother: Noel Cardenali	Wash	Seattle
"	20	Cardinali	Francis	26		M	S	Gas dine Engineer	"	"	France	French	"	"	Vitry sur Seine, France Father: Alex Meilleur	"	"
"	21	Meilleur	Emile	19		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	2111 Alberta St. Vancouver, B.C.	Mich	Detroit
"	22	Thompson	Alexander	48		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister: Mrs Thos Irvine Orvin Australia	Calif	Los Angeles
"	23	Boleritch	Tano	32		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Hope, B.C.	Brother: Paolo Boleritch Podgoritza, Montenegro.	Wash	Seattle
								Appealed Sept 20, 1916 Ordered excluded Oct 12, 1916. Intl file 11052-240								
"	24	Hetke	Michael	19		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Russia	German	"	Winnipeg Man	817 mother: Mrs Augustinia Hetke Liberia	"	"
"	25	Thompson	Louis	39		M	M	H.R. miner	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Britania BC	mother: Enga Olson Britania Norway	"	"
								Appeal Sept 3, 1916 Ordered excluded Oct 13, 1916 Intl file 11052-240								
"	26	Zarsky alias Kaminetski	Leon	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Vancouver, B.C.	none	"	"
								Appealed Sept 5, 1916 Ordered excluded Oct 13, 1916. Intl file 11052-240								
"	27	Zarsky	Annie	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: K. Johnston 339 Esplanade W. Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles
"	28	Johnston	Samuel B.	33		M	M	Hotel Clerk	"	"	Iceland	Scand	"	"	Father in law: do	"	"
"	29	Johnston	Amora	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Emma Wynant 539-51 Ave E. Vancouver BC	Mich	Detroit
"	30	Wynant	John	40		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"			

NOT USED

* Charles Zarsky aged U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. 16—418

30
D-3

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct. 24, 1916 — Class D – 3

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both; whether any such have been supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in any other relation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1	No	225042 Self	80	Yes	1907 to 1910	Various	-1910	Cousin: Anton Cuckovich Helena, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Austria	Udbina	Baltimore	Oct 1907	Hanover	Oct. 6, 1916
2	"	"	223042 Self	120	"	1907 to 1911	"	Apl 1911	No address Sister: Antonietta Elmo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caron	" " "
3	"	"	Self	50	"	Transit only 6 mos		1909	1919-20 Ave So. Seattle Wn. Uncle: K Jon Reemsdyk	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Martone	N.Y.	May 1909	Unknown	" " "
4	yes	"	223190 Self	60	"	1912 4 mos	Florida	Dec 1912	53 West Chicago Ill. Husband: Hebbertus Jon	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	DBr	Br.	Long scar left index finger	Holland	Haarlem	N.Y.	Jan 1912	Lusitania	" " "
5	"	Husband	223190	25	"	1912	"	" "	Bildenbeck 1120 Sutter St S.F. Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None	"	Amsterdam	Phila.	Oct 1912	Dominion	" " "
6	"	Father	223190	None	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	Father	223190	"	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	Father	223190	"	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9	"	Father	223190	"	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10	"	Father	223190	"	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
11	"	Father	223230	"	"	1913	"	" "	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12	"	Self	219949	600	"	1915	Calif	Nov 1915	Friend: J Dmanick Ont Gabriel Calif	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Med	Bro	Bro	Mole on right cheek	England	Southwarth	Boston	Oct 1914	Laconia	" " "
13	No	Self	219749	115	"	Visit	1909		mother-in-law: Kate Bardelsen 2104-21 Ave Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Lonzo	Halifax	Nov 1916	Tunisian	Oct 7, 1916
14	"	Husband	223255	None	"	1906 to 1914	"	"	Mother: Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Astorbica	Quebec	May 1913	Hesperian	" " "
15	"	Self	223239	285	"	1914	Mich	Apl 1914	Friend: Roy J Anie Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	Br	Br.	"	Austria	Kessno	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Baltic	" " "
16	"	Self	224065	200	"	Transit only			Friend: D.B. Kronberg 943 Kerney St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	DBr	"	Mole on left Cheek	Italy	Ordon	N.Y.	Apl 1911	Italia	" " "
17	"	Self	[redacted]	100	No	—	—	—	Y M C.A. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	England	Surrey	Montreal	Apl 1914	Andania	Oct 10, 1916
18	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Friend: N Lazarus 521-1st St E. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Somerset	Fort Huron Mich & Quebec	10/24/16 Aug 1914	Andania	" " "
19	No	Husband	223144	25	Yes	1913	Wash	1913	Husband: Carl Wand Grant 1620 Belmont Ave Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Lallayo	Boston	May 1907	Baltic	Oct. 11, 1916
20	"	Self	223150	200	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9¾	"	D-Bro	"	"	France	Vitry sur Seine	Montreal	Nov 1912	Donian	" " "
21	Yes	Self	223143	100	Yes	1908 to 1913	Kansas	1913	Brother: Isidore Meillier Receiving Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	Les Allmestes	N.Y.	Apl 1908	Finland	" " "
22	No	Self	223259	57	"	Transit only			no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Vancouver	Jan 1914	Niagara	Oct. 12, 1916
23	"	Self	228089	310	"	1907 to 1910	Ohio & West	Apl 1910	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Bro	Small scar center forehead	Montenegro	Lesk Kopole	N.Y.	Dec 1907	Unknown	" " "
24	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	32	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Zapose	Quebec	Apl 1912	Mt Royal	" " "
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	225205	200	yes	1896 to 1911	Wash	6 mos 1916	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Lt	Hzl	"	Vertical scar over right eye	Norway	Christiansand	Boston	Mar 1876	Cunard Line	" " "
26	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	200	"	1906 to 1911	Ore & Wash	Apl 1911	Sister in Laws Z. Wizgnewska	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Blond	Blue	Burn scar left corner mouth	Russia	Warsaw	Victoria	Dec 1906	Unknown	Oct 13, 1916
27	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	None	"	1907 to 1911	"	" "	Sister: Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	"	Janow	N.Y.	Dec 1907	"	" " "
28	No	Self	225160	220	"	Various visits	—	—	Uncle: Oliver Johnston Hampton Arms Hotel Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	Blond	Blue	"	Iceland	Reikisvik	Halifax	1883	"	" " "
29	No	Husband	225160	None	"	"	"	—	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Atterton U.S.	—	—	—	" " "
30	No	Self	225166	200	"	1902 to 1907	Mich	1907	Friend: Victor Brooks 584-Baker St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Belgium	Brusu	Halifax	Jan 1902	White Star Line	" " "

P.H.S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry

W.K.S. Walter K Stowers
F.B.F. Frank B Ford
G.E.B. Geo E. Brumps

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13 A to K NR 576 L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
															Brother: Michael Ruckrystik	Ill	Chicago
			505#9-17013				12/16/37 C.P.C.								Buczacz, Austria.		
No	1	Ruckrystik	Alex	27		m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Vancouver BC	Brother: Rashiel Hullebusch		
"	2	Hullebusch	Adiel	32		m	S	Butcher	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Roosbeke Belgium	Wash	Seattle
"	3	Dillias	Stavo	25		m	S	Restaurant Manager	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	mother; Mrs G Dillias Thivas, Greece	"	"
"	4	Calangis	James	50		m	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Eva Calangis 574-22nd Ave E Vancouver BC	"	Concrete
"	5	Facco	Francesco	33		m	wd	Laborer	"	"	Italy	No. Ital.	"	"	Father: Dante F— Fosano X. Udine, Italy	"	Seattle
"	6	Biasizzo	Tomasso	34		m	s	Mill Wright	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Britannia Mines, BC	Brother: Antonio B— Fargento, Udine	Ore	Portland
"	7	Gibsen	John Edw	43		m	w	Metal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Surf Inlet BC	Father: Andrew G— Malms, Norrakalgaten 26	Wash	Seattle
"	8	Udeen	Eric	27		m	w	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Britannia Mines, BC	Brother: Harry U— Fallun, Sweden	Cal	Escalon
"	9	Runsten	Eric	15		m	w	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Stave Falls BC	Sister: Selma Runsten Stave Falls BC	Cal	"
"	10	"	Carl J	17		m	w	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do above	Cal	"
"	11	Nelsen	Lars	38		m	m	Millwright	"	"	Norway	"	"	Powell River BC	No relatives	Wa	Seattle
"	12	"	Bessie	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	Morris	Samuel	22		m	S	Portrait Enlarger	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Vancouver BC	Father: David: 1218 Georgia St E— Vanc— BC. Father: Laita— Russia	"	"
				Oct 17-				Junk detained + appealed									
"	14	Morris	Joseph	Reexamined													
"	15	Morris	Hagel	20		f	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father: David - 1218 Georgia St E— Vanc— BC. Father: E. Aberoni - 1326 Georgia St E. Vancouver	Wa	Seattle
"	16	Aberoni	Zeelig	29		m	m	second hand dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	"	"
"	17	Kentera	Louis	23		m	S	Waiter	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Calgary	Sister, Mrs A.T. Hodges Nugget Hotel, Atlin, BC	"	"
"	18	Strand	Marguerite	38		f	w	Hotel Keeper	-	-	Norway	Scand	-	Atlin BC	mother, Annie 1166 Georgia E, Vancouver, BC	-	"
"	19	Gorosh	Celia	20		f	s	Ladies Tailor	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Father, Louis Spilimbergo, Italy	-	"
"	20	Corrodetti	Domenico	25		m	s	Lab	-	-	Italy	No Italian	-	"	Father: Joseph B— Slomen, Galicia	"	"
				3-13-34													
"	21	Byzanski	Teodor	44		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Fin L: do above	"	"
"	22	"	Anna	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Carl Johnson Trashult - Sweden	Ore	Pendleton
"	23	Carlson	Gustav	31		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandn	"	"	wife Fude 332 Cordova E, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
"	24	Kuroyanagi	Heigaburo	31		m	m	Mikkmen	-	-	Japan	Japanese	-	Stillwater, BC	Father, Per Carlson Ahlesjoholm, Sweden	-	Anaconda
	25	Peterson	Charley	23		m	s	Logger	-	-	Sweden	Scand	-	Vancouver	Uncle, Ernst Granby Bay, BC	-	Seattle
	26	Jarvin	Olga	26		f	m	none	-	-	Russia	Finnish	-	"	mother, Vasilikie Rabvani, Thessaly, Greece	Mich	Detroit
	27	Papadimitriou	Eleftherios	27		m	s	Lab	-	-	Greece	Greek	-	"	mother, Athena Laspurkeri, Greece	"	"
	28	Sefos	Kostas	21		m	s	"	-	-	-	"	-	"	Uncle, Jos Morris 1219 Georgia St, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
	29	Morris	Rebecca	22		f	s	Skirt Maker	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	-	"	Father, Hadrow Borrods, Norway	-	"
	30	Sreve	Axel	24		m	s	Lab	-	-	Norway	Scand	-	Rogers Pass, BC			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 Class D - 4

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		225210						Cousin: Ralph Gellert																
1	No	Self	770	No	—	—	—	420 S State St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	2 moles right cheek. cut scar back	Austria	Mielzlocze	Halifax	Mar 1912	Un known	Oct 13, 1916
		225216						Friend: Leo Gallego																
2	"	Self	150	yes	1913	Wash	May 1913	Moulin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	right hand	Belgium	Rosbeke	N.Y.	Oct 1909	Finland	" " "
		225213			1903			Keeler Hotel																
3	"	Self	250	"	1912	N.Y.	Aug 1912	Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	none	Greece	Thivas	N.Y.	July 1903	Laura	" " "
		225214			1900			"																
4	"	Self	150	"	1911	N.Y.	Dec 1911		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	Wears glasses	"	"	N.Y.	Jan 1900	La Savoie	" " "
		225169			1914		1916	Superior Portland													Austria	Assenovitz				
5	"	self	60	"	1916	Utah	Oct 6	Edward C. Conrete	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	dark	grey	Bro	none	Italy	Udine	"	Aug 1913	Niagara	Oct 14, 1916
		225170						Married														Udine				
6	"	self	80	"	Transit	only	May	Fr: Idaho Carson	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	med	bro	blue	"	"	Tarzento	N.Y.	Apr 1913	La Touraine	" " "
		225118			1906																			June		
7	"	self	60	"	1914	Cal + Ore	1914	To Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	fr.	Dr. grey	blue	"	Sweden	Malmo	"	1906	Oscar II	" " "
		225167			1907		June																	May		
8	"	self	75	"	1913	Minn	1913	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	fr	bro.	"	"	"	Follum	N.Y.	1907	Cadmonia	" " "
		225429			1903		Apr	Father: Anders Eric R-																Aug		
9	"	father	30	"	1914	Wash	1914	Escalon, Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Sorviken	Boston	1903	Mayflower	" 16 "
		225429																								
10	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16 "
		225171						Fr: Delfon Thompson																Oct		
11	No	Self	200	"	1907	"	1911	Husband: Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	Auburn	Blue	"	Norway	Bergen	Quebec	1907	Victorian	" 16 "
		225 171																				new				
12	"	Husb		No	-	-	-	Accomp. husband	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7		Bro	Blue	"	England	Barry	Montreal	1884	Unknown	" 16 "
		225432																				Stavodnitz		Jul		
13	"	Self	100	Yes	Visit	only		Olympia Hotel - Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	Dk	Gr	Grey	Eyes differ in color	Russia	Chernigov	Halifax	1912	"	" 16 "
		225173																							Kamakura	
14	"	"	60	Yes	Former visit			Dep relatives					Good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Labelle	"	Pechar	Victoria	1907	Maru	" 16 "
		225176																						Oct		
15	No	Self	75	No	-	-	-	Accomp. uncle Jos. Morris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Dk Bro	Bro	none	"	"	Halifax	1912	Unknown	" 16 "
		225179						Friend: Jos Ginsberg.																Oct		
16	"	"	50	Yes	1906	N.Y.	1907	1409 E. Fir St	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	Bro	"	none	"	Sevastopal	N.Y.	29/06	Columbia	" 17 "
		225445			1906	Aug +	Aug	Father: Dow																Sept	Fr Line	
17	Yes	"	50	Yes	1912	A.T.	1912	116 Washington St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Sallow	Bro	Bro	none	Servia	Belgrade	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	" 17
								Friend: J.P.V. Vinson																	C.P.R. SS PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	
18	-	"	50	yes	dip. permit	Wash & work	1915	316 Howard Pl N., Seattle	-	-	-	-	Good	"	5	8½	med	bro	bro	none	Norway	Christiansund	N.Y.	June 1893	Unknown	- 17
		225450						Bro. Louis Brock																		
19	No	-	680	No				Travellers Hotel, Seattle	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	5	med	Dk Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Marienburg	Quebec	1911	Teutonic	- 18
		225451						Bro. Enaddis																		
20	No	only	215	yes	trans	N.Y.	July 1911	1229½ - 10 Ave S. Seattle	"	-	-	-	Good	-	5	1	med	Dk Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Splenatli	N.Y.	July 1911	Ancona	- -
		225502			trans																			Nov 3		
21	No	Self	140	Yes	1912	Cal	Mar 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	Wears glasses	Austria	Slemen	Quebec	1911	York	" 19
		225502																								
22	"	Husb		No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	none	"	Barzecze	"	"	"	" 19
		225461					Oct	Cousin: John Axtell																after		
23	"	Self	145	Yes	1909	No Mass	1910	Pendleton, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	Sweden	Kashult	Boston	1909	Ivernia	" 19
								Brother-law. Soni Yasuda																		
24	-	Passport Provision Sec. 1						664 Washington St, Seattle	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	2½	olive	Blk	Brn	scars over R eye	Japan	Kanigawa	Victoria	1914	Seattle Maru	X 20
								Cousin. S.R. Anderson																		
25	-	225195	150	yes	visit			Anacortes, Wash	-	-	-	-	Good	-	6	4	fr	Brn	Blue	none	Sweden	Alsjoholm	Br John	1911	Emp Britain	- -
		225193						Sister, Ina Jonson																		
26	Yes	-	150	yes	two		July	4106 - 3 Ave N.W. Seattle	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	6½	fr	Brn	Blue	none	Finland	Forssa	N.Y.	1911	Unknown	- -
		225474			1914	Wash	1914	Friend, Dennis Zisiadis																		
27	No	-	200	yes	trans	N.Y.	Apr 1912	170 Monroe Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	1	Dk	Blk	Brn	pit center forehead	Greece	Rabsani	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Themistocles	- -
		225473						Friend, J. Zekos																		
28	No	-	170	"	-	-	-	130 Alfred St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	scar center upper lip	Greece	Lasputsion	N.Y.	1912	Pennsylvania	- -
		225191						Bro in law																June		
29	Yes	-	100	-	visit			Hotel Frye, Seattle	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	3	med	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Pohar	Halifax	1912	Saratoff	- -
		225466						Bro. John																		
30	No	-	300	No				N.P. Hotel, Seattle	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	11	fr	Brn	Brn	none	Norway	Borrodo	Quebec	1913	Empress Ireland	- -

F & F Frank B. Foal-
ward Wm McKearn
42 & Geo. E. Burrows

Immigrant Inspector.

14-428

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

INDEXED
A to K 4
L to Z R

577

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Erickson	Victor	38		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vanc, BC	None	Wash	Seattle
	" 2	Lidman	Arvid	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Majorskoge, Russia	"	"
DEBARRED	" 3	Gulieff B.S.I.	Grigory	31		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	None	"	"
	" 4	Marianovich	Ivan	26		m	s	"	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	"	"	Father, Geo. Effalion, Greece	"	"
	" 5	Tsakaumas	Peter	35		"	"	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	wife, Maria Silverdale, BC	Ore	Portland
	" 6	Ferrera	B.S.I. Primary Antonio	42		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	As Italian	"	Silverdale, BC	Father, Peter Bergen, Norway	Wash	Seattle
	" 7	Wold	F.B.F. Primary Peter Jr	36		m	s	Logger	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Barrons, Alta	wife, Marian Faaberg, Denmark	"	"
	" 8	Braagaard	Peter	38		m	m	Butcher	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Vancouver	Bro. Emil Helsingfors, Finland	"	"
	" 9	Torngvist	B.S.I. Primary Walter E	33		m	s	Logger	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Pender Harbour, BC	mother, Charlotte Brenner 121, Matzowstr, Berlin, Ger.	Ore	Portland
	" 10	Stuart	Maria	49		f	m	Cook	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Namos, BC	Bro. Louis Nerpon, Finland	Wash	Seattle
	" 11	Makela	Alec	37		m	s	Log	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver	Bro. George Krupatzgnopol, Austria	"	"
	" 12	Bodnar	F.B.F. Primary Pete	28		m	s	Log	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Uncle	Col	Peterson
	" 13	Idbro	S.B. Primary Christina	48		f	s	Hotel Housekeeper	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Bro. Gust Malmbergit, Sweden	Ore	Carlton
	" 14	Unger	F.B.F. Primary Edward	43		m	m	H.R. Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Granby Bay, BC	Bro. Hein Amsterdam, Holland	Wash	Everett
	" 15	Van Winkel *	B.S.I. Arie	45		m	m	Teamster	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Vancouver	Bro in Law as above	"	"
	" 16	" "	B.S.I. Frances W	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
	" 17	" "	B.S.I. Arie Jr	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
	" 18	" "	B.S.I. William	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
	" 19	Schuurman	B.S.I. Peter	40		m	m	Log	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Enchede, Holland	"	"
	" 20	"	B.S.I. Wilhelmina	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law as above	"	"
	" 21	"	B.S.I. Johan	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
	" 22	"	B.S.I. Jan	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
	" 23	"	B.S.I. Albert	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
	" 24	"	B.S.I. Ryntje	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
	" 25	"	B.S.I. Edmund	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
	" 26	"	B.S.I. Jantje	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
	" 27	Plaatsman	B.S.I. Jan	40		m	m	Log	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Mary Ellen 4508, Edmonton, Alta	"	"
	" 28	"	B.S.I. Gerrit	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law as above	"	"
	" 29	"	B.S.I. Cornelia	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"
	" 30	"	B.S.I. Klaas	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"

63rd H.P.S.&M. 1/1/29 Entry — Cfa 20-25998 3/26/36 B.C.J. — Cfa 20-34858 6/12/20 C.R.B. — Cfa 20-31825 2-22-37 C.R.B.

75 NOT USED

D-5-30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

* Jan Van Winkel - 10 - U.S.C.
Rika " " - 8 - "
Jantje " " - 7 - "
Gerrit " " - 4 - "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October 24th, 1916

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (If able, to be so tested.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	self	125	yes	1906 1911	Various	1911	Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9	med	bro	blue	Norse	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	Dec 1906	Unic	Oct. 20-16
2	"	self	110	"	1903 1912	"	1912	Friend, Jacon Ustrokko Port Angeles, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	"	scar R cheek.	"	Utao	"	May 1903	(?) Svernia	21
3	D.C.D. (Trachoma)				1910 1912	Cal	Jan 1912		"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	8	"	"	grey	scar L side forehead	Russia	Mejorokoje	S.F.	Sep 1910	Wilhelmina	21
4	"	self	93	"	1898 1912	Various	1912	Husband Fr. Gus Vostekas 118 - 4 ave N Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	bro		Montenegro	Podgorica	N.Y.	1898	Unic	" " "
5	"	self	200	"	1907 1908	Wash	1908	Daughter, Marie Shields 695 - 4th St., Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	blue	None	Greece	Effalion	N.Y.	1907	Unic	" " "
6	"		30	yes	visits			Bro, Andrew 2200½ - 1 ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	brn	none	Italy	Fabrena	N.Y.	Jan 1911	Berlin	" 23
7	"		160	"	1905 1911	N Dak	Apr 1911		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	blue	none	Norway	Sturkeim	N.Y.	Aug 1905	Oscar II	" "
8	"		145	no				no aid Friend, Ivor Michalson 109 Pike St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	grey	blue	Denmark	Nykobing	Turkey	May 1913	Tunisian	" "
9	"		58	yes	1908 1912	Mass	Dec 1912		"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	"	brn	blue	Finland	Helsingfors	N.Y.	Dec 1908	Hellig Olof	" "
10	"		300	yes	1907 1911	Ida	Apr 1911	no aid Cousin, John Lutz 4206 - 4 ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Russia	Kleingorsten	N.Y.	Mar 1907	Pennsylvania	" "
11	"		65	yes	1910	Wise	1910	Friend, Jos Potochenko 87 - 9 ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	fr	brn	blue	scar on forhead	Finland	Narva	Turkey	Apr 1910	Lancastria	" "
12	no		65	no				Cousin, Louise Larkin Patterson, Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	"	"	none	Austria	Krystynopol	Turkey	May 1909	Ultonia	" 24
13	no		100	no				wife, Anna Carleton, Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	brn	brn	mole lower lip	Norway	Trondhjem	Turkey	Sept 1906	"	" "
14	yes		97	yes	1904 1908	various	Dec 1908	Friend, Rev C Vreisman Everett, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	"	"	scar R cheek	Norway	Stockholm	Turkey	Nov 1903	Lake Manitoba	" "
15	no		40	yes	1912	Iowa	Mar 1912		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	ruddy	brn	blue	none	Holland	Leiden	N.Y.	Aug 1902	Rotterdam	" "
16	no	Husb	Husb	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	fr	"	"	none	Holland	Baarn	"	"	"	" "
17	no	father	father	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	/	/	"	"	"	none	Holland	Amsterdam	"	"	"	" "
18	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	/	/	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	no	self	40	"	Turkey	Philadelph	Apr 1913	Friend, Rev C Vreisman	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar back L hand	"	Volkhovan	Philadelphia	Apr 1913	Hannford	" "
20	no	Husb	Husb	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Enchede	"	"	"	" "
21	no	father	father	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	/	/	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	/	/	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	/	/	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	/	/	"	"	"	hump	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	/	/	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	/	/	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	no	self	80	no				as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Tarsak	Turkey	Apr 1911	Ultonia	" "
28	no	Husb	Husb	no				as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Hyguna	"	"	"	" "
29	no	father	father	no				as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	/	/	"	"	"	none	"	Enchede	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"	no				as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	/	/	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "

Husb - Walter H Stevens
F of F Frank B. Foss -
Bro Geo. E. Dennyas

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 16 & 17 M&M

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.,

SHEET No. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

578

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
	1	Plaatsman	Paulus	8		m	s	none	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver	~~Canada~~ Aunt. Mrs Mary Ellen Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Everett
	2	"	Tryntje	4		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
	3	Laing	Kathleen	23		f	m	"	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	no rel	Ill	Chicago
	4	"	Wm R.V.	1	10	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															

533-57.34

D 6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916 **, 191**

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of $30 cash for at least 10 days.)	Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or whether any other kind of contract, express or implied, to labor has been made previous to sailing. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
			225522						Friend, Rev C Vriesman																		
	1	no	father	father	no				Everett, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Holland	Enschede	Twin	May 1912	Tunisian	Dec 24
	2	no	"	"	no				as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	yes	225414 acct	40	no				Husb. Wm Laing Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh	Montreal	May 1915	Metagama	" 14
	4	"	mother	mother	no				Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	England	Sunderland	"	"	"	"
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

CLASS D.

14—418

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lined to 3 rule
M.G.M.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16 — PORT OF Vancouver B.C., — 579

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before t citizen
						Admitted on special order for treatment Seattle Marine Hospital.										
Debarred	McDougall S.S.	William	50		m	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Providence S'M'L London, Ont	Cal	Redlands	
2	Pringle	John	20		m	Book keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: George H— 721-12 ave E Vancr, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
3	Mailer	George W.	44		m	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Dennis 2255-15 ave W Vancr, B.C.	"	"	
4	Carradice	Francis H	28		m	Milk Dealer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother: Bertha — 7310 Pacific St Vancr B.C.	"	"	
5	Kencaid	John	25		m	Mackanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Marie 1636 Kitchener St Vancr B.C.	Cal	L	
6	Wilmer	Harvey	27		m	Book keeper	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Edith Holmes 927 Main St, Vancr B.C.	"	Los Angeles	
7	Thompson	Frederick	40		m	Ship carpenter	"	"	"				Bro: Horace — 2419 Columbia St Vancr B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
8	Graver	Jacob	36		m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Ebwine B.C.		Wife: Charlotte 364-10 ave W Vancr B.C.	"	Leavenworth,	
9	Pine	William H	28		m	Foreman	"	"	"	English	Vancr BC		Mother: Ellen 1937 — Yancr E Vancr B.C.	"	Seattle	
10	Lewis	George	35		m	R E Agent	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Thomas 215 Jarvis St Toronto, Ont.	"	Blaine	
11	Wilson	Walter H	36		m	Servant	"	"	"				Bro: Sydney H. W— 1 Stanley Court, Vancr B.C.	"	Seattle	
12	Leeming	Frederick	37		m	Marble Cutter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: R. H. P— 2232 Stephen St Vancr B.C.	"	"	
13	Jardine	Katherine	23		f	Stenographer	"	"	"				Father: New Westminster BC Robert Jardine	Cal	Los Angeles	
14	Steeple	Alice	19		f	"	"	"	"				No relatives	Wash	Seattle	
15	McPhee	Alex	30		m	Solicitor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Bro: Mother Mrs. C. L. McPhee Yarche Blk. Yates St Victoria BC	"	Spokane	
16	McPhee	Dora A.	25		f	none	"	"	"				"	"	"	
17	McPhee	William A	4		m	"	no	no	"				"	"	"	
18	Lindgren	Alex	43		m	Baker	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Vancouver, BC	none	Wash	Seattle	
19	Lindgren	Maria	41		f	None	"	"	"				"	"	"	
20	Lindgren	Holger	12		m	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	
21	Somerville	Sarah	56		f	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Burnaby BC	Son: John Somerville 1364 19 Ave E Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Oakland	
22	Howat	Andrew	43		m	Iron Molder	"	"	"			Vancouver BC	Wife: Katherine Howat 2170 Union St E Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
23	Howes	[illegible]	34			Remain in Canada				English			Wife: Sarah Howes [illegible]			
Debarred	Grace	William	60		m	Laborer	"	"	"				Wife: Annie Grace Port Haney, B.C.	Cal	Sacramento	
25	Hobson	John	20		m	Dental Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Geo. H— 1928 Nelson St Vancr B.C.	Ore	Portland	
26	Vance	Jessie	33		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo BC	Bro: John Kennedy and Campbell St Nanaimo BC	Cal	Berkeley	
27	Marfate	Katherine	44		f	Dress maker	"	"	"			Vancouver	Sister: M. A. McArthur Kerrisdale, BC	Ala	Anchorage	
28	Grant	Harry	22		m	Dental Student	"	"	"				Father: Earl G— 4482 John St Vancr BC	Ore	Portland	
29	Fraser	William	27		m	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Aniyox, BC	Mother: Christina F— Antigonish, NS	Wash	Seattle	
30	McLachlan	Vivian	31		f	none	"	"	"			Dawson, Y.T.	Husb: George Mck— Dawson, Y.T.	"	"	
79	NOT USED															

E-129

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other has money, ticket, or passage paid him, and whether relative or friend, and if so, what relation or what other connection.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, or defective, crippled, etc., and if so, what defect or infirmity? If deported, state whether as an alien or citizen, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		D.&D. (Tuberculosis) 221913				Dep.	Expect to locate Los Angeles Cal.																	
1	No	self	50	Yes	1916	Various	618 Lincoln pl. Redlands	No	No	No	No		None	5	8	Med	brn	blue	Rear glasses	Canada	Hamilton, Ont				Sept 25 1916.
		221926			1898	and	Friend H Bevell	"	"	"	"								Scar center		Toronto				
2	"	self	50	"	1901	Ohio	Seattle Dry Dock Co.	"	"	"	"		Good	"	6	2	"	"	" forehead		Scotland		June 27		
		221847				and	Y M C A														Court Bridge	Montreal	1913	Sardinia	"
3	"	self	100	"	1907	West	Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"		Good	"	6	0	"	"	None						
		221846																	Front teeth				Mar		
4	"	self	500	"	Visit only		No add	"	"	"	"		Good	"	6	0	"	"	missen	England	Skipton	St John	1911	Grampian	"
		221944			1883	and																	Mar		
5	"	self	200	"	1884	West	"	"	"	"	"		Good	"	5	6	"	"	None	Canada	Medonte		1907	Dominion	"
		221845			5m.	visit													Nail R middle						
6	"	self	300	"	1911	One, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"		Good	"	5	6	"	bro	bro finger split	England	London	Halifax	May 1907	Dominion	"
		221843																							
7	"	self	200	"	Visit only		Friend Wm Churchill	"	"	"	"		Good	"	5	5½	"	bro	blue Gold teeth	"	Shields Durham	Quebec	1892	Dominion	"
		221842			1880	West															Wirlen		Apr.	Holland	
8	"	self	500	"	1913	One	Pearsonwell, Wash	"	"	"	"		Good	"	5	5	"	gr	Bald	Germany	Lurg	St. J	1880	Unk	"
		221841																	Small pit		Hart-				
9	"	self	50	"	Visit only		No add	"	"	"	"		Good	"	5	11½	"	bro	" on R cheek	Canada	Canadaland, N.S.				"
		221839			1901	West	Friend Dr Sutherland											drk							
10	"	self	47	"	1913	Visit	Blaine, Wash	"	"	"	"		Good	"	5	8	"	bro	gr None	"	grove Belg-		June		"
		221838																		Ireland	money	Montr.	1905	Canada	
11	"	self	50	"	Visit only		None	"	"	"	"		Good	"	5	7	"	bro	blue		Nothing				
		221837					Friend D E Williams												Tattoo 3 l fng		Farm	Quebec	May 1901	United	"
12	"	self	65	"	"	"	4630 - 42nd ave - Seattle	"	"	"	"		Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	Eng.	Now					
		221851																drk			Westminster				
13	Yes	self	200	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"		Good	"	5	9	"	bro	grey None	Canada	Stakney		Jul.	Royal	"
		221857					Bro: Albert + Wm Stanley										Rud-				Newington	Quebec	1913	George	
14	no	self	25	no			Albany Hotel, Seattle	"	"	"	"		Good	"	5	1	dy	bro	bro "	"					"
		221858			Off and on for													dk			Raisethorne				
15	"	self	90	Yes	first years		None	"	"	"	"		Good	"	5	9½	Md	bro	blue Or temple	Canada	Halifax				"
		221859																dk							
16	"	Husb	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Good	"	—	—	"	bro	"	"	Ottawa				"
		221860																			Victoria				
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Good	"	—	—	"	bro	"	"	"				"
		221852					Wife: marie Lindgren												mole center						
18	No	self	200	No	—	—	—	816-10 Ave Seattle Wash	"	4	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	O Bra	Negl. right cheek	Sweden	Ramsberg	Halifax	Jan 1908	Dominion	"
		221892			issued Aug 2, 1916 at G T Transit			Trian: Hans Olsen																	
19	"	Herald	None	No	—	—	—	5531 Woodland Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro None	"	Sernland	Quebec	Nov 1911	Great Ireland	"
		221892			issued Aug 2, 1916 at G T transit																				
20	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		221861					Son in law: David Grant																		
21	"	Daughter	20	No	—	—	—	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Gr	Bro	"	"	Glasgow	N.Y.	Jan 1905	Anchoria	"
		221862				1905		Uncle: Alex Howat																	
22	"	Self	100	yes	1912	Pa	1912	Alki Point Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Liverpool	Halifax	Jan 1910	Dominion	"
		221918						Friend F A Hall																	
23		Self	300		Visit			2117 Yesler Way Seattle Wn					Good		5	6½		Dark	Hazel		Coal Miner	England	Halifax	Jan 1910	Dominion	
																			Gold tooth						
24	Physically Defecting	self	43	no	—	—	—	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	gr	bro		Craydon	"		1886	Origan	Sept 26-1916
		221848			1913			Dental College											Scar left						
25	"	self	28	Yes	1916	One	1916	E. 6th and Oregon st, Portland	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	bro	blue	Canada	Gravenhurst				"
		221867					May	Sister Isabella Booth											of		Glenburg		Feb.		
26	"	self	50	"	Visit only		1916	1836 Addison st Berkley	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	bro	grey	Scotland	Eyshire	Boston	1910	Victorian	"
		221869			1896			Cousin Jack Mac Fate											none						
27	"	self	90	"	1906	Mass	1906	Anchorage Alaska (Carpenter)	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	St John, N.B.				"
		221870						Northern Pacific Dent Coll.													Kempt-				
28	yes	self	220	no	—	—	—	Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	bill, Ont			"
		221867			1910																Antigonish				
29	No	self	400	yes	1911	Mass	1911	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	N S				"
		221921			build			Uncle: Geo Swinchcart													Merill				
30	Yes	self	50	"	1901	War St.	1901	1517-1519-2 Ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	W S A Wise				"

F.B.F. Frank B. Frost
H.H.S. Walter H. Flowers
W.M.S. Wm M Mears

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

14

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

SHEET NO. 17

INDEXED
A to K ..... R
L to Z 14-26

580

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen
1	Primary Gillespie	Emma	58		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hazelton, B.C.	Husb: John G. Gillespie, Hazelton, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
2	McLeod	Archie	29		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aneroy, Cape Breton, N.S.	Father: John C. McLeod, Aneroy, Cape Breton, N.S.	"	"	
3	Macchio	Antonia	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	So Ital.	"	Vane Neigh	Cascacalenda, Italy	Minn	St Paul	
4	Macchio	Maria	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Frank M. Macchio, Brownlow	"	"	
5	Macchio	Nicola	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
6	Macchio	Bonifacio	5		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	
7	Macchio	Rosanta	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Macchio	Rosilia	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	McInnis	Duncan	40		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Aniyak, BC	Relatives	Wash	Seattle	
10	McInnis	Jennie	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	McInnis	Christina	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Stillman	Etta	36		f	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lawson	Husb: Edward S. Stillman, Lawson, Y.T.	"	"	
13	Stillman	Victor R.	4		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	
14	Stillman	Rhoda J.	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Beck	Charles	52		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Mrs. Beck, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
16	Beck	Susanna	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Beck	Emma	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Beck	Clara	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	McDonald	John D.	21		m	S	Bridge Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Hector McD. Antigonish, N.S.	Mont	Butte	
20	Fleming	Frank A.	29		m	m	Trailer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Gertrude 712 Seymour St Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
21	McDougall	Minnie	40		f	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Wm English Hazelton, B.C.	Cal	Redland	
22	Silverwood	William	35		m	m	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Margaret S. 774 Burrard St Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
23	Benning	Harry	35		m	m	File Setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ellen E. 3119 28 Ave E Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
24	Uttke	Rose	17		f	S	Domest.	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	No relatives	"	Spokane	
25	Bray	Mabel	25		f	m	Hair dresser	"	"	"	England	"	"	Father: G. Bray Lisdale, Sask.	"	Seattle	
26	Heines	Bertha	19		f	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vernon, BC	Father: Heines Vernon, B.C.	"	"	
27	Simpson	John	30		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	Wife: Elisa 1732 19 ave E Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
28	Reid	Noble G	22		m	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Yebsons Landing BC	Father: Joseph Reid 19 Salisbury Court, Granville St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	L.A.	
29	Reed	James	64		m	m	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	
30	Mitchell	Walter S.	32		m	m	Broker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Westminster BC	"	"	"	
78	NOT USED																

CA-14-40137 3/1/39 HG
CA-14-40205 3/1/39 HG
CA-14-40204 3/1/39 HG
CA 20-3534 4/9/30 IC Dur. C/A 6B 10-6-37 C.J.L.
C/A 20-33165- 6/14/38 mg
Admitted by B.S. October 9, 1936
B.S.I.
Primary

E1-230

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 — CLASS E — 2

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or advocating or practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	221872 Self	50	yes	1912	Wash.	1912	Sister Mrs Grantham 1427 Dr. 39th Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	3	Medium	Bro	Brown	None	Sweden	Gothenburg	1888	Unknown	Sept. 26-1916
2	"	221865 Self	300	"	Various trips			Friend Frank Jansen 43-114 Upper Levee St. Paul	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	"	Canada	Cape Breton N.S.			" "
3	yes	219728 James	125	"	Transit only			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	brn	"	Italy	Casacalenda	Dec 27 1903	Spring Galveston	" "
4	"	219728 "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spr. 1910 Giovanni	" "
5	"	219728 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	219728 "	no					"	"	"	"	"	Good	"				"	"	"	Canada	Jamaica			" "
7	"	219728 "	"					"	"	"	"	"	Good	"				dk bro	blue	"	"	"			" "
8	"	219728 "	"					"	"	"	"	"	Good	"				"	"	"	"	"			" "
9	no	221867 self	600	yes	1901 1904	Wash	1904	Friend Fred Lindie 2207 No 80 St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Bro	blue	"	"	Antigonish N.S.			" "
10	"	221867 Husb	none	no				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
11	"	221867 Father	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"				"	"	"	"	Peace River, B.C.			" "
12	yes	221930 self	5	No	1901	Var. Sts.	1901	Uncle Geo Swinehart 1517 1519 2 ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Merrill Wis. Yukon T.			" "
13	"	221930 Mother	none	no				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"				et bro	"	"	Canada	Dawson			" "
14	"	221930 Mother	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"				"	"	"	"	"			" "
15	no	221866 self	40	"				Son Harold Beck 1130 E Plate ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	gr	br	blue	"	England	Hull (Quebec)	May 1911	Scotia	" "
16	"	221866 Husb	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	"	bro	bro	"	"	Leeds	"	"	" "
17	"	221866 Father	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"				dk bro	bro	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	221866 Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"				Red	blue	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	223001 self	130	yes	2m 1907	Nev.	Mar 1907	Sister Mrs J Delaney 1012 Mich. Ave Burlington Vt. Friend Ed Boston	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	bro	finger missing	End of Kletter Canada	Antigonish N.S.			" "
20	yes	self	31	"	Visits only			New Dept Bldg. Allen State	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	dk bro	blue	L arm	England	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Victoria 1903	Crampton	" "
21	"	221877 Husb	none	"	1913 1916	Cal.	Apr 1916	Husb Wm (acc. by mail) 618 Linda Pl Redlands	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	bro	"	none	Canada	Leaburg Ont. Huntsville			Sept 27-1916
22	no	219729 self	100	"	1900	N. Y.	1900	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" Ont			" "
23	"	221923 self	95	"	Transit only			Father F" Uthke	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	England	Wedmore	Dec 1907	White Star Line Unk.	" "
24	"	221924 self	40	"	Various trips			701 - 2nd St E and Spok Friend Alla Harrison	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Gladstone Man Huntsville			" "
25	"	219733 self	12	"	"	"	"	2120 Western ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Ont.			" "
26	"	223256 self	5	no				Sister Mrs Frank King 216 - 2 ave So. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Stoney Plains, Alta Indians			" "
27	"	223258 self	50	yes	Rec't	Visit only	1914	No add Friend Ed. Kern	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	dk	"	"	"	"	Head, Sask.			" "
28	"	223262 self	100	"	"	"	Aug 1908	1716 Delaware, St. Friend Mrs Frederick	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	m bro	blue	left eye	Moles under	"	Man			" "
29	"	self	200	"	Numerous short periods		—	1317 7 ave E Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	fr	gr	gr	None	England	Bath Keswick	Dec 1907	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Unknown	" "
30	"	221931 self	300	"	1883 Var. 1907	visits	May 1907	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	md	bro	blue	"	Canada	Ridge, NB			" "

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Reached Victoria from Seattle via C.P.R. S.S. Princess Victoria

W. H. S. Walter H. Stowers
W. M. S. Wm M Shearer
F. B. F. Frank B. Fort

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Turn to 30 neg

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 18

A to K
L to Z

581

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen o
1	Primary Mitchell	Wemmie E.	45	f/m	m/s	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wash.	Seattle	
2	Halverson	Mary L	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Husb: D. H. 3019 Trinity, Vancouver	Cal.	S.F.	
3	Halverson	Norma	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Primary Halverson	Edna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Thompson	Ellen	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb: George D. 1673 22 ave E. Vancouver B.C.	"	San Diego	
6	Thompson	Sophia	42	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Thompson	James	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Primary Thompson	Peter	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Primary Grant	Agnes P	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Burnaby, B.C.	Sister: Mrs. Robert Somerville Trail, B.C.	"	S.F.	
10	Grant	Hugh	4	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Grant	Jean	3	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Grant	Winnifred	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X Board	Primary Clark	Harold C.	34		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Lillian 1246 Nanaimo St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Redland
14	Primary Munroe	Annie S.	36		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister D. Morrison De Roche, B.C.	Mass.	Boston
15	Benoit	Leon	38		m	m	Agent R. Estate	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife: A. B— 1826 16 ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Wenatchee
16	Primary Nicholson	Annie	45		f	wd.	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Daughter Mary Taylor 215 Howland ave. Van. B.C.	"	Bothell
17	Primary Nicholson	Mabel	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister as above	"	"
18	Sherlock	William	33		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Frederick W. L. 12 Rowanwood Ave Hamilton Ont.	"	Seattle
19	Sherlock	Earl N	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: in law as above	"	"
20	Primary Adams	John A	40		m	m	Forrester	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother M. M. A. 481 - 99 ave W. Vanc. B.C.	Cal.	S.F.
21	Primary Sequin	Edward	34		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Ont.	Wife: Blanche L. Curran, Curran, Ont.	Wash.	Tacoma
22	Primary Camber	Thomas	40		"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	Vanc. B.C.	Wife: Louisa B. 2074 Kingsway, Van. B.C.	Mich.	Detroit
23	Bedaud	Alexander	37		m	s	Butcher	"	"	"	French	"	Sapperton	Mother & Chemise B. 299 Ontario St. Montreal	Wash.	Seattle
24	Primary McAbee	Catherine	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Ashcroft, B.C.	Husb: W. P. McAbee Ashcroft, B.C.	Cal.	Farmville
25	Primary McAbee	Thelma	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
26	McAbee	Catherine	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	McAbee	Margaret	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Primary Manning	Reginald A.	24		m	m	City Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	Father Wm M— Central Park, B.C.	"	S.F.
29	Primary Manning	Rebecca	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Primary Manning	Olga	14		f	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	NOT USED															

E-330

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 — CLASS E — 3

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	NO	221931 Husb	none	NO			—	No add Friend Mrs N Scribner 2503 California St S.F.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	none	5	4	md	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Warriadwy Ont				Sept 27-1916.
2	"	221930 Husb	200 ✓	"				"	"	4	4	4	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kincardine Ont.				" " "
3	"	221930 Father	none	"				"	"	4	4	4	Good	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.				" " "
4	"	221930 Father	"	"				"	"	4	4	4	Good	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				" " "
5	"	Husb	1170 ✓	yes	Visit only	1913		221925 Mother Edw Graham 457 Alabama N.S.Diego	"	4	4	4	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon Man.				" " "
6	"	Father	none	"	"	"	"	221925 "	"	4	4	4	Good	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.				" " "
7	"	Father	"	no	-	-	-	221925 "	"	4	4	4	Good	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " "
8	"	Father	"	-	-	-	-	221925 "	"	4	4	4	Good	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " "
9	yes	Husb	100 ✓	no				221926 Husb: David Elvic Center Hotel, S.F.	"	4	4	4	Good	"	5	7½	Med	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Coulter Caliga Upr. 1410 Hesperian				" " "
10	"	Father	none	"				221926 Father as above	"	4	4	4	Good	"	-	-	-	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.				" " "
11	"	Father	"	"	-	-	-	221926 "	"	4	4	4	Good	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"				" " "
12	"	Father	"	"			—	221926 "	"	4	4	4	Good	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"				" " "
13	"	self	500 ✓	yes	Visit only			221930 Friend Jas Stevens Redlands, Cal	"	4	4	4	Tuberculosis	"	5	8	ft.	"	blue	Bald	"	St Andrews N.B.				" " "
14	"	self	100 ✓	no	1895 1913. Mass.	Sept 1913		223062 Bro: Malcom Munroe 413 Fremont Boston	"	4	4	4	Good	"	5	8½	Md	Brn	"	Wears glasses	"	Montague P.E.I.				Sept 28-1916
15	no	self	100 ✓	"	Visit only	Oct 1915		223061 Who add Friend: M. W. Grunder	"	4	4	4	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	None	"	Montreal Boston				" " "
16	"	self	295 ✓	"	"	Aug 1916		223063 Bothell, Wash	"	4	4	4	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Lincolnshire	Quebec	Aug 1906	Bavarian	" " "
17	"	Mother	none	"	"	Aug 1916		223063 "	"	4	4	4	Good	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
18	"	self	85 ✓	"	"	Aug 1915		223061 None	"	4	4	4	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Haz.	"	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	Aug 1906	Lake Erie	" " "
19	"	Husb	none	"	Birth 1915 ✓	Aug 1915	Ohio	223064 Wife: L. A.	"	4	4	4	Good	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Henderson Minn.				" " "
20	"	self	300 ✓	"	1898 1913 ✓ Various	June 1913.		221870 Hotel Fairbanks, S.F.	"	4	4	4	Good	"	6	0	"	brn	blue	"	Canada	St Marys Ont.				" " "
21	"	self	250 ✓	no	—	—	—	Sisters: Rosalia Tacoma 418 South E St. Tacoma	"	4	4	4	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Lumen				" " "
22	"	self	200 ✓	yes	Various trips			221931 None Bro in Law James Rowe c/o Fraps and Brahm, San	"	4	4	4	Good	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	Eng.	Liverpool	Quebec	July 1906	Pasa Champlain	" " "
23	"	self	40 ✓	"	"	"		Mother in Law: J. M. Mellen 221931	"	4	4	4	Good	"	5	11	"	"	brn	Star tattooed left hand	Canada	Montreal B.C.				" " "
24	yes	self	150 ✓	"	"	"		223059 Pooneville, Cal.	"	4	4	4	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Ashcroft	—	—	—	" " "
25	"	mother	none	"	"	"		223059 "	"	4	4	4	Good	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
26	"	mother	"	"	"	"		223058 "	"	4	4	4	Good	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
27	"	mother	"	"	"	"		223058 "	"	4	4	4	Good	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
28	no	self	100 ✓	no	—	—	—	221881 Father in Law: H. S. Bowman 1089 Dolores, S.F.	"	4	4	4	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gibson Landing	—	—	—	" " "
29	"	Husb	none	"	—	—	—	221881 "	"	4	4	4	Good	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	England	London	Quebec	May 1906	York	" " "
30	"	Father	none	"	—	—	—	221881 "	"	4	4	4	Good	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	—	—	—	" " "

3

20 H.I. Walter H Stevens
I.B.I. Frank B. Frost

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
Nos 77

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 19 A to K ... L to Z ...

582

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bradley	Francis	35		m S	Motorman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Br Mother Margaret B. 1135 14th Ave E. Vanc, B.C.	Mont	Butte
2	Bradley	Kate	27		f M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law as above	"	"
3	Bradley	Margaret	6		f S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lotzkar	Mrs Benjamin	27		m S	Jeweler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro: Jacob 538 Harris St Vanc, B.C.	Wn	Bellingham
5	McMillan	Mrs Rock D.	30		" M	Dental Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father John P McM Strome, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Miller	Mrs Serene B.	42		f M	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	Ind	Hillsdale
7	Oliver	Mrs Margaret	32		f S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: M. Wilson 214-12 ave W. Vanc, BC.	Cal	Redlands
8	Simpson	Mrs James A	55		m Wd	Logger	"	"	"	"	Vanc Heights		Bro: Sister H. Bartlett Vancouver Heights, B.C.	"	S F
9	Waggert	Mrs Joanna M	22		f S	Bookkeep	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vanc, B.C.	Mother Joanna H— 2255-8th Ave W Vanc BC	Wash	Seattle
10	Cook	Mrs Sadie A	31		f M	Grad nurse	"	"	"	"	Edmonton		Father Andrew Fair Empress, Alta	"	"
11	Constable	Mrs Martha L.	54		f M	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Husb L Constable 11521-9th Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Redwood
12	Constable	Mrs Zilla M.	30		f S	Pres Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: as above		
CANCELLED	Stewart	James	29		m M	Watchman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Alta Mother: Margaret S— Kenilworth Blk., Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle
13													Sister: Grace Befanton c/o Western Cartage Co Calgary	"	"
14	Walton	Lillie Mary	26		f M	none			"	French	"	"	Bro: William V—	"	"
15	Kelly	Rose	22		f S	Waitress			Irish	"	Vanc BC		Y.W.C.A. Regina, Sask	"	"
16	Kelly	Jessie	23											"	"
17	Kinna	Arthur	26		m S	Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"		Father John, Sr Elkville, Alta	"	Kingston
18	Strong	Elmer	30		m M	Marine Engin	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vanc, BC	Mother S. 2275 14th Ave W Vanc, BC	"	Seattle
19	Butchart	Frank M	18		" S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Edgar B. 2644 Manitoba St Vanc BC	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Peterson	Ernest	6		m S	none	no	no	"	Scand	"	Eburne, BC	Grandmother: Edy Peterson Trosgog, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
21	White	Mrs James J	22		m M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Br— Father A. White 79 Front St Vanc. B.C.	"	Friday Harbor
22	Sheppard	Mr William R	24		m S	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Keller St— 1164 Seach St Vanc BC	"	Seattle.
23	Boggiano	Mr Domenico	56		m M	none	"	"	"	Italy So.	"	"	Daughter Kate (?) 11011 McLeay drive, Sanvan	"	"
24	King	Mr David	32		m M	Stevedore	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro: 636 Thurlow St.	"	Everett
25	Braithwaite	Mrs Ethel	30		f S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Arthur J. King Bro: Arthur 24 Pearce St Wellington, Eng	Cal	Los Angeles
26	Flash	Mrs Nathan D.	64		m M	2nd Hand dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Son: Silvian Flash 1911 Minto St, Victoria, BC	"	"
27	Flash	Mrs Nanette	54		f M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Larsen	Raymond	31		m		"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Bro: Christ Larsen Alta 441 Sutherland St Edmonton	Wash	Seattle
29	Larsen	Margaret	"		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Larsen	Evelyn	"		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E-429

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—30

No.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
						If Yes—									25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own way, whether paid by any corporation, firm, society, or other person, and if so, what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted passage, or ticket, or by whom furnished, or in whose employment he has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		no	223067 self	300	yes	1907 1908	Grandmother Brother	Nov 1914	No add	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	md	brn	blue	Birth mark under L eye	Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	March 1906	Sardinia	Sept 28-1916
2		"	Husb	no	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	none	Scotland		Montreal	Apr 1911	Pretorian	" "
3		"	Father	no	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	—	—	—	" "
4		yes	self	300	yes	1911	Grandmother	1913	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	dk brn	Grey	"	Columbia	Felicitas Glencoe	Quebec	May 1906	Montezuma	" "
5		"	self	175	"	1915 1916	Aunt	June 1916	University of Seattle Calif. Long Bch. Calif. Mother: A. L. Mack	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	brn	blue	"	Canada	Ont.	—	—	—	" "
6		"	self	100	"	1909	Various	1909	Hillsdale, Ind	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hillsdale Ind	—	—	—	" "
7		"	Clarke	"	"	Visits only			Accomp. H. B. Clarke Patient adm on bond	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	fr.	"	grey	"	Canada	Certhia Ont	—	—	—	" "
8		no	self	125	"	1887	Mo. Mich	1887	No add	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	md	gr	blue	"	"	Park Head, Ont	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" "
9		yes	self	25	"	6 m 1 yr.		Sept 25 1916	Y. M. C. A.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	dk brn	brn	"	Scotland	Aberne-thy.	Montreal	June 1910	Hesperian	" "
10		"	self	25	"	Visits only			Friend S. S. Davis 609 Sunkett Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Guelph	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" "
11		yes	Husb	110	"	1860 1885	1890 1913 May	1913	Son in law Dr Mackie Redwood City, Cal	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Anna-polis, N.S.	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" "
12		"	Father	none	"	1889 1911	Mass	1911	Bro in Law as above	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	fr	el brn	brn	"	"	East Angus P.Q.	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" "
13	DEBARRED	yes	self	10	no				Friend Nellie M. Patton											Scar bet. 3rd & 4th fing.	Scotland	Greenock	Quebec	1906	Hanover	Sept 29-1916
14		"	self	40	yes	1890 1907	aug 2 m Neb. York	in 1916 Sept 1916	Father Damase Triplette 2562 Kilmanare, Seattle	"	"	no	Good	"	5	5	"	bl	brn	(wig) None	U.S.A.	Broken Bow, Neb					
15		"	self	400	no	—	—	—	Y. M. C. A. Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	fr	dk	Hazy	"	Ireland	Westmeath	Montreal	1911	Parisian	" "
16		"	self	800	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17		no	self	85	yes	Transit	Boston 1903		Friend John Colt Kingston, Ont	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	"	blue	"	Russia	Kovno	Boston	May 1903	Mayflower	" "
18		"	self	175	"	Visit only		1916	No add Mother Ada M. B—	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Elgin, Ont.				" "
19		"	self	52	no	—	—	—	122 Sokill St Angeles	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.				" "
20		"	Father	none	"	—	—	—	Accomp. Parents Wife: Gertrude White	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	fr	el	blue	"	"	Eberne, Ont.	—	—	—	" "
21		"	self	50	yes	1907 1913	Various	1914	Friday Harbor, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	med	brn	brn	"	"	Kenora				" "
22		"	self	60	"	Visit only		1914	No add	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Pat Roberts Sons	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" "
23		"	self	1000	"	1879 1885	Cal	Sept 25 1916	Son: Frank Boggiano Marlan Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	dk	dk brn	brn	Big dent brother in Rokulo	Italy	Genoa London	N.Y.	Unk 1879 Aug.	Unk	Unk	" "
24		"	self	50	"	1906 1908	visiting Various	1916	Friend J. Bakes Smith Bldg. Everett	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Sgt	light	Blue	None	Ireland	derry	Montreal	1885	"	"	" "
25		"	self	150	"	Visits only.			Friend Bertha Shaw 1618 Hilldurst bet L A Cal	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	med	brn	blue	Mole Raise of nose	England	Nottingham	Quebec	Sept 1914	Empress of Britain	" "
26		"	self	400	"	1910 1914	Cal	1914	Friend Bessie Rosenbaum Paul St L A Cal	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	grey	brn	"	Russia	Kalish	Halifax	Feb 1906	Unk	" "
27		"	Husb	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	France	Metz	"	"	"	" "
28		"	Husband	none	"	1905 1909	VI	1909	Kusbläns Larsen Main Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fr	bn el	blue	"	Norway	Christian-sand	N.Y.	May 1905	United States	" "
29		"	Father	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30		"	Father	none	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	—	—	—	" "

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Means enters Seattle via C.P.R. S.S. Pr Victoria

16

F.B.F. Frank B. Fort-
W.M.S. Wm McHeaver
W.H.S. Walter H. Stowers
J.P.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—30

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc
Mc M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ..... NR
L to Z .....
14—26

SHEET NO. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

.583

PORT OF .....,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	O'Neill Primary	Mrs Helen	49	f	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Bro: Harry O'Neill 17 Kings drive Southport, Eng	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	Carruthers Primary	Alfred J	31	m	S	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Britannia Mines, Howe Sd BC	Bro: Daniel Wife Hattie	Wash	Seattle	
3	Day	Mrs. James S	46	m	M	Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, 2221 Carolina St	Bro: Earl Rus	"	"	
4	Rua	Nels	31	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Seckart Honefoss, Norway	Sister Lorette Dahnteu	"	Blanchard	
5	Boardman	Charles	50	m	M	Hand logger	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Inlet B.C.	Southey, Sask Mother: Mrs H.T. Fidler	"	Seattle	
6	Fidler	Philip L.	31	m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ocean Falls BC	1857-6 Ave E. Vancouver BC Mother in Law: do	"	"	
7	Fidler	Susanna	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Louisa A Dunlop 404-7 ave E Vancouver BC.	Ill	Chicago	
8	Dunlop	George William	55	m	M	Broker	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Father: John Snelgrave 1365-10th Ave W Vancouver, BC	Ind	Lynn	
9	Snelgrave	John Kay	27	m	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: do	"	"	
10	Snelgrave	Edith Mary	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"	
11	Snelgrave	Mary E	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	
12	Snelgrave	Margaret H.	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	
13	Snelgrave	Ernest Paul	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mamie Kelting gh, County Mayo, Irel	Wash	Seattle	
14	Moore	George	29	m	M	Mechan Retire	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father in law as above	"	"	
15	Moore	Mary E.	27	f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Moore	George N	18	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sask, BC	Father Gustaf	"	"	
17	Lindstrom	Charles	31	m	M	Hand logger	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Ringcome,	Longajo, Sweden Mother Anna Andersson	"	"	
18	Jackson	Swan	34	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon, Sweden	"	"	
19	Erlandsen	Johannes	42	m	M	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	BC Hare Falls,	Wife: Maria Hare Falls, BC	"	"	
20	Mawer	Douglas F	32	m	S	Foreman	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vancouver,	Wife: Edith 1418 Maple St., Vanc. BC Bro: W.M. Dunlop	"	"	
21	Dunlop	William	52	m	M	Accoun tant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Seaholme Lights Kent Eng.	"	Tacoma	
22	Irving	Alexander	28	m	M	Salesm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: W. Irving Scot. 155 Constitution St Aberdeen	"	Seattle	
23	Svenceskie	Joseph	35	m	M	Machin Helper	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wife: Constante 1392 Howe St Vancouver	"	"	
24	Robinson	Edward	50	m	M	Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Port Moody BC	Horelatives	"	Tacoma	
25	Robinson	Philomena	48	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
26	McAllaster	Randel K	21	m	S	Student	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Peter McAllister 1126 Howe St Vancouver BC	Oregon	Portland	
27	Hovston	John H.	27	m	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC	Father: James Hovston 1206 Douglas St Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle	
28	Pedersen	Charles Emil	26	m	M	Farmer Smith	"	"	"	Scand	"	Fort George, BC	Father Karl Pedersen Tonsberg, Norway	"	Lyman	
29	MacMillan	John	33	m	M	Black	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Granby Bay, BC	Father McMillan Stoneway, Scotland	"	Seattle	
30	Murray	Alexander	41	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Wm Murray Stoneway, Scotland	"	"	
31	NOT USED															

E-530

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF ....., 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own money, by father, by other person, by railroad, by employer, by steamship company, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	223101 self	200	✓ yes	Visits only			Friend Jos. Gowen 407 Bissel St Dawg. Cal	NO	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	med	dk bro	blue	None	St Peters Russia		Sept Montreal	1906	Dominion	Sept 29-1916
2	yes	self	175	"	"	"		" No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Harcourt						
3	"	self	30	"	1904	✓ Me	1900	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hunter River, P.E.I.						
4	no	223084 self	170	no	no	—	—	Brother-in-law A. Burtness 1776-16 ave N W.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	½	fair	lt bro	blue	"	Norway	Honefos	Halifax	May 1909	Virginian	Sept 30-1916
5	"	223083 self	50	yes	1865 1905	✓ Iowa		Wife Irene Boardman Blanchard, Wis	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	lt bro	bro	"	U.S.A.	Spencers Grove, Iowa						
6	"	223103 self	500	"	1913 1916	✓ Idaho	Sept 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	St Clemens Man		—	—			
7	"	223083 Husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Clonmellon	Montreal	Sept 1909	Emp Ireland			
8	"	223105 self	100	"	1890 1892	✓ mass	1892	Father-in-law Thos. Clark Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Colchester NS		—	—			
9	"	223153 self	150	no	—	—	—	Father-in-law do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Dunrea Manitoba		—	—			
10	"	223153 Husband	none	yes	Birth 1916	✓ Ind	1910	Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Lynn Ind.		—	—			
11	"	223153 Father	"	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Vancouver BC		—	—			
12	"	223153 Father	"	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		—	—			
13	"	223153 Father	"	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		—	—			
14	yes	223157 self	150	no	—	—	—	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	fr	bro	bro	"	Ireland	Kilkinagh	Halifax	Mar 1907	Dominion	"	"	
15	"	223151 Husb	none	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 1910	Corsican	"	"	
16	"	223151 Father	none	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver				"	"	
17	"	self	200	yes	visits only			Friend Nels Jackson Marietta, Whatcom Co.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	fr	bro	blue	Scar back of left hand face	Sweden	Linnerik	Halifax	1902	Siberian	"	"	
18	"	self	400	"	1901 1908	✓ Wash	1908	as above Claims transit to	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	"	"	Blotched	"	Brandon	W Y.	1910	St Louis	"	"	
19	no	223052 self	20	"	transit only			Norway Road	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	bro	None	Norway	Christiana	Blakely Post	1905	Bank of Langesund	"	"	
20	no	223086 self	100	"	1901 1901	✓ Wash	1915	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	med	bro	blue	"	England	Hull	Vancouver BC	Apr 1901	Tatton-dale	"	"	
21	"	223038 self	100	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Biggar	Quebec	Oct 5 1912	Empress of Ireland	"	"	
22	"	223 self	50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Aberdeen	St John	March 1907	Athenia	"	"	
23	"	223039 self	50	"	—	—	—	Bro. Boleslaw S. 642 St Ballard, Wash Dtr: Mary Kyst	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	dk	dk bro	bro	Deep wrinkle center forehead	Russia	Koono Saint	N Y.	May 1894	Ultonia	"	"	
24	"	223108 self	115	yes	Visits only			# 6 St Paul St Tacoma	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	gr	blue	none	Canada	Levis P.Q.		—	—			
25	"	223108 Husband	none	"	"		"																					
26	"	Father	50	"	1914 1916	✓ Mex	May 1916	Friend N.P. Dental College Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Dark Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	—	—			
27	"	self	120	"	Visits only			Friend N.P. Peacock 2207-2nd Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Vancouver BC		—	—			
28	"	223157 self	200	"	1908 1912	✓ Wash	May 1912	Bro. Louis Pedersen Lyman, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	Bear hair line right of forehead Scar R of	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	July 1911	Corinthian			
29	"	221899 self	40	"	Various trips			No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	blue	Lip R lip	Norway	Tonsberg	Montreal	Sept 1908	Bergen-stad			
30	"	self	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Antelope and ear initials tooth Tattoo marks back right wrist	Scotland	Stoneway	Quebec	May 1905	Victorian	"	"	
																							Montreal	May 1911	Saturnia	"	"	

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Means enters via Seattle on arr at B.C. Victoria

10

M. M. S. Wm McSheggan
M. H. S. Walter N Stevens
G. E. B. Geo. E. Bumps
F. B. F. Frank B. Foot

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc
M&M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 21 — A to K / L to Z — 14-28 — 4 R 384

PORT OF Vancouver (B.C.)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen o
1	Primary Posgate	Mrs. Elsie	22		f W	Saleslady	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father: V. G. Posgate 1143 Davie St Vancouver, B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2	Posgate	Doris	20		" W	Tel. Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Stothart	Mrs. Ann	64		f Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granddild: Dorothy Dixon 215-7 ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	Minn.	Duluth	
4	Ostrom	Robert G.	18		m S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: A. D. Ostrom 961-21 ave W. Vanc. B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
5	Stothart	Jean	20		m S	Student	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Cousin: Dorothy Dixon 215-7 ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	Minn.	Duluth	
6	Thompson	Victor	42		m M	Broker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother-in-law: Johanna Olsen 609 Heatley ave, Vanc. B.C.	Cal.	S.F.	
7	Thompson	Alma H.	31		f M	none	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Mother	"	"	
8	Thompson	Eric H.	5		m S	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand mother	"	"	
9	Thompson	Siegfried	3		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Thompson	Malcolm M.	2		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Lindstrom	Olgat	30		m M	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Fort B.C. George		No relatives	Wash.	Lyman	
12	Lindstrom	Ruth	12		f S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Lindstrom	Endrid	5		m S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Lindstrom	Verney	2		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Kall	Bessie	22		f M	"	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	B.C.	Mother: S. Robson Vancouver 2062 W 7th Ave	"	Seattle	
16	Kall	Aline	2	6	f S	"	no	no	"	Eng	"	"	Grand Mother	"	"	
*17	Carl	Richard	47		m M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lund B.C.	Father: Richard Lumber-Cumberland, B.C.	Cal.	Richmond	
18	Carl	Margaret	47		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law:	"	"	
19	Carl	Eva	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father:	"	"	
20	Mills	Percy	47		M Div	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father: James Mills 1923-8th ave W-Kitsilano B.C.	"	Los Angeles	
21	Charman	Maud	32		f W	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nanaimo B.C.	Father: Herbert Nanaimo, B.C.	"	Pasadena	
22	Linstrom	Bror	23		m S	Labourer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Fort George B.C.	Father: P. T. Leyson Swansea Eng. Prov. P.C. Melleure Nilgard, B.C.	Wash.	Lyman	
23	Leyson	Ethel	36		f M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Eng	"	Swansea Eng.		Cal.	S.F.	
24	McLagan	Sara	56		f Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	Corona	
25	Burtsen	Alma	41		f W	"	no	no	"	Scand	"	"	Father: Erney Burtsen 1182 Hastings St E Vanc.	Wash.	Tacoma	
26	DeCauer	Thomas	37		m M	Teamster	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Sister: Edna Gibson Grand Forks, B.C.	"	Seattle	
27	DeCauer	Elsie	24		f M	none	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"		"	"	
28	Henderson	Kathleen	23		f S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chilliwack	B.C. Father: J. C. Henderson as above	"	"	
29	Henderson	Ruth	21		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
30	Polot	Frank	30		m S	Fisherman	"	"	"	French	"	B. Rupert, B.C.	Father: Fred Polot Regina Sask.	"	"	
82	NOT USED															

* Karl Cal age 11-U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E-6 30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, by relative, by other person, firm, society, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket, or ticket paid for by others, or has money to pay for same, or is assisted by others, or by any society or institution, and if so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	223115 Self	85	Yes	Visit only	1915	915 Carondolet St Los Ang Cal	Aunt Norah Pogate	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	med	bro	blue	None	England	Sunderland	Garden	May 1910	Emp of Ireland	Oct 2-1916.
2	"	223115 self	95	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	223202 self	100	yes	Various visit			Friend, Silas Hayes Morgan Park, Duluth	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	New Richmond, Que				"
4	"	221897 self	70	no	—	—	—	No add. Friend Silas Hayes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	blo	blue	"	"	Vancouver, B.C. & Dalhousie, N.B.	—	—	—	"
5	"	223202 self	100	yes	Various visits			Morgan Park, Duluth	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	bro	grey	"	"	"				"
6	Yes	223113 self	400	"	1904 1908	Real	1908	Bro. in law Verner Cleary 344 Ellis St. S.F. Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	fr	gr	blue	"	"	Scot. Edinboro & S.F.	1904	York	"	"
7	"	Husb none	no	—	—	—	—	Bro. as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	bl bro	"	"	"	Sweden Hagfi Dalarn	Quebec	1903	Manitou Lake	"
8	"	223113 Father	"	"	—	—	—	Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada B.C.	Vancouver			"
9	"	223113 Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
10	"	223113 Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
11	"	223114 self	200	yes	1910 1911	Wash	1912	Bro. in law Lyman, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	fr	lt	blue	"	"	Sweden Boden	N.Y.	1910	Lusitania	"
12	"	223114 Husb	none	no	—	—	—	Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	bro	blue	"	"	" Arvidsjaur	Quebec	1913	Emp of Ireland	"
13	"	223114 Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	223114 Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Port George	B.C.	—	—	"
15	no	223116 self	116	Yes	1915	Wash	1916	Bro. Uncle Charles 643 Bright St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	—	—	"
16	"	223116 Mother	none	no	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
17	no	223110 self	180	"	1879 1898	Ill	1898	Son Wm Cook 266-12 St. Richmond	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	fr	"	"	"	Ex q.	Sheffield	N.Y.	1897	Germanic	"
18	"	223110 Husband	one	"	1847 1899	✓		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Helens	"	1877	Unknown	"
19	"	223110 Father	"	no	—	—	—	Brother "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Cumberland	BC	—	—	"
20	"	223113 self	200	yes	Visits only		1916	None Friend: Mrs Hornberg	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	lt bro	"	"	"	Wales Hallon	Quebec	1886	Unk	"
21	"	223111 self	50	no	—	—	—	183 N Orange Grove, Pasadena Bro. Fred Linstrom	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Canada Peterboro	—	Feb		"
22	"	223108 self	131	yes	1910 1911	Wash	1911	Lyman, Wash Cousin: Carrie L. Hart	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	"	"	Sweden Boden	N.Y.	1910	Lusitania	"
23	"	223108 self	350	"	1901 1911	Var Sts	1911	979 Pine St. S.F. Bro. A.L. St John	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Eng The Mum Eles,	N.Y.	June 1912	Etruria	"
24	Yes	223117 self	100	"	Various trips			Corona, Cal Aunt: Sophia Bennett	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland Belfast	Victoria B.C.	1860	Unk	"
25	no	223109 Father	none	no	—	—	—	Tacoma, Wash. c/o Mrs Motley Cousin: Kate Rowan	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Kragero	Quebec	1908	Emp of Britain Oct 18	"
26	"	223109 self	75	yes	Visits only			1123 67 Ave N. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	front teeth bad	"	France Lyons	"	1888	Unk	"
27	"	223460 Husb	none	"	Transit only		Sept	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	Roumania Poesia		N.Y.	1911	Kaiserin Aug Vict Oct	"
28	yes	self	20	yes	1912 1916	Dom	1916	2818 - 33rd ave So Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	fr	dk bro	blue	"	"	Canada Chilliwack	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			"
29	"	self	20	yes	1913 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			"
30	no	223161 self	950	"	4 mos 1914	Wash	May 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	bro	blue	"	"	"	Dash Belgonian	—	—	Oct 3, 1916

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Means enter Seattle via B.C.P.R. ss Victoria

W.H.S. Walter H. Stevens
F.B.F. Frank B. Frost

Immigrant Inspector.

11

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc
M.E.M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z M

SHEET NO. 22

585

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
	mtl-file C/A 23-3315 (Re-admitted as a visitor for one month from Aug 9 1916 and remained															
1	Dummer	William	45		m/m	Actor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Sister in law: Helen Jopling Manchester, England	Calif	Coronado Beach	
2	Dummer	Florence	35		F/m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: do	Calif	Long Beach	
3	Dummer	Fredrick	16		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: do	"	"	
4	Dummer	Bessie	14		F/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: do	"	"	
5	Macso	Mario	5		m/s	no	no		"	Spanish	"	No Vanc BC	Uncle: Domingo Macso Burgais, Spain	Wash	Northport	
6	Macso	Clara	2½		f/s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	
7	Lockedge	Laura	30		f/m	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Benjamin Wade Sadliff, Bridge, England	Wy-N.D.	Cedarhurst	
8	Lockedge	Dorothy	18		f/s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-Father as above	"	"	
9	Lockedge	Marion	8		f/s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Hartland	Arthur R	25		m/m	Meat Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father A R Hartland Sheffield, Eng	Wash	Seattle	
11	Hartland	Edith	26		f/m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law as above	"	"	
12	Kaplan	Samuel	32		m/m	Grocer	Remain in Canada			Hebrew			Wife Mary 1491 Haro St Vanc BC	Ore	Salem	
13	Jacques	William N	33		m/m	Salesman	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Aunt Mrs F Vale 3021 Heather St Vanc BC	Cal	S F	
14	Jacques	Kate	26		f/m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Jacques	Antrey	3		/s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Porter	Violet	31		f/s	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Emma J London, Eng Bro: Wm J Bright, Ont.	Idaho	Elkaliby	
17	Simpson	Jean	39		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		Wash	Seattle	
18	Hunter	William	26		m/s	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Alta Father W M H 40 St Joseph St Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
19	Hunter	John L	24		m/s	RE Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father H H Pelton	"	"	
20	Pelton	Roy E	21		m/s	Glass Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vanc, B.C.	1020 Kingsway, Vanc	"	"	
21	Provan	Thomas G	22		"	Electric Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father J Provan 2980 Prince St Vanc B.C.	"	"	
22	Gironnaux	Marcel	24			Running in Canada				French			Mother: Laura Ocean Falls			
23	Baker	Dallas V	39		m/m	Lineman	"	"	"	German	"	Vanc, B.C.	Peter Baker - Father Prop of West Hotel, City	Mich	Adelson	
24	Harrison	Ernest J	20		m/s	Drug Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Thomas E 592 Chester St S Vanc BC	Wash	Seattle	
25	Rennie	Jr 22-41910-11/4/35	26		f/s	Tele Oper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Dan G Sutherland 271-29 ave E - City	Mich	Detroit	
26	O'Gorman	Katherine	55		"	Home keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	No Vanc BC	Niece E City Harrold Euclid ave, Toronto, Ont.	Nev.	Tuscarora	
27	Myers	May 533-12-M-12/26	25		f/m	Merchant	"	"	"	Eng	"	Galt, Ont	Father Robert Myers Galt, Ont	Cal	Long Beach	
28	Myers	Robert Jr	17		m/s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Alexander	Helen Nellie	26		f/m	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Sister: Fannie Reisner Strathcona, Alta	N.Y.	Schenectady	
30	Alexander	Helen E.	17		f/s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	
83	NOT USED															

E-7 28

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 CLASS E — 7

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid, and amount, if paid by any other person, relationship, if any, to alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, or insane person, or person supposed by examiner to be such?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	225003 Self	100 issued	No				Brother in Law: Wilbert Melville Coronado Beach, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	med	Gray	Gray	None	England	London	Halifax	Mar 1913	Virginian	Oct 3, 1916
2	"	225001 Husband	100	No				Hus bands Bro Wm Dummer 42 Chestnut Ave Long Beach Calif	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Manchester	Montreal	Aug 1913	Teutonic	" " "
3	"	225001 Father	none	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
4	"	225001 Father	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5	"	223205 Mother	none	"	—	—	—	Father: Brennan Manse Northport, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	B.C			" " "
6	"	223205 Mother	none	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7	Yes	225215 self	300	bro	—	—	—	Bro: Louis Wade Cedarhurst L. I. N.Y. Uncle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	dk	blk	bro	"	England	Bailiffe Bridge	Quebec	May 1911	Dominion	" " "
8	"	225215 Mother	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—		bro	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.				" " "
9	"	225215 Mother	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—		"	"	England	Bailiffe Bridge	Quebec	May 1911	Dominion	" " "
10	No	223206 self	200	No				Harold	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Red	"	"	"	"	Hereford	Montreal	July 1913	Megantic	" " "
11	"	223206 Husband	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	"	Kington	"	"	"	" " "
12	"	223211 self	148	Yes	Various trips	3 years	Various	Cousin A. Volchok 337 Brentwood Terrace	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Chipping Sodbury Gloucester	Montreal	Apr. 1898	Dominion	" " "
13	"	225006 self	2000	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: F. W. Jones Unk - S.F.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol	Montreal	1898	Dominion	" " "
14	"	225006 Husband	none	Will	1910	Dell	1910	Bro: F. W. as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill				" " "
15	"	225006 Father	none	no	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.				" " "
16	"	225007 self	200	Yes	Visits only		1914	Benj. G. Scott Elk City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	bro	bro	"	Eng	London	St John	Dec 1910	Manitoban	" " "
17	"	225005 self	50	"	"	"	"	Bro: A. Simpson 411 Occidental Ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Gault Galt	St John	May 1912	Empress of Scotland	" " "
18	"	223168 self	160	bro				To add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Haz	"	Scotland	Carluke	Quebec	May 1911	Corsican	" " "
19	"	223167 self	290	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	England	Largo-on-Leven	Montreal	July 1908	Lusitania	" " "
20	"	223162 self	100	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Seaburne Back of Elk Point	Halifax	Feb 1909	Dominion	" " "
21	"	223165 self	50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	"	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	July 1908	Saxonia	" " "
22	[illegible]							Friend "L. Fritz" [illegible]												Dear Prof [illegible]		Back of Elk Point				
23	Yes	223164 self	100	"	1876 1910	Various	Sept 1915	Wife Minnie Baker Adrian, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	"	burnt by Hot wire Pit center	U.S.A.	Fields Mine Man	—	—	—	" " "
24	No	223163 self	75	"	Visit only		1916	No add Fiance: Dan Lassia	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	gr	forehead	Canada	Keppara		May 26		" " "
25	Yes	225002 self	50	No	—	—	—	351 Marquette, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	dark Brn	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	1913	Athenia	" " "
26	"	225004 Husband	40	"	—	—	—	Niece Mary T. P. Dan McKinney Tuscarora, Nev.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	gr	"	"	Eng	Liverpool	St John	Apr. 1910	Lake Manitoba	" " "
27	"	self	300	Yes	Several visits			Cousin Mrs J. Feinberg 122 E. Anaheim St LB	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	"	br	gr	"	Canada	London Ont. Preston Ont.	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" " "
28	"	sisters	"	"	1912	"	Jan. 1913	Father: F. Marshall 340 Hegeman Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	Burnt near center Left cheek	Scotland	Glasgow Port	Boston	July 1912	Pannonia	" " "
29	No	225003 self	105	"	1913	Mass	Jan. 1913	Gr-father	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	bro	blue	"	Canada	Coquitlam	—	—	—	" " "
30	"	225003 Mother	no	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	bro	blue	"	Canada	Coquitlam	—	—	—	" " "

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA means entered at Seattle via C.P.R. Boat

W.H.S. - Walter H. Stowers
J.P.B.
F.B.F. Frank B. Frost

Immigrant Inspector.

3

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

586

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
1	Grace	Primary Wm S. Hugh	25	m V S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	England	Canada	Powell River, BC	Brother: Paul Grace 214-2nd Ave E. Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle		
2	Haughton	Primary Wm S. Sidney	29	m V S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary Ellen Parr 99 Ashton Old Rd Manchester Eng	"	"	
3	Carr	Primary Wm S. Wm George	36	m V m	Switchman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Massett, BC	Wife: Hilda Carr Revelstoke, B.C.	"	Prescott		
4	Carter	Primary Wm S. Vincent	36	m V S	Bridgeman	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Alfred Carter New Richmond, P.Q.	"	Seattle		
⊙5	Fleming	Primary Wm S. Gertrude	25	f V m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	North Yakima		
6	Cashion	Primary Wm S. William	25	m V S	Bookkeep	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Mary L. 1679 Vanness ave, City	"	S. F.		
7	Kilpin	Primary Wm S. Katherine	19	f V S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Father: Charles K. 2146 Jermlin drive, Oakly	Cal	S. F.		
8	Nelless	Primary Wm S. William John	20	m V S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: A J. N. 3931 Pr. Edward & Oakly	Wash	Seattle		
9	Noble	Primary Wm S. Wilbur	36	m V m	Vulkanyn	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: A. D. Noble 1070 Broadway W Vanc. BC	"	"		
10	Noble	Primary Wm S. Lyda	36	f V m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law as above	"	"		
11	Noble	Primary Wm S. Ivy	8	f V S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr-father as above	"	"		
12	Greeve	Primary Wm S. James N B	68	m V m	Retired	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg Man	Son: John 827 McMillan Ave Winnipeg Man	Cal	San Diego		
13	Greeve	Primary Wm S. Rosetta Eliz	67	f V m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Thomson	Primary Wm S. Percy	27	m V m	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC	Wife: Edith 2627 Mt Stephen Ave. Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle		
15	Taylor	Primary Wm S. Victoria A.	17	m V S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Father: R. J. T. 649-11 ave E. Vanc. BC.	"	"		
16	Chevalier	Primary Wm S. Rebecca	23	f V m	none	"	"	"	French	"	Port Moody BC	No relatives	"	Tacoma		
17	Chevalier	Primary Wm S. Madelain	5	f V S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Chevalier	Primary Wm S. Norat	4	m V S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	English	Primary Wm S. Gwendoline	29	f V S	Stenog	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Uncle: Chas Schaffley Central Park.	Cal	Beverly Hills,		
⊙20	Fleming	Primary Wm S. Ellen	4	f V S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Wash	Seattle		
⊙21	Fleming	Primary Wm S. Frank	2½	m V S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Martin	Primary F.N.F. Percy D	29	m V m	Hardware Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Thomas M. 1034 Denman St Vanc BC	"	"		
23	Ruttray	Primary F.N.F. Kennedy M.	26	m V S	Salesman P R	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Simpson BC	Father: W. A. Mission Junction, B.C.	"	"		
24	Ogilvie	Primary F.N.F. John G.	22	m V S	Clerk Letter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Rod J. 574 McLaren Ottawa, Ont.	(Ore	Portland		
25	Tole	Primary F.N.F. Allan J.	25	m V S	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Richard C. 18 Law Launceston, Tasmania	"	"		
26	Blackwood	Primary F.N.F. Andrew T.H.	60	m V m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hazelton, BC	Mother: R. Bl— Hazelton, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles		
27	Nixon	Primary F.N.F. Harper	28	m V m	Book keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Mother: M. Nixon Denman St B. C.	Wash	Seattle		
28	Nixon	Primary F.N.F. Hilda M.	27	f V m	none	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Aitken	Primary F.N.F. Alex H.	33	m V S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo BC	Father Fred A— Nanaimo, BC	"	"		
30	Leach	Primary F.N.F. Edith E.	40	f V S	Social worker	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Father: Henry Longdal, Rhonon Sea, N Wales	"	"		
84	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E-830

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket-broker, or head-tickets, for sale and transmission of this immigrant, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	23 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend: Wm Ridgeway 26th & Madison Seattle Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Wales	Coventry	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Quebec	Year 1906	Virginian	Oct 3, 1916
2	"	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	England	Manchester	"	Aug 1910	Canada	" " "
3	"	Self	30	Yes	1910 to 1916	Grain Dealer 9 mont	1910	Friend: Jos Khan Maneet, Alta. Cousin: R. J. Baxter	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	"	"	3rd & 4th finger of left hand gone	Canada	Peterboro Ont	—	—	—	" " "
4	"	Self	195	"	Visit only	—	—	2832 Harbard Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	D Bro	Bro	None	"	New Richmond Virden Man.	—	—	—	" " "
5	"	225009 Husb	46	No	—	—	—	Husb: Frank A. F— Planters Hotel, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	fr.	bro	blue	"	"	Lobourg Ont	—	—	—	Oct. 4-1916
6	No	223219 self	50	✓ "	—	—	—	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	bro	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
7	"	223264 self	25	✓ "	—	—	—	Sister: J. McLellan 20 Franklin St. S.F. Bro: Robert E. Nelles	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Bedford Square Montreal	Aug 1904	Canada	" " "
8	"	223217 self	100	✓ "	—	—	—	Hotel Malden, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Shields	May 1912 Quebec	Lorician	" " "
9	"	225021 self	50	Yes	1903 to 1906	and went N Y	Mar 1916	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	"	"	Hazel	Nose has been broken	Canada	Shelburne Orangeville Ont	—	—	—	" " "
10	"	225021 Husb	Non	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	ark bro	bro	None	"	Oakham Sask.	—	—	—	" " "
11	"	225021 Father	none	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	fr.	br	blue	"	"	Sanford	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" " "
12	"	self	300	Yes	Visits only			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	gr	"	"	Eng.	Devon London	Monday 1913	Unk	" " "
13	"	Husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	med	"	"	"	"	Grenanna	S.S.			" " "
14	"	self	350	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	fr.	lt bro	blue	"	Canada	que, ont. Bradford	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" " "
15	"	223172 self	50	✓ "	"	"	Aug 1915	Friend: L. M. Parnell 4746 Brooklyn st Seattle Husb: Jos Wilfrid Chevalier	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	bro	blue	"	"	Ont	—	—	—	" " "
16	No	225019 self	31	✓ no	—	—	—	6 St Paul st Tacoma Father	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	"	Point Lewis Que	—	—	—	" " "
17	"	225019 Mother	none	"	—	—	—	a-a-bone	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Cont Mooy B.C.	—	—	—	" " "
18	"	225019 Mother	none	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	bro	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
19	yes	225017 self	100	Yes	1915 1916	Cal	Mar 1916	Friend: J. C. North Beverly Hills, Cal Los Ang Father: Frank A. F—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	fr.	el bro	blue	"	"	Toronto Ont	—	—	—	" " "
20	"	225009 Father	none	no	—	—	—	Planters Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	bro	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	—	—	—	" " "
21	"	225009 Father	none	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fallmouth	—	—	—	" " "
22	"	223173 self	50	Yes	Visit		No visit 1915	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	bro	bro	"	"	N.S.	—	—	—	Oct. 5-1916
23	No	223179 self	30	✓ "	1889 1909	Cal Iowa	1910	Friend: Geo Mc Watt	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	"	"	Lear inside L thumb	U.S.A.	Santa Cruz, Cal Skyline	—	—	—	" " "
24	"	223186 self	140	✓ "	1911 1916	Various	May 1916	1834 E Morrison st Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	grey	none to all L	Canada	Lancaster	P.Q.			" " "
25	"	223182 self	150	✓ "	Jan. 1908	Cal.	June 1908	Friend: Mary Seiberg 1409 Baumgarten, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	bro	forehead	Australia	Vancouver B.C.	Apr 1912	Makura	" " "
26	"	223184 self	1000	✓ "	1900 1901	Minn	Apr 1902	Friend: N. N. T. Gokan 517 Exchange Bldg. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	blue	none	Canada	Fingall Ont. Mayfield	—	—	—	" " "
27	"	223175 self	100	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	4½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mr Henry	Montreal	Sum 1889	Unk	" " "
28	"	223176 Husb	none	Yes	birth		Feb 1909	Sister: Nellie Berridge	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	Little finger L hand stiff	U.S.A.	N.D.	—	—	—	" " "
29	"	223179 self	250	✓ "	Visit only			1146-18th Ave N Seattle Sunset Club	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	—	—	—	" " "
30	"	223179 self	150	No	—	—	—	Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	England	Farnworth-field	May Montreal	1913 Megantic	" " "	

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Means entered via Seattle on C.P.R. SS Princess Victoria

W.H.S. Walter H. Stevens
W.M.S. Wm McHearn
F.B.F. Frank B. Fort

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc
N. E. R.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24 — INDEXED — A to K — 14—26 — 587 — PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh... a citizen... before b... citizen
1	Yagelonek	Frank	33		M/M		Broker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina	mother in law: K. Allerson 342 Bloor St W Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles	
2	Yagelonek	Florence L.	33		F/M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: do	"	"	
3	Yager	Nelles A.	12		M/S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother do	"	"	
4	Bennett	Bernice	29		F/M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Husband: J. F. Bennett 651 Denman St Vancouver BC	"	"	
5	Bennett	Francis B.	4		M/S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: do	"	"	
6	McDonald	Catherine	31		F/M		"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother: Norman McDonald Prince Rupert BC	Wash	Seattle	
7	McDonald	Kenneth	10		M/S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: do	"	"	
8	McDonald	Catherine	3		F/S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle: do	"	"	
9	Shott	Christiana	29		F/M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Malcom MacQueen 1504 Charles St Vancouver	"	"	
10	Shott	Margaret	3		F/S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: do	"	"	
11	Rivett	Henry	42		M/M	Baker	yes	yes	"	English	"	Pr. Rupert B.C.		Br. Ernest R. 9 Del P.O. Vanc. B.C. Bro in law	Ariz	Phoenix	
12	Rivett	Daisy	35		F/M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Rivett	Evelyn	4		F/S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Gibbs	Maude	36		F/M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Burnaby	Br. Husb. C. B. Gibbs Halifax St Burnaby, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
15	Gibbs	Courtney B	9		M/S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	
16	Gibbs	Albert	7		M/S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Laskie	Catherine	32		F/S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vanc. B.C.	Carluke, Scotland	Father: J. L.	"	"	
18	Rothenberg	Joseph	28		M/M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Wife: Minnie R. 1759-14 Ave E Vanc. B.C.	"	"	
19	Draper	William H	32		M/S	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Father N. m D. Loco, B.C.	"	"	
20	Lynn	Gertrude	30		F/Wd	Dress Maker	"	"	"	French Canadian	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
21	McGhie	Grace	35		F/S	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	Husb. Jas McGhie 777 Burrard St Vanc. B.C.	Cal.	Berkley	
22	Wilkinson	Elyas	43		F/Wd	Home keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	
23	Wilkinson	Rene	12		M/S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Robert S—	"	"	
24	Sanderson	Robert Chas	49		M/M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Indian	Hens, Sask. Can.	Father in law	Cal	San Diego	
25	Sanderson	Helen	48		F/M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	as above	Sister Mrs Ellen Gates New Ross, N.S.	"	"	
26	Lantz	Fraser H	46		M/Wd	Broker	"	"	"	German	"	Vanc. B.C.			Wash	Seattle	
27	Lantz	Florence	16		F/S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"	
28	Lantz	Claude	10		F/S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Lantz	Mabel	4		F/S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Hughes	Archibald James	24		M/M	Agent	Yes	yes	"	Eng	"	"	"	Wife Mrs A. J. Hughes Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	

See Mont. Letter No. 110 23-1352 dated Sept 30 1916

85 NOT USED

Cla-20-28477-171741 36-700.

30

E-9

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Jessie McDonald age 4½ U.S.C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 14, 1916 CLASS E — 9

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or family organization.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	225027 Self	200 yes	Visits only				no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	D Bra	Bro	None	Canada	Brantford	—	—	—	Oct. 5, 1916
2	"	225027 Husband	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" " "
3	"	225027 Father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	D Bra	Bro	"	"	Brantford	—	—	—	" " "
4	"	223127 Husband	100 ✓	"	"	"	1915	Cousin: Mr. Alfred St John 1715 Angelo Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Victoria BC	—	—	—	" " "
5	"	223128 Father	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	" " "
6	No	223128 Husband	20 ✓	"	1911 ✓	Wash	1911	Husband: Alex McDonald 2611-3 Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Red	Blue	"	Scotland	Stoneway	Montreal	1906	Hesperian	" " "
7	"	223128 Father	none	"	"	✓	"	Father: do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	" " "
8	"	223128 Father	"	No	—	✓	—	Father: do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chilliwack BC	—	—	—	" " "
9	"	226036 Self	30	yes	Visits only			Sister: Mrs W.B. Johnson 2326-7 Ave. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Vancouver	—	—	—	" " "
10	"	225036 Mother	none	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	—	—	—	" " "
11	"	225037 self	1000 ✓	"	"	"		None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	gr	"	"	Eng.	Harrow-den	Montreal	1908	Erie Lake	" " "
12	"	225037 Husb	none	"	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	bro	blue	"	"	Merrworth	"	Nov. 1911	Lake Manitoba	" " "
13	"	225037 Father	"	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	bro		"	Canada	Prince Rupert	—	—	—	" " "
14	"	225030 self	100	yes	Various visits			Friend "B. Athelem 1316 Madison St 6. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Eng.	London	N.Y.	1906	St Louis	" " "
15	"	225030 Mother	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	—	—	—	" " "
16	"	225030 Mother	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
17	"	225033 self	43 ✓	No.	4 m. 1904	Cash	Apr. 1912	No add Friend Mrs Lamman	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	"	blue	"	Scotland	Salen	Montreal	July 1909	Victorian	" " "
18	"	223126 self	67 ✓	"	1904	Var. Sts	1909	112 Roy St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	Sept. 1904	Chile	" " "
19	No	223123 self	45	"	1903 1904 ✓	"	1909	No add Miss Nellie Gibbs (Friend)	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Orillia Ont	—	—	—	" " "
20	"	225038 self	50 ✓	y	birth 1904 ✓	"	1909	1207 Main St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	str	blk	bro	"	U S A	Oklahoma City, Okla	—	—	—	" " "
21	yes	225026 Husb	100	"	"	✓	1909	Mother Mrs Cooper 1711 Marin ave Berkley	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	bro	"	"	"	Post Henry, N.Y.	—	—	—	" " "
22	"	Employer Mr Canty	50	"	Visits only			Friend Business 531 Lyon Bldg	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	fr	dr grey	blue	"	Ireland	Killkenny	Montreal	1906	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Virginian	" " "
23	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	med	bro	bro	"	France	Paris			S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	" " "
24	"	self	200	yes	1914 and visits 1916	Local	July 1916	4328 Valle Vista Ld	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	dr gr	blue	"	Canada	Soo Sault Marie St Boathe			S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	" " "
25	"	Husb	none	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	fr	"	"	"	"	Sturgeon Falls, Ont. Chester			S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	" " "
26	"	self	100	"	Various trips			531 Lyon Bldg Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	gen bro	bro	"	"	Bovin, N.S.			S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	" " "
27	"	Father	none	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	fr	bro	grey	"	"	Vancouver			S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	" " "
28	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"			S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	" " "
29	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	fr	bro	blue	"	"	Toronto Ont			Nov 15-1914 Pr. Vancouver	" " "
30	Yes	self	none	yes	Visits only			None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	dk bro	"	"	"	"			Sept. Charlotte	Oct. 6-1916.

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Steamer entered Seattle from Victoria

10

D.H.S. Walter H Flowers

D.M.S. Wm McSheavy

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 3 inc
M E M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25 — INDEXED A to K — L to Z — 388

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen
1	Ross	Primary Alex J. Jr.	38.		M S	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father: Alex Ross 220 Salsbury Drive, Vanc, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Jones	Primary Richard P.	18.		" ✓ "	Jewelry Apprentice	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Father: Philip R. J. 1116 Kelowna St. City	"	"	
3	Davis	Primary Edward	46.		M ✓ M	Junkman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Diana D. 628 Union St. City	"	"	
4	Phelps	Primary Frank J.	40.		M S	✓ Laborer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Bro: E. S. P. 349 Georgia E. City	"	"	
5	Le Couter	Primary Henry G.	28.		M ✓ M	Salesman	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister: J. C. Lund 1834 - 8th E. Vanc. B.C.	"	"	
6	Le Couter	Primary Albina E.	23.		F ✓ M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law as above	"	"	
7	Whitesides	Primary Ernest	18.		M S	✓ Photo Engrav.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Father: Fred Nanaimo, B.C.	"	"	
8	Peard	Primary William	20.		" ✓ "	Telephone Installer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Robert Brandon, Man.	"	"	
9	~~Ross~~	~~Primary Walter Jr.~~	~~28.~~		"	~~Carpet Layer~~	~~Reading~~	~~Writing~~	~~Canada~~	~~Scotch~~	"	"	Father: Walter Bengall, Scotland			
10	Ouse	Primary Olaf	41.		" ✓ "	Fisherman	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Prince Rupert	Mother: Johanna Olsson Norway	Ill	Chicago	
11	Curtis	Primary John	21.		" ✓ "	RR Eng. Hostler	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vanc, B.C.	Uncle: George Burn 1800 Block Granville St	Wash	Seattle	
12	Curtis	Primary Mary G.	56		F ✓ M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: T. A. H— Aneyoa, B.C.	"	"	
13	Humphries	Primary Alvin B.	26		M S	Druggist	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Bro: E. A. James 3855 The Crescent, Vanc.	"	"	
(14)	James	Primary Harold L.	37		M M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Daniel Ont	"	"	
15	Frewin	Primary Jacob C.	24		M S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinston	Alvinston, Ont.	"	"	
16	Plummer	Primary Daisey	26		F ✓ M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father: Alfred Mclankman Ont	"	"	
17	Provencal	Primary Adam	21		M S	Pipe filler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N Vanc.	Mother: Margaret 712 Beatrice St. N. Vanc.	"	"	
18	Cairnes	Primary Clive	23		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father: John Cairnes Boundary Bay, B.C.	"	"	
(19)	James	Primary Gladys	25.		F ✓ M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: in law E. H. James 3855 The Crescent, Vanc.	"	"	
20	Bois	Primary Hilda	26		F S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Jennie Kerrisdale, B.C.	Cal	L. Angeles	
21	Pennington	Primary Mary	40.		F M	wife	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Husb: Andrew 3747 Keefer St. City	Wash	Seattle	
22	Pennington	Primary Nellie	15		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	
23	Stirtan	Primary Mary	20		F M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Margaret 1353 Burrard St. Seattle	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	McKenzie	Primary Hattie A.	41.		M M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husb: Stewart McKenzie C.P.R. Co.	Ore	Portland	
25	McKenzie	Primary Yolande Violet	21		F S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: as above	"	"	
26	Dickie	Primary Nellie	30.		F M	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Friend: Jack Reid Melner, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham	
27	Dorrah	Primary Priscilla	33		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary Bracken 882 Hornby St. Vanc.	"	Seattle	
28	Hunter	Primary Mary	36		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: James Joans Bldg. Aberdeen Scot	Cal	S.F.	
29	Fleming	Primary Robert	21		M S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: J. F. 315 - 7th Ave W. City	Wash	Seattle	
30	Tothill	Primary Florence	36		F Admitted at Port Gatineau	Sept 1-1913	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Mary Ray 842 Hornby St. City	"	"	
86	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E-10

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 CLASS E - 10

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, steerage, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the English or some other language? (Answer "yes" or "no" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	223222 self	50	yes	Visits only	Sept 1912	Friend: J. Strain 2807 Greenwood Ave, Seattle	no	none	no	Good	none	5	8	med	bro	grey	left wrist has been broken. Male K of P	Canada	Ont.	—	—	—	Oct. 6-1916.
2	"	223223 self	60	no	—	—	Bro: Geo. A. Jones Milton Apts. 7 Ave, Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	bro	none Face pock	Eng.	Rutleigh Devon	—	April 1910	Virginian	"	"
3	"	223224 self	500	yes	Visit only	July 1916	Wife	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	gr. blue	marked Russian Scar on left of neck	Russia	Lodz	Montr.	Aug. 1908	Montrose	"	"
4	"	223225 self	50	"	1893 and 1896	visit Jan 1910	N. Dak.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	lt.	bro	"	Broken left wrist	Canada	Melville, Quebec	—	—	—	"	"
5	yes	223226 self	75	"	1906 1912	Visit N.Y.	June 1916	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	med	bro	blue	None	"	P.Q. Helena	—	—	—	"	"
6	"	223227 Husband	none	"	Built 1912	Mont.	1912	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	U.S.A.	Mont.	—	—	—	"	"
7	"	223228 self	50	"	Visit		Sept 1916	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	Front teeth bad	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	—	—	—	"	"
8	"	223229 self	50	"	"		May 1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	"	Winnipeg Manitoba	—	—	—	"	"
9	~~no~~	~~223230 self~~	~~50~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1906~~	~~May 1916~~	~~Bro: John~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Good~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Tattooed back~~	~~Norway~~	~~Alesund~~	~~Apr. 1906~~	~~June Kellog~~	~~Oscar~~	~~"~~
10	"	223231 self	200	"	1906 1908	Wash	1908	Hillmert Cabrinigo 3201 G.B. Lumtra	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	blue	Scald head Gold teeth in front	Norway	Alesund	Mt.	1906	Oscar	"
11	no	223232 self	50	"	Visit		July 1912	1312-8th Ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	bro	"	1 hand lost 1 found	Bergen		Montana	June 1889	Unk.	"
12	"	223233 self	50	no	—	—	—	Son as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	gr bro	bro	none Scar back	"	Arthur	"	"	"	"
13	"	223225 self	50	yes	Visit only	July 1916		None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	bro	bro	of head	Canada	Ont. Bridge	—	—	—	"
14	"	223224 self	100	"	"	"	Sept 1915	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	water, Ont.	—	—	—	"
15	yes	self	50	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	fr	"	blue	"	"	Alvinston	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			"
16	"	self	35	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	Eng.	Calford	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Montreal	1897	tion	"
17	no	self	70	"	—	—	—	Friend: C. Otter 1711 Term. St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Quebec	1910.	Grampian	"
18	yes	self	80	"	—	—	—	Attend University of Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	fr	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			"
19	"	223234 Husband	none	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Eng.	London	Montreal	1907.	Manitoba	"
20	"	223188 self	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Aug. 1910	Virginian	"
21	"	223185 self	80	"	—	—	—	Son: Noel c/o Sears Roebuck Co, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	"	Lillooet	"	May 24 1913.	Hesperian	"
22	"	223185 mother	none	"	—	—	—	Bro as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Carlisle	"	"	"	"
23	"	223194 self	100	"	—	—	—	Herbt. Stevens 95 N Lafayette Ave Buff.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	"
24	"	225051 self	200	yes	1893 1896	1900 1901 Minn.	Mich. 1901	Uncle Wm Donnerson Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	dark bro	grey	"	"	Ottawa Eglan PQ	—	—	—	"
25	"	225051 Mother	none	"	1900 1901	Minn.	Oct 1901	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Almonte Manchester	—	—	—	"
26	"	223200 Husband	none	"	Since 1912	N. H.	Sept 1912	None Uncle Milton Darrah	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	light	light	blue	"	U.S.A.	N.H. Wolverhampton	—	May	—	"
27	"	223199 Husband	40	"	3 mo. 1912	N.Y.	Nov. 1912	2957 Charles, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	fr	light	"	"	"	Eaglesfton Hoff	Montreal	1910	Victorian	"
28	no	223196 self	60	no	—	—	—	Friend: Bagbie 111 Kenfort Court Apts. J.F.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	dk bro	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	Dec 1910	Parisian	"
29	"	225048 self	60	yes	Visit	1906		None Friend Mrs. J. Veitch	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	med	bro	bro	"	Iceland	Nerey Main	N.Y.	1896	Unk.	"
30	"	225051 Mother 317 321 E Main self	50	"	1907 1914	Van St.	Oct. 1914	2841-20 Ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	grey bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	"

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Means enters Seattle via C.P.R. S.S. Victoria

9

2nd I. - Walter H. Stowers
I.P.B. [illegible] Boyd
F.I.B. Frank O. Foster

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

A to K INSPECTED

L to Z R

589

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen
1	Lee	Daniel	33		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father: C.J. Lee 1159 Renfrew st Vancouver, BC	Calif.	Oakland	
2	Lee	Elizabeth	62		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: do	"	"	
3	Peake	David Manley	25		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thomas Peake (Father) 1758—11th st W Vancouver BC	Wis.	Racine	
4	Jackson	Arthur C	40		M M	Hardware man	"	"	"	"	"	Pincher Creek Alta	Brother: Walter H Jackson Pincher Creek Alta	Wash.	Seattle	
5	Jackson	Maud	29		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Jackson	Richard C.	4		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle: do	"	"	
7	Barker	Albert	29		M M	Grocer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Chas J Barker	"	"	
8	Barker	Nellie P.	25		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Pleasant Suffolk Eng	"	"	
9	Hertzog	Morris	2		M S	See parents on sheet D-3 line 13 & 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: do	"	"	
10	Hertzog	Harry	4		M S	See parents on sheet D-3 line 13 & 14	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	Grandmother Sarah H— Manchester Eng.	"	"	
11	Redhead	William	47		M M	Salesman	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Torgeirson	Bjorgulo	39		M S	Fisherman	"	"	"	Scand	"	Or Ruppert B.C.	None	Cal	Oakland	
13	Cohen	John W.	20		" "	Reporter newspaper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Mat. Bro Samuel 60 Mariaholl p.o Winnipeg	Wash.	Seattle	
14	Armand	George	29		M M	Moulder Iron	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Father: John 823 Pender E Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
15	Nairn	William	28		M S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: George Blackford, Scotland	"	Blaine	
16	Valensky	Morris	37		M S	dealer Junk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother: Annie 72 1/2 Princess ave Vancouver	"	Seattle	
17	Connor	David	26		" "	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: David Belfast Ireland	"	"	
18	McFarland	Carrie	25		F S	Saleswoman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Richard 40 Warling Rd. Hockton Eng.	"	Blaine	
19	Constine	Anthony	37		M S	Fur Dealer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	"	Seattle	
20	McDonald	[illegible]	32		M S	Taxi-Driver	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: John	"	"	
21	Maher	Arthur	35		M M	Draughtsman Com Trav	"	"	"	German	"	New Westminster BC	Wife: Eleanor 908-10 Ave, W Westm B.C.	(Ca	Portland	
22	Noble	Wm Henry B	35		M M	Pantryman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Bro: Thos Vestwick, BC	Mt	Seattle	
23	Forster	Emily A	45		F M	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	E. Vancouver BC	Husb. Thos & F— Triumph & n. Queenstone	"	Bellingham	
24	Germain	Gertrude M	30		F S	Grad. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Bella Bella	Uncle: Rev L Flanders	"	Los Angeles	
25	Dalton	Margaret	46		F M	none	no	no	"	French	"	Bella, B.C.	572 Wellington London, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
26	Lutton	David T	26		M M	Waiter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Daughter: Kate Fiffin 810 Bond, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham	
27	Lutton	Minnie	26		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask	Father: Joseph Gallygorman, Co Armagh Ire	Cal	Los Ang.	
28	Hart	George	30		M S	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father in Law	"	"	
29	Pullyblank	Fredrick	25		M S	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Edw Hart Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
30	Pym	James	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: C Burns Vancouver BC	"	"	
31	NOT USED												Wife: Elizabeth Pym Vancouver, BC	"	"	

E-1129

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

MONTH OF October 24, 1916

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own whether paid by or for other passenger, by any corporation, society, public body, or private individual)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	219746 Self	300 yes	1906 to 1907	Calif	1907	Brother L. A. Lee 4063 Pablo Ave Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good Chronic Heart Disease	No	5	8	med	Br.	Br.	none	Canada	Westport Ont	—	—	—	Oct. 7, 1916
2	"	219746 Self	none	"	Various Visits		do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Grey	Bl.	"	"	"	Harper	—	—	—	" " "
3	yes	223097 Self	200	"	Visits only		no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" " "
4	"	223097 Self	650	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	Gr. Bro	Gr. Bro	Center Forehead Black mark	England	Vigan Lake	Quebec	Oct. 1873	Lamentian	"	" "
5	"	223097 Husb.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	D Bro	Bro	none	"	Bridlington	"	June 1907	Grand Britain	"	" "
6	"	223097 Father	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pincher Creek				—	" "
7	"	223245 Self	52	yes	Visit	July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	"	England	Bilston	Quebec	May 1906	Dorician	"	" "
8	"	223245 Husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.				—	" "
9	"	219749 Father	now no	—	—	—	Grandmother E. Mendelson 3104-21 Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"				—	" "
10	"	219749 Father	"	"	1907	Mar 1914	Wife Bertha 815-40 St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	bro	grey	"	"	"	England	London	July 1904	Canada	" "
11	"	219750 self	200	yes	1910	Wash 1910	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	Blond	blue	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania	June 1899	Campania	" "
12	no	219748 self	5000	"	1890 1908	Various 1908	Bro in law W. K. Kemp 2811 N 11 St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	dark	dk bro	bro	Lump R of forehead	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg			" "
13	"	223236 self	50	no	—	—	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	med	dk	blue	"	"	"	Halifax				" "
14	"	223238 self	30	yes	Visit only		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	light	dk	blue	None	Scotland	Blackford	Halifax	1911	Dorician	"	" "
15	"	223240 self	30	"	"	"	Friend J. Falconer 1400 Block Wesleyan	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	dark	dk bro	grey	Gold tooth front	Russia	Vilno	Quebec	July 1901	Unk.	"	" "
16	"	223241 self	100	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. H. Hawe Blaine, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Md	bro	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	St John	Mar. Late 1907	Erie	"	" "
17	"	223235 self	30	yes	—	—	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Light	dk bro	blue	"	Eng.	Stockton	Montreal	May 1913	Kelonian	"	" "
18	"	223235 self	50	yes	Visit only	July 1916	Home	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Md	bro	bro	"	Scotland	Wavell town	Victoria	Dec 1908	Alsatian	"	" "
19	"	223243 self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver					" "
20	"	223255 self	30	"	"	"	Bro. Ulbrek M—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	dark bro	blue	"	Germany	Dresden	Halifax	Sept 1896	Union	"	" "
21	"	223255 self	30	"	"	1913	3146 82nd Cortland Bro	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	June 1910	Dorian	"	" "
22	"	223099 self	80	no	—	—	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	So.			July 1908	Empress of Britain	"	" "
23	"	223099 Husb.	15	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs. H. Gibbons 2414 Monroe St Bell	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	Eng	Hampton	"				" "
24	"	223096 self	40	"	—	—	California Hospital 1414 Sotelo Hope 2 L.A.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fr.	Ruddy	Brown	Red Mole over bridge of nose	Canada	Gaspe Cape					" "
25	"	223098 self	30	yes	Visits only		Husbidas Dalton Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	Dk	dk bro	grey	None	Newfoundland	St George	Halifax	1889	Unk	"	" "
26	yes	self	150	bro	—	—	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	fr	dk bro	blue	Scar near left eye	Ireland	Ballycastle	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Sept 1907	Britain	"	" "
27	"	Husb	none	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	dk bro	"	None	"	Co Roscommon Elphin	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Quebec 1911	Virginian	"	" "
28	"	Self	130	yes	1910 to 1912	Dell Mar 1912	524 1st Ave S Seattle Wn Friend: Fred Aitken	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Dk Br.	Br.	Scar left cheek Scar on throat	Scotland	Aberdeen	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Montreal May 1909		Dalmatian	Oct. 8, 1916	
29	"	Self	70	"	Visit	Oct 1911	1146-19 Ave Seattle Wn Friend: Fred Aitken	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Dk	Br.	left thumb Scar left forearm	Canada	Brampton	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA				" " "
30	"	Self	100	"	"	Mar 1913	1146-19 Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Dk Br.	Bro		England	Honiton	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Montreal May 1908		Unknown	"	" "

Sp. PRINCESS VICTORIA means entered via Kettleon C.P.R. boat

4

W. McS. Wm McKearer
F. B. F. Frank B. Frost
W. H. S. Walter H. Sievers
H. W. C. H. W. Cunningham

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—20

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
MB M.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 27

590

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen
1	Hill	Ambrose	36	M M		Auto mechanic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Elizabeth Hill, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Clark	George	37	M M		Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Davin Sask	Sister: Mrs Geo Bell Davin Sask	Calif	Long Beach	
3	Clark	Anna	22	F M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law: do	"	"	
4	Clark	Millard	10	M S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt: do	"	"	
5	Clark	Nanny	59	F Wd		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter: do	"	"	
6	Costello	Hazel	23	F S		Stenog	"	"	"	Italian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister Mrs C. A. Steele 39 Howe St Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
7	Olson	Earl	29	M M	Contra clor	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg Man.	No relatives	Ore	Portland	
8	Olson	Mary	59	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Hodgson	Harriet	29	F M		"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Mary E. Noble 1833 3rd ave W. Vanc.	Wn	Seattle	
10	Hodgson	Harriet	2	F S		"	no	no	"	"	"	Prince Rupert B.C.	Gr mother as above	"	"	
11	Kilditch	John	47	M M	Bldg Contrac	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Sister Mrs H. Downing 2041 11th ave W Vanc, B.C.	"	Bremerton	
12	Bell	Thomas	54	M M	Steam worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Mrs Georgina E. 16 Fleming Rd So Vanc	"	Seattle	
13	Ferguson	Gilbert J	33	M S	Chauffr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Toronto Ont.	Sister Maria A. Ferg George St Langton, Scotland	N.Y.	New York	
14	Jeffern	Philip O	31	M S	Steel worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc B.C.	Mother Nora Father John	Wash	Seattle	
15	Hodson	Kathleen	18			Auto (see mother on line 18)	Remain in Canada "Affidavit Dept 11, 1916		Ordered Excluded Apl 14, 1916 Deported	writ file 11052-285			Aunt: Mrs Agnes Barton Heights St Leds Surrey, Eng.	Mich	Flint	5-1916
16	Vaughn	Dorothy	5	F S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Cal	Antioch	
17	Kay	Charles J	40	M M		Paper dealer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"		"	"	
18	Kay	Agnes	40	F M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb: Wm S. 49-17 ave E City	Wash	Seattle	
19	Strong	Janette	52	F M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	
20	Strong	William	20	M S		Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jas P. Regwick Sask	"	"	
21	Picketts	William T	31	M M		Seaman	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father E. P. Bartlett	Ore	Portland	
22	Bartlett	Dugald N	28	M S		Student	"	"	"	"	"	New Westmin B.C.	703 Kingsway N Westmin	Cal	Los Angeles	
23	Turner	Matilda L	55	F M		none	"	"	"	Scand	"	Vanc, B.C.	Husb: Geo. H. Turner 649-16th W. No Vanc, B.C.			
24	Manson	Earl	18	M S		Student	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Mother Mrs A. Manson 745 Easters Ave City	Wash	Seattle	
25	Brown	Erwin E	33	M M		Seaman Stock	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary Alta	None	"	"	
26	Vaudry	Angus	39	M S		Rancher Com.	"	"	"	French	"	Sask Bro: Alfred V— De Lisle, De Lisle Sask.		Cal	S F	
27	Freeman	Agnes E	36	F S		Agent	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: R.V. Freeman Daysland P.O. Alberta	Wash	Seattle	
28	McVicar	Edna	29	F S		Grad Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	mother: Eliza McVicar 2401 Alberta St Vancouver B.C.	N.Y.	New York City	
29	Valentine	Emile	31	M M		Hair Dresser	"	"	"	England	"	"	Sister: Mary Valentine Buxton England	Calif	San Francisco	
30	Valentine	Elizabeth	27	F M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

88 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E-12

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 CLASS E — 12

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or steerage passenger; and whether in possession of the amount required by statute? If not, how much was in his possession?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	50	yes	Visits	July 1916		Palace Hotel Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	med	Br.	Br.	Mole on chin	Canada	Toronto	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	Oct. 8, 1916
2	"	Self	500	"	"	Mar 1914		no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¾	Fair	Dk.	Bl.	Partly bald	England	Gunnersde	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Quebec Aug 1907 Emp. Ireland			" " "
3	"	Husband	none	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	Canada	Kingston Ont	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" " "
4	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Forget Sask	—	—		" " "
5	"	Self	60	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	med	Dk	Br.	Wears glasses	England	Muker	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Montreal Oct 1910 Megantic			" " "
6	"	Self	50	Yes	1912 1914	Dr.	1914	2400 Gradenan Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	fr.	brn	blue	None	Canada	Victoria B.C.				Oct 9 - 1916
7	"	Self	600	"	1909 1916	Or.	1916	Son: Stewart Dec. Feb. 25 528 Market St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	Mouth full of gold teeth	Sweden	Vermland	Quebec	July 1892	Labrador	" " "
8	"	Husband	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Eng.	"	"	"	Sem. P.E.I.	" " "
9	"	Husb	10	"	Visit only			Husb. Alexander M. 1519 Summit ave Seattle Father:	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stockton	Montreal	1910	Manitoba	" " "
10	"	Father	no	—	—	—	—	as above Wife: Jeanette H—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.				" " "
11	"	self	300	yes	1888 1890	N.P.	1890	Bremerton, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	gr	blue	"	"	Walkerville Ont.	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" " "
12	"	self	50	"	1886 1888	Dr.	1898	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	fr	"	"	"	"	Toronto	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" " "
13	30	self	3016	yes	1904 1910	Mont	1910	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	ruddy	"	Blind Keys several scars	Scotland	Linlithgow	Quebec	May 1903	Lake Erie	Oct 10 - 1916
14	"	self	500	"	1905 1912	War. Sta.	1912	Friend "John Davenport Carnegie, Sask. (?)	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	red	bro	bro.	on forehead	Canada	Holyoke N.S.				" " "
15	[redacted]	self	20	[redacted]											5	6½	fr	"	blue	None	"	Delia Alta				" " "
16	Yes	Mother	none	no	—	—	—	acc. mother	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	—	—	—	" " "
17	No	self	300	yes	1904 1907	Cal	1907	Roads	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	"	Scotland	Dundee Kirka- caldy	Quebec	July 1903	Corinthian	" " "
18	"	Husb.	none	no	Transit only			Friend "Mrs L Mallett 1907 - 6 ave N. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	gr	bro	"	"	"	N.F.	1906	Furnessia	" " "
19	"	self	50	yes	Visit	1915			"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	"	Hamilton	Quebec	May 1913	Hesperian	" " "
20	"	self	30	"	"	"		Friend: E. McLeod	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Larkhall	"	"	"	" " "
21	"	self	200	"	1906	N Dak	1909	419 - 13 ave No. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	"	"	2 left fing amputated	Canada	Lemmer side P.E.I.	—	—	—	" " "
22	"	self	300	"	Visit only		June 1915	Y.M.C.A. Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	blue	None	N. Found.	Roberts B.C.	Sydney	1893 year	Bruce	" " "
23	"	self	50	yes	1873 1888	Dr.	1888	Son: Roy H. Turner 947 - Georgia Ave. Seattle Friend: Jas McPhie	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	fr.	gr.	"	"	Sweden	Jutland	Baltimore	1873	Unk.	" " "
24	Yes	mother	50	"	1902 1909	Dr.	1909	19th ave Capital Hill Seattle Friend Mrs E. Jansen	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	bro	bro.	"	Canada	Nelson, B.C. Ont.	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" " "
25	"	self	60	"	1900 1916	Dr.	June 1916	319 Boren ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	dk.	"	Haz.	"	"	Leeds Co. Que.	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" " "
26	"	self	160	"	Visits only			Road Rooming House	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	fr.	bro	bro.	"	"	Lunette Man.				" " "
27	"	Self	10	"	"	"		823 Lenora St Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Keffle Ont	—	—	—	Oct. 11, 1916
28	"	Self	150	"	Visits	1915		Manhattan Hospital New York City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8¾	med	Bro	"	"	"	Jenny Cape	—	—	—	" " "
29	No	Self	865	"	Various Visits	—		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Br.	Bl.	"	England	Buxton	Quebec	Oct. 1911	Tunisian	" " "
30	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Steamer entered Seattle via C.P.R. Victoria

12

W.H.S. Walter H Stowers
E.E.B. Geo. E Bunyea
W.M.S. Wm McMeans
H.W.C. H W Cunningham

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

Lines 1 to 3, inc.
The m

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 28 — A to K ... — L to Z 14-28 R

591

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary 46B Gordon	Simon	59	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Canamore	Aunt Father: W. Gordon Married Aunt Father-in-law:		Wash	Seattle
2	Primary 46B Gordon	Minnie	40	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
3	Primary 46B Gordon	Charlotte	16	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do		"	"
4	Primary 46B Gordon	Beulah	12	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
5	Primary 46B Gordon	William	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
6	Primary 46B Skalovsky	Katie	30	F M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Sister: Mrs D. Jones 2442 Main St Vancouver B.C.		"	"
7	Primary 46B Skalovsky	Joseph	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do		"	"
8	Primary 46B Skalovsky	Sophia	3	F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
9	Primary 46B Skalovsky	Isidor	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
10	Primary 46B Grant	Margaret V	6	F S	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Vanc Heights B.C.	Home		"	"
11	Primary 46B Grant	Leto	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Primary 46B Grant	Arthur	2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Primary 46B Race	Bertha	28	F S	Cashier	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Vanc, B.C.	Bro: F. Race Ottawa, Ont		Cal	S. F.
14	Primary 46B Mills	Cassie	50	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Rural Victoria Vancouver, B.C.		Ore	Halfway
15	Primary 46B McCrate	James	27	M M	baker maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Catherine McC. 710 Union St Vanc, B.C.		Wash	Seattle
16	Primary 46B Shepherd	Maria	31	F M	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Father: Geo Atkinson Lakeside Eng.		"	"
17	Primary 46B Shepherd	Geo. Joseph	5	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above		"	"
18	Primary 46B Masters	Caleb R	53	M M	Dry goods	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nanaimo B.C.	Wife M R M— Nanaimo, B.C.		Ill	Chicago
19	Primary 46B Barnes	Ray	32	M S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Rupert B.C.	Father: J T Barnes 867 Keefer st Vanc B.C.		Wash	Soap Lake
20	Primary 46B Maire	Nellie	29	F S	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc B.C.	Sister: M Maire Gore st Fiverton, Devon, Eng.		"	Everett
21	Primary 46B McAllister	Black F.	23	M S	Shoe Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Westminster B.C.	Father: Robert McA 624-6th Ave, N West. B.C.		"	Seattle
22	Primary 46B Glesin	Naum	37	M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife Jane G— 1224 13th Ave E. Vanc, B.C.		Ore	Salem
23	Primary 46B Stoessiger	Earl N	31	M S	Rancher	"	"	"	German	"	Bella Coola B.C.	None		"	Portland
24	Primary 46B Mercer	Ethel	27	F M	none	"	"	"	English	"	So. Vanc, B.C.	Father: Josiah Oates Grange Island, N. Foundland		Mont	Gr. Falls
25	Primary 46B Mercer	William M	5	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father		"	"
26	Primary 46B Mercer	Ruth	3	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Primary 46B Griepenau	William	41	M S	Miner	yes	yes	"	German	"	Vanc, B.C.	Next of kin Prince Albert, Sask.		Cal	Mayfield
28	Primary 46B Clercux	Amedee	43	M M	Rancher	"	"	"	French	"	Prince Albert Sask.	Wife: Odelia Prince Albert, Sask.		Ore	Portland
29	Primary 46B Bramwell	Margaret	25	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Mother: E. B— Sask St Agathe Man.		"	Oregon City
30	Primary 46B Skeans	Charles	48	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Langley Prairie B.C.	Wife: Annie Langley Prairie, B.C.		Cal	L. Angeles
89	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E-13

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 — CLASS E — 12

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, etc., naming such person, and his relationship, if any.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	223148 Self	970	Yes	from 1893 to 1912	Various trips N.Y.	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Dunbar, Ont	—	—	—	Oct 11, 1916
2	"	223148 Husband	None	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Morewood, Ont				" " "
3	"	223148 Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"				" " "
4	"	223148 Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"				" " "
5	"	223148 Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"				" " "
6	"	223146 Self	56	Yes	Visit	—	1912	Husband: Wm Oklovsky 112–17 Ave. Seattle, Wash. Father	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	St John	July 1909	Corinthian	" " "
7	"	223146 Mother	none	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Edenburgh	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	223146 Mother	"	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" " "
9	"	223146 Mother	"	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
10	"	223144 Father	"	"	—	—	—	Father: Carl D. Grant 1620 Belmont Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	bro	blue	"	"	"				" " "
11	"	223144 Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"				" " "
12	"	223144 Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"				" " "
13	"	225153 self	100	Yes	Various trips			Husb: Hard P. Mills	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	med	bro	bro	"	"	Toronto, Ont	—	—	—	" " "
14	Yes	225154 self	50	"	"		"	Half Way, Ore Friend: Denis Baird	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	gr	blue	"	"	Tamboro, Dakota				" " "
15	no	225150 self	160	no	—	—	—	% Moran Constr Co. Seattle Husb: Jonathan Stephens	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	Scotland	Carlton	Montreal	July 1913	Grampian	" " "
16	Yes	225155 self	110	"	—	—	—	912½–1 ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	Eng.	Lakeside	Montreal	Oct 1910	Corsican	" " "
17	Yes	225156 mother	no	"	—	—	—	Acc. mother Dr. Jas Beck Clinic	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC				" " "
18	"	225076 self	200	"	many visits			251 N. North Bank Ave Sanitarium	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	fr	gr	blue	"	"	Renville				" " "
19	No	225074 self	200	Yes	1904 Visit	1910	1910	at Soap Lake Fr: T. McLillivrally	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10¾	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Ottawa				" " "
20	Yes	225073 self	400	"	Visit only			2207 Rucker ave, Everett Sister: J. B. Gray	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	fr	bro	blue	"	England	Tiverton, Devon	Montreal	June 1913	Royal George	" " "
21	"	self	90	"	"		"	Ho and gir Fr: A. Volchok	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Listowel	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" "
22	No	225086 self	100	"	"		"	337 Cabot st Wife: Mary Hoessiger	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	md	"	"	"	Russia	Nicolaeff	St John	March 1904	York	Oct 12th 16
23	Yes	225084 self	400	"	Visit 1905	Del.	1905	Route 3 Box 115 Husb: Malcom M—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	fr	bro	blue	"	U.S.A.	Ellyn, Ill Glenn Grange				" " "
24	"	225082 Husb.	none	"	1907 1910	Mass	1910	Great Falls, Mont. Father	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	N. Found'd	Island Bay	Sydney	Oct 1911	Bruce	" " "
25	"	225082 Father	"	no	—	—	—	as above "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Roberts N.F.	"	"	"	" " "
26	"	225082 Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	—	—	—	" " "
27	No	223260 self	600	Yes	1887 and visit 1898	Various	1916	Mother "Sophie" Grocery, Mayfield, Fr: M. Lowenthal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Sallow	"	"	clerk	Germany	Lingen, St Martins	N.Y.	1886 Oct	Elba	" " "
28	Yes	225084 self	200	"	1895 1896	Mass	1896	1713 Van Houten st Husb: Henri Gustafson	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	fr	gr	"	None Blind left eye since chil.	Canada	P.Q. Chateau	—	—	—	" " "
29	"	225094 self	35	no	—	—	—	16 St. and Jackson st. Ore Bro: E. J. Stevens	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	fr	bro	blue	"	France	Apt. Sours	N.Y.	June 1894	French Line	" " "
30	No	225201 self	50	no	—			524–25 Wm Bldg. Port.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	med	dk	brn	Speech slightly affected	Newfoundland	St Johns	—	—	—	" " "

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Manifest of Alien Passengers Arriving at Seattle, Wash. from Ports in B. C. Victoria

6

W.H.S. Walter H. Stowers

W.M.S. Wm M. Shearer

G.E.B. Geo. E. Bruyer

H—26

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines to 30 inc
pd m

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29

592

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
1	Beach	Harry	28	m	M	Mgr. Mfg	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mission, Eng.	Lady Mother: Mary B. Queen Eliz. Hse. Leeds, Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2	Beattie	Agleine	19	f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge, Alta.	Father: A. C. Queen Charlotte City, B.C.	Wash.	Renier	
3	Chenette	Alexander	21	m	S	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father: A. C. Prince Rupert, B.C.	Cal.	San Diego	
4	Stein	Samuel B	40	m	M	Mfg mnt. gent	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. I. R. & S. Winnipeg, Man.	Wash.	Seattle.	
5	Stein	Maude	35	f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law as above	"	"	
6	Stein	Zona	5	f	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	
7	Stein	Lloyd	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Leeb	Frank	41	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Sperling, Bavaria	B.C. Bro. Emerson Leeb Son. Ward B—	"	"	
9	Bell	Olive	75	f	Wd.	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vanc, B.C.	1627 Davie St Vanc, B.C. Sister Mrs E. F. Roach	Cal.	L. Beach	
10	Gibbs	Laura N	37	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3164-12 Ave W Vanc. B.C. Wife: Family N. Alger	Wash.	Seattle.	
11	Alger	Wilfred S	35	m	M	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	3629-8th W. Vanc B.C. Mother: Mrs S. Quaife	"	"	
12	Silverwood	William J	35	m	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huntsville, Ont. Mother in law	"	"	
13	Silverwood	Margaret	35	f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
14	Castillou	Henry	21	m	S	Rancher	"	"	"	French	"	Merritt	B.C. Father: Joseph C— Merritt, B.C.	"	"	
15	Gilmore	Annie E.	38	f	Wd.	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Fredericton, NB	Daughter: W. E. Hitchings Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	
16	Munro	John N	43	m	S	H R Mine	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vanc, B.C.	Bro. J. M. M— 2076 Georgia St City	"	"	
17	Crossett	Andrew L	54	m	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife: Flora C— 1911 Homer St Vanc, B.C.	Ariz.	Oatman	
18	Garsky	Sylvester	4	m	S	none	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	None	Wash.	Seattle.	
19	Garsky	Leon	1 6	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James L	"	"	
20	Landry	Leo J.	27	m	S	Iron Worker Struct.	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bathurst, N.B.	"	Soap Lake	
21	Pettersen	Thorald N	32	m	S	Paving Contractor	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	None	"	Seattle	
22	Fisher	Louis E.	27	m	S	Cook Steam Shov. Fitter	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Victoria	Mother: Sarah F— Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
23	Duncan	Alex	37	m	S		"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Bro: James D— Granite Cross, Tyron Co. Ireland	"	"	
24	Galletly	Ethel	19	f	M	None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vanc, B.C.	Father-in-Law James G— 230 Robson St Vanc, B.C.	"	"	
25	Stringer	Dathen	25	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Mont.	Butte	
26	Blackburn	Elizabeth	41	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Wm Leatham Gener Deliv. Toronto, Ont	Wash.	Seattle	
27	Blackburn	Doris B.	10	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	
28	Blackburn	Norman B	13	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Blackburn	John B.	6	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Fleury	Oliver	47	m	M	Sawyer	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Daughter: Mrs Edw. Lewis 981 Howe St Vanc, B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
90	NOT USED															

Deported Al. Kaminski — Appealed Sept 5, 1916; Ordered excluded Oct. 13, 1916. Mtl. File 11059-40

Deported Al. Kaminski — Appealed Sept 5, 1916; Ordered excluded Oct. 13, 1916. Mtl. File 11052-40

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E-14 30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 — CLASS E — 14

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has been in any penitentiary, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another or others, or not?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	225204 self	150	yes	Various trips			Father in L. P. Delamare 2617 Jefferies and L. Aug. Helen R. Daigneault	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	11	md	bro	blue	none	England	Toddington Eng. Halifax	Apr 1909	Empress of Ireland	Oct. 12-1916
2	no	225602 self	75	"	"		"	Rainier, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Montreal Cash			" " "
3	yes	225203 self	120	"	"		"	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ways, Ont.			" " "
4	"	225209 self	500	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	bro	"	Russia	Unk.	Quebec	About 1871	Unknown " " "
5	"	225209 Husb	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Alberton P.E.I.			" " "
6	"	225209 Father	"	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc. BC			" " "
7	"	225209 Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "
8	"	225208 self	400	yes	1909 1910	Pon.	Oct 1910	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	lgt	bro	blue	"	Germany	Lehef	May 2 1907	Saxonia	" " "
9	"	225088 self	100	"	Many visits			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	md	gr	"	"	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Halifax		" " "
10	"	225095 self	10	"	"		"	Husb: Everett H. Gilbert 849 Henry Bldg. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	fr	bro	blue	"	"	Woodstock	—	—	" " "
11	no	225095 self	50	"	"		"	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax			" " "
12	no	225095 self	85	"	Visits only			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Norfolk House	Montreal	Sept 3 1912	Lake Champlain " " "
13	"	225095 Husb	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Wellington	—	—	— " " "
14	yes	self	25	"	"		"	Fr: Gus Brolin 1432 Ferry ave. Seattle Sister F. W. O'Donnell	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	md	"	bro	"	"	Toronto BC	—	—	— " " "
15	no	223261 self	50	"	1878 1888	Mass	1888	Address lost Cousin D. A. McDonald	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	fr	gr	blue	"	"	Merritt			S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA " " "
16	"	225212 self	100	"	1896 and 1906	Various	1915	Main St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	md	bro	"	R thumb crooked	"	Fredericton, N.B. Charlottetown, P.E.I.			Oct. 13-1916
17	"	225211 self	50	"	1863 1918		Nov. 1919	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Chilliwack	—	—	" " "
18	"	Father	none	no	—	—	—	Aunt: J. Mizgnewska Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	blue	"	"	Vancouver	—	—	— " " "
19	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Feeble Minded Anky losis	"	—	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"	—	—	— " " "
20	"	225159 self	90	yes	Various visits			No add Sister H. Petterson	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	md	blk	brn	"	"	Bathurst N.B.			" " "
21	"	225157 self	100	"	"		"	19 Harrison st Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	bro	blue	"	Norway	Trond hym	Quebec	Sept 29 1903	Tunisian " " "
22	"	225161 self	2650	"	"		"	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Slight scar up & p. 2 thirds L wrist has been broken	Canada	London Ont	—	—	" " "
23	yes	225216 self	200	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Omagh	St. John	Apr. 1908	Lake Champ. " " "
24	"	226404 self	25	"	Visit only		1916	Husb: Alexander H. G. Seen Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	fr	"	bro	None	England	London	Montreal	1907 Year	" " " "
25	"	225403 self	45	"	1914	Mo. 3rd	1914	Mother Etta Cuffley 75 W. Park st. Butte	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	U.S.A.	Union-ville Mo.	—	—	— " " "
26	"	225402 self	200	no	—	—	—	Husband: John Blackburn 717 East Seattle as on Father	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Quebec	July 1904	Tunisian " " "
27	"	225402 Mother	none	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Barrow on Furness	"	"	" " "
28	"	225402 Mother	"	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton	"	"	" " "
29	"	225402 Mother	"	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary Alta	—	—	— " " "
30	"	225405 self	500	yes	1880 1911	Mich	1911	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Musk. P.Q. alonge	—	—	— " " "

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Means entered Seattle via C.P.R. S.S. Pr Victoria

G.E.B. Geo. E. Drumgoo.
F.B.F. Frank B. Foggi-
W.H.S. Walter H. Slower

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30

393

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
* 1	Fleury Primary E.B.	Catherine	47	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Dt. Daughter: Mrs. Edw. Lewis 986 Howe St. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	Campbell Mrs.	Robert D. C.	34	m	m	Druggist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ponoka Alta	Cousin: G. Campbell c/o Campbell Drug Co. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
3	Campbell Mrs.	Aimee	31	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: May L— 1076 - 10 Ave E. Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Everett	
4	Lard	William R.	50	m	m	Fish merch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: F. H. Mellish	"	Seattle	
5	Mellish	John F.	25	m	s	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	2032 Charles St. Vanc. B.C.	"	Seattle	
6	Duggan	Thomas H.	40	m	m	Asst	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal, Que.	Wife: Margaret D. 358 Rushbourne, Montreal	Cal	S. F.	
7	Litke	Edward	40	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Amelia L— 209 Robson St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
8	McDonald	John	42	m	s	Rancher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lempsford Sask.	Sister: Mrs. A. Lyon 1611 - 4 Ave E. Vanc. B.C.	"	"	
9	Izen	Rose	22	f	s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father: Jacob Izen 1143 Haro St. Vanc. B.C.	"	"	
10	Brightman	James	17	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Burnaby, B.C.	Father: James W. Burnaby, B.C.	Mont	Butte	
11	~~Laing~~	~~Kathleen E~~	~~23~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Trans to D6 Stmt~~										
12	"	~~Wm R V~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Trans to D6 Stmt~~										
13	Izen	Birdie	24	f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: J. Izen 1143 Haro St Vanc BC	Wn	Seattle	
14	Fournier	Frances Amelia	68	f	w	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son: Harry F. 754 7th Ave E Vanc	Wn	No. Yakima	
15	La Chance	Joseph	24	m	s	Motorman	"	"	"	French	"	Britannia BC	Father: Geo: Quebec, P.Q.	Wn	Seattle	
16	Campbell	Charles A	65	m	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Irricana Alta	Friend: J.G. Stevens Irricana, Alta	Cal	Berkeley	
17	"	Jessie A	36	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Accomp husband	Cal	"	
18	"	Lorne A	35	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Accomp father & step-mother	Cal	"	
19	McFarlane	Milfred S	22	m	s	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father: John M 3699 Osler Ave - Pt Grey Vanc B.C.	Wn	Seattle	
20	Hallett	James	30	m	s	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	Canora Sask	Father: John Blandford - Eng	Ore	Portland	
21	Petch	John Milton	41	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Tugaske Sask	Wife: Alice Neepawa - Man.	Cal	San Francisco	
22	Bouskill	Emily	54	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	So. Vancouver	Son: Fred B. - 3290 Dumfries St Vanc BC	Ore	Medford	
23	Bouskill	Lucy adopted child	15	f	s	none	"	"	"	French	"	So. Vancouver	" "	Ore	Medford	
24	Best	Pearl	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	African	"	Vancouver	Husb: Alfred 1737 Albert St Vanc	Wn	Seattle	
25	Best	Rupert	3	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father: As above	"	"	
26	Lott	Annie	35	f	s	Shoe clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro: James Lott 1182 Denman St Vanc	"	"	
27	Nelson	Oscar	21	m	s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Scandin	"	"	Father: M Nelson - 177 Hastings St E Vanc	"	"	
28	Cross	Ethel	23	f	s	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Emma Brownell - 1235 Hornby St Vanc B.C.	"	"	
29	Cook	Josephine	23	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb: Howard - c/o Grey Rock Round House	"	"	
30	Cameron	John	72	m	m	Blksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sheho Sask	Cousin: John McLeod Clifton Restaurant - Granville St Vanc	"	"	
91	NOT USED															

* Fleury Orilla age 15, 21 & 6.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 CLASS E - 15

(OVER.)

14—20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other pur- chased his own passage, or had it purchased by other person, and by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	225405 Husb.	none	Yes	built 1911	Mich	No add	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	fr	bro	blue	None	U.S.A.	Moriah Essex Co. N.Y.	—	—	—	Oct. 13-1916
2	no	225406 self	1000	"	Visit only		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Strathroy Ont.	—	—	—	Oct. 14-1916
3	"	225406 Husb.	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Van Leek Hill, Ont.	—	—	—	" " "
4	Yes	225217 self	200	"	1866 and visit 1882	Various	Everett Packing Co. Everett, Wash Wash State University	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	med	Dark grey	"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash	—	—	—	" " "
5	no	225164 self	130	"	Various trips		Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Gault, Ont.	—	—	—	" " "
6	"	225163 self	250	"	1882 1912	Var. States	No add Fred. Gorry Friend 72 Ave No. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Manchester	N.Y.	Aug 1882	Helvetia	" " "
7	"	225409 self	55	"	1895 1903	N. Dak	1903	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	fr.	"	"	Face and nose pitted	Russia	Warszawa	Quebec	July 5 1895	Unk	" " "
8	"	225411 self	300	"	Visits only		No add Friend L Galambie 1910 E Alder st Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	gr	"	None	Holland	Doerwas	"	May 10 1902	Athenia	" " "
9	"	225410 self	50	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs E. Bardoff	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	bro	grey	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	—	—	—	" " "
10	"	223263 self	60	no	—	—	127 Broadway N Brette Husb: Wm Laing Chicago	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6¾	med	"	blue	Scar left cheek	Eng.	Bath	Quebec	July 1911	Royal Edward	" " "
11	"	225414 self	40	no	—	—	No add Friend: Mrs Galambie	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	Montreal	May 1912	Britain	" " "
12	"	225414		no			As above					Good								England	Manchester				
13	Yes	225420 self	40	Yes	visits only		1910 E. Alder St Seattle Daughter Elz. Fournier	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" " "
14	Yes	225416 self	85	"	"	"	No. Yakima Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Leeds Co Ont.	—	—	—	" " "
15	No	225168 self	200	No	—	—	No add Friend: Robt W Skinner	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Stutters	"	Quebec	—	—	—	" " "
16	Yes	Physically Defective Section 14 L.P.C.		Yes	1872 1912	various	1912 Cragmont - Berkley Cal Father:	"	"	"	"	Paralysis L. side - 5 mos		6	0	"	Grey	Blue	Scar on cheek	"	Port Robinson Ont.	BST Oct 12			" " "
17	"	1500	"		1892 1912	Cal	1912 As above	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	7	"	Auburn	"	none	"	Niagara Falls Ont	BST Oct 12			" " "
18	"	Self	"		1881 1912	Cal	1912 See above Friend: A.A. De grasse,	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	Protruding ears	"	Port Robinson Ont	BST Oct 12			" " "
19	Yes	Self	55	"	visits only		709 Pike St - Seattle Friend: Fred Zyler	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	1	"	Bro	Bro		"	Portage la Prairie, Man	Seattle	Oct 16	Princess Victoria Prince George	" 15 "
20	"	Self	220	No	—	—	— Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"		England	Bland ford	Halifax	After 1906	Pomeranian	" 15 "
21	"	"	40	Yes	1865 1916	Cal	May 1916 Sister: Phineas Redfield - 240 - 6th ave - S.F. Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	slightly deaf	Canada	Toronto	Sask	Oct 16/16	Prince George	" 15 "
22	"	225427 Husb	Husb has	Yes	1901 1904	States Various	Sept 1916 Husb: John Bonskill - Medford Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½		"	"	none	"	Fullerton Ont.	—	—	—	" 16 "
23	"	225427 Father	funds	No	—	—	— As above Sister: Mrs Minnie	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—		"	"	none	Algiers	Mekla	Landing unknown			" 16 "
24	No	L.P.C. Husb	26th	Yes	Brit 1910	Oklahoma	Lavender 308 James St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Bl(k	Blk	Bro	205 lbs.	USA	Carthage Texas	—	—	—	" 16 "
25	No	L.P.C. 225434		No	—	—	— Accomp mother Friend: Mrs Mitchell	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" 16 "
26	Yes	Self 225435	400	No	—	—	— Oxford Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Manchester	Montreal	Jul 1912	Virginian	" 16 "
27	"	" 225425	75	Yes	visit only		Whidden Motor Co Seattle Friend: Mrs Geo Dull	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	none	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" 16 "
28	"	" 225426	25	Yes	6 mos	Fall	35-37 Hudson St. Seattle Mrs Geo. Dull.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	none	"	Ottawa	—	—	—	" 16
29	No	" 225423	50	Yes	1912	Bellingham	1912 35-37 Hudson St Seattle Daughter: Mrs Jane Egerton	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	none	"	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 16
30	No	"	125	Yes	different friends	various	1913 1662 Bellevue St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	White	Blue	none	"	Antigonish	—	—	—	" 16

ALSO Geo E Brumpton
WMS Wm McSheaver
FOF Frank Bond
WMS Walter H Flowers

55 Princess Victoria - of CPR line
55 Prince Georg - of Grand Trunk Pacific line

14—22

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K 14-26 11 R
L to Z

.594

SHEET NO. 31

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Andreos Wife	Charles	31		m M	Brakeman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Jennie A. 624 Homer St City	Mich	So Haven	
2	Hansen "	August	31		m S	Fisherman	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Bro: Gustav H. Trondhjem, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
3	Roper "	Wm Henry	32		m S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Mother: Mary R— London, Eng	Cal	Oakland	
4	Embleton "	Eldon H.	35		m S	Station Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Jasmella Michael 166-11th Ave E. Vanc, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
5	Goodwin "	Edward	32		m S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Bro: Douglas G— Shellbrook Prince Albert, Sask	"	"	
6	Billo "	Frank J	41		m M	Jeweller	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Louise B— Mooseville, Alta	"	"	
7	Hill "	Marion	30		f M	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Dawson Y.T.	Husb: H. H— Calgary 191st Bat.	"	"	
8	McMillan "	Margaret	35		f M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man Husb: Arlen W. McM— Winnipeg 916 Grosvenor ave Wpg.	Cal	Long Beach	
9	" "	Marion	8		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	
10	" "	Isabella	4		f S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	McMillan "	Aleck	23		m S	Gas Engineer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
12	McDonald "	John	56		m M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pioneer in Canada Man Bro: Angus McD— Gladstone Stoat Lake, Man.	"	"	
13	" "	Marion	49		f M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brave Lass as above	"	"	
14	Lynch "	Lottie	25		f S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Man Father E. St L— Westbourne Westbourne, Man	"	"	
15	White Primary C F 5	George H.	30		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver BC	Nova in Canada	Mass	New Bedford	
16	Smith "	Malcolm D	24		M S	Blksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Fred— 145 22nd Ave W. Vanc=	Wn	Seattle	
17	Edward Primary W S	Nellie	26		f S	Maid	"	"	"		"		Brother: Peter E— 4478 Ontario St Vancouver BC	Wn	Tacoma	
18	Seymour "	Alexander verified 7-21113	38		M M	Cook 1/59/25	"	"	"	7-21113-7/13/35	"		Wife: Margaret — 668 32nd Ave E. Vanc=	Mich	Detroit	
19	Nicholson "	John	32		M S	Bridge Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: D.A. N— Braddock N. S.	Wn	Seattle	
20	Mercante Primary C F 5	Raffaele	29		M M	Miner HC	No	No	"	So Italian	"	Britannia Mine BC	Mother: Giuditta — Castello, Terrasso Italy	Wn	Seattle	
21	Davies "	Selena	28		F Divorced	Telephone Opr	Yes	Yes	"	Scandv	"	Winnipeg	Husb: A & Davies — Active Service. Father: J Bjornstrom Lin Claire Wn	Cal	Vallejo	
22	Fogg "	Maud	23		F M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Kerriedale BC	Sister: Mrs J A Yorkhill 439 Bannerman Ave Winnipeg	Cal	"	
23	Davidson Primary W H S	John H	70		M M	Retired Engineman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Wife: Elizabeth D— 1022 Main St — Vanc= B.C.	Texas	Brownwood	
24	Johnston * "	Maxwell M.	58		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Nanaimo BC	No rel.	Wash	Tacoma	
25	" "	Margaret	44		f M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Mellis Primary S & B	Frances H.	28		f S	Stenographer	-	-	-	Scotch	-	Vancouver	Bro. James M Mellis 1132 Nelson St. Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Diego	
27	Edwards Primary W H S	Albert	37		M S	Horse-Racer	-	-	-	English	-	-	Mother. Elizabeth Ladner, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
28	Dunne Primary G S B	Patrick	59		M S	Sailor	-	-	-	Irish	-	Cumberland BC	No rel	-	Spokane	
29	Campbell Primary G S B	Louise	32		f M	none	-	-	-	English	-	Ashcroft BC	Husb. A. D. Ashcroft, BC	Mont	Kalispel	
30	McKee W H S	William R	29		M S	Bridge Carpenter	-	-	-	Irish	-	Vancouver	Father: John A McKee Brandon, Man	Ore	Portland	
92	NOT USED															

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Archie Johnston - 9 - U.S.C.
Juanita Johnston - 7 - U.S.C.

16

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24, 1916 CLASS E (16)

14—26 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for ticket, if paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or both; or under sentence of imprisonment for crime or felony? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		225174			1905		Aunt Mrs John Ketsura												Scar palm		Ont				
	no	self	200	yes	1911	Vancouver	1911	Sox Haven, Mich	no	no	no	Good	none	5	10	med	bro	blue	L hand	Canada	Sheddon	—	—	—	Oct 16 1916
2	"	self	60	"	1906 1907	Wash	1908	Fr. J. Rasmussen Ballard Sta. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	Norway	New Boston	May 1906	Ivernia	"	"
3	"	225173 self	380	no	—	—	—	Mr. Elmer D Jennings 836-23rd St. Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	Eng.	London	St John	Apr 23 1908	Empress Ireland	"	"
4	"	225172 self	50	yes	1888 1907	Me	1907	Fr. Percy Hand H Regent, Hot Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	dk bro	blue	Mulberry Rings on R.S. most	Canada	N.B. St John	—	—	—	"	"
5	yes	225172 self	3000	"	Transit Portl	Apr 1912	Harold	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	fr	bro	Haz.	None	Eng.	Worcester staff Rossignol	Portland Me	Apr 1911	Megantic	"	"
6	"	self	40	"	1900 1902	Cal	1902	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Belgium U.S.A.	Judson	Halifax	1891	Carthage	"	"
7	"	self	150	"	Little 1911	NY	1911		"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	brn	"		Judson	—	—	—	"	"
8	"	self	400	yes	Visits only			Bro in Law: Alex McM— 1971-6-1st L Beach	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Westbourne	—	—	—	"	"
9	"	Mother	none	no	—	—	—	Uncle as above	"	"	"	Good	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
10	"	Mother	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"			"	"	bro	"	"	Winnipeg	—	—	—	"	"
11	"	self	100	yes	Visits only			Father: Alex McM— 1971-E/1st L Beach Bro in Law	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
12	"	self	100	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	red.	bro	blue	"	"	Dnt Paisley	—	—	—	"	"
13	"	Husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	fr	gr.	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
14	"	self	150	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	bro	brn	"	"	Can. Scotsburn N.S.	—	—	—	"	"
15	No	225437 Self	740-	Yes	1899 1914	Mass	May 1914	Mother: Mrs Julia White 405½ No. Front St. New B.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Moncton	—	—	—	Oct	17
16	"	225 #39 "	300-	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Shetland Isle	Montl	Aug 1910	Emb. Britain	"	17
17	Yes	Employer Mrs Thomas 225180	5—	No	—	—	—	Employe: Mrs J. D. Thomas 519 So J. St. Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Dundee	"	Aug 1911	Cassandra	"	17
18	No	225181 Self	50-	Yes	various visits	—	—	McKendrick & Black 164 Baker St Detroit	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Kilwinning	Halifax	Apr 1908	Grampian	"	17
19	No	225184 Self	100-	Yes	visit -	1915		No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10¾	"	"	Bro	None	Canada	N.S. Beddeck	—	—	—	"	17
20	"	225442 "	400-	"	1902-4 Virginia and France	since 1912		" "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	dk Grey	Bro	"	Italy	Castella	Nfy	Mar 1912	Umk.	"	17
21	"	225441 "	75-	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs S. Kennett 210 Main St Vallejo Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 11/2	Fair	Bro	Hazel	"	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	"	17
22	"	225440 "	75-	Yes	1912 1913	Calif	Oct 1913	Aunt: Mrs S. Kennett 210 Main St. Vallejo Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	dk Bro	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	17
23	"	225185 "	900-	"	1888 1890	Colo	1890	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Ont Clinton	—	—	—	"	17
24	"	225186 self	70	"	1861 1901	Van Sta	1901	725½ So 6 st Dtr. M Johnston Tacoma	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast Farmer	Nfy	1861	Unk	"	17
25	"	Husb.	none	yes	Visits only			"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	6	"	bro	"	"	Canada	ville, Ont.				"	17
26	yes	225444 self	175	-	-	-		No add Friend. H. Jiffs	-	-	-	Good	-	5	8	fr	bro	bro	-	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	"	17
27½	yes	225188 -	140	-	-	-		% American Shoe Store, Seattle, Wash	-	-	-	Good	-	5	7½	med	bro	bro	-	Canada	Fredon, N.B.	—	—	—		18
28	no	225447	500	-	1878 1900	various	1900	No add Mother. Mrs E. J. Frost	-	-	-	Good	"	5	10	ruddy	gray	blue	-	Ireland	Roscommon	Nfy	1878	Unknown	-	-
29	yes	225448 self	30	-	kid & Pa + 1902	Mich	1902	475-4th N.E. Kalispel. mont	"	-	-	Good	-	5	3	med	bro	blue	-	USA	Pentfield Pa	—	—	—	-	-
30	no	225449 "	125	yes	visits only			No add	-	-	-	Good	-	5	5	med	bro	blue	near point of chin	Canada	Saydam, N.S.	—	—	—	-	-

42 Geo. E. Brumpas.
1 2 wife Walter H Stowers

14—26 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc
M & M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 32

INDEXED
A to K 14
L to Z R

595

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
1	Aldershaw Primary	Lewis	33	m	m	Steward	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	None	Wash	Seattle	
2	"	Gladys	24	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Booth	Arthur	28	m	m	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	Father, Joseph Nanaimo, B.C.	Ohio	Canton	
4	Booth	Caroline	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law as above	"	"	
5	Booth	Olive	14	f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"	"	
6	Harvey	Jessie	40	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	No rel	Wash	Seattle	
7	"	Alma	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No rel	"	"	
8	"	Georgina	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No rel	"	"	
9	"	Dorothy	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No rel	"	"	
10	"	Jennie	4	f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	No rel	"	"	
11	Bailey Ex	Robert Bruce	33	m	m	Dairy-man	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: Samuel B— Edmonton, Alta	"	"	
12	"	Margaret M	33	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law as above	"	"	
13	Simpson "	Ernest J.	36	m	s	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Bro: Geo. S— London, Eng.	"	"	
14	Zyzanski CA5-15-29	Wladzimierz	10	m	s	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Gr. Father Joseph Z— Siemen, Galicia, Austria	"	"	
15	Carsons "	John	52	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Armstrong, B.C.	Bro: Charles P. Shaughnessy Hts. City	Cal.	Calpatria	
16	Sutton "	Stanley	21	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	Mother Hannah Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
17	Brynildsen "	Peter	30	"	s	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wadhams, B.C.	None	Ore	Portland	
18	Sutton "	Horace	22	m	s	Sta. Engineer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother Hannah Sutton Nanaimo B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
19	Ellis B.S.L.	Florence	25	f	s	Tel. Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Father: J. W. E— South Bank, Eng.	"	Tacoma	
20	Hood Primary	Francis	24	"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc, B.C.	Father Thomas H. Port Hainey, B.C.	"	Seattle	
21	Davidson "	Thomas	55	m	s	Placer miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	Nebr.	Schuyler	
22	MacEwen "	Harold C	30	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: F. C. Mackwen Carleton Place, Ont.	Wash	Everett	
23	"	Norah	21	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law as above	"	"	
24	Evans "	Thomas	32	m	s	Fisherman	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Prince Rupert B.C.	Father: Walter Evans St. John, N.B.	"	Seattle	
25	Remington B.S.L.	Arthur J.	27	m	m	Waiter	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vanc B.C.	Sister in Law Bertha Foster Alhambra Lodge 1115 Vend. St. City	"	"	
26	" B.S.L.	Margaret Gr.	25	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister as above	"	"	
27	" "	Kenneth F	2	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Brady "	Attilia	39	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Niece: Peterson 3650 - 2nd ave W. City	Cal	Los Angeles	
29	Storey "	Lavina E.	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Grey, B.C.	Mother: Mrs. Storey 3672 University ave City	"	L.A.	
30	Inman "	Laberta N.	57	f	m	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vanc, B.C.	Son in law H. J. Perrin 3650 2nd ave W.	"	Los Angeles	
93	NOT USED															

E 17 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1916 CLASS E 17

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to coming to join a relative or friend, he has a ticket or sufficient money to take him to his destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	223265 self	300	yes	Visits as seaman			No add	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7½	Fr	Br	Blue	None	England	Nottingham	Halifax	Spring 1898	Tunisian	Oct. 18-1916
2	"	223265 Husb	none	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	Australia	Towers & Carters Queb	Jane 1912		Virginian	" " "
3	yes	223267 self	yes	yes	visits only			Cousin Eva Brooking 1415 Harrison Ave, Centralia	"	"	"	"	Good	-	5	6	-	-	Blue	-	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	- -
4	-	husb	no					as above	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	4	dk	hz	bro	-	Wales	Cardiff	Montreal	Aug 1912	Roy Edward	- -
5	-	father	no					as above	-	-	-	-	Good	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	Canada	Nanaimo	—	—	—	- -
6	-	self	yes	wants				Husb. Wallace J 415 Melrose Ave, Seattle	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	4	med	hz	blue	-	Canada	Halifax	—	—	—	- -
7	-	mother	no					Father as above	-	-	-	-	Good	-	✓	✓	-	-	hzy	-	-	-	—	—	—	- -
8	-	-	no					as above	-	-	-	-	Good	-	✓	✓	-	-	blue	-	-	-	—	—	—	- -
9	-	-	no					as above	-	-	-	-	Good	-	✓	✓	-	-	hzy	-	-	-	—	—	—	- -
10	-	-	no					as above	-	-	-	-	Good	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	Vancouver	—	—	—	- -
11	"	self	100	no	—			No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	Scar L fore finger	"	Guelph	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" " "
12	"	Husb.	no	yes	Birth 1898	Kans.	1898	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	bro	None	"	Olathe				" " "
13	"	self	75	"	Visits only			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	ruddy	bro	blue	Scar L cheek	Engl.	Bury St. Edmunds	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Quebec	1901	Michigan	" " "
14	no	225502 Father	none	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	lgt	"	none	Canada	Winnipeg				Oct. 19-16
15	"	225503 self	125	yes	1913 1910	Cal.	June 28 1916	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	grey	blue	"	"	Hudson Bay PQ	—	—		" " "
16	yes	225454 self	120	"	Visits	various	sto	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	bro	"	"	"	Nanaimo BC	—	—		" " "
17	no	225456 self	864	no	—			Sister Mrs Gunnadot 1099 E - 21st No. Portland	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Norway	Trondj- heim	St John	Feb 1910	Europe	" " "
18	yes	225455 self	200	yes	Visits only			No add Fr: David Hendry	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Nanaimo BC				" " "
19	no	225505 self	15	no	—			Box 188. R F D. No 3, Tacoma Fr. Henry Hudley	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Light mole under R eye	England	South Bank	Montreal	June 6 1910	Champlain	" " "
20	yes	225458 self	23	yes	Var.	Visits		328 - 11th Ave No. Seattle Bro in Law C. F. Paygant	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	"	None	Canada	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	" " "
21	no	225459 self	2000	"	1880 1897	Cal.	1897	Schuyler, Nebr. Uncle: Lane Tucker	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfville NS	—	—	—	" " "
22	yes	225462 self	200	"	Various	trips		3415 Rucker ave, Everett Uncle in Law	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	"	bro	"	"	Carleton Place, Ont	—	—	—	" " "
23	"	Husb.	none	"	"		"	as above Fr. Stanley Evans	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	October	May 1912	Grampian	" " "
24	no	225463 self	200	"	"		"	Fire boat, Fire Dept. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	Small scar upper lip	Canada	St John, NB				" " "
25	"	225507 self	147	"	"		"	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	fr	bro	blue	None	Eng	London	Montreal	May 1906	Lucania	" " "
26	"	225507 Husb.	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ramsgate	St John	Jan 1912	Grampian	" " "
27	"	Father	none	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary Alberta	—	—	—	" " "
28	no	225505 self	100	yes	Visit	only		Nephew: Fr. R. Inman 362 7-5th Ave L A. Fr. Mrs Culbertson	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	gy	"	"	Canada	Prog, Alb	—	—	—	" " "
29	"	225506 self	150	"	"		"	890 Blk. Bush N. St. Uncle: Fred'k R Inman	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	med	drk bld	bro	"	"	Ottawa				" " "
30	"	225504 self	100	"	"		"	3627 - 5 Ave L. Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	fr	gr	blue	"	"	Winnipeg				" " "

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Vancouver Seattle via B.C.P.R. & S.S. Co. Victoria

3

W. M. S. Wm McSheaver
W. H. S. Walter H Stowers
G. E. B. Geo E. Bruneas
E. L. L. Edward L Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc
MEM

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33 — 596 — PORT OF Vancouver, BC.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
1	Abbey	William	49		m ✓ wd.	Steam fitter	yes	yes	Canada	English Canadian			Bro: Ed. S. Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Burgoyne	Percy	32		m ✓ s.	Yard Wkp.	"	"	"	French	"	"	629 Keefer St. Vancr, BC	"	"	
3	Eckstrom	Edw. L.	43		m ✓ wd.	Elec. Engineer	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Mother-in-law: Hewson Capt. Ont	"	"	
4	"	Georgina E	38		f ✓ m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb: Chas. T.	"		
5	Timberlake	Clara	33		f ✓ m.	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	1915 Bayswater St Vancr	Cal	Alameda	
6	"	Arthur	11		m ✓ s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	
7	Laure	William A	38		m ✓ wd.	stat. Engineer	"	"	"	French	"	"	None	Wash	Tacoma	
8	Smith	Albert L	21		m ✓ m.	Clerk	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Mother: Wm L. S— Vernon Hotel, Victoria	"	Seattle	
9	"	Beatrice	19		" ✓ s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law as above	"	"	
10	Grant	Emerson	24		m ✓ s.	Rock driller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Margaret 56-Cam St, Vancr, BC.	Cal	S. F.	
11	Barenstein	Pinky	30		m ✓ s.	Junk dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Sister: Annie 340 Princess ave. City	Wash	Seattle	
12	Currie	Archibald	29		m ✓ s.	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: A. Malcolm C. 3911 Albert St V	"	Ferndale	
13	Atanasse	Martha	45		f ✓ wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	Minn	St. Paul	
14	Gardhouse	Lonsdale L	46		m ✓ m.	Baker	"	"	"	Eng.	"	BC Burnaby	Bro: Thos G— Nootka, BC.	Wash	Spokane	
15	Hetu	Medrick	37		m ✓ m.	Baker	"	"	"	French	"	Hope, BC.	mother Catherine St Milanie, Que	Ore	Portland	
16	Mitchell	Eva	30		f ✓ s.	Tailoress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	mother, Mrs A Mitchell 843 Burrard St, Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
17	Engstrom	Robert	34		m ✓ m.	Farmer admitted as E Trans Sept 6-1916	"	"	"	Scand	"	Matsqui, BC.	no rel	"	"	
18	Madden	Ethel	32		f ✓ s.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Father, 4504 Walden St, Vancouver, BC.	Cal	Los Angeles	
19	Doering	Frederick	61		m ✓ wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Rosthern, Sask	Son, Alexander Rosthern, Sask	"	Fresno	
20	Peck	Alanson	60		m ✓ wd.	House dealer & clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Son, James Peck 820 Fraser St, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Charleston	
21	Dillon	Sarah	42		f ✓ m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs J. McFadden Vernon, Sask	"	Seattle	
22	Poole	Thomas R	19		m ✓ s	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father, George 36-15 Ave E, Vancouver, BC.	"	"	
23	Sethew	Sam R	29		m ✓ s	Lab	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Father, Rosmar Loew, Norway	"	Tacoma	Nor
24	Kimbet	Henry	41		m ✓ m.	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife, Ida 1040 Berkley St, Vancouver, BC.	Cal	S. F.	Eng
25	Pickersgill	William M	51		m ✓ wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Reston, Man	Daughter, Mabel Reston, Man.	"	Los Angeles	
26	Tait	James H	28		m ✓ s	Sch	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father, Thomas Billingham, Kent, Eng	Wash	Seattle	Eng
27	McKenzie	John	31		m ✓ s	Logger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro, H. D. McKenzie N Peters Bay, P.E.I.	"	"	
28	Jackson	John	46		m ✓ s	Cameryman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, A. L. Jackson 621-7 Ave E, Vancouver, BC.	"	"	
29	Robbins	William E	46		m ✓ s	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Jane Orillia, Ont	"	"	
30	Bragg	William T	55		m ✓ s	Master Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Zelma Vancouver, BC.	"	"	
31	NOT USED															

E-18 30

† Under "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1916 — CLASS E 15

(OVER.)

14—28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, specify which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or being maintained for aged and infirmed by public funds; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	200	yes	1894 1911	Wisc. 1911	Son Wayne Abbey. Y. M. C. A. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	fr.	gr.	brn. blue	None	Canada	Kirkman Ont. N.B.	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Oct. 19	1916
2	"	self	60	"	1901 1907	Maine 1907	Friend J. Sullivan City detective, Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	dk.	brn	brn.	"	"	Madewiska	"	"	"
3	"	self	200	"	Visit only			"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	fr	brn	blue	"	Eng.	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	"	"
4	"	Husband	"	"	"		Sister J. Rands	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dawson Yukon	"	"	"
5	"	225510 self	100	"	"	"	1121 Alameda Ave. Alam Sister	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	gr	"	"	Eng.	Cobt Cambridge	Montreal	1912	Virginian
6	"	225510 Mother	none	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	brn	gr	"	"	Wells Glengarry	"	"	"
7	no	225476 self	175	"	1896 1912	Various 1912	Bro. Jas Lawrence Bells Crossing, Tacoma	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	"	blue	"	Canada	Ont	—	—	Oct 20 1916
8	"	225476 self	100	"	Visits only		Friend	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	brn	"	"	BC Vancouver	—	—	"
9	"	225476 Husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"
10	"	225465 self	55	no			Fr. Louis Lesorsh	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	ruddy	"	blue	3 tattoo dots R hand	Scotland	Kirdrie	Quebec	July 1910	Scotian
11	"	225467 self	100	no			Travellers Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	lt brn	blk	br.	none	Russia	Vilna	"	May 1905	Unk
12	yes	225496 self	30	no			Fr. Pete Hansen Ferndale R F D No.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	brn	blue	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Vancouver BC	May 1903	Mionwaki
13	no	L.P.C.	none	yes	birth 1886	Minn 1886	Mother in law C. Kelly	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	gray	blue	"	Minn	St Paul	—	—	—
14	"	225481 self	50	"	1894 1898	Various	1705 Broadway, Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	brn	"	"	Canada	Rockton BC	—	—	—
15	"	225484 "	73	"	1910 1916	Use aug 1916	Wife, Rosie 11 W Humbert St, Portland Or	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	hzl	Hand & eye	"	St Milanie	—	—	—
16	no	225552 "	75	"	visits		Friend, Ethelton Hotel Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	fr	brn	gray	none	"	Sarnia	—	—	—
17	no	225485 self	125	"	1901 1909	Various 1909	Wife, Dora 2716 - 4 Ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	med	brn	brn	none	Sweden	Ronne	Boston	Sept 1901	Saxonia
18	no	217590 self	50	"	June 1916	Work June 1916	Sister, Mrs David Schwabland Fresno, Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	brn	blue	scar on L arm	Canada	Kincardine	—	—	—
19	yes	self	367	no			Son, Nils Peck Charleston, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	dk	gray	brn	none	Russia	Rivalnia	Boston	May 1907	Unknown
20	"	"	400	yes	1907-1916	Work 1908	Host, John D Dillon Travellers Hotel, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	med	gray	blue	none	U.S.A.	Maine Brussells	—	—	—
21	-	-	20	no			Bro. William 410 Bonnie ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Canada	Cent	—	—	—
22	no	225124 "	50	yes	visits		Sister, Mrs R A Watson 1930 Alki Ave, Tacoma	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	brn	gray	none	Canada	Guelph, Ont	—	—	—
23	no	225126 "	200	yes	1904-1916 visits	Work June 1916		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	-	-	blue	L index stiff	Norway	Sveen	NY	May 1908	Mauretania
24	"	225488 "	750	yes	visits		No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	-	-	brn	scar over L eye-	England	Staventon Wessington	Quebec	May 1905	Unk
25	Physically Defective						No add					Defective		5	5	fr	gray	blue	none	Canada	Cent	—	—	—
26	-	225132 "	120	-			Friend, John Stapleton Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	brn	brn	none	England	Billingham on Peterboro	Quebec	July 1907	Ft Champlain
27	-	225130 "	200	-	1903 1911	Work May 1911	Friend, Jas McMillan 2015 E Mercer St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Canada	P.E.I. Orillia	—	—	—
28	-	225128 "	100	"	1889-93 visits	Various 1914	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	blue	pit & cheek	Canada	Cent	—	—	—
29	-	225129 "	70	-	visit		No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	mole on forehead	Canada	Lochaber, Ont N Sydney	—	—	—
30	-	225133 "	400	-	dif periods	Dec 1914	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	gray	none	Canada	N.S.	—	—	—

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA — Means entered at Seattle via U.S. Port Victoria

4 E 15 Geo. E. Driggers
W M S Walter H. Flowers
E L Edward L. Lawrence
F D E Frank B. Frost

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

November 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	8	8				
C Dep	1	1				
C Non	44	39	5			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	149	140	9			
CLASS E	546	534	12			
TOTAL	749	723	26			

CLASS B

MALE.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Fe.		[illegible]				MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED			ADMITTED	DEBARRED
1	-	2	-							5	-
1	-	2	-							5	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists Visitors	1
Residents of United States	4
Total	

Pending 9 cases - 14
on O-11 manifest.

RECEIVED
NOV - 1 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

Admitted on primary.	------
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	------
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	14
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	------
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	------
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	------
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	------
Pending:	
Before B. S. I.	------
On appeal	6
Total Certified	------

Admitted by Mont. under spec bond arrang. - 2.

Japanese:-
Two males detained.

408
79

Lemieux & Sons
1916

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 34 — MR — 1917

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen
1	Lean	Edwin	28		M S	Painter & Decorator	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Rosthern	Mother, Mary Lean Rosthern, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	Nicholls	Thomas	64		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lacombe Alta	Wife, " "	"	Chico	
3	Hunter	Archibald	40		M M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ashcroft	Father, Wm Hunter Ashcroft, B C	Wash	Edmonds	
4	Burrill	Wilford	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Eng.	U. S. A.	Soldier	Father, Wm Lytton Valley, B C	"	Seattle	
5	Foran	James Amis	37		M S	Logger	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Union Bay, B.C.	Bro. Geo 1680-3 Ave E, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Goshen	
6	Jones	David J.	25		M S	Surveyor	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver	Father, D. J. Merthyr, Wales	"	Seattle	Wales
7	Egdell	Daniel B	36		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Nanaimo	Wife, Agnes Nanaimo, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	England
8	Wright	James	45		M M	Shipwright	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wife, Florence 1629-30 Ave E, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	"
9	Turley	Augustus	23		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs J. E. Turley 2649 Tupper St, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	Home
10	McCrae	Ronald A	32		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Mrs M E McCrae 1436 Haro St, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"
Deported	Chambers	Charles A	56		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son, H.L. Chambers 2852 St Georges St, Vancouver, B.C.	Mass	Springfield	England
12	Binns	William F	28		M M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lucie Lighthouse Apts, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Ireland
13	Schuurman	Pieter		4	M S	acc by parents	Must D S - Line 19-20		Dutch		"	"	Grandfather, John Enckeden, Holland	"	Everett	Home
14	Plaateman	Marie		2	F S	acc by parents	Must D S Line 27-28		"		"	"	Aunt Mary Ellen Edmonton, Alta	"	"	"
15	McFegan	Alexander	32		M S	Sta Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Frank, Alta	Father, David Muirkirk, Scotland	"	Seattle	Scotland
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
95	NOT USED															

151

E 14

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or herself, by relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	200	yes	1901	N. Dak	1914	Boarded 518½ No 8th — L. Hug	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6½	Fair	light green	blue	None	U.S.A.	Grand Forks, N.D.	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Oct. 23 1916		
2	no	self	75	"	1861 1905	various	1905	Boarded Mother: Jean Hunter	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	dk	brn	"	Canada	Goderich Ont	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	"	"	"
3	yes	self	30	"	birth 1910	various	1910	Edmonds, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	"	dk	brn	blue	U.S.A.	Eddyville	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	"	"	"
4	"	self	125	"	1909 1914	3 yrs	Oct 21 1916	Former add. 8420 Fontanero, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Scar on ctr forehead	Eng.	Yorks Rawdon	Landed as child	"	"	"
5	"	225556	150	"	visits			Boarded	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	fr	br	blue	Amp thumb & 2 fingers L hand at 2nd joint	Canada	O'Leary P.E.I.	—	—	—	24
6	no	225557	100	"				Boarded	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	fr	br	blue	none	Wales	Merthyr near Cardiff	St John	Feb 1910	Emp Britain	"
7	no	225560	250	"	1902 1903	Mich	Sept 1903	Boarded	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	fr	br	blue	none	England	on Tyne	Montreal	1903	Tunician	"
8	no	225559	100	no				Boarded	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	England	Sunderland	Halifax	Apr 1911	Corsican	"
9	no	225136	100	no				Uncle, A.H. Berger 7309 N 39 St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	br	blue	R little finger crooked	Canada	Brandon	—	—	—	"
10	no	225135	25	yes	visit			Sister, Mrs F Miles 3020 - 60 ave S. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	grey	Stammers some	Canada	Brookbridge Ont	—	—	—	"
11	no	L.P.C.	10	no				Daughter, Mrs O.N. Grisak Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	grey	brn	R index crooked	England	Salisbury	Quebec	May 1909	Emp Britain	"
12	yes		20	yes	visits			Friend, Jack Lyons 604 - 2 ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	fr	br	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Umbria	"
13	no	225521 father	father	no				Friend, C Swanson Everett, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	Canada	Eugene, N.B.	—	—	—	"
14	no	225522 "	"	no				as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	"
15	no	"	580	yes	6 mos 1913	Ill	Aug 1913	Friend, Thomas Ratcliffe Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	med	br	blue	none	Scotland	Magwellton	Montreal	July 1911	St Manitoba	21
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

PRINCESS VICTORIA Means entered Seattle via C.P.R.R. St. Victoria

W. M. S. Wm McShearer
4 E D Geo E Dennison.
F & F Frank Patrick

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1 ..... 530 PER Allen ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether a been Canadia
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	B.S.J. Comyns	Kathleen	49		F	W	Nurse	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Leaving via N.Y. New York. Oct 24/16. Friend. Miss Martin Victoria. B.C.	Eng	Exter	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
96	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class "B."

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Victoria. B. C., MONTH OF Oct, 191

14—762

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket, express or implied, to final destination in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	274531 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Son-in-law. Wm. Staples. Eden England.	No	No	No	No	Sick	No	5	—	Med	Brn	Blue	110	No	Ireland	Cookstown	Montreal	Nov 19th	Scandinavian	Oct 12
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

S J Bousfield
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg.

14—762

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 13 inc
M&M.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 A to K R. 331 PER C. P. R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether ... been Canadia...
1	Osborne B.S.J.	Arthur	62		M	M	Accountant	yes	yes	England	English	N.Z.	Wellington	Son. Reginald Osborne Wellington. N.Z.	Colif	S.F.	
2	Osborne B.S.J.	Hazel L. Baglis	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mary J. Baglis Whangarei, N.Z.	"	"	
3	Willis B.S.J.	Mary J.	24		F	M	"	"	"	Australia	"	B.C.	Victoria	Husb. Edward J. Willis	"	Los Angeles	
4	Willis B.S.J.	Irene M.	4	6	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father. Do	"	"	
5	Willis B.S.J.	Walter K.	2	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father. Do	"	"	
6	Berglson B.S.J.	Andras	32		M	S	Florist	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Ill	Downers Grove	Gmoth. P. C. Ellsworth Downers Grove. Ill.	Ill	Chicago	
7	Boyd B.S.J.	Helen	36		F	M	None	"	"	Australia	English	Arizona	Roy	Mother. Eleanor McMicking Melbourne. Australia	Ariz	Roy	
8	Spicer-Smith B.S.J.	James A.	42		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Australia	Engl. Colonist	U.S. Aust.	Sydney.	Bro. J. D. Smith. Sydney. Aust.	Aust	Sydney	
9	Bergma B.S.J.	Samuel J.	41		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Java	Samarang	Bro. E. F. Bergma Heltworden. Java	Colif	S.F.	
10	Bergma B.S.J.	Suzanne S.	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law. Do	"	"	
11	Bergma B.S.J.	E. Harman	13		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Do	"	"	
12	Bergma B.S.J.	Jon Earl	8		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
13	Bergma B.S.J.	Suzonna E.	4		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
97	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

"B."

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

14—762

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF Oct, 1916

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wife	274529 Self	Self	780 Yes	1915	Colo	1915		No Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Med	Grey	Blue	178	No	England	South Water	Victoria B.C.	1916 Sept 21	Makura	Sept 25
2	"	Husb	"	"	—	—	—		No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Grey	112	No	N.Z.	Hedermin	Victoria B.C.	1916 Sept 21	Makura	" 25
3	"	274530 Husb	150	Yes	—	—	—		Friend, Mrs. John de Bouel Los Angeles. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	123	No	Australia	Melbourne	Victoria B.C.	1916 March	Niagara	" 27
4	"	Father 39	"	Yes	—	—	—		Friend. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Australia	Bendigo	Victoria B.C.	1916 March	Niagara	" 27
5	"	Father 39	"	Yes	—	—	—		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Australia	Melbourne	Victoria B.C.	1916 Sept 12	Niagara	" 27
6	"	274532 Self	100	Yes	1914	Ill	March 1916		Pullman Bldg. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	150	3rd finger R. hand stiff	Denmark	Aarhus	Victoria B.C.	1916 Sept 13	Empress of Japan	Oct 13
7	"	274641 Husb	100	Yes	1911 1916	Arizona	1916 June?		Husb. Wm. J. Boyd. Ray, Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	125	No	Australia	Melbourne	Victoria B.C.	1916 Sept 19	Niagara	" 20
8	"	226604 Self	1000	Yes	1913	S.F.	1913		Rel & Friend Sydney. Aust	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	175	No	England	Oldham	Victoria B.C.	1916 Sept 22	Empress of Asia	" 23
9	"	274584 Self	150	Yes	—	—	—		No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	180	No	Holland	Amsterdam	Victoria	1916	"	" 23
10	"	Husb	"	Yes	—	—	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	125	No	Borneo	Pangaran	"	"	"	" 23
11	"	44 Father	"	Yes	—	—	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Java	Samarang	"	"	"	" 23
12	"	44 Father	"	Yes	—	—	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Java	Somarang	"	"	"	" 23
13	"	44 Father	"	Yes	—	—	—		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Java	Somarang	"	"	"	" 23
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS B.

S. J. Bousfield
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 ... 4 R ... 332 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether ever been Canadia
1	Colleen B.S.S.	Franck	27		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany	Hamburg	Father. Franck Colleen Hamburg. Germany	Wash	Seattle	"
2	Nielsen B.S.S.	Sverr	23		M	S	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Australia	Sydney	Father. Sverr Nielsen Logstor. Denmark	"	"	
3	Olson B.S.S.	John	26		M	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrickstad	Father. Charles Olson. Fredrickstad. Norway	"	"	
4	Olson B.S.S.	Norman A.	35		M	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	Australia	Sydney	Father. Trow Olson. Spydberg. Norway.	"	"	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
98	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B."

F Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF Oct, 1916.

(OVER.)

14—782

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	yes	274537 Self	61 dlrs	1912	N.Y.	Oct 1912	Friend. Evan Krook. Seattle. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Brn	162	No	Germany	Hamburg	Victoria B.C.	1916 Oct 17	Watson	
2	"	274538 Self	77 dlrs	—	—	—	No Addl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	155	No	Denmark	Lojstor	Victoria B.C.	1916 Oct 17	Watson	" 19
3	"	274539 Self	87 dlrs	—	—	—	No Addl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Grey	143	No	Norway	Fredrickstad	Victoria B.C.	1916 Oct 17	Watson	" 19
4	"	274540 Self	88 dlrs	—	—	—	No Addl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Grey	132	No	Norway	Christiansen	Victoria B.C.	1916 Oct 17	Watson	" 19
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

S. D. Barford
Immigrant Inspector. in C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lexington Mass.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ..... R
L to Z .....

SHEET No. 4 533

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has ticket through to Canada
1	Pagni B.S.L.	Paul ca 7/21/21 mwb	28	1	m	S	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	B. C.	Victoria	Friends, Mrs. Green. Victoria. B. C.	Wash.	Seattle	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
99	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"C" Taxable.

(OVER.

MONTH OF Oct, 1914.

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1	yes	Self	140	yes	1915	Calif	Nov 1915	Wife Adel.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Brn	Brn	No	Italy	Santa Cruz	S.F.	Nov 1915	Arizona	Aug 14
2																										CHARLOTTE C. P. H.	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
Lines 15/19 inc
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K N R
L to Z

534

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 PORT OF Victoria, B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Orr,	Pa ✓ Phillips Charles E.	28		m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Robert Orr. Liverpool, England	Wash	Seattle	
2	Doukas	Pa ✓ E.H. Stavros D.	23		m	S	Student	"	"	Greece	Greek	B.C.	Pr Rupert	Father, D. Doukas Baltimore, Md.	Ore	Corvallis	
3	Long,	B.S.J. ✓ Michael	27		m	S	Sailor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Victoria	Father, Patrick Long. Dublin, Ireland	Wash	Seattle	
4	Svenson	B.S.J. ✓ John H.	21		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Ocean Falls	Father, J. A. Svensson, Vedum, Sweden	"	"	
5	Rosendl	Pa ✓ E.H. Alec	27		m	S	Fisherman	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Granby Bay	Doctor, Kunte Rosend Christiansund, Norway.	"	"	
6	Osterzaard	B.S.J. ✓ Charles	35		m	S	Fisherman	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Vancouver	mother, Nikita Osterzaard, Sundom, Finland	"	"	
7	Beldon	Pa ✓ E.H. Agnes	46		F	S	Music Teacher	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister, Jessie Beldon Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
8	Rossie	Pa ✓ Phillips Louis	30		m	S	Clerk	"	"	France	French	"	"	mother, Helen Rossie Boston, Mass	Colo	Los Angles	
9	Rasmussen	Pa ✓ Cheney Walter	30		m	S	Machinist	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Esquimalt	Friend, J. H. Todd Esquimalt, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
10	McCarrison	Pa ✓ E.H. Sarah	28		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Victoria	Father, Joseph McCarrison Victoria, B.C.	R.I.	Lonsdale	
11	Reginato	Pa ✓ E.H. Anthony	23		m	S	Lab	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Angus	Father, Joseph Reginato Palermo, Italy	Colo	Delta	
12	Rimmer	B.S.J. ✓ Charles	41		m	m	Painter	"	"	England	English	"	Jamestaland	Father, John Rimmer Wednesbury, England	Ore	Reno	
13	Negri	B.S.J. ✓ Paola	37		m	S	Waiter	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Vancouver	Father, Anthony Negri Milan, Italy	Colo	S.F.	
14	Donnello	B.S.J. ✓ Frank	35		m	S	Lab	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Victoria	mother, Raffaela Donnello Abruzzi, Italy.	Wash	Seattle	
15	Appleby	Pa ✓ E.H. Nellie	29		F	m	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs. W. R. Shatton Victoria, B.C.	Colo	Santa Barbara	
16	King	Pa ✓ Phillips Frederick W.	28		m	S	Sailor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Esquimalt	Father, Edward King London, Eng.	"	S.F.	
17	Semonsio	Pa ✓ Phillips Dante	33		m	S	Cook	"	"	Italy	No Italian	Alberta	Lake Louise	Father, Leopold Semonsio Pejrice, Italy.	Wash	Seattle	
18	King	Pa ✓ Cheney Charles	96		m	Wd	Farmer	"	"	England	English	B.C.	Sooke	Friend, John Murray Sooke, B.C.	Colo	San Jacinto	
19	Drysdale	Pa ✓ E.H. Davies	43		m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Victoria	Friends, Thos. Bayley Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
700	NOT USED																

Deserted

Deserted

E. Kuentzi

Pa. E. Phillips
Mr. H. Chadney

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C - Non-Imm

(OVER.

MONTH OF Oct, 1916

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or has a ticket or has paid for any part of his or her transportation by any such person or company, or is coming in whole or in part at the expense of the United States, or of any State, municipality, or charitable institution.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
			221562			1905 1914	Indiana	Sep														Nov			
1	yes	Self	70 Dollars			1914	Wash	1916	Parents, Wm Meenan Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	150	No	Ireland	Londonderry	N.C.	1905	Alexandria	Sep 25
2	"	Self	300 Dollars			1904	Ore	June	Agricultural College. Corvallis. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro	158	Scar left cheek.		Greece	Potaimi	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	" 26
3	"	Self	30 Dollars			1907	Alaska	Sep					Anemia											PR. GEORGE G. T. P.		
			221554			1914		Aug																		
4	"	Self	25 Dollars			1916	Wash	1916	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bro	Blue	150	No	Ireland	Dublin	Boston	1907 June	Winnipeg	" 28
5	"	Self	110 Dollars			1912	Alaska	Sep	Bro. Herman Svensson. Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	150	No	Sweden	Gothenburg	Quebec	1914	Ascania	" 25
6	"	Self	155 Dollars			1902		Sep	Friend, Pete Holm Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Bro	Blue	180	No	Norway	Christiansand	St John	After Emp. of	PR. GEORGE G. T. P.	
			221558						Friend, Elsie Wilson															1912	Ireland	Oct 1
7	"	Self	20 Dollars			1907	Work	July 1	Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	160	No	Finland	Sundom	Kikdelfs	Nov 1902	Unknown	" 2
			221526						Y. W. C. A. Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	110	No	England	Bradford	Montreal	July 1907	Corsican	" 3
8	"	Self	60 Dollars			1914	Colif	1916	Universal Film Co. Los Angeles Colif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	140	Scar right jaw.		France	Marseilles	N.Y.	May 1902	California	" 3
			221527			1902	Mass	Sep 15																PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.		
9	"	Self	680 Dollars			1905	Fish	1916	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue			Denmark	Odense	N.Y.	May 1905	United States	" 3
			221520			1913		Sep																May 21		
10	"	Self	201 Dollars			1910	Work.	1916	Mancu, John Morris Lonsdale. P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bro	Blue	130	No	Scotland	Glen Roy	Quebec	1910	Hesperian	" 5
11	"	Self	80 Dollars			1914	Colif	1916	Bro. Louis Reginalto Delta. Colif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	150	No	Italy	Palermo	N.Y.	March 1910	Vicenza via Napoli di Napoli	" 8
			226621					July																May 12		
12	"	Self	140 Dollars			1913	Nevada	1916	wife. Bessie Lumber Bro: Chev.	"	"	"	Small inguinal Hernia	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	185	No	Wales	Llandudno	Quebec	1903	Dominion	" 9
			221844					Apr	Bro. Geo Rogers S.F. Colif.	"	"	"												Nov 25		
13	"	Self	50 Dollars			1914	Minn.	1916					Physically		5	10	Dark	Blk	Bro	185	No	Italy	Varzi	N.Y.	1913	Touraine	" 12
						1904	Mass.	July	Friend, Domenick Tafumbo Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	defective	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	125	No	Italy	Abruzzi	Boston	Sept 1904	Republic	" 14
14	"	Self	45 Dollars			1916	Calif. Wash.	1916																Dec 1914		
			221673			1914	Work	June 1	Friends. Mrs. Otto Hansen. Santa Barbara. Colif.	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	127	No	England	Mary Port	Phila- delphia	June 1889	Indiana	" 15
15	"	Self	45 Dollars			1914	Colif	1916	Friend, Jos Abraham S. F. Colif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	170	Patch on arm	Scotland	Glasgow	San Diego	June 1914	Shawnee	" 18
			226674			1914		July																Sept	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	
16	"	Self	115 Dollars			1916	Colif	1916	Friends. Domenic Bozzillo Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	175	No	Italy	Venice	N.Y.	1903	Scotsman	" 18
						1905		June 25																May		
17	"	Self	237 Dollars			1916	work	1916																1887	Polynesian	" 20
			22698			1912		After	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Grey	Blue	160	No	England	Leigh	Montreal	March		
18	"	Self	150 Dollars			1916	Colif	1916																1906	Columbia	" 24
			22621			1906	Colif	Aug	Brother, Mrs. Janet Tracy Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	185	No	Scotland	Dumbarton	N.Y.			
19	"	Self	60 Dollars			1916	Wash.	1916																		
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D.C.D. (Other Diseases)

L.P.C. 8/10

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—6673

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Limit to 2 inc
MAP

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.,

SHEET No. 6

INDEXED A to K R
L to Z

0.3.5

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
		Phillips on 20-15593					5-23-33 dam									
1	Van Dongl	Lilly	29		F m	drone	yes	yes	Holland	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Charles Cartlepassel London. England	Wash	Tacoma	
2	Van Dongl	Charles	7		m S	drone	do	do	"	Dutch	"	"	Grandfather. Do	"	"	
3	Saunders	William G.	30		m m	Gardner	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Father. Richard Saunders London. Eng.	"	Seattle	
4	Saunders	Nora	30		F m	drone	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Father-in-law. Do	"	"	
5	Hansen	Emily	26		F m	drone	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Esquimalt	Husb. Nils Hansen Esquimalt, B.C.	"	Tacoma	
6	Agapousis	Constantins	26		m S	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Victoria	Cousin, Con Zodkas Victoria. B.C.	"	Seattle	
7	Didenchs	Eley	23		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Bomfield	Friend, Alex Sirenon. Bomfield. B.C.	"	"	
8	Reimers	Bjarne	28		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Victoria	Father, B. Reimers Bergan. Norway	"	"	
9	Reimers	Annie Norman	22		F m	drone	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	"	Doctor W. Norman Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
	Montreal File 11032-E-Book 714.															
10	Todzineff	Semon	28		m S	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	wife. Mana Todzineff Allager. Russia	"	"	
11	Morales	Mariana	36		F S	domestic	do	do	Mexico	Mexican	"	Victoria	No Add	N.Y.	Newyork	
12	Hernandez	Basilia	23		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Dr. Gasachi Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
Deported									See file 11032/917							
13	Hethe	Michael	20		m S	waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Scotch	"	"	Friend, Alex Christy. Vancouver. B.C.	Texas	Rio Grande	
14	Mazrogis	Gus	23		m S	Barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Bro. George Mazrogis Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
15	Aberg	Thagny Julia	38		F m	drone	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Husb. Carl Aberg. Penticton B.C.	"	Ft Angeles	
16	Aberg	Thagny Elsie	16		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Do	"	"	
17	Aberg	Thagny Goethe	8		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
Deported						Candy										
18	Karacop	Robert	19		m S	Clerk	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Friend, Jerry Antipas Victoria. B.C.	"	Seattle	
	Application for admission on Children bond granted - alien admitted 6 Aug 1916 1105 #393															
19	Shin	Deeki	33		F W	nurse	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	"	Dr. H. Dieo Victoria, B.C.	Calif	San Diego	
20	Holton	Gust	28		4 S	Lab	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Granby Bay	Father, Ole Holton Christiansund, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
101	NOT USED															

E. Secret Lic

× Daughter, Agnes Hansen age 4½ years.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W H Rodney

11—6678

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

MONTH OF Oct, 1916

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money or not)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	221502 Hurst	100 Yes	1907	Ky.	May 1908	Mother.	Jno Van Dongh Tacoma. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	148	No England	London	Quebec	July 1910	Empress of Ireland	Sept 30
2	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	No England	London	Quebec	July 1910	Empress of Ireland	" 30
3	"	221507 Self	125	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Brn	165	No England	Dsart	Halifax	Dec 1913	Canada	" 30
4	"	Hurst	—	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	125	No England	Staines	Halifax	Dec 1913	Canada	" 30
5	"	221534 Hurst	35 Yes	1910-12	1915	Work	June 1915	Friend. Mrs Carrie Bol Tacoma. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Hazel	130	No Norway	Nolvek	N.Y.	July 1910	Hallaj Olaf	Oct 4
6	"	221537 Self	120 Yes	1914	Work Alaska	July 1914		No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	160	No Turkey	Constantinople	Quebec	Sept 1910	Virginian	" 4
7	"	221622 Self	80 Yes	1913	S.F.	Oct 1913		Brw. John Dedeinks Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Grey	182	No Russia	Kiel	N.Y.	Oct 1913	Carpathia	" 9
8	"	221663 Self	1000 Yes	1910 1913	Soldo Work	June 1913		Friend. Capt Swanson. Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Grey	170	No Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	Jan 1910	Caronia	" 10
9	"	31 Hurst	—	No	—	—	—	Friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	114	No Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 10
10	No	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Do Cousin. Mischa Godzinsky 521 King St. Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar right side forhead.	Russia	Village.	Halifax	May 29 1913	Kursk	" 12
11	Yes	22 Baby Self	450 Yes	1911	S.F.	Sept 1911		No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	140	No Mexico	City of Mexico	S.F.	Sept 1911	Acapulco	" 16
12	"	22 Mrs Self	420 Yes	1911	S.F.	Sept 1911		No Add Sister Matilda Hoffman Rio Grande, Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	120	No Mexico	City of Mexico	S.F.	Sept 1911	Acapulco	" 16
13	No	Self	38	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	145	No Russia	Dublin	Quebec	Sept 1912	Royal	" 18
14	Yes	22 Baby Self	25 Yes	1913	N.Y.	May 1913		No Add Friends. Mrs. A. Carlson Port Angeles. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	150	No Greece	Bourdotis	N.Y.	Sept 1913	Patricia	" 19
15	"	221897 Self	160 Yes	1910 1912	Wash	May 1912		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	Blue	140	No Sweden	Hamland	Quebec	July 1910	Empress of Britain	" 20
16	"	27 Mother	—	Yes	1910 1912	Wash	May 1912	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	No Sweden	Vimland	Quebec	July 1916	Empress of Britain	" 20
17	"	27	—	Yes	1910 1912	Wash	May 1912	No Add Uncle. Robert Haroonsp. Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	No Sweden	Vasterland	Quebec	July 1916	Empress of Britain	" 20
18	No	Self	25	Yes	1914	N.Y.	July 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Brn	Grey	153	No Greece	Fusconis	N.Y.	Sept 1914	Saxonia	" 20
19	Yes	223663 Bus.	500	No	—	—	—	No Add Sister. Bertha Holton Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Blk	Brn	118	No Japan	Usa	Victoria B.C.	Sept 1914	Awatarra	" 20
20	"	223610 Self	250 Yes	1910 1913	Work	June 1913			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	150	No Norway	Warwik	N.Y.	March 1910	Lusitania	" 22
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

W. S. Phillips

CLASS D.

11—6678

S J Burkard
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 are M & M

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K 4
L to Z

SHEET NO. 7

536

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
1	Saunders	Phillips Alfred	30		M	S	Machinists Helper.	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Saanich	Father. Wm J Saunders London. Eng.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
2	McKenzie	Phillips Florence K.	32		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Bro. Alfred Denny. France.	"	"	
3	McKenzie	Phillips Hilda	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No Add.	"	"	
4	Flowers	Ex.H. Claude	28		M	M	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend. E. Heathcott Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
5	Flowers	Ex.H. Kathleen	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Do	"	"	
6	Flowers	Ex.H. Irene	5		F	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	Can
7	Flowers	Ex.H. Dorothy	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	Ringle	Phillips Ada	60		F	W	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter. Mrs. Willie Whitehead. Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Eng
9	Mrs David	B.S. Joseph	22		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother. Mary Mc David Wellington. B.C.	"	Port Angeles	Can
10	French	Ex.H. Charles W.	19		M	S	Dental Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father. Thos H. French Victoria. B.C.	Ill	Chicago	
11	Brewster	Phillips Raymond H.	22		M	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father. H. E. Brewster Victoria. B.C.	Ore	Portland	
12	Booty	Ex.H. Harry	33		M	S	Boiler Maker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Sandy Smith Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
13	Walford	Phillips Edith	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Frederick Potter. Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
14	Walford	Phillips Philip W.	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Do	"	"	Can
15	Walford	Phillips Dorien	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
16	Bowhay	Ex.H. Lydia L.	40		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Mrs. Donn Matson Victoria. B.C.	Ore	Portland	Eng
17	Prevedoros	Phillips Geo.	26		M	M	Rest. Prop. Restaurant	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Bro. John Prevedoros Nanaimo. B.C.	Wash	Bremerton	Ru
18	Clemencel	Phillips John D.	20		M	S	Dental Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father. Samuel E. Clemencel Victoria. B.C.	Ore	Portland	Can
19	Morgan	Ex.H. Mary	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cotton Lake	Husb. James Morgan Cotton Lake. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
20	Kellman	Ex.H. Andy	34		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Scand	"	Victoria	Friend. Jno McLean. Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	Swe
21	Rogan	Ex.H. Mary	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Colin Robinson. Esquimalt. B.C.	Colif	S.F.	Eng
22	White	Ex.H. Charlotte	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin. Mrs. Isabella Kenleyside Chilliwack. B.C.	"	"	
23	West	Ex.H. Gerald P.	28		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Calgary	wife. Regina West. Calgary. Alta	Wash	Seattle	
24	Newitt	Ex.H. Robert A.	17		M	S	Dental Student	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Father. Thomas H. Newitt Victoria. B.C.	Ore	Portland	Can
25	Gudgeon	Ex.H. Joseph	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sooke	Father. Jno A. Gudgeon Sooke. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
26	Brenner	Ex.H. Augusta	33		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Friend. Miss A. J. McDonald Victoria. B.C.	Ore	Medford	Scot
27	Senzell	Ex.H. Muriel	35		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend. Mrs. Dr. Walker Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Eng
28	Nutting	Phillips Francis	63		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Calgary	wife. Maria Nutting Oxford. Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
†29	Kirby	Ex.H. Nellie E.	23		M	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Shirley	Husb. Harry Kirby Shirley. B.C.	"	"	
30	Tonner	Ex.H. Dora B.	18		F	S	Dental Student	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother. Dr. A. H. Manner, Victoria. B.C.	Ore	Portland	Can
102	NOT USED																

30

E. Smith

† Daughter, Nellie Kirby, age 4½ U.S.C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W H Chadney
M. E. Phillips

CLASS E.

10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons in good health, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self 221561	No				Aug 1907	Seattle, Miss E. Lewis Seattle. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	148	No	England	London	Montreal	Oct 1908	Ottawa	Self 25
2	"	Self 221563	No				Aug 1907	Husb. John W. Lengar Seattle. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	113	No	England	New Brompton	Montreal	Aug 1908	Southend	" 25
3	"	Father 221564	No				—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	England	New Brompton	Montreal	Aug 1908	Southend	" 25
4	"	Self 221565	No	Yes	1907	Yes	Aug 1908	Friend. J. Ball Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	142	No	England	London	Quebec	May 1907	Lake Champlain	" 25
5	"	Husb 221566	No	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	110	No	England	London	Quebec	May 1909	Lake Champlain	" 25
6	"	Father 221567	No	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 25
7	"	" 221568	No	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 25
8	"	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 1915	Sister Mrs. Emma Shaw Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	Defective sight Left Eye.	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	115	No	England	Hull	Montreal	June 1911	Emp of Ireland	Pt. ADELAIDE. " 25
9	"	Self 221569	No	No	—	—	—	Friend. R.H. Tallman D. Angeles. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	140	No	Canada	Nanaimo	—	—	—	" 26
10	"	Father 221570	No	Yes	1903	Yes	June 1916	Chicago College of Dental Surgery Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	156	No	Canada	Medicine Hat	—	—	—	" 26
11	"	Father 221571	No	Yes	1914	Yes	1916	No Pacific Dental College Portland. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	152	No	U.S.	Boston	—	—	—	" 26
12	"	Self 221572	No	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	156	No	England	Leiston	Halifax	March 1907	Dominion	" 26
13	"	Husb 221573	No	Yes	1913	Yes	1916	Husb. Ernest Wolford Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	Blue	125	No	England	Rugby	Montreal	June 1903	Dominion	" 26
14	"	Father 221574	No	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Brandon	—	—	—	" 26
15	"	Father 221575	No	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Brandon	—	—	—	" 26
16	"	Self 221576	No	No	—	—	—	Friend. Mrs. C. Day Portland. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	134	No	England	Tolstock	Montreal	July 1910	Emp of Ireland	Pt. ADELAIDE. " 26
17	"	Self 221577	No	Yes	1900	Yes	Sept 1911	Wife Helen Palmadessen Bremerton. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	148	No	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	Sept 1900	Makassar	" 26
18	"	Father 221578	No	Yes	1915	Yes	1915	No Pacific Dental College Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	138	No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	Pt. ADELAIDE " 26 PR. GEORGE G.T.P.
19	"	Husb 221579	No	Yes	1900	Yes	May 1909	Sister Miss Ethel S. Jeffries Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	107	No	U.S.	Pelouse City	—	—	—	" 26
20	"	Self 221580	No	Yes	1910	Yes	Aug 1916	Friend. Edward Brown Tacoma. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Brn	Brn	178	No	Sweden	Soderort	Quebec	May 1910	Montreal	" 27
21	"	Self 221581	No	No	—	—	—	Cousin. Kate Mitchell S.F. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Red	Blue	125	No	England	Milton	Montreal	June 1913	Dominion	" 27
22	"	Self 221582	No	No	—	—	—	Friend Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Brn	Blue	125	No	England	Pelling	Montreal	June 1912	Virginian	" 27
23	"	Self 221583	No	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Grey	Brn	150	No	England	London	St John	March 1908	Emp of Ireland	" 27
24	"	Father 221584	No	No	—	—	—	No Pacific Dental College Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Blk	Blue	128	No	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" 27
25	"	Self 221585	No	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	131	No	England	Castleton	Quebec	May 1912	Victorian	" 27
26	"	Self 221586	No	No	—	—	—	Friend. Ernest Guthrie Medford, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	135	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Aug 1913	Royal Edward	" 27
27	"	Self 221587	No	No	—	—	—	Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Blk	Brn	111	No	England	London	Halifax	Dec 1912	Virginian	" 27
28	"	Self 221588	No	Yes	1913	S.F.	Sept 1913	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Hazel	148	No	England	Battersea	N.Y.	Sept 1913	Majestic	" 27
29	"	Husb 221589	No	Yes	1913	Yes	May 1913	Father Mrs. R. Henderson Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	130	No	U.S.	Bellingham	—	—	—	" 28
30	"	Father 221590	No	No	—	—	—	No Pacific Dental College Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	118	No	Canada	Watford	—	—	—	" 28

12

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector. in Chg

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 16 3. inc
M & M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 — INDEXED — A to K ... L to Z ... R — 337

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Hetherington	E.H. Ernest W.	18		M	S	Dental Student	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, R.H. Hetherington Victoria, B.C.	Ore	Portland	Ca
2	Thomas	E.H. Emma	66		F	W	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son. Orell Thomas Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Spokane	Eng
3	Walsh	E.H. Ernest	32		M	Div	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. James Walsh Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
4	Pomeroy	E.H. Charles W.	23		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father. C.H. Pomeroy. Victoria, B.C.	Calif	San Mateo	Eng
5	Root	Phillips Harriet	72		F	W	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver	Daughter. Sarah E. Stephens Vancouver, B.C.	"	Long Beach	Wa
6	Fletcher	E.H. Amy E.	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	Sask	Regina	Husb. Thomas E. Fletcher Regina. Sask.	"	"	Ca
7	Fletcher	E.H. Frank	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Do	"	"	
8	Fletcher	E.H. Beatrice	14		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
9	Chapple	Phillips Elizabeth	39		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ont	Hamilton	Father, Thomas Chapple Hamilton, Ont.	"	Napa	
10	Thornton	Phillips Fred	44		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Ocean Falls	Daughter, Mrs. Alice M. Young Revelstoke, Man.	Wash	Bellingham	Ca
11	Flitton	E.H. Charles N.	21		M	S	Dental Student	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Father. Ralph Flitton Victoria, B.C.	Ore	Portland.	Ca
12	Benford	E.H. Elizabeth M.	40		F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin. Mrs. T. Morris Sidney, B.C.	Ill	Chicago	Eng
13	Rhodes	E.H. Emma H.	66		F	W	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Topsino	Son, Wallace W. Rhodes Topsino, B.C.	Calif	Pope Valley	
14	Thompson	E.H. James C.	24		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Bro-in-law, Wm Marshall Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
15	Thompson	E.H. Emmeline	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Do	"	"	
16	Camden	E.H. Thomas S.	60		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Salt Spring Island	Wife. Francis Camden. Salt Spring Island, B.C.	"	Ellensburg	Ca
17	Calhoun	Phillips Annie	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Comox	Husb. Sam Calhoun Comox, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Ire
18	Market	Phillips Eliza	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Husb. Joseph Market Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
19	Market	Phillips Elizabeth	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter. Do	"	"	
20	Market	Phillips Margaret	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	Ca
21	Gahuiser	E.H. Mathias A.	70		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Alberta	Medicine Hat	Wife. Amelia Gahuiser Do	"	"	
22	Mc Lellan	E.H. Joseph D.	26		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Mother. Medicine Hat, Alta Mother. Elizabeth Mc Lellan. Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
23	Mc Lellan	Beatrice	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law. Do	Wash	Seattle	Ca
24	Mc Lellan	E.H. George	3		M	S	Master	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand mother. Do	"	"	
25	Oliver	E.H. George	37		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife. Grace Oliver Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Ca
26	Murphy	E.H. Peter J.	37		M	S	Bar Tender	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend. E. Bowes Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Ire
27	Graham	E.H. Ashton	25		M	M	Dental Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Donald Graham Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
28	Graham	E.H. Jennie May	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father. Jno T. Morton Victoria, B.C.	Ore	Portland	Ca
29	Kill	E.H. Charles	40		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Pt Rupert	Bro. Moses Kill Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	
30	Peacock	Phillips Edward	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Loveland	Father. E.F. Peacock Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
103	NOT USED													Edmonton, Alta	Calif	San Diego	Ca

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M.S. Phillips.
E. Amantis

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, company, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	221563 Father	200	Yes	—	—	—	No Pacific Dental College Portland. Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Red	Blue	135	No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	Sept 25
2	"	221564 Self	50	Yes	1878	Sept.	June 1878	Mrs. Kate Kelly Spokane. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Grey	Blue	152	No	England	London	S.F.	June 1878	Para	" 25
3	"	221565 Self	300	Yes	1916	Work	Sept 25 1916	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	147	No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 28
4	"	221566 Self	125	Yes	—	—	—	Sister. Mrs. Lyle Bull Son Rafael. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Brn	138	Gold filled front teeth.	England	London	Montreal	June 1873	Canada	" 28
5	"	221567 Self	50	Yes	1914	Visit Calif	May 1914	Son. W. Jas. Nott Long Beach. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Grey	Grey	130	No	Wales	Tenby	Halifax	May 1883	Tuscan	" 28
6	"	221568 Aunt	150	Yes	—	—	—	Friend. Mrs. Annie Chalter Long Beach. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Grey	150	No	Canada	Port Colborne	—	—	—	" 28
7	"	Father 88	—	Yes	No	—	—	Friend. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Kearney	—	—	—	" 28
8	"	Father 88	—	Yes	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Cobalt	—	—	—	" 28
9	"	221587 Self	45	Yes	1904 1913	Calif	June 1913	Friend. Medical Examiner Napa. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Brn	Blue	128	No	Canada	Hamilton	—	—	—	" 28
10	"	221592 Self	150	Yes	1872 1906	Ranch	Oct 1906	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	147	Cp	U.S.	Med Bronah	—	—	—	" 28
11	"	221595 Self	150	Yes	—	—	—	No Pacific Dental Coll. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	140	No	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" 28
12	"	221596 Self	70	Yes	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Grey	Grey	130	No	England	Kettering	Montreal	May 1908	Lake Manitoba	" 27
13	"	221597 Self	30	Yes	1850 1900	N.Y. Calif	June 1900	Daughter. Mrs. Caroline Barnett Pope valley. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Grey	Brn	115	No	U.S.	Troy	—	—	—	" 28
14	"	221598 Self	160	Yes	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	183	No	England	Kesborough	Quebec	May 1873	Ascania	" 28
15	"	58 Self	—	Yes	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	116	No	England	London	Quebec	May 1913	Ascania	" 28
16	"	221599 Self	100	Yes	1865 1909	Calif Youth	Sept 1909	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	160	No	Canada	Darlington	—	—	—	" 28
17	"	221600 Aunt	150	Yes	1912	Visit	June 1912	Son. Adam Calhoun. Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	130	No	Ireland	Whitechurch	N.Y.	Apr 1903	Cedric	" 28
18	"	221601 Aunt	50	Yes	1913	Visit work	June 1913	Friend. Mrs. M. Knight Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	130	Cp	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	1888	Montreal	" 28
19	"	Father 91	—	Yes	—	—	—	Friend. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 28
20	"	Father 91	—	Yes	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 28
21	"	— Self	200	Yes	1896 1901	Ranch Farm	March 1901	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	145	No	U.S.	Charleston	—	—	—	" 28
22	"	221603 Self	200	Yes	1916	Visit work	Sept 1916	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	165	No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 30
23	"	Aunt 03	—	Yes	1892	Calif	Apr 1892	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	130	No	U.S.	Sandusky	—	—	—	" 30
24	"	Father 03	—	Yes	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 30
25	"	221604 Self	100	Yes	1884 1902	Visit	March 1902	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	145	No	Scotland	Berwick	Savonah	½ Jan 1884	Pavilion	" 30
26	"	221605 Self	500	Yes	1889 1909	N.Y.	June 1889	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	228	No	U.S.	Brooklyn	—	—	—	" 30
27	"	221606 Self	600	Yes	1906 1911	Ranch Work	June 1911	No Pacific Dental College Portland. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Dk	Brn	178	No	Germany	Victoria	—	—	—	" 30
28	"	66 Aunt	—	Yes	1891 1911	Friend	June 1911	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	140	No	U.S.	Michael	—	—	—	" 30
29	"	215058 Self	125	Yes	1908 1914	Work	June 1914	Wife. Alice Kirk. Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Red	Blue	165	No	U.S.	Trinity Bay	Victoria	B.C. March 1883	Tuscan	" 30
30	"	218079 Self	500	Yes	1910	N.Y.	May 1910	Brother. in Law. Steph Brann San Diego. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	155	No	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 30

16

CLASS E.

S. J. Burchard
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc
MB M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 9

538

PORT OF Victoria. B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Peacock	Mrs Phillips Eloise	28		F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Loveland	Sister, Miss Kathleen Keel Edmonton. Alta	Calif	San Diego	Eng
2	Graham	Mr Phillips Gordon E.H.	18		m	S	Son Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Donald Graham Victoria. B.C.	"	S. F.	Ca
3	Mc Ritchie	Mr Phillips John	40		m	S	Iron worker	"	"	"	"	Yukon	Dawson	Father, D. Mc Ritchie Kenora, Ont	Wash	Seattle	Ca
4	Hembley	Mr Phillips Sidney G.	26		m	S	Cattle man	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Essondale	Uncle, Sidney D. Hembley Essondale. B.C.	"	"	Eng
5	Easley	Mr Phillips Lottie E.H.	38		F	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt Rupert	Mother, Eliza Munro Pt Rupert. B.C.	"	"	
6	Easley	Mr Phillips Lottie E.H.	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same - mother. Do	"	"	Ca
7	Bluett	Mr Phillips Anna E.H.	29		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Anyox	Father, Joseph Bluett Devonport, England	"	"	Ire
8	Roymear	Mr Phillips James E.H.	30		m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Father, John Raymer. Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Ca
9	Roymear	Mr Phillips Katherine E.H.	25		F	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Mark McCabe Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
10	Adams	Mr Phillips William E.H.	29		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Anyox	Friend, Fred Bell Anyox. B.C.	"	"	Sco
11	Gilliard	Mr Phillips Cuthbert E.H.	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Robert J. Gilliard West Wickham, England	"	"	Eng
12	Morton	Mr Phillips Archibald E.H.	38		m	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, Thos Morton Edinburgh, Scotland	"	"	Sco
13	Purnier	Mr Phillips James E.H.	33		m	m	Policeman	"	"	"	"	"	Oak Bay	wife, Mary Purnier. Oak Bay. B.C.	"	Lynden	
14	Campbell	Mr Phillips Peter E.H.	27		m	S	Motor man	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Uncle, Donald McCaskill Spanish. B.C.	"	Seattle	
15	Hutchison	Mr Phillips Andrew E.H.	28		m	S	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	Father, John Hutchison. Inverness. Scotland	"	"	
16	Gowen	Mr Phillips Nelson A.	27		m	S	Mill man	"	"	"	English	"	Canal	Father, Geo Gowen. Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Ca
17	Power	Mr Phillips Maurice E.H.	41		m	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Father, John R. Power. Halifax. N.S.	"	"	
18	Stanner	Mr Phillips Leonard E.H.	26		m	m	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Father, Henry Stanner Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Eng
19	Stanner	Mr Phillips Nora B. E.H.	24		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Richard Butcher. Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
20	Holland	Mr Phillips William J. E.H.	28		m	m	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joshua Holland Victoria. B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	Ca
21	Holland	Mr Phillips Gertrude A.K. E.H.	29		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, A.H. Keating Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
22	Wright	Mr Phillips John W. E.H.	38		m	m	Private Detective	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Dennis Wright Sidney. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	En
23	Anthony	Mr Phillips Frederick K. E.H.	26		m	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	Ont	Braughton	Son, Clarence D. Anthony New York. N.Y.	Calif	San Diego	Ca
24	Elliott	Mr Phillips Dorothy E.H.	30		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Mother, Thala Elliott Vancouver. B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	En
25	Astock	B.S.J. Richard	34		m	S	Lab	"	"	"	Germen	"	Douglas	Father, Richard Astick Douglas. B.C.	"	Seattle	
26	Brunt	Mr Phillips Chadney Clarence E.	30		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	Ont	Bonnerville	Father, William Brunt Bonnerville Ont	"	"	Ca
27	Bithell	Mr Phillips Chadney George E.	25		m	S	Lab	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Esquimalt	Father, Samuel Bithell Alvaston England	"	"	En
28	Lindsay	B.S.J. Stuart	34		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Sister, Mrs. Colin Fraser Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Sco
29	Johnson	B.S.J. Henry	30		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son, Andrew Johnson. Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Ca
30	Johnson	B.S.J. Mary	58		F	m	None	"	"	"	Germen	"	"	Son Do	"	"	
104	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E. Lunt
W. H. Chadney
M. S. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other pd. for any other person, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; or whether anarchist; or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	22150? Husb	Yes	✓ No	—	—	—	Father, Stephen Brous. Son Diego. Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bro	Grey	130	No	England	Guildford	Quebec	1906	Ireland	Self	30
2	"	22151? Self	500	✓ No	—	✓	—	Bro. Gerald Graham S.D. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Bro	Bro	185	No	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	"	30
3	"	Self	45	Yes	1916	Alaska	Sept 1916	Do Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Hazel	150	No	Canada	Englishtown	"	"	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	"	30
4	"	Self	55	✓ No	—	—	—	Do Friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	146	No	England	Walcourt	N.Y.	1910	St Louis	"	30
5	"	Husb	100	Yes	1878 1888	Ohio Wash.	June 1908	Husb. Vernon Cooley Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	125	No	U.S.	Youngstown	"	"	PR. GT. [illegible]	Oct	1
6	"	Father	—	✓ No	—	—	—	Father. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	120	No	Yukon	Dawson	"	"	"	"	1
7	"	Self	300	✓ No	—	—	—	Do Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	140	No	Ireland	Cork	Halifax	1911	Royal Edward	"	1
8	"	Self	110	Yes	1916	✓ Work	Sept 1916	Do Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	146	No	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	"	1
9	"	Husb	—	Yes	1916	✓ Work	Sept 1916	Do Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	120	No	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	"	1
10	"	Self	200	Yes	1911 1913	✓ Work	Oct 1913	Do Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	140	No	Scotland	Hamilton	Montreal 2nd landing	May 1911	Grampian	"	1
11	"	Self	250	✓ No	—	—	—	Do Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	132	No	England	Bristol	Quebec	1913	Royal George	PR. GLOBE C.T.P.	1
12	"	Self	400	✓ No	—	—	—	Do Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	164	No	Scotland	Belfast	Vancouver B.C.	June 29 1910	Marama	"	1
13	"	Self 22154	150	Yes	1905 1910	✓ Arizona	June 1910 Dec	Friend. Ed Edson. Lyndon. Wash Sister, Mrs. Peter Nicholson. Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	180	No	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Oct 1901	Pretoria	"	2
14	"	Self 22154	50	Yes	1911	✓ Work	1911	Friend. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Grey	155	No	Scotland	Dundyan	N.Y.	March 1911	Guiltford	"	2
15	"	Self 22156	50	✓ No	—	—	—	Friend. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	180	No	Scotland	Dingwall	Halifax	March 27 1906	Victorian	"	2
16	"	Self 22157	80	Yes	1909-10 1915	✓ Work.	Oct 1915 Feb	Friend. J. D. Ross Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Bro	Hazel	160	No	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	"	2
17	"	Self 22158	100	Yes	1906 1913	✓ Ag. visit	1913 Dec	Do Friend. Bert Burks Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Bro	Grey	172	No	Canada	Halifax	"	"	"	"	2
18	"	Self 13	100	Yes	1913	✓ Work.	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Bro	Hazel	165	No	England	Nottingham	Montreal	June 1912	Megantic	"	2
19	"	Husb 22159	—	✓ No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Bro	Bro	125	No	England	Rochdale	St John	March 1913	Hopetown	"	2
20	"	Self 20	500	Yes	1915	Work	1915	Friend. Milton Tanner Los Angeles. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	145	No	Canada	Victoria	"	—	—	"	2
21	"	Husb 22160	—	✓ No	—	—	—	Do St Regis Hotel Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	120	No	Canada	Victoria	"	—	—	"	2
22	"	Self 22161	30	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Bro	Bro	140	No	England	Killinghurst	Halifax	Feb 1906	Kensington	"	3
23	"	Self 22162	115	✓ No	—	—	—	Do Friend. Mrs. Fred Cross Tacoma. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Med	Blue	130	No	Canada	Broughton	"	—	—	"	3
24	"	Self	50	✓ No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Grey	130	No	England	Hereford	Quebec	July 1905	Sicilian	"	3
25	"	Self	33	Yes	1872 1876	Work	March 1876	Do Friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	156	No	U.S.	Bellingham	—	—	—	"	3
26	"	Self	100	Yes	1915 1916	✓ Work	Jan 1916	Wife. Franklin Brunt Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Blk Bro	Blue		No	Canada	Hampton	—	—	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	"	3
27	"	Self 22163	32	Yes	1912	✓ Work	Dec 1912	Uncle. Henry Price. Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	145	No	England	Nilmark	N.Y.	Oct 1912	Lucania	"	4
28	"	Self 22164	50	✓ No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	158	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	March 1911	Parisian	"	4
29	"	Self 30	200	✓ No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey	Bro	180	No	Canada	Ridgway	—	—	—	"	4
30	"	Husb	—	✓ No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Grey	Blue	170		Canada	Ridgway	✓	—	—	"	4

10

CLASS E. S J Burpee
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10 — A to K / L to Z — INDEXED — 539

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Smillie	E.H. William	30		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Wm Smillie Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Cana
2	Smillie	E.H. Andrew	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Do	"	"	"
3	Fiez	E.H. Augustine C.	36		M	M	Dental Student	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Armstrong	wife, Katherine Fiez Armstrong, B.C.	Ore	Portland	Hol
4	Haslett	Phillips Leonard D.	21		M	S	Keyes	"	"	"	Irish	"	Argyle	Father, James Haslett. Argyle, B.C.	Wash	Olympia	Can
5	Hansen	Phillips Mabel	2		F	S	None	do	do	"	Scand	"	Esquimalt	Father, Nils Hansen. Esquimalt, B.C.	"	Tacoma	
6	Hancock	E.H. Isabella	46		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	English	"	Victoria	Husb. Fred Hancock. Victoria, B.C.	"	Wapato	Eng
7	Ford	Phillips Chas	34		M	M	Fisherman marine	"	"	"	"	"	P. Rupert	wife, Sophia Ford Ketchikan, Alaska.	"	Seattle	Can
8	Venn	Phillips John	35		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	wife, Theresa Venn. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	Eng
9	Jarman	Phillips Fred	29		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	wife, Alice Jarman Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
10	Rennie	E.H. George	28		M	M	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, George Rennie Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Sco
11	Rennie	E.H. Gladys W.	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Doctor, Geo Wells Liverpool, England	"	"	Eng
12	Harper	E.H. John	63		M	S	Quartz miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, J. Billings Victoria, B.C.	Calif	S. F.	Can
13	Akeren	E.H. Annie R.	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro-in-law, Capt Ralfs. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
14	Johnson	E.H. John	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Ont	Agincourt	Friend, Wm Lightfoot Agincourt, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
15	Johnson Bailey	E.H. Ca-23-1996 Mary	36		F	M	None	5-4-35 Ill		505	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Edith Armstrong. Otter Lisheart, Ont.	"	"	Can
16	~~Johnson~~ Bailey	Weston Clark	4		M	S					English	Record amended		Dup C/a 23-7996 11-4-35 C.L.			
17	~~Johnson~~	E.H. 506-23-47753- toothbrot William	2		M	S	Prof.	3/21/36	Dec'd	Can	authority	letter of C. Oleley 7/7/36	R 75131	fic 8/11690 - dated 7/14/36	Do	"	"
18	Johnson	E.H. Hylen Theodney	-	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
19	Montague	Maude	40		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Quebec	Montreal	Husb. Norwood Montague Montreal, Que.	"	Stockton	
20	Dickson	B.S.J. Jane	17		F	S		do	do	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Mary Dickson. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
21	Lowry	E.H. Percival	31		M	M	Stationary Engineer	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Friend, W.T. Orchard Albert Head, Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Eng
22	Lowry	E.H. Mary A.	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Do	"	"	
23	Lowry	E.H. Evelyn	2		F	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	Can
24	Lowry	E.H. Stanley	-	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
25	Reardon	B.S.J. Charles M.	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Cousin, T.R. Vernon Victoria, B.C.	Mont	Missoula	
X26	Reardon	B.S.J. Violet	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin, Do	"	"	
27	Reardon	B.S.J. Gertrude	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Do	"	"	
28	Reardon	B.S.J. Doreen	2	6	F	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
29	Reardon	B.S.J. Bernard	1	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
30	Clark	Thomas Richard	40		M	M	Copper Smith	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	wife, Margaret Clark Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Sco
105	NOT USED																

CA-24-1039-refer to Victoria

† Lowrie

X Son, Eugene Reardon, 8 years U.S.A. — M

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, firm, society, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials; epileptic, or insane person; or person who has been insane within five years previous; person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous; person who is feeble-minded; person who is afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority; person with chronic alcoholism.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	2215-31 Self	100	Yes	1915	Calif	Aug 1915	Do Add	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do	6	-	Dk	Bro	Blue	140	Do	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	Oct 4
2	"	Self	100	Do	—	—	—	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Bro	Grey	150	Do	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 4
3	"	2215-33 Self	500	Yes	1915	Calif	July 1915	Health Pacific Dist. Chief Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Varicocele L. Testicle	"	5	7	Med	Grey	Blue	185	Do	Holland	Rotterdam	N.Y.	March 1908	Ryndam	" 4
4	"	2216-36 Self	60	Yes	1906 1910	Alaska	March 1910	Uncle. Wm. Duncan. Olympia. Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	-	Fair	Bro	Hazel	145	Do	Canada	Stirling	—	—	—	" 4
5	"	2216-35 Father	—	Do	—	—	—	Friend. Mr. Carrie Bel. Tacoma. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Do	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 4
6	"	221588 Husb	50	Yes	1887 1912	Wash	July 1912	Son. Arthur Hancock. Wapato. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	150	Do	England	St Austell	N.Y.	June 1887	Unknown	" 4
7	"	Self	100	Yes	1906 1910	Alaska	June 1916	Sister. Mrs. Nora McGinnis Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	180	Do	Canada	Lingon	—	—	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	" 4
8	"	Self	75	Yes	1905 1911	Wash	Sept 1911	Son-in-law. Geo Courtis Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Grey	160	Do	England	Bristol	Montreal	June 1905	Manitoba	" 4
9	"	Self	55	Do	—	—	—	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	140	Do	England	Chichester	Montreal	Aug 1910	Virginian	" 4
10	"	221535 Self	100	Do	—	—	—	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Bro	Grey	150	Do	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Apr 1911	Empress of Ireland	" 5
11	"	Husb	—	Do	—	—	—	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	125	Do	England	Bristol	Quebec	July 1911	Carrigan	" 5
12	"	221541 Self	100	Yes	1897	Indiana	June 1897	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	158	Do	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 5
13	"	221542 Husb	110	Yes	1892-1896 1914 1916	Calif Alaska	Sept 1916	Husb. Joseph Ahrens Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	128	Do	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 5
14	"	221543 Self	3500	Do	—	—	—	Father. Jas Johnson. Los Angeles. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Bro	Blue	185	Do	England	London	Halifax	1880	Unknown	" 5
15	"	43 Husb	—	Do	—	—	—	Father-in-Law. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Bro	Hazel	114	Do	Canada	Ottawa	—	—	—	" 5
16	"	43 Father	—	Do	—	—	—	Grandfather. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Do	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 5
17	"	43 "	—	Do	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Do	Canada	Agincourt	—	—	—	" 5
18	"	43 "	—	Do	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Do	Canada	Agincourt	—	—	—	" 5
19	"	221544 Husb	250	Yes	1896 1910	Arkansas	Oct 1902	Bro. James Montgomery Stockton. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro		Do	U.S.	Monticello	—	—	—	" 5
20	"	Under 16	yrs.	Do	—	—	—	Uncle. Jos Turner. Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Do	Canada	Peterboro	—	—	—	" 5
21	"	221545 Self	500	Do	—	—	—	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Grey	160	Do	England	Whitehaven	Sidney	July 1909	Sago	" 6
22	"	45 Husb	—	Do	—	—	—	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	100	Do	England	Whitehaven	Montreal	Aug 1913	Virginian	" 6
23	"	45 Father	—	Do	—	—	—	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Do	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 6
24	"	45 Father	—	Do	—	—	—	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Do	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 6
25	"	221046 Self	400	Yes	1903 1912	Mont	Now 1912	Bro. P. P. Reardon. Missoula. Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	210	— Do	Canada	Sussex	—	—	—	" 6
26	"	46 Husb	—	Yes	1905 1912	Mont	Now 1912	Bro-in-law Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	120	Do	Canada	Woodstock	—	—	—	" 6
27	"	46 Father	—	Yes	1909 1912	Mont	Now 1912	Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Do	Canada	Sussex	—	—	—	" 6
28	"	46 "	—	Do	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Do	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 6
29	"	46 "	—	Do	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Do	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 6
30	"	221547 Self	350	Yes	1907 1908	Oregon	Jan 1908	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	160	Bath mark on L. Hand.	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Apr 1904	Carinthian	" 6

Entry at San Francisco Oct. 18, 1916 S.S. Geo.

(Signed) M. G. Phillips

S. J. Rutland

Immigrant Inspector. in Chg

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc
MEM

NOT TO BE TAKEN

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

340

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
	1-1531																
1	Shields	E.H. Thomas	30		m	m	20-20915 F.L.C. 12/4/34 Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Friend. John Riach Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Sco
2	Shields	E.H. Sarina	31		F	m	20-20916 F.L.C. 12/4/34 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doctor. Robt Alexander Brought Ferry. Scotland	"	"	
3	Shields	E.H. John	5		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Ex Doctor. Do.	"	"	Can
4	Shields	E.H. Elizabeth	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
5	Mc Conbrey	E.H. Robert	35		m	S	merchant	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Tom McConbrey. Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Ire
6	Alexander	E.H. Florence	37		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Tottle Hill	Doctor. Henry Alexander. Tottle Hill. B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
7	Burrett	E.H. Harriet	50		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs. A. Locker. London. Eng.	"	"	
8	Burrett	E.H. Joy	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother. Do.	"	"	
9	Purvis	E.H. Thadeus Francis H.	24		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Ont	Toronto	Doctor. Wm Purvis Toronto. Ont	Wash	Seattle	Can
10	Duffley	E.H. Thomas Thomas B.	64		m	m	Millwright	"	"	"	"	B.C.	New Westminster	wife. Cecila Duffley. New Westminster. B.C.	Calif	Alameda	
11	Drake	E.H. Francis J.	24		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Mother. Rhoda Drake. Nanaimo. B.C.	"	S.F.	
12	Robertson	E.H. George	23		m	S	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father. Alexander Robertson Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Sco
13	Mc Intyre	E.H. Phelps Ernest C.	23		m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doctor. Hugh R. Mc Intyre Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Can
14	Yates	E.H. Robert S.	21		m	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father. John Yates Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
15	Swaine	E.H. George H.	26		m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Amelia Swaine Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
16	Leslie	B.S.? William	32		m	m	Iron workes	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. John Leslie Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Sco
17	Leslie	B.S.? Margaret	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law. Do	"	"	
18	Leslie	B.S.? John	4	6	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do.	"	"	Can
19	Leslie	B.S.? Margaret		6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Friend. Mrs. Geo Newton	"	"	
20	Hemple	E.H. Thomas Freda	23		F	S	Trained Nurse	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	Victoria. B.C. Son. Wm Trent.	Calif	S.F.	
21	Clark	E.H. Margaret	60		F	W	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Lethbridge. Alta	"	Los Angeles	Eng
22	Clark	E.H. Mary	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Do	"	"	Can
23	Hawkes	E.H. Phillips Charles J.	40		m	Wid	Shoe Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Percy A. Hawkes Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
24	Mc Intyre	E.H. Donald Phillips C.	20		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father. Hugh R. Mc Intyre Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Can
25	Perry	E.H. Matthew	26		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother. Elizabeth Perry Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
26	Lake	E.H. William Phillips	43		m	m	Sta Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend. Ralph Lancaster Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Eng
27	Petticrew	E.H. James Phillips	20		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father. James Petticrew Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Can
28	Wood	E.H. John	18		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Andrew Wood Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
29	Bird	E.H. Herbert	28		m	S	Lab	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Wm Geo Bird Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Eng
30	Robinson	E.H. Herbert	40		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Bertha Robinson Victoria. B.C.	"	"	

106 NOT USED

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. F. Phillips.
E. Lancelis
W. H. Chadney

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct, 1916. CLASS E.

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (See note at top of page.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or other person coming for an immoral purpose, to be supported by himself or herself or by another?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		221848		✓		✓																May		
1	yes	Self	200	yes	1901	Alaska	No Add'l	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	171	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1908	Corinthian	Oct 6
2	"	Hunt 48	—	No	—	—	—	No Add'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Blue	124	No	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Philipp	June 1910	Hesperian	" 6
3	"	Father 48	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 6
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	No Add'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 6
5	"	221949 Self	100	No	—	—	—	No Add'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Blue	160	No	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	July 1912	Dorian	" 6
6	"	221950 Father	50	No	—	—	—	No Add'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	150	No	England	Bristol	Montreal	July 1913	Royal George	" 6
7	"	221951 Self	600	No	—	—	—	No Add'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Bro	Grey	140	No	England	London	Montreal	Sept 1913	Dorian	" 6
8	"	Mother 52	—	No	—	—	—	No Add'l. Dead. Mrs. A. Wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	—	—	—		No	England	London	Montreal	Sept 1913	Dorian	" 6
9	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Seattle. Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Red	Grey	140	No	Canada	Toronto	✓	—	—	" 6
10	"	221953 Self	40	No	—	—	—	Enroute. Mrs. Rhodrick Lean Alameda. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Grey	145	End of fingers deformed.	Canada	Muscowpetung	✓	—	—	" 6
11	"	221954 Self	175	No	—	—	—	Enroute. Wm. Halfpenny S.F. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Grey	150	No	Canada	Nanaimo	✓	—	—	" 7
12	"	221955 Self	102	No	—	✓	—	No Add'l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro & Lt	Blue	149	No	Scotland	Lerwick	Quebec	June 29 1909	Empress of Ireland	" 7
13	"	221956 Self	25	yes	1914	work	Sept 1914	Friend. Mr. R. M. Perry Seattle. work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Grey	140	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	—	—	" 7
14	"	221957 Self	50	No	—	✓	—	No Add'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	125	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	—	—	" 7
15	"	221958 Self	50	yes	1914	work	June 1914	No Add'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Blue	162	No	Canada	Brantford	✓	—	—	" 7
16	"	221959 Self	150	yes	—	—	—	No Add'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Grey	185	No	Scotland	Falkirk	Montreal	May 1910	Cassandra	" 7
17	"	Wife 40	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	125	No	Scotland	Falkirk	Montreal	May 1910	Cassandra	" 7
18	"	Father 40	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	—	—		No	Canada	Vancouver	✓	—	—	" 7
19	"	"	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	✓	—	—	" 7
20	"	221961 Self	200	No	—	—	—	Friend. Mrs. Frank E. Dougal S.F. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	125	No	Canada	Berlin	✓	—	—	" 7
21	"	221962 Self	200	yes	1894	Utah	June 1895	Friend. Harry Pedersen Los Angeles. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Grey	Blue	230	No	England	Leicester	Montreal	Apr 1884	Nevada	" 7
22	"	Mother 52	—	No	—	—	—	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	128	No	Canada	Lethbridge	✓	—	—	" 7
23	"	221963 Self	40	No	—	—	—	No Add'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Grey	155	No	England	Croydon	Halifax	Dec 1905	Ultonian	" 7
24	"	221964 Self	50	yes	1914	work	July 1915	No Add'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	143	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	—	—	" 7
25	"	221965 Self	25	yes	1916	work	June 1916	Bro. Dr. Rollin Perry Seattle. Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Hazel	175	No	Canada	Richfield	✓	—	—	" 7
26	"	221966 Self	100	No	—	✓	—	No Add'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk Bro	Blue	175	No	England	Todmorden	Halifax	Apr 1912	Royal Edward	" 7
27	"	221967 Self	25	yes	1912	work	June 1916	No Add'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	156	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	—	—	" 7
28	"	221968 Self	20	yes	1911	work	Aug 1911	No Add'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	170	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	—	—	" 7
29	"	221969 Self	20	No	—	—	—	No Add'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Lt Bro	Grey	145	No	England	Wrekden	Montreal	May 1912	Lake Champlain	" 7
30	"	221970 Self	25	yes	1897 1913	Del	June 1913	Friend. Wm. Brewster Seattle. Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk Bro	Blue	180	No	England	Hastings	Montreal	June 1887	Dominion	" 7

9

CLASS E.

S. J. Burnford
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc
MB

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 14 — 541 — PORT OF Victoria, B. C.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a citiz before citize
1	Patrick	E.H. Lester	32		M	M	Hockey Manager.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Wife. Grace Patrick Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Spokane	Can
2	McDonald	E.H. Duncan	30		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, William McDonald Strathpepper. Scotland	Ore	Portland	Sco
3	McDonald	E.H. Hamil	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother. C. K. de Rozas. Nanaimo. B.C.	"	"	Can
4	McDonald	E.H. Francis H.	2		M	S	"	do	do	"	Scotch	"	"	Woman mother Do.	"	"	
5	McDonald	E.H. William		2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
6	Jefferies	E.H. Edward G.	26		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	Sask	Regina	Bro. Walter Jefferies 1548 McTavish St. Regina. Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
7	Jefferies	E.H. 113167 Daisy Chi	26	Yrs. 6/21/32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-Law. Do.	"	"	
8	Jefferies	E.H. Joan	3		F	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	cancell. Do	"	"	Can
9	Hill	E.H. Andrew E.	34		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	wife, Katherine Hill Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
10	Anderson	Phillips Andrew V29133	31		M	S	Placer miner	"	"	"	Scand	Yukon	Dawson	Dadr. Andras Andersen Skibred. Norway	"	"	Nor
11	Haverson	Phillips Jessie	68		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Husb. James Haverson. Toronto. Ont	Calif	S.F.	Can
12	Haverson	Phillips Ruth	31		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Do.	"	"	
13	Milloss	Phillips Joseph	34		M	M	Coal miner	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Cumberland	Do Ada Bro. Arthur Gregg	Wash	Seattle	Ser
14	Gregg	Phillips Alice	60		F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Can
15	Renard	B.S.-1 Fred	49		M	M	Confectioner	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver	wife, Cornelia Renard Vancouver. B.C.	"	"	
16	Robinson	E.H. William	50		M	M	Dyer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	daughter, Mrs. Eliza Simms Victoria. B.C.	Calif	S.F.	Sco
17	Robinson	E.H. Annie	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
18	Townsend	E.H. George A.	36		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Esquimalt	wife. Jessie Townsend Esquimalt. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
19	Townsend	E.H. Doris	4		F	S	None	do	do	"	"	"	"	brother. Do	"	"	Can
20	Walsh	E.H. Fitzgerald F. Phillips	38		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Victoria	wife, Mary E. Walsh Cook Boy. Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
21	Walker	Alexander	19		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother. W. W. Walker. Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Sco
22	Smith	E.H. Clinton M.	56		M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Alberta	Clive	Son. Col. J. Smith. Clive. Alta	Ore	Woodburn	
23	Hauck	E.H. Ethel M.	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bentley	Husb. Sam D. Hauck. Bentley Alta	"	"	
24	McPherson	B.S.-1 Angus	46		M	M	Pipe Fitter	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Pr Rupert	wife, Brigid McPherson Pr Rupert. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
25	Head	E.H. Phylip	33		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Brother. P. A. D. Head. Spaldgate England	Wash	Port Angeles	Eng
26	Lewis	E.H. Clara E.	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Elizabeth Whitlock Salisbury, England	Calif	Los Angeles	
27	Lewis	E.H. Edward G.	14		M	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Grand mother Do.	"	"	
28	Parsons	E.H. Thomas	28		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Brother, Thomas Parsons Vancouver. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
29	Breen	B.S.-1 Philip J.	58		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Orphan. John R. Breen. Victoria. B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
30	Dolan	Chadney Bridget	52		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-Law, Patrick Walsh Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Ire
07	NOT USED																

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. E. Phillips
E. Immigrant Inspector

20

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

MONTH OF Oct, 1916

CLASS E

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other has own money or other.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or public institutions of character, or supported by charity? If so, to be stated.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	—			Wash	Sept																			EX INSPECT G. T.P.
Yes	Self	100	Yes	1916	Colo	1916	No Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	med	Bro	Blue	176	No	Canada	Drummondville	✓	Aug	✓	Oct 8
221623																									
"	Self	1500	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	Bro	Blue	186	No	Scotland	Inverness	Quebec	1910	Saturnia	" 9
123																									
"	Husb	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Brn	120	No	Canada	Nanaimo	✓			" 9
13																									
"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Nanaimo	✓			" 9
23																									
"	"	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Sidney	✓			" 9
221624																							April		
"	Self	1400	No	—	—	—	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Bro	Blue	152	—	England	Malmesbury	St John	1906	Northern	" 9
24																							March 20	Emp of	
"	Husb	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Bro	Brn	145	No	England	Harpenden	St John	1907	Ireland	" 9
27																									
"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Regina	✓			" 9
221625																							July		
"	Self	500	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	150	No	England	Blyth	Quebec	1912	Laurentic	" 9
221626				1905		May																B.C.	May	Tomba	
"	Self	2340	Yes	1908	Wash	1908	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Brn	156	No	Norway	Skibred	Victoria	1905	Maru	" 10
221627				1903		Sept																			
"	Husb	200	Yes	1904	Colif	1904	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Grey	165	No	Canada	Hamilton	✓	—	—	" 10
27				1913		Sept																			
"	Father	✓	Yes	1904	Colif	1904	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	120	No	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 10
221628				1905	Alaska	July	wife Mary Millors																May		
"	Self	40	Yes	1910	work	1910	Seattle. wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Bro	Brn	173	No	Serbia	Nichol	N.Y.	1905	unknown	" 10
221629						May	dau. Mrs. Robt. Gray																		
"	Self	100	Yes	1914	wash	1914	Seattle. wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	135	No	Canada	St Stephens	✓	—	—	" 10
221630																									
"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	130	No	Canada	Montreal	✓	—	—	" 10
221632							Bro. Joseph Peterson																June		
"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	S.F. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	148	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1908	Cassandra	" 10
32																							April		
"	Husb	✓	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	183	No	Scotland	Perth	St John	1909	Saturnia	" 10
221633																							June		
"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Fred K. Allen. Seattle. wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Grey	145	No	England	Manchester	Montreal	1910	Virginian	" 11
33							Friend.																		
"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Esquimalt	✓	—	—	" 11
221634																									
"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	White	Blue	168	No	Canada	Lindsay	✓	—	—	" 11
221635					Visit	Aug																	Sept		
"	Self	25	Yes	1914	Wash	1916	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Grey	140	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1912	Saxonian	" 11
221636				1861	Dowe	July 23	San Ryan & Smith																		
"	Self	270	Yes	1908	N. Dak	1908	Woodstone, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	160	No	U.S.	Penora	✓	—	—	" 11
36				1884		July 23	Bro.																		
"	Husb	100	Yes	1900	N. Dak	1908	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blk	Grey	140	No	U.S.	Fraton	✓	✓	—	" 11
221637																									
"	Self	30	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	Blue	202	[illegible]	Canada	Virginia	✓	Sept	—	" 16
221638					Visit	July																		Jan	
"	Self	50	Yes	1916	Wash	1916	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Brn	140	No	England	Weymouth	Halifax	1908	Carthagin-	" 12
221639							Husb. Leo Lewis																Oct	Royal	
Husb	Husb	50	No	—	—	—	Los Angeles. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Brn	112	No	England	Widnes	Montreal	1913	Edward	" 12
37							Father																Oct	Royal	
"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	England	Ayarit	Montreal	1913	Edward	" 12
221640				1914	N. Dak	Sept																			
"	Self	38	Yes	1908	Wash	1916	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Fair	Bro	Blue	148	No	Canada	Winnipeg	✓	—	—	" 12
221642				1858		June																			
"	Self	160	Yes	1906	Penn	1904	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	142	No	Canada	Stafford	✓	—	—	" 12
221643							Sister-in-law Mary Godfrey																		
"	Self	1306	No	—	—	—	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	125	No	Ireland	Tannamart	Halifax	1889	Polynesian	" 12

10

CLASS E.

S J Bickford
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Limit to 30 words
[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 13 — A to K ..... L to Z .....

342

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Clarke,	E.H. Thomas J.	62		F	Wd.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Daughter. Mary Clarke Victoria. B.C.	Calif	La Jolla	Co
2	Sweeney	E.H. Lillian	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Wm Sweeney. Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
3	Sweeney	E.H. Helen	3		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Doctr. Do	"	"	
4	Sweeney	E.H. Lillian Phillips	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
5	Jones	Mary A.	70		F	W	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Daughter. Sarah A. Campbell Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
6	Campbell	E.H. Dorothy	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Doctr. A. C. Campbell Victoria. B.C.	Mo	St Louis	Co
7	Labrum	E.H. Walter	31		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend. J. Ball Victoria. B.C.	Mich	Detroit	Eng
8	Labrum	E.H. Gertrude	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. John Oliver. Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
9	Labrum	E.H. Jean V.	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Parents. Do	"	"	Co
10	Labrum	E.H. James W. Phillips	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
11	Mrs Parland	William W.	46		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Mexico	Father. Dr. Chas H. McParland Cleveland, Ohio.	Calif	Los Angeles	
	Solomon	Dora	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Victoria	Father, Samuel Shapour Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Walla Walla	
	Solomon	Lena	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father Do	"	"	Co
	Solomon	Jacob	7		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
	Solomon	Fanny	2	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
16	Bolton	Phillips William	36		M	M	Steel worker	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Wife. Annie V. Bolton Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
17	Adams	E.H. Michael	30		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Thomas Brunwith Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
18	Boniface	Chas Gotfrd Tellfeind	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Walter Fraser. Victoria. B.C.	"	Tacoma	
19	Boniface	Gladys Alice	6		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend Do	"	"	Co
20	English	E.H. William Bridgl	48		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Lillooet	Friend. Mrs Blair. Lillooet. B.C.	"	Knapp	Ire
21	Ritchie	Fred	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	P. Rupert	Father. Joseph D. Ritchie. Prince Rupert. B.C.	Ore	Portland	Co
22	Curry	Phillips Hugh	16		M	S	Lab Mechanical	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Father. John Curry. Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
23	Humphrey	E.H. Edward R.	30		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend. D. W. Hansbury. Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Eng
24	Stockton	Phillips Albert	41		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Westminster	Mother. Susan E. Stockton. London, Eng.	"	"	
25	Loughrey	Phillips John	35		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	wife. Jessie Loughrey Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Sco
26	Newton	Sydney Georgina W.	41		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother. Mrs. E. McKean Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Co
27	Peacock	E.H. Edna	25		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doctr. Geo Peacock Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
* 28	Bernath	E.H. Adeline	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro. Albert Halmith. N. Yakima. Wash.	Vt	Waitsfield	
29	Bernath	E.H. Violet	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cancer Do	"	"	Co
30	Mc Dermid	James	57		M	W	Placer Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son. Francis P. McDermid Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Soap Lake	Ire

108 NOT LISTED

30

M. F. Phillips

W. B. Clehadney

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Daughter, Minnie Bernath - age 16, U.S.C.
" Lead Bernath - " 12, U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—96

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or ticket, and by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	32/645 Self	100	Yes	1912	Toley	Apr 1912	No Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Grey	Brn	160	No	Canada	St John	—	—	—	Oct 12
2	"	22/646 Husb	200	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	115	No	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 12
3	"	Father 46	—	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 12
4	"	" 46	—	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 12
5	"	221647 Self	200	Yes	1915	York	March 1915	Sister. Mrs. Eliza Carlton Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue	120	No	England	Liverpool	Montreal	May 1890	Vancouver	" 12
6	"	221648 Father 49	180	Yes	1911	Penn.	1911	Aunt. Mrs. Eliza Taylor St Louis. Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	180	No	Canada	New Westminster	—	—	—	" 12
7	"	221649 Self	230	Yes	1913	Mich	1913	Father. Theo Labrenn Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bro	Brn	140	No	England	London	Quebec	Sept 1912	Carinthian	" 12
8	"	45 Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Brn	Brn	140	No	England	Montreal	Quebec	Sept 1912	Carinthian	" 12
9	"	45 Father	—	No	—	—	—	Emma Jaxton Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 12
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Cumberland	—	—	—	" 12
11	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1870	Penn	May 1905	Bro. W.W. McFarland Los Angeles. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	140	No	U.S.	Meadville	—	—	—	" 12
12	No	Self	0	Yes	1887 1903	Iowa Wash	1903	Husb. Henry Delamont Walla Walla. Wash.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Conjunctivitis	No Contagious	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	140	Inflammation Eyes.	U.S.	?	—	—	—	" 13
13	"	L.P.C.	0	No	—	—	—	Father. Do	"	"	"	"	Poor	No	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" 13
14	"	L.P.C.	0	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Ranelyn	—	—	—	" 13
15	"	L.P.C.	0	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 13
16	Yes	221650 Self	83	Yes	1904 1912	Wash	March 1912	Friend. Dan Lass Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	150	No	England	Longridge	N.Y.	May 1904 July 13	Cedric Duke of York	" 13
17	"	221651 Self	200	No	—	—	—	Husb. Chas Bridges Tacoma. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	157	No	England	Newcastle	Victoria BC	1910	Georgic	" 13
18	"	Husb	65	No	—	—	—	Father. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	160	No	England	Cornwall	Montreal	June 1905	Unknown	" 13
19	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Sister. Mrs. W. Cress Kniffe. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 13
20	"	221652 Self	200	Yes	1910	Wash	June 1910	Columbia College. Portland. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	180	No	Ireland	Carlow	Halifax	March 1888	Polynesian	" 14
21	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	123	No	Canada	Rossland	—	—	—	" 14
22	"	221653 Self	40	Yes	1916	Wash	1916	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	137	No	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 14
23	"	221654 Self	80	Yes	1908	Penn	Apr 1908	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Brn	150	No	England	Lilling	Philadelphia	1908	Friesland	" 14
24	"	221656 Self	300	Yes	1914	Visit Wash	June 1914	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	148	No	England	London	Quebec	Nov 1907	Southwark	" 14
25	"	221657 Self	50	Yes	1913	Wash	Sept 1913	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Brn	140	No	Scotland	Greenock	St John	March 1916	Victorian	" 14
26	"	221655 Self	1000	Yes	1916	Wash	Aug 1916	Sister. Mrs. R.A. Seymour Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Med	Brn	Blue	160	No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 16
27	"	221660 Self	50	Yes	1916	Wash	July 1916	Mother. Mary Peacock Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	125	No	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 16
28	"	221661 Husb	100	Yes	1885 1906	Minn Wash.	June 1906	Husb. Edward Bennett Wallafield. B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Grey	150	No	U.S.	Wakeska	—	—	—	" 16
29	"	Father 41	—	No	—	—	—	Father. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 16
30	"	221662 Self	75	Yes	1904	Alaska Wash	June 1904	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	153	No	Ireland	Dundalk	N.Y.	1892	City of Brussels	" 16

13

CLASS E.

S J Bousfield
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Limit to 30 races
28 m

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

SHEET NO. 14

A to K
L to Z 14—30

543

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Laughton	Pa / E.H. Marie P.	34		F	W	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, F.J. Stackpool Victoria. B.C.	N.Y.	New York	Co
2	Laughton	Pa / E.H. Frances M.	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do	"	"	
3	Laughton	Pa / E.H. Mary J.	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	M
4	Byers	B.S.J. / William H.	48		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ont	Oshawa	Doctor. Wm Byers. Oshawa. Ont.	Ore	Ashland	Co
5	Byers	B.S.J. / Annie	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Sarah Byers. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
6	Waring	Pa / E.H. Annie	57		F	W	None	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Son. Frank Waring Victoria. B.C.	Colif	San Diego	Sa
7	Waring	Pa / E.H. Helen E.	21		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Do	"	"	Co
8	Mc Farlane	Pa / E.H. Josiah	60		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Man	Rinseath	Bro. Lew L. McFarlane Rinseath, Man.	Ore	Yamhill	Tr
9	Cook	B.S.J. / Isabella	24		F	S	Tel Operator	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Sister. Mrs. S.B. Taylor. Victoria. B.C.	N.Y.	New York	
10	Nathan	E.H. Cecilia	25		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Thomas Nathan Toronto, Ont	Wash	Seattle	Co
11	Balcom	B E.H. Berton	38		M	M	master mariner	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle. Capt. G.W.S. Balcom Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
12	Balcom	Pa E.H. Daisy	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Do	"	"	
13	Hancock	Phillips Lucy	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Man	Winnipeg	Husb. Wm H. Hancock Winnipeg, Man.	Colif	Los Angles	Co
14	Hancock	Pa Phillips Helen	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doctor. Do	"	"	
15	Dier	Pa E.H. Maybelle	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Husb. Harry Dier. Victoria. B.C.	"	San Diego	
16	Dier	Pa E.H. Ruth	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doctor. Do	"	"	
17	Dier	Pa E.H. Harry B.	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
18	Dier	Pa E.H. Patricia	4		F	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
19	Dier	Pa E.H. Enid	4		F	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
20	Dingle	Pa E.H. Charles E.	55		M	M	Contractor	yes	yes	"	"	Man	Winnipeg	Daughter. Mary B. Dingle Winnipeg. Man.	"	Los Angles	
21	Dingle	Pa E.H. Lillian F	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter. Do	"	"	
22	Hillsgen	Pa E.H. Frances	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	German	B.C.	Victoria	Father. Irish Killagh Victoria. B.C.	"	"	En
23	Kirby	Pa E.H. Henry Geo	29		M	M	Locomotive Engineer	"	"	"	England	"	Otter Point	Father. Mary Kirby Otter Point. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
24	Kirby	Pa E.H. Hallie E.	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-in-Law. Do	"	"	
25	Clark	Pa E.H. Margaret	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Bro. John Menzies Vancouver. B.C.	"	"	Sa
26	Clark	Pa E.H. Margaret	1	3	F	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Do	"	"	Co
27	Mauser	Pa E.H. Percy	32		M	M	Sign Painter	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	wife. Thirza Mauser. Victoria. B.C.	Colif	S.F.	Eng
28	Todd	Pa E.H. Rebecca K.	55		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husb. Frederick Todd. Victoria. B.C.	"	Los Angles	Sa
29	Todd	Pa E.H. Grace D.	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Eric D. Todd. Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
30	Ostrom	Pa Phillips Florence M.	32		F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	Man	Winnipeg	Father. Nilson Ostrom. Belleville, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	Co
109	NOT USED																

30

E Hamilton

Mrs. Phillips

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

× Daughter, Hallie E. Kirby age 5 yrs. res. S.E.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, or by whom purchased, and whether in his possession or not.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or has been, or is supported by, or receives support from the proceeds of prostitution, or of any other immoral purpose, or has been an inmate of a house of prostitution, or has been connected therewith, or has been a procurer, or has come into the United States in pursuance of any agreement, or in consequence of solicitation, to perform any of the above-named acts, or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any mental abnormality, tendency, or defect, to become a public charge, or to become a burden upon the charitable institutions of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																		
		221663					Father. P.T. Dalton															Apr			
1	yes	Self 63	$80	yes	1911	S.F.	New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blue	127	No	Canada	Montreal	S.F.	1911	Acapulco	Oct 16
2	"	mother 63	—	yes	1911	S.F.	Same father. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		No	Canada	Victoria	S.F.	Apr 1911	"	" 16
3	"	"	—	yes	1911	S.F.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	Left Eye out.	✓	✓	—	—	—		No	Mexico	Mexico City.	S.F.	Apr 1911	"	" 14
4	"	221666 Self	$50	yes	1904 1916	Cal. Va	Do. Add	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	150	No	Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	" 16
5	"	221666 Husb	—	yes	1914 1916	Va	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	205	No	U.S.	Tonawanda	✓	—	—	" 16
6	"	221667 Self 67	100	yes	1888 1870	Calif	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Bro	Blue	131	No	Scotland	Dalkeith	S.F.	Nov 1888	Mariposa	" 16
7	"	Self 221669	70	No	—	—	Do Add Sister, Mrs. Mary Dawson.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bro	Bro	102	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 16
8	"	Self 221670	800	No	—	—	Gem Hill, Ore. Sister, Mrs. Margaret Dawson New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Grey	160	No	Ireland	Shrule	Quebec	May 1916 Aug	unknown Lake	" 17
9	"	Self 221671	50	No	—	—	— Friend Mrs Mary Prendt. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Grey	125	No	Ireland	Carrigallen	Quebec	1910	Champlain	" 17
10	"	Self 221672	50	yes	1914 1911	Calif	Father-in-law, David Smith Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	125	No	Canada	Toronto	✓	—	—	" 17
11	"	Self 72	500	No	— 1886	—	— Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	148	No	Canada	Toronto	✓	—	—	" 17
12	"	Husb —	—	yes	1906	work Utah	Do. Friend, Mrs. Dan Forrester Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Blue	175	Gold filling front teeth.	U.S.	Winlock	✓	—	— Pr. ADELAIDE.	" 17
13	"	Husb —	150	yes	1912	Minn	Dentist.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	120	No	Canada	Milford	✓	—	— Pr. ADELAIDE.	" 17
14	"	Father 221674	✓	No	—	—	— Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	✓	✓	✓	—		No	Canada	Winnipeg	—	✓	—	" 17
15	"	Husb 76	500	No	—	—	— Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Grey	160	No	Canada	St Thomas	✓	—	—	" 18
16	"	" 76	—	No	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	St Thomas	—	—	—	" 18
17	"	" 76	—	No	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 18
18	"	" 76	—	No	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 18
19	"	" 76	—	No	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	✓	—	—	" 18
20	"	221677 Self 77	200	yes	1891 1896	Calif	Hoyt Bros. Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	150	No	Canada	Ottawa	✓	✓	—	" 19
21	"	Husb 221675	—	yes	1891 1896	Calif visit	Do. Friends, Mama Curtis Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue		No	Canada	Ottawa	✓	—	—	" 19
22	"	Father 221680	100	yes	1896 1891	work	Father-in-law, P. Andrews Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Grey	110	No	England	London	Quebec	July 1890	Toronto	" 19
23	"	Self 80	55	yes	1894 1893	work	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Grey	158	No	U.S.	Tacoma	✓	✓	✓	" 19
24	"	Husb 221682	—	yes	1913	work	Husb. Richard Clark Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Grey	132	No	U.S.	Whatcom	✓	✓	✓	" 19
25	"	Husb 82	100	No	—	—	— Father. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Bro	Bro	125	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Oct 1912	Hesperian	" 19
26	"	father 221683	✓	No	—	—	— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		No	Canada	Victoria	✓	Apr	✓	" 19
27	"	Self 221684	500	yes	1905 1893	Mo Dak	Do Add Friends, Ellen & Blaine Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Bro	Blue	168	No	England	Dumbraglewells	Halifax	1915 Sept	Parisian Lady 9	" 19
28	"	Husb 84	100	yes	1907 1864	Dak	Mother Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	125	No	Scotland	Dundee	N.Y.	1893	Roma	" 19
29	"	Husb —	100	yes	1911	Calif	Husb. Mrs. S. Krueger Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	170	No	U.S.	Los Angeles	✓	✓	— PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	" 19
30	"	Self	75	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	134	No	Canada	Belleville	✓	✓	—	" 19

W. S. Phillips

14

CLASS E.

S. J. Rutherford
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z R

SHEET NO. 14 — 544 — PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi before citiz
1	Buckles.	E.H. Thomas	75	m	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife. Annie Jane Buckles. Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Sacramento	Co
2	Gorbell	E.H. Frederick J.	34	m	m	Photographer	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Edmonton	Father. P.J. Gorbell Moncton, N.B.	"	Los Angeles	
3	Gorbell	E.H. Martha	27	F	m	None	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Mother. Gustave Enzonad Leduc, Alta	"	"	
4	Gorbell	E.H. Alfred	3	m	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Grandfather. Do	"	"	
5	Gorbell	E.H. Frederick J. (2nd)	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
6	Harris	E.H. Walter	40	m	m	Placer Miner	yes	yes	"	"	B.C.	Port Alberni	wife. Mary Harris. Port Alberni, B.C.	"	Atolia	Eng
	Ex 20-9 33	Buford											Bro. Percival George Victoria, B.C.			
7	George 10-12-34	Elsie c/a 23/4/1945	34	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Aunt Dr. Ray R. Dier. Victoria, B.C.	mont	Butte	
8	Dier	E.H. Gertrude	29	F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladysmith	Doctor. Ladysmith.	Calif	San Diego	Co
9	Dier	E.H. William	8	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
10	Dier	E.H. Branewood	6	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
11	Dier	E.H. Ethyle	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
12	Robinson	E.H. Emily	47	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law. Geo. Hilliger. Ladysmith, B.C.	"	"	
13	Lund	B.S.M. Victor J.	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	Stonal	Yukon	Grand Forks	Father. Conrad Lund. Grand Forks, Yukon Dr.	Wash	Tacoma	
14	Pelletier	E.H. Edgary Charles A.	36	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	French	Alberta	Red willow	Bro. John W. Pelletier Red willow, Alta	Calif	San Diego	
15	Pelletier	E.H. Theodore Jennie	24	F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law. Do.	"	"	
16	Pelletier	E.H. Theodore Jerome	11	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Do. Cousin. Fred Quick	"	"	Ca
17	Hime	E.H. Phillips Marion E.	37	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Victoria, B.C. Husb. Wm. A. Stevens.	Wash	Kirkland	
18	Stevens	E.H. Jennifred	32	F	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alberta	Calgary	Calgary, Alta Sister.	Calif	Long Beach	
19	Stevens	E.H. Norman	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
20	Stevens	E.H. Dorothy	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
21	Stevens	E.H. Robert	1	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
22	Seaton	E.H. Janet	23	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Employer. Do	"	"	Sc
23	Rigby	E.H. Rupert William	42	m	W.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Sion	Bro. H. B. Rigby. Ormskirk, England	"	Oakland	Engl
24	Cole	E.H. Phillip Arthur W.	29	m	m	Machinist Farm	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	wife. Annie M. Cole. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
25	Jarvy	B.S.M. Emmanuel	26	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	French	Alberta	Kelona	Father. Alphonse Jarvy. Montreal Que.	Calif	Los Angeles	Co
26	Traysler	E.H. Phillips Colyn A.	47	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat	Bro. Frank Traysler. Port Dover, Ont.	"	"	
27	Traysler	E.H. Phillips Charlotte	42	F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law. Do.	"	"	
28	Traysler	E.H. Phillips A. Howard	22	m	m	Letter Carrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Do	"	"	
29	Traysler	E.H. Phillips Carrie F.	20	F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
30	Fraser	E.H. Phillips John	40	m	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Kamloops	Father. Jas Fraser. Pictou, N.S.	Wash	Seattle	
10	NOT USED															

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. G. Phillips,
E. Traysler
S. J. Buford
W. H. Cleaveley

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—06

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, by any other person, by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who have been in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	221687 Self	$400	yes	1914 1916	Calif	Son Wm S. Buckles Sacramento. Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Brn	140	No	Canada	Janet	✓	✓	✓	Oct 20
2	"	221690 Self	400	yes	1883 1911	Mass	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	136	No	Canada	Moncton	✓	✓	✓	" 20
3	"	Husb 90	✓	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	127	No	Canada	Ile. Bue	✓	✓	✓	" 20
4	"	Father 90	✓	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Edmonton	✓	✓	✓	" 20
5	"	Father 90	✓	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Edmonton	✓	✓	✓	" 20
6	"	221691 Self	75	yes	1916	Calif	Aug 1916 No Add Francis Frank Lyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	145	No	England	Croyden	Quebec	June 1887	Unknown	" 20
7	"	221692 Self	50	No	—	—	— Butte. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	125	No	England	Finchley	Quebec	Apr 1906	South West	" 20
8	"	221693 Husb 93	500	No	—	—	— No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	140	No	Canada	Orillia	✓	✓	✓	" 20
9	"	Father 93	✓	No	—	—	— No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 20
10	"	Father 93	✓	No	—	—	— No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 20
11	"	Father 93	✓	No	—	—	— No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Ladysmith	✓	✓	✓	" 20
12	"	221694 Self	100	No	—	—	— No Add Aunt. Alice Harding	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	135	No	Canada	Woodstock	✓	✓	✓	" 20
13	"	221695 Father	50	No	—	—	— Gardena, Cal. Brother-law. Mr. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Yukon	Grandforks	✓	✓	✓	" 20
14	"	221802 Self 02	600	yes	1880 1902	Maine Mont	1902 Son Diego. Calif. Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Grey	135	No	U.S.	Holton	✓	✓	✓	" 20
15	"	Husb 02	✓	yes	1882	Sell	1882 Do Uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	125	No	U.S.	Sailor Spring	✓	—	—	" 20
16	"	Father 02	✓	No	—	—	— Do Bro. Maurice W. Hines	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Harley	✓	✓	✓	" 20
17	"	221695 Self	50	yes	1905 1910	Work	Self 1916 Kirkland. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn	96	No	Canada	Toronto	✓	✓	—	" 20
18	"	221700 Husb	100	No	—	—	— No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Grey	132	No	Canada	Sarnia	✓	✓	✓	" 20
19	"	221700 Father	✓	No	—	—	— No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Chatham	✓	✓	✓	" 20
20	"	Father 221700	✓	No	—	—	— No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Halifax	✓	✓	✓	" 20
21	"	Father 221700	✓	No	—	—	— No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Calgary	✓	✓	✓	" 20
22	"	Daughter 221700 Mrs. Stevens	✓	No	—	—	— No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	110	No	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	Aug 1912	Grampian	" 20
23	"	Self	400	No	—	—	— No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	150	No	England	St Elmo	St Johns	Feb 1904	Lake Manitoba	Ireland " 20
24	"	221605 Self	75	yes	1915	visit Work	Aug 1915 Sister. Mrs. A. Abbott Seattle. Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	160	No	England	Lowestoft	Montreal	May 1896	unknown	" 21
25	"	221606 Self	70	No	—	—	— No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	145	No	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	" 21
26	"	221607 Self 07	400	yes	1892	Calif	March 1892 Friends. Los Angeles. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	160	No	Canada	Simcoe	✓	✓	✓	" 21
27	"	Husb 07	✓	No	—	—	— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	120	No	Canada	Simcoe	✓	✓	✓	" 21
28	"	235604 Self 68	300	yes	1910	visit N.Y.	July 1910 Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Brn	140	No	Canada	Port Dover	✓	✓	✓	" 21
29	"	Husb 68	✓	No	—	—	— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	125	No	Canada	London	✓	✓	✓	" 21
30	"	Self	61	No	—	—	— No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	160	No	Canada	Picton	✓	✓	✓	" 21

PM. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.

4

CLASS E.

S J Benford
Immigrant Inspector.

14—06

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Victoria BC
October 1916

CLASS B	18	18				1
CLASS C (Jap)	1	1				
CLASS C (Non)	19	17	2			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	20	18	2			
CLASS E	292	281	11			
TOTAL	350	335	15			1

1 - Japanese - female - admitted

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists - Visitors	1
Residents of United States	4
Total	6

RECEIVED
NOV - 1 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—28

Admitted on primary.	------
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	------
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	------
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	------
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	------
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	------
Failed to return for further examination.	------
[illegible] B. S. I.	------
[illegible]	1

408
80

Sent 6 22 inc
THEM

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 16

545

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.	Of whether a citizen before b citizen c
														Mother-in-law. Emily Pritchard			
1	Hayward	Phillips Fred	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Mexico	Rathwell	Winnipeg. Man. Mother.	Ore	Portland	Engl
2	Hayward	Phillips Catherine	55		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	Cana
3	Kennedy	Phillips Ethel	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Victoria. B.C. Sister. James Kingston	Wash	Renton	"
4	Jenkins	Bessie	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Vancouver. B.C. Sister-in-law.	Ore	Portland	"
5	Jenkins	Olive	5		F	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	Can
6	Jenkins	June	3		F	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
7	Bendickson	E.H. Arvel	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Norwegian	Left U.S.	Prince Rupert	Friend. John Hansen. Prince Rupert B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Norw
8	Stafford	E.H. Edwin E.	29		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. Work	Seattle	Friend. W. Shaw Winnipeg. Man.	"	"	Cana
9	Stafford	E.H. Vinlora	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. Work	Seattle	Friend. Do	"	"	"
10	Walker	B.S.J. John	36		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Friend. Albert Cooke. Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Engl
11	Clark	E.H. Mary V.	51		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter. Mrs. Chas. Hall Colwood. B.C.	Colo	Palermo	Can
12	McDonald	E.H. Louise	35		F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peachlands	Friend. Mrs. Capt Stewart. Peachlands. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Engl
13	Charett	Phillips Adlard	33		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	French	Quebec	Three Rivers	Sister. Baptiste Charett. Three Rivers, Que.	"	"	Can
14	Harrison	E.H. Arthur L.	33		M	M	Draughtsman	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend. F. Barnes. Victoria. B.C.	"	"	"
15	Harrison	E.H. Annie E.	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Do	"	"	"
16	Harrison	E.H. Mavis M.	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Do	"	"	"
17	Harrison	E.H. Bruce L.	5		M	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Friend. Do	"	"	"
18	Phillips	Chadney Albert	23		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Friend. Mrs. Hamel Vancouver. B.C.	"	"	Engl
19	McGill	Chadney William	22		M	S	Gen Smith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Sister. Peter McGill Victoria. B.C.	"	"	Scot
20	Kerr	B.S.J. Harry S.	34		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law. Richard Newell Edmunds. B.C.	"	"	"
21	Kerr	B.S.J. Elizabeth	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father. Do	"	"	Can
22	Williams	E.H. Caroline B.	27		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father. Edward Williams Victoria. B.C.	Ill	Chicago	Engl
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

E. Lemieux

M. S. Phillips
Mrs Chadney

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other pers.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							March	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.		
1	yes	Self	330	No	—	—	—	Daughter. Mrs. Thos Cutter Portland. Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	150	No	England	Manchester	Halifax	1887	Foresian	Oct 21
2	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	Daughter. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	178	No	Canada	Kilmorran	—	—	—	" 21
3	"	[illegible]	35	yes	1912	Visit	Sept 1910	Husband, Mrs. E. Elliott Renton. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	145	No	Canada	Nanaimo	—	—	—	" 21
4	"	[illegible]	20	yes	1906	Oregon	June 1906	Husb. Frederick Hopkins Portland. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Grey	125	No	U.S.	Portland	—	—	—	" 21
5	"	[illegible]	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Vancouver.	—	—	—	" 21
6	"	Father 225605	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Vancouver.	—	—	—	" 21
7	"	Self	1150	yes	1908 1911	Work	June 1911	Bro. Ludwig Bendixsen Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	155	No	Norway	Mosjoen	St John	Dec 1908	Emp of Britain	" 22
8	"	Self	50	yes	1913 1916	Work	Oct 1916	Father. W.J. Shepherd Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Brn	Grey	112	No	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 22
9	"	Husb 225614	—	yes	1892 1906	Work.	Oct 1916	Father-in-law. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	140	No	U.S.	Marion	—	—	—	" 22
10	"	Self 225615	150	yes	1905 1908	Visit July 1908	Sept 1908	No Add. Husband, Mathias E. Clark Palermo. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	139	No	England	Nottingham	Vancouver	June 1907	Makura	" 23
11	"	Husb 225616	100	yes	1916	Visit	March 1916	Palermo. Calif Fiancee. Kathleen Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Blue	130	No	Canada	Barnston	—	—	—	" 23
12	"	Self 225617	153	yes	1914	Visit N.Y.	1914	Seattle. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Grey	125	No	Ireland	Bandon	Boston	Dec 1905	Saxonia	" 23
13	"	Self 225618	140	yes	1901 1914	Oregon Work	March 1914	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	165	No	Canada	Santa Tiara	—	—	—	" 23
14	"	Self	150	yes	1903	N.Y.	1903 Aug	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	150	No	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 23
15	"	Husb 18	—	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Brn	Blue	125	No	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 23
16	"	Father 18	—	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 23
17	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 23
18	"	Self	70	No	—	—	—	4. on. C. A. Seattle. Bro-in-law. Robt. Howe Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	150	No	England	Great Kemp Hill	Quebec	May 1911	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Laurentic	" 23
19	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Friend. Rod McCormick Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	154	No	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Quebec	Aug 1903	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Astoria	" 23
20	No	Self	60	yes	1914	Work	1914 Aug	Friend. Seattle. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	137	Several gold fillings front teeth.	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	March 1904	Buenos Aires	" 24
21	No	LPC Mart 225620	—	No	—	—	—	Do Friend. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	127	No	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 24
22	yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Do. Lindblom. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Grey	125	No	England	Birmingham	Montreal	May 1915	Mitzpema	" 24
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										

CLASS E.

S J Bickford
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portland

Washington, Wyo

October 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	9	9				
TOTAL	9	9				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1916
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—86

special inquiry. ------
appeal on decision
special inquiry. ------
bond on
department. ------
bond after
appeal to Department. ------
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal. ------
Application for admission on bond ------
and alien admitted. ------
Application for admission on bond
alien deported. ------
U. S. Citizens. ------
for ------
mation. ------

458

81

Issued to 9 one
MCM

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED A R

SHEET No. 1 A to K

L to Z

47

PORT OF Gouldington N Y,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Pettet Privy 7 B.Bx	Capbell mrs 5-30405	42		M	W	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch & Eng.	Canada	Williamsburg	Father George Millard Williamsburg Ont	N.Y.	Gouldington	Native
2	" Privy 7 B.Bx	George jr.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ds above	"	"	"
3	Harper Privy 7 B.Bx	James E.	31		"	M.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Morrisburg	Wife Maud Harper Morrisburg Ont	"	"	"
4	Pettet Privy 7 B.Bx	George J.	51		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Williamsburg	Sister Marion Hall Longueil Que.	"	"	"
5	" Privy 7 B.Bx	Adelia c/a 10/4/26 Jan 28	54		"	W	No occupation	"	"	"	English	"	"	Half-brother Isaac Casselman Morrisburg Ont	"	"	"
6	" Privy 7 B.Bx	Harrison	20		M	S	Farm labourer	"	"	"	Eng. & Dutch	"	"	Aunt Alice Hall Longueil Que.	"	"	"
7	" Privy 7 B.Bx	Gertie	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Ds above	"	"	"
8	" Privy 7 B.Bx	Alice	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ds above	"	"	"
9	Dillabough	William J.	37		M	M	Farm labourer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Morrisburg	Wife Florence Dillabough Morrisburg Ont	"	"	"
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
112	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own money or otherwise; and if otherwise, by whom?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physique, mentally and physically, and not a criminal, polygamist, or anarchist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor, or otherwise inadmissible under the immigration laws?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$9.00	No	—	—	—	Going to farm rented by father R.F.D. No. 2 Lisbon, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Fair	Light	Gray	scar on left cheek and scar on forehead	Canada	Norwich	Ogdensburg N.Y.	Oct. 2nd	Eloise	Oct. 2nd
2	"	"	19.00	Yes	—	—	—											scar on nose under						
3	"	"	11.00	Yes	1904 Oct. 1913	Watertown, N.Y.	Oct. 1913	Friend Joseph McIsaac R.F.D. No. 1 Cuddlington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Dk	"	right cheek	"	"	Malone N.Y.	"	"	"
4	"	"	15.00	"	1916 2 days	"	Oct. 3 1916	Going to farm just rented R.F.D. No. 2 Lisbon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	Scar on left leg above knee	"	Chateaugay	"	Oct. 3rd	"	Oct. 3rd
5	"	Husband	none	no	—	—	—	Accompanying husband as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Light	Blue		"	"	"	Oct. 10th	"	10th
6	"	Father	"	"				Accompanying parents as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	25.00	yes	1915 3 days	Hadley N.Y.	Apr. 1915	Friend Samuel Spear R.F.D. No. 1 Waddington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Hazel	Scar on ball of index finger on right hand	"	Chateaugay	"	Oct. 12,	Motor boat	
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1 Eloise — Apr. 7 — Waddington and Ogdensburg Ferry. — Mar. 13 — Motor boat

CLASS E.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
OCT 8 6 1916
U. S. Immigration at Immigrant Insp.
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

SHEET No. 1

410

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Warroad, Minn.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Szydlasska,	Mike	30.		M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Manitoba	Winnipeg	(wife) Veronicka 476 Burk Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Mich.	Detroit
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	113	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Octobr 24, 1916 — Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the one passing himself, herself, or themself, as the case may be, by any corporation, society, public body, or family, or by himself, herself, or themself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$300 ca	Yes	1910 to 1911	Silver Creek Pa.	1911	(Cousin) Vandrew Czinosky 194 Jacob Ave. Detroit, Mich	No				Med. Cert 10 5 16 good		5 5	Dark	Brn. Brn.		Austria Czniewa	New York	Oct 2 1910	Pesia	Oct 3 1916
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

J. W. D. Dibble

Kenneth C. McTaggie

Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

VS

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Harvard Music

October 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	5	5				
TOTAL	6	6				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.							
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING								

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1916
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—28

[illegible] on primary.	------
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	------
Admitted on bond after [illegible] Department.	------
Departed pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	------
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	------
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	------
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	------
Failed to reappear for [illegible] medical examination.	------
[illegible]	
Debarred by B. S. I.	------
Otherwise	------
Total Certified	--

458

82

Land/Imm'g
M&M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED
A to K M
L to Z 14-28

411

PORT OF Warroad, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
	Primary D.C.G.															
1	Johnson,	Axel	27		M✓	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Manitoba	Minnesino	(Bro.) John Oathlund Bindette, Alta	Minn	Roseau	Sec
2	Johnson, Primary D.C.G.	Hannah	30		F✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
3	Johnson, Primary D.C.G.	Carl Jalmar	3		M✓	"			"	"	"	"	Same as parents	"	"	
4	Johnson, Primary D.C.G.	John Bernard	2		" ✓	"					"	"		"	"	
5	Johnson, Primary D.C.G.	Axel Walter		10	" ✓	"					"	"		"	"	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
114	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charges, or supported by charity? If so, write "Yes."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						Warned	10-10-16	C.N.Ry.	
1	yes	Self	$150 00	yes	1907 & 1911 & 1916	Winn	Abt 20/ 1916	None	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Two scars left forearm	Sweden	Jenshat	New York Warned	Apr 24 1907 10-10-16	Carmania C.N.Ry.	Oct. 10-16
2	"	Husband	no					Same as Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	Dorslen	Halifax	Apr 24 1911	Victorian	" 10-16
3			"					Same as friends					"				Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Nemaimo	Warned	Oct 10-16	C.N.Ry	" 10-16
4			"					" "									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			"					" "									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. N. Ry. Canadian Northern Railway

Kenneth C. McKenzie
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Walhalla, N. D.

SHEET No. 1 INDEXED A to K 4 R. L to Z

412

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8	9	10		11	12	
No	1	Johnson	Andrew	30		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	USA	St. Paul, Minn.	Rostrom, Sweden	N.D.	Fargo
"	2	Solberg	Ernest	24		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Mpls, Minn.	Skerdalm, Norway	"	"
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

505-22-7294 6/21/38 wdy

Primary Insp.

Secondary Insp.

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct., 1916 "G. Nor Fax"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procured any person to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$140.00	Yes	1914 1916	St Paul Minn	Aug 10 1916 Friend T.E. Stoberson Co. Fargo, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br.	None	Sweden	Rostrom	Quebec	Wallaby, ND. 9/28/16 G.N. 140 Emp. of Britain 1913	Sept 28
2	"	"	$175.00	"	1910 1916	Mpls	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Lt. Br.	Bl		"	Norway	Skerdalen	Portland Me	" 140 Dominion	" 28
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

15

G. N. #140 = "Great Northern Ry."

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James W McKay
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porder

Malone, N.Y.

October 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	19	19				
TOTAL	21	21	-	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—28

...ed on primary.	------
...ined by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	------
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	------
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	------
Application for admission on bond granted, alien admitted.	------
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	------
Claimed as U. S. Citizens.	------
Held to re-appear for further medical examination.	------
Pending:	
Before B. S. I.	------
On appeal	------
Total Certified	----------

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						NIAGARA.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	E-B M. D	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1916
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

498

83

Lines 1 to 19 inc
MCM

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

INDEXED
A to K 1 R
L to Z 14—26

SHEET NO. 2

413

PORT OF Walhalla, N. D.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
	Primary from																
1	Dyck	Herman	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Winkler, Man.	Brother, Jacob = Winkler, Manitoba	Texas	Littlefield	N
2	" Primary from	John L (only)	22		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Andersen	Jacobina	53		F	Wid.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Brandon, Man.	Brotherinlaw, John Helgason, Cypress River, Manitoba	N.D.	Crystal	Ice
4	" Primary from	Laura	18		"	S	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " "	"	"	
5	" Primary from	Carl	11		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	N
6	Lee Primary from	Geo. Sundwall	41		"	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Haskett "	Cousin, Cecili Lee, Haskett, Man. Can.	Wisc.	Ladysmith	No
7	Pearce Primary from	Roy	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Morden, "	Brother, Harry Morden, Man.	N.D.	Walhalla.	N
8	" Primary from	Margaret	25		F	W	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brotherinlaw, " "	"	"	
9	" Primary from	Wm. Henry	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	U
10	Vaughn Primary from	John Robert	45		"	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Estevan, Sask.	Brother, Charles = Estevan, Sask.	"	Backoo	N
11	" Primary from	Alice Louise	25		F	W	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Brotherinlaw " "	"	"	Ice
12	" Primary from	Dora Katherine	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	U
13	" Primary from	Margaret	10		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	N
14	" Primary from	Ethel Minnie	9		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
15	" Primary from	Eva Lillian	7		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
16	" Primary from	John Robert jr.	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
17	" Primary from	Bertha Jennett	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
18	" Primary from	Ruby Charlotte	2		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
19	"	Elsie Bell	1		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
116		NOT USED															

19 1

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct., 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

Lin.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to place of destination, or has sufficient money to procure same, or is supported by friend; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Father	None	No	—	—	—	Friend D. D. Tolv, Littlefield Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Minkler Man	Walhalla N.D.	9/28/16	—	GN 140 Sept. 28
2	"	"	$70.00	"	—	—	—	Brother, Einar Mineteau, Crystal, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/29/16	"	" 28
3	"	Self	$25.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Bl	"	Iceland	Reikyavik	Quebec	1886	?	" 29
4	"	"	$25.00	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Gr.	"	Canada	Pantadon Sask.	Walhalla N.D.	"	GN 140	" 29
5	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	"	"	Brandon Man.	"	"	—	" 29
6	"	Self	$140.00	Yes	1892 1910	New Orleans	Dec	No address / Fatherinlaw, John Renville, Walhalla, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Norway	Tvedestrand	Walhalla N.D.	10/14/16	GN 544 U.S.R.	Oct 14
7	No	"	$175.00	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Porthope Ont.	"	"	"	" 16
8	"	Husb.	—	Yes	1891 1913	Walhalla, N.D.	1915	Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pembina, N.D.	"	"	"	" 16
9	—	—	—	"	1915	"	1915	Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Morden, Man.	Walhalla N.D.	10/14/16	GN 140	" 16
10	yes	Self	$200.00	"	1892 1904 1914	Cavalier N.D. St Vincent Minn	Oct 1916	Father, Charles Thomas Vaughn, Backoo, N.D. Fatherinlaw, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br.	Bl	"	England	Colchester	Quebec	1875	?	" 16
11	"	Husb.	—	"	1904	Minn	1904	Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St Vincent Minn.	"	"	"	" 16
12	"	Father	—	"	1904	Cavalier N.D.	1904	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Estevan Sask.	—	—	—	" 16
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 16
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 16
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 16
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 16
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 16
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Bl	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 16
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 16
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

6

W.R. = Wagon Road.
G.N 544 = Great Northern Ry.
GN 140 = Great Northern Ry.

* Clarence Arthur 16 y Brit Subj.
* Mary Ellen 12 " " "

(U.S.C.)

CLASS E.

James W. McKay
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. C-1

~~A~~ INDEXED to K R

L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
															Date of examination		
	1	Creston /	Mary Bernice	20		f					Pending on appeal before Dept.				11052/356	Oct 5, 1916	
	2	Spurrier /	Dorothy	19		f					"	"	"	"	1105/365	" 7	"
	3	Lerner /	Sarah	26		f					"	"	"	"	1105/374	" 10	"
	4	" /	Annie	2		f					"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
	5	" /	Sadie		9	f					"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
	6	Rose /	Max	14		m					"	"	"	"	1105/392	" 13	"
	7	Rayner /	Fanny	40		f					"	"	"	"	1105/399	Non-manifest " 19	
	8	DeReviere /	Ernest	22		m					"	"	"	"	1105/400	" "	"
	9	" /	Desire	53		m					"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
	10	" /	Romanie	46		f					"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
	11	" /	Arthur	18		m					"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
	12	" /	Anna	14		f					"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
	13	" /	Harry	10		m					"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
	14	Claes /	Hillaire	20		m					"	"	"	"	1105/401	" 19	"
	15	Kristiansen /	Karl	17		m					"	"	"	"	1105/422	" 23	"
	16	Coles /	Dora	29		f					"	before B.S.I.				Sept. 25	"
	17	" /	Chas.	4		m					"	"	"			" "	"
	18	Rychter /	Anthony	23		m					"	"	"			" "	"
	19	Desourdis /	Frank	42		m					"	"	"			" 4	"
	20	Dickinson /	Rosenna	32		f					"	"	"			" 27	"
	21	Erickson /	Anna	19		f					"	"	"			" 28	"
	22	Coles /	Chas	30		m					"	"	"			" 30	"
	23	Douglas /	Minnie	27		f					"	"	"			Oct. 3	"
	24	McDougall	Gerald	18		m					"	"	"			" 3	"
	25	Fedyk /	Andrew	30		m					"	"	"			" 4	"
	26	" /	Nellie	20		f					"	"	"			" 4	"
	27	" /	Harry		5	m					"	"	"			" 7	"
	28	Kaldisko /	Antoni	22		m					"	"	"			" 7	"
	29	Arow /	Saml Bruce	27		m					"	"	"			" 7	"
	30	" /	Signe	26		f					"	"	"			" 7	"
117		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1916.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than himself, herself, or by any other person, and if so, to what extent.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

14—433

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1 to 18 inc
MR M

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTOR'S DOCKET
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 9-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man. (continued)

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
															Date of examination		
	1	Bois	Eugene Jas	14		m			Pending before B.S.I.						Stow-manifest	Oct.	10-1916
	2	Kiekhofer	Lewis Wm	24		m					"	"	"		Manifest	"	11- "
	3	Rozwadozka	Paulina	21		f					"	"	"		"	"	" "
	4	Kralitz	Annie	22		f					"	"	"		"	"	" "
	5	Bergal	Rose	22		f					"	"	"		"	"	17 "
	6	Arnault	Mary Josephine	17		f					"	"	"		"	"	18 "
	7	Adams	James	34		m					"	"	"		"	"	20 "
	8	"	Jeanie	24		f					"	"	"		"	"	20 "
	9	Hymchuk	Annie	25		f					"	"	"		"	"	20 "
	10	"	Michael	1		m					"	"	"		"	"	20 "
	11	Sowa	Mary	40		f					"	"	"		"	"	20 "
	12	Juriotka	Harry	15		m					"	"	"		"	"	21 "
	13	Nikolajczuk	Annie	24		f					"	"	"		"	"	21 "
	14	Rigby	Mawa Loretta	24		f					"	"	"		"	"	21 "
	15	"	Edward	4		m					"	"	"		"	"	21 "
	16	Midler	Goldie	22		f					"	"	"		"	"	21 "
	17	Porteois	May	26		f					"	"	"		"	"	24 "
	18	Nerbes	Mary	10		f					"	"	"		"	"	24 "
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
118		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1916.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody or under bond, or has been, or is supposed by deponent to be, or to have been, so confined or excluded, and if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

14—432

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 A to Z ..... L to Z .....

502

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	O'Donnell	Beatrice	23		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Can.	Hartney	Father Denis O'Donnell Hartney Manitoba	N.Y.	New York	
3018 2	Norrie	mary	32		F	M	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	669 Main St. Winnipeg Man.	Husband Mr. Miller same address	Mich.	Detroit	
3019 3	"	margaret	3		F		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Margaret Greenock Scotland	"	"	
4	McKenzie	Catherine Stuart	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dingwall	Mother Anna McKenzie 13 Grant St. Dingwall Ross-shire, Scotland	N.D.	Milton	
5	Sharp	alice Marion	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	Can.	Rosetown	Sister Miss Lavina Sharp Mrs Dorsey, Victorium, Alta.	Wisc.	Cambria	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
119	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 Class B

14—703

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self or whether paid for by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or have been, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
CP 1		371494 Peabody	40	No	—	—	Mrs. Annie Gallagher 302-W.134 St., N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Geo. Idore	Gee	Nov. 2/15	Pretorian	Oct. 2
" 2	No	371477 Knat	93	"	—	—	Miss Mary Laughlin 235 Goodman Ave., Toronto Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Bl.	"	"	Do	all Greenock	Mar. 2/16	German	Aug. 1
CP 3	"	Father	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 1
AN 4	No	371498 Mrs. Thos. Gillespie	$8	"	—	—	Mrs. Thos. Gillespie Milton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk	Br.	"	"	Dingwall	Gen	12/16	Pretorian	Oct. 19
AN 5	yes	371501 Fiance	64	"	—	—	Fiance Mrs. Jones Cambria, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk	Bl.	"	"	Britain	Head	May 16/16	Saxonian	" 24
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

L Joseph O'Brien
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 4 inc
new

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — INDEXED A to K M — L to Z ..... — 503 — PER Canadian Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Davis	Margaretta Celia	23		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Can	Kenmore	Mother Mrs Annie Gibson	Ill	Chicago	
	Primary C.B.H.												Teacher Schools Edenberry P.O.			
2	Dugan	Winfred	28		M M	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Mfg Man	Belfast, Ireland.		Ireland	
3	Kentuell	Jessie Isabelle	35		F M	"	.	"	England	English			Mrs Mathew Mrs Herring (Emmeline)			
	Primary C.B.H.												R.R. New Creek, London, Ont.			
4	"	Eric Lawrence	8		M S	"	.	.	.	"	.	do	Grandma do			
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
120	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 Class B

16—788

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or boarding institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Epileptic	27149 B	36	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Mary McMahon 2252 Beatrice Ave. Algonquin Station Chas Edenborough	No	No	No	No	Epilepsy		5	3½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Ireland	Norford Gue	June 25 1916	Apr 2 16	Grampian 2nd cabin	27
2	Yes	Kneb 27149 D	25	No	—	—	—	P.O. Belfast Ireland	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	St. John 22 Feb 1916	1916	Missanabie 2nd cabin	Oct. 2
cp 3	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Ohio Hotel H25611 99 Rats, Havana, Cuba H25617	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Hazel	"	England	London	Montreal	1916	Missanabie 2nd cabin	Oct. 16
cp 4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	do	do	do	16
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B. J B Holtan Immigrant Inspector. Wade Elam Inspector in Charge.

14—788

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 3

INSPECTED
A to K 4
L to Z R

564

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.		1	Johnson	Hilding	18	M	S	Farm Labr	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	Can.	Carmen	Mrs. Hattie Augusta Engelstad Bx. 300	Erland	Ill. Chicago
"		2	Jonsson	Helgie	19	M	S	Farm Labr	"	"	Iceland	"	Iceland	Gjosardy	Asbrein	Iceland	Wis. Milton
"		3	Graf	Carl Ernest	18	M	S	Pastry Cook	"	"	Switzerland	German	Can.	Cypress River, Man.	Mother, Mrs. Bertha Graf	"	Ill. Chicago
"		4	Isenblom	Walfred Knute	18	M	S	Labr	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	16-5 Ave St. Vital, Man.	Mother, Mrs. Anna Isenblom	"	Minn. Mpls
"		5	Kisling	Anna	26	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Germany	Germany	"	824-3 Ave Moosejaw, Sask.	Gus. Bavaria, Germany	"	Mich. Grand Rapids
"		6	Nordtomme	Inga	19	F	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Innisfree, Alta	Trondhjem, Norway	"	Ishpeming
		7	NOT USED														
		8	NOT USED														
		9	NOT USED														
		10	NOT USED														
		11	NOT USED														
		12	NOT USED														
		13	NOT USED														
		14	NOT USED														
		15	NOT USED														
		16	NOT USED														
		17	NOT USED														
		18	NOT USED														
		19	NOT USED														
		20	NOT USED														
		21	NOT USED														
		22	NOT USED														
		23	NOT USED														
		24	NOT USED														
		25	NOT USED														
		26	NOT USED														
		27	NOT USED														
		28	NOT USED														
		29	NOT USED														
		30	NOT USED														

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

a

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 3

INSPECTED
A to K 4 R
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

504

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Johnson BS ✓	Hilding	18	m	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Can.	Carman, Man.	Father- August Johnson, Engelstad, Erland		Ill.	Chicago
"	2	Jonsson BS ✓	Helgie	19	m	S	Farm Labr	"	"	Iceland	"	Iceland	Ljosavatn	Bro. Jon Asheim, Iceland		Wis.	Milton
"	3	Graf BS ✓	Carl Ernest	28	m	S	Cook	"	"	Switzerland	German	Can.	Lipetzic, Sask.	Mother- Riedlingen, Germany Liebstein, Switz.		Ill.	Chicago
"	4	Tjernblom BS ✓	Walfred Knute	18	m	S	Labr	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	16-5th Ave S.E. Ft. Vitel, Man.	Mother- Maria Johnson, Lundsvved, Sweden		Minn.	Minneapolis
"	5	Kirsing BS ✓	Anna	26	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Germany	Germany	"	824-3rd ave Moosejaw, Sask.	Father: Adam — Bad Kissent Gr. — Bavaria, Germany		Mich.	Grand Rapids
"	6	Nordtomme BS ✓	Inga	19	F	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Innisfree, Alta	Mother: Marie — Sundsbo, Trondhjem, Norway		"	Ishpeming
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

a

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — Class C, taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be determined by the inspection, or suffering from contagious disease, or physical defect, or otherwise debarred by the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, or not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
CP 1	Yes	self	28	Yes	any	Bro. Fred. 261 Ave. L So. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	Nos	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	Norwegian		Evangel. Lutheran	Norway	Bardas	Ny	Aug 17/16	Chicago	
CP 2	No	Father	51	"	21/16	Father Kristian Nilsen Dahl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Bl	None	Enland	Sal	"	Sept 21/16	Gulfoss	27
CN 3	No	self	180	"	1916	Bro. Otto Gregerson 2903 Pa. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	Brn	Bl	Scar under right eye	Canada	Kristiansund	"	Oct 3 1916	Kristiansund	13
CP 4	"	271496	50	"	Brother Ny. Oct 2 1916	Frd. Stella Fjeldahl 3205 4th Ave So. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Brn	"	None	Norway Skogens Bay	"	"	Oct 17 1916	Kristiansund	20
CP 5	"	271499	106	"	"	" Aug 28-1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Brn	"	none	German Bad Kreuznach	"	"	Sept 17 1916	Christianafjord	20
CN 6	Yes	Uncle	8	"	"	" Apr 17-1916	"	Ohio Home, Montrose Ave, Grand Rapids Mich Uncle: Ingebret Nordstrom 1019 - Nor 2nd St. Johnsonburg, Mich	"	"	"	"	Defective vision of face		5 2	"	Brn	"		None	Norway Hobine	"	"	Apr 17 1916	Christianafjord	20
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lunch 10 29 inc
MEN

NOT FOR

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 — A to K — L to Z — 505

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Bocian	Joseph	46		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	663 Desjardins Ave.	Wife—Marianna—		Pa.	Erie
	" 2	Kristjansdottir	Gudny	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Iceland	Scan.	Winnipeg Man	Julius Thorsteinsson, Kelvin		N.D.	Milton
	" 3	McKibbin	Alfred Reight	22		M	M	Cashier	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A. 373 Maryland	Sk. Mother, Annie — Hollywood		Ohio	Cleveland
	" 4	Juura	John	23		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Scand	Can. Winnipeg Man	Bd. Belfast, Ireland Father, Thos. Juura		Minn	Chisholm
	" 5	Droesin	Mary	56		F	Wd	None	"	"	Hungary	Germ.	Can. Findlay Man	Bro. Findlay		Mich	Detroit
	" 6	Kuhar	Ettka Maria	35		F	S	House keeper	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	left U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Daughter—Lena Depale,		Minn	Eveleth
	" 7	Olavin	Rosa	24		F	Dom	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. Minneapolis	Romanpeter, Hung.			
	" 8	Severson	John	23		M	S	Labr.	"	"	Norway	Scand	left U.S. at Chicago Veteran Man	No Relatives		Ill	Chicago
	" 9	Apiotis	John	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Can. Winnipeg Man	Father-in-law—Stark—			
	" 10	Stangeland	Jens	26		M	M	Minister	"	"	Norway	Scand	left U.S. at Portal N.D.	Beck, Mogilow, Russia		Minn	Jordan
	" 11	Bildry	Stanley or Moishe	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	684 Bluck Ave U.S.A. Superior, Wis.	Mother—Olga, Norway			
	" 12	Barinbourg	Moische	21		M	S	Black smith	yes	yes				Bro.—Christ—			
	" 13	Durkop	Sigrid	30		F	M	None	"	"	Denmark	Scand.		Gagondieg, Greece			Holyoke
X	" 14	Atnekov	Steinie	27		M	S	Stockman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	221 Selkirk Ave Canada Winnipeg Man	Father, Ole Jenson		Wis	Superior
	" 15	Steyaert	Irma	28		F	M	None	"	"	Belg	Flemish	left U.S. at Noyes, Minn. U.S.A. South Bend, Ind	Stavanger, Norway			
	" 16	Givens	Belle	45		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	Ireland	Irish	left U.S. at Noyes, Minn. U.S.A. Chicago, Dec	Father, Gerge— Mother, Kvven, Russ		Minn	Minneapolis
	" 17	Kaldestos	Antoni	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russ.	Can. Winnipeg Man	Father—David—		Ind	Valparaiso
	" 18	Kolonowsky	Kristof	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	209 Alexander Ave Winnipeg Man	Pozplenta, Russia		Colo	Denver
	" 19	Sartak	Rosie	45		F	Wd	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	911 Selkirk Ave.	No Relatives			
	" 20	Stenroos	Alma Alexandra	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Neverley Hamel Man McDermott ave,	Father—Isaac Tanelia,			
	" 21	Wagner	Clara Theresa	39		F	Wd	Dressmaker	"	"	Russia	German	" 544 Butler ave Winnipeg, Man	Russia. Bro. Alexander — Retzgeloffski,		Minn	St Paul
	" 22	O'Neill	Catherine	34		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Maple Leaf Hotel	Nikolajeff, Russia.		Ind	So Bend
	" 23	Jugenhaft	Rebecca	31		F	M	None	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	" Mundare.	Mother—Sarah—Grand Point, Antrim, Ire.		Ill	Chicago
	" 24	Anderson	John Conrad	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	" Viscount, Sask.	Bro. Edward — 4 Trumpetsaagte,		Minn	Brooklyn
	" 25	Donnelly	John	36		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Lashburn Sask.	Stockholm, Sweden		N.Y.	Rochester
	" 26	Aston	Elizabeth Emma	60		F	Wd	None	"	"	England	English	left U.S. at Pembina N.D. 3345 Richard Chicago, Dec.	Bro. Michael—		Minn	Brooham
	" 27	Manevich	Morris	24		M	S	Dentist's apprentice	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S. a	Anghamuellen, Sweden		Mich	Detroit
	" 28	Lawnatey, al. Lawrence	Robert	24		M	S	Watchmaker	"	"	"		4405 Ferrara ave Canada Winnipeg Man	Bro. Frederick Bird — 3 Hatt		Ill	Chicago
	" 29	Jungren, al. Sundberg	Thornton, al. Fred	21		M	S	Helper Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	Scand	left U.S. at Portal N.D. 1007 Pierce Street Duluth, Minn U.S.A.	Rd. Leighterstone, London, England			
	" 30	Kraitz	Annie	22		F	S	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	4522 Alexander Ave Canada Winnipeg Man	Father, Alex — Jaasa —			
	122	NOT USED											Left U.S. at Noyes, Minn.	Mohilow, Russia		"	"
														Father, Hosiah — 17 Thomas		Cal	San Diego
														Libau, Russia.			
														Father, Andreas — Ungarde,		Minn	Mpls
														Ungamanland, Norland, Sweden			
														Mother—Mary—6 Children		Pa	Phila.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

X Line 13— Ellen May Durkop—
O Line 16— Natalie Steyaert + 2 U.S.C.
□ Line 4— Rosie Irene Anderson + 2 U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

Class C, non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own or other money.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	40	Yes	1903; 1913	Bisbee, Nev	Nov 15	Friend-Mrs Kewlate, 659-14th, Erie Co.	No	No	No	No	Blind R eye.		5 6½	Med	Br Gr	Blind R eye.	Russia	Dulia		Sept 9th 1913	Pennsylvania	Sept 27
2	"	220803	"	"	1913	Milton, Nev	Sept 16	Father-Evangan Milton, Nev	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 2½	Dk	Br	Nose	Sweden	Lulea		Sept 13	Scandinavian	" 27
3	No	Self	800	Yes	1916	Ohio	July 1916	Aunt, Mrs. Mary McMahon 1353 E. 63rd St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Depressment chin	Ireland	Belfast	Mch.	1915	" 27
4	No	Self	$113	Yes	1916	Minn.	Aug 16, 1916	Wife-Johana Jurva Nicholson, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bl	Blue	None	Finland	Interomen	Boston Boston	Aug 1916	" 28
5	No	Self	10	Yes	1916	Minn.	1/16	Dau-Mrs Emma Zabo 218 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Dk	Br	Br.	Mole left cheek	Hungary	Rosnau-Peter	N.Y.	Nov. 1905	Nelson " 29
6	Yes	Self	10	"	1916	Minn	1/16	Aunt Mrs Lydia Gus-mussen 4324 Broad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Blue	Gr	Mole left cheek	Sweden	Sunland	Halifax	1893	? " 29
7	"	Self	50	"	1912	Chicago	July 1916	Uncle-Gelick-502 W 13th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Br	Br.	2 moles left cheek	Russia	Bessarabia	Boston	Dec 1912	? " 30
8	No	Self	10	"	1913	Gowrie, Iowa	Sept. 1916	Cousin-Mrs. Mary Meyer, Gowrie, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Bl.	Nose	Nor.	Volga	N.Y.	7/13.	Bergen-Ford " 2
9	"	Self	65	"	1907	Nevada	1916	Friend-John Mosher, Hayward, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dk	Br	Br.	Cut left temple	Greece	Lamos	"	1907	? " 3
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1916	Wis.	1916	Friend-John E. Johnson 609 Bundy Ave Superior Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger	"	June 1910	Manuelana " 2
11	No	Self	38	"	1916	Minn	1916	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Gr.	"	Russia	Arodya	N.Y.	1910	? " 3
12	"	Cattle Dealer	125	"	1916	Ill.	10/16	Valparaiso Ind Uncle-Nels Nelson Valparaiso, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Hazel	"	"	Den-mark	Copen-hagen	Ogdensburg Junc	1913	Lolita " 3
13	Yes	Stock	20	"	1916	Colo	Sept 16	Brother-Peter Nelson Bryant St., Denver, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	N.Y.	1905	New United States " 4
14	Yes	Self	400	"	1916	Minn	Sept 22 1916	Mr. Add. 815 Mich Uncle-Urban —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Dk	Blue	"	Russia	Kourudaska	St. John	Jan 1912	? " 3
15	No	Stock	29	"	1916	Ind	Sept 17 1916	Pimple St. Ft. Wayne, Ind Bro. # — 5333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	Blu	"	Italy	Atroal	N.Y.	March 1909	Faustana " 6
16	No	Self	30	"	1916	Chicago, Ill.	May 6 1916	Aunt-Mrs. Mary Bojtak 1824 Lake Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	Ireland	Ballygelly	N.Y.	1869	Near England " 6
17	"		18	"	1913	Ohio	Aug.	Bro-Hunter Bojtak 632 Concord Pl. Ft. Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Gr	Mole R. side	Russia	Bessarabia	Ohio	1913	June ? " 7
18	"	L.P.C.	60	"	1916	Detroit	Sept 16	Friend-Julian Chandler Elmwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk	"	Dimple left cheek	"	Gerafta	N.Y.	1913	Lucia ? " 7
19	"	226191	40	"	1916	Ohio	July 15/16	Dau-Mrs Anne Valinsky 2653 Crystal St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Consumptive acute	"	5 1	"	Dk	Br	Mole Mole	"	Odessa	Balt.	1912	? " 7
20	"	219017	40	"	1916	Del	4/16	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Br.	Mole	"	Odessa	Boston	April 1913	? " 9
21	"	226195	225	"	1907	Lebanon	July 2 1916	Bro-Wilhelmina Buss-718 Do. 9th ave, Denver, Colo	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3½	"	Br	Gr.	Large mole smaller	Turkey	Durabria	N.Y.	1907	? " 9
22	No	Self	172	"	1916	N.Y.	6/16	Cousin-Mrs Catherine Mitchell 1124 E 43 St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Pietzigoffari	N.Y.	1912	Pennsylvania " 9
23	Yes	Self	21	"	1916	Ohio	1916	Uncle: Dave J. Tynan 127 Kelly St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Bl.	Scar near left eye	Ireland	Bailey Mecha Rochester	Montreal	16/16	Nov. 1913 Mina-natic " 10
24	Yes	Self	90	"	1916	Minn	1916	Mr. & Mrs. Gowrie, Minn Route 3-Bishop Graham, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	USA	Minn.	—	—	— " 11
25	No	Self	220	"	1911	N.Y.	April 1916	Friend-Spencer Hallock Grand Central Station Grand Central Depot, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Br	"	None	Sweden	Long Bilee	Quebec	June 1908	Empress of Ireland " 11
26	Yes	Self	90	"	1916	Minn.	1916	Uncle-Benjamin Foster 3345 Black Ave, Thurston 44th Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Dk	Br.	Scar R. corner lip	Ireland	Ballymullen	N.Y.	June 11. 1913	Celtic " 12
27	No	Self	15	"	1916	Chicago, Ill.	Sept 8, 1916	Northwestern R.R. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fa	Br	None	England	Birmingham	"	May 1913	Philadelphia " 13
28	Yes	Self	45	"	1913	Newman, Ill.	July 16, 1916	Bro: J. Joseph Dana 952 5th Ave, Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Blu	"	Russia	Jasna	Montreal	Dec 1912	? " 13
29	No	226315	221	"	1915	Minn.	Sept 1916	At San Diego, Cal. Sister: Mrs. Anderson 819 9th St. So. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Br	"	"	Libau	N.Y.	April 1913	Barbarossa " 13
30	"	"	50	"	1916	Ohio	1916	Bro-Harry — 4 & 31 — Cleveland Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Longsele	Sweden	June 26 1913	Royal George " 13
					1914	Ohio	July 1916								5 1½		Br	Gr.		Russia	Libau	N.Y.	May 1914	? " 14

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Charles D. Kemp
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 14 to 26 inc
M. E. M.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

566

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	C16-15-29 BS1 Tjernblom / C16-15-29 BS1	Carl Alfred	28		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	16-6th ave, St Vital, Man	Mother: Mary — Sundsvall, Sweden	Minn	Mpls
"	2	"	Hilda	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"		do	do	"	"
"	3	Larson Primary N.P.	Emma	39		F	S	None	"	"	"	"		do	Sisters: Martha Gron — Tang, Sweden	"	Hallock
"	4	"	Christine	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"	"
"	5	Mc Fetridge BS1	Martha	23		F	S	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	566 Balmoral Apg, Man	Father: Wm J — Cruchendall, Coleraine, Ireland	Minn	Circle
"	6	Kaganofsky BS1	Aron	28		M	M	Hotel Clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	6 Vogel Apartments — "	None	Neb	Omaha
"	7	"	Effie	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
	8	Bergel BS1	Rose	22		F	M		No	No	"	"		533 Manitoba Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Bro: Hirshel Belowsky, Alexandrowsky Gub Kiefer	Minn	St Paul
	9	Minson BS1	Elizabeth Jane	53		F	S	Housekeeper Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	Engl.	USA	Detroit, Mich	Nephew — Elisha John Cutting, 2 Horseshoe Hill, Herts, England	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	10	Miller BS1	Peter	20		M	S	Farm Labr.	"	"	Norway	Scand	Can.	Stirling Man	Father — Ole Wahl, Christiania, Norway	"	"
Debarred	11	Johnson BS1	George	25		M	S	Waiter Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Ole Johnson — 4 Karl Johans gt. Christiania	"	"
"	12	Volesky BS1	Adolf	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Bowden Man	Father — Karl — Pank Molwitz, Volenitz, Austria	Minn	Eitzen
"	13	Cabo BS1	Carl	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Marktinch Man	Father — Carl — Bohemia, Austria	"	Mpls
"	14	Olson BS1	Carl Algot	20		M	S	Mr Fabr	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	282 Montrose Ave, Elmwood, Winnipeg, Man.	None Mother: Rosalie — Erfjeldt, Belgium	"	Mpls
"	15	Martens BS1	Seraphien	28		M	S	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Stalphonse, Man.	Brother: Leo — Post Eeclos, Eeux Heures, Belg	Del	Moline
"	16	Dellaert BS1	Leon	26		M	S	"	No	No	"	"		do	do	"	"
"	17	Leoff BS1	Fannie	2		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Left US at Noyes, Minn USA	316 Hendrie Ave W Detroit, Mich	None	Mich	Detroit
"	18	Bronstein	Rebecca	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Left US at Noyes Minn USA	Detroit, Mich	Father: Noah Blengarden Rechno, Volina, Russia	Ill	"
"	19	Kovisto OBH	Rudolph Urho	25		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Moose, Sask	Mother: Henrita Tammers — fors, Finland	Minn	Duluth
"	20	Lawrence OBH	Richard	38		M	S	Waiter	"	"	England	English	"	Aylesbury, Sask	None Father: Martin — Grove, Fins	"	Mpls
"	21	Primary OBH Lund	John Martin	40		M	S	Stonemason	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Starbuck, Man.	Sister, Solor, Norway	"	Moorehead
"	22	Finnish OBH Saurinen	John	26		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mawer, Sask.	Bro: Pietro — 1004-2nd ave, Edmonton, Alta	"	Duluth
"	23	Mariano, Marian	Enrico, al. Henry	38		M	S	Chief	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Milano, Italy	Sister: Mrs. Maria —	Del	Chicago
"	24	Pisarik BS1	Vladimir	40		M	M	Jeweler	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Kinley Sask	Pisarik, 16 Henry Ave E, Winnipeg, Man	Ill	Chicago
"	25	Dala BS1	Mariano Defendente	41		M	M	Cook	"	"	Italy	No Ital.	220-5th St Brandon, Man	251-11th St, Brandon, Man	Sister — Mrs. Rosa — Dala, Cassel Nova, Milan, Italy	NY	New York
"	26	Evegen BS1	Ella Christine	46		F	M	Cook	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Brandon	Bro — Hans — Vorksbitten, Hellelands, Norway	Minn	Mpls
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
123	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Line 8 - Butha Bergel - 1 - 22 50

O Line 17 - Irwin Leoff - F 1/2 USC.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916 **, 191**

Class C. non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50 and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, idiot, insane, or epileptic? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	22627/	100	Yes	Transit 1916	Nyg June 12, 1914 Mpls.	apr 6/	Home: Mrs. Hilga Siljadahl-3205- 41st ave so., Mpls. Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 10½	Md	Bro	Blu	Pit on right Eye	Sweden	Dundsvald	Ny.	June 12 1912	Mauretania	Oct 13
2	"	Self	100	Yes	1916	Mpls Minn	1916	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fr	Chn	"	None	"	"	2nd	aug 1908	Virginian	" 13
3	No	Yeah 226706	—	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Md	Bro	"	"	"	Farlingere	"	July 1910	Empress of Britain	" 13
4	"	Brief do	20	"	1910 12 1913 17 1916	Hallock, Minn	Oct 1916	Hallock, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	Bro	Gra	"	"	"	"	nov 1907	?	" 13
5	"	"	25	"	1907-14 3.1.1916	do + various	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Bro	Blu	Nose near right eye	Ireland	Charlestall Clodorcow	Ny.	apr 2 1913	Cameronia	" 16
6	Yes	226797 do	136	"	1913 1915	Buffalo Ny. + various	Dec 1915	Friend: Jack Murphy Cycle. Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Md	Bro	Blu	none	Russia	Petrokow	"	1907	Cherson	" 16
7	"	226304 do	30	"	1907 1916 1905	Omaha, Neb + various	mar 1916 Yes	Father: Simon Kulokovatsi- 2436 Franklin St, Omaha, Neb Farmer	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 2 mos	5 7	"	Bro	Blu	none	"	"	"	apr 1905	?	" 16
8	No	Bush	—	"	1916	"	1916	do	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 8 mos	5 11½	"	Bro	Br.	"	"	Kiev	Gloucester	1909	?	" 17
9	Yes	Self 226334	25	"	1914 1916	Minn Duluth Minn	1916	Worthy, Mrs. Carrie Bil- ousby, 104 State St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	"	Gr	Br.	"	Europe	Dorpat	Jue	1914 aug	Norwegian	" 19
10	No	Self 226339	30	"	1916	Kindred 1916	Sept 13/16	Friend: Jas. H. Stevens 7127 greenwood Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Fr	Gr	Bl.	"	Norway	Dolen Christiania	"	11/08	Cassonia	" 19
11	"	Self 226340	30	"	1916	Kindred 1916	Sept 13/16	Friend: Mrs. Inga Barrett 1715 Kimball Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Hernia	6 7	Md	"	"	"	Mole left cheek	Russia	Lomza	Hebr	1909 Dec	Bergensfjord	" 19
12	"	Self 226341	50	"	1913 1916	Cabinet maker Yes 1916	Sept 13/16	Mr Andrew Friend Mr Andrew 3rd Peter Anderson - 252 15th ave, So. Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7½	"	Gr	Gra	None	Russia	Pozza	Hebr	4/12 1901	Bovina	" 19
13	"	Self 226344	46	"	1901 1916	Mason Mpls Minn	1914 Sept	Friend: Mr Andrew 3rd Peter Anderson - 252 15th ave, So. Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	Gr	"	None	Austria	?	?	Sept 1901	?	" 19
14	"	"	70	"	1916	Minn. 1916	Sept 13/16	Friend: Henri Vercater - 1913 10th St, Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro	Blu	Dimple in chin	Sweden	Sudvika	Ny.	apr 1906	Celtic	" 19
15	"	226352	200	"	1915 1916	Was Ny Mar 10 1912 Moline Ill	Mar 1916	Friend: Henri Vercater - 1913 10th St, Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Gra	none	Belgium	Assenede	"	mar 10 1912	Mauretania	" 20
16	"	226354	200	"	1915 1916	Moline Ill	Mar 1916	Friend: Henri Vercater - 1913 10th St, Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bro	none	"	Oost Eecloo	Halifax	Jul 17 1913	Canada	" 20
17	"	226358	200	"	1916 1908	Moline Ill Detroit	Sept 1916	Friend: Henri Vercater - 1913 10th St, Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fr	Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Novograd Wolinsk	Ny.	mar 1908	?	" 20
18	"	Bush 226361	45	"	1916 1910	Detroit Mich + over	1916 Sept 13	Friend: Jacob Solomon - 316 Hendrie ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Md	"	Bro	"	"	Rochno	Ny	Fall 1910	Noordam	" 22
19	"	"	40	"	1916 1911	Detroit, Mich + over Ny.	1916 aug 1916	Friend: Peter Solomon - 272 Hendrie Ave, Detroit, Mich Sailors Union Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	Bro	Blu	"	Finland	Tammerfors	Boston	Jan 1911	Ivernia	" 20
20	"	226377	100	"	1916 1906	Ny.	aug 7 1916	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	Gra	"	England	London	Ny	Spring 1906	St Louis	" 20
21	"	226219	170	"	1916 1897	Van Moorhead Minn	1916 Sept 23 1916	Friend: Pete Lunell - 1018 5th ave So., Moorhead, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Kongsvinger	Boston	June ? 1897	?	" 20
22	"	226225	30	"	1916 1911	Minn Ny	1916 Aug 19 1916	Sailors' Union Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	"	Finland	Tammerfors	Phila	July 1911	Finland	" 20
23	"	226270	130	"	1916 1904	Chicago Chicago	Sept 8 1916	Hotel City Garden - 417 Sherman St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bro	Particularly bald	Italy	Mata	Ny.	1904 Dec	Celtic	" 23
24	No	Self 226382	291	"	1916 1890	Van Chgo Ill	1916 Sept 2	Friend - Mary - 1623 Ave Racine Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Bl.	Bunch marked Mole left	Austria	Lorenic Canada	"	1890 June	Dranmore	" 23
25	"	Self 226386	260	"	1915 16 1916	Ny City Yes 1916	Sept 13	Friend - Peter Bova 345 N 44th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Gr.	neck	Italy	Nova	"	1906 Oct	Canopic	" 23
26	Yes	" 226397	60	"	1914 1916	Chicago Yes	Sept 21/16	Friend - Mrs. Wells - 1116 Harrison St, Maple Park Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	Bro	Bl.	None	Not	Known	Ny	1908	Carmania	" 24
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

W P Callahan
O B Hatton
Immigrant Inspector.

16—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6 INVITED A to K R L to Z

507

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Adams	Leah	36		F	Wid	None	yes	yes	USA (?)	Hebrew	724 Bryden Can.	Winnipeg	No Relatives	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	2	"	Katie	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	3	"	Harry	13		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	4	"	Minnie	11		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	5	"	Julius	7		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	6	"	Bessie	5		F	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	7	"	Annie	15		F	—	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	8	Barde	Walter	28		M	Shoe Salesman	"	"	"	USA (?)	Irish	131 Rue Langevin	Montreal	No Relatives	Neb.	Hastings
	9	"	Ada May	28		F	W	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	10	Hurley	(Louise) Julia	30		F	Wid	Waitress	"	"	USA (?)	"	"	158 Smith St. Mfg Man	Mrs. Katherine Robillard Merrill, Wis.	Wis	Merrill
Debarred	11	"	Priscilla	4		F	S	None	—	—	do	Irish	"	do	Grandmother: Katherine Robillard Merrill, Wis.	Wis	Merrill
Debarred	12	Ward	Wm.	30		M	Lab	Mfg	yes	yes	USA (?)	Scotch	"	Camp Hughes	No Relatives	Minn.	Wpls.
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
124		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

Class CC

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid for self, money, ticket, or passage furnished by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show by yes or no whether the intending immigrant is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.	$ 150	yes	1904 1905	Chgo Ill.	Dec 1915	Husb.-Jake-910-Ro. Loomis St., Chgo-Ill. Father	no	no	no	no	Gen	No	5 8	Brn	Dk Brn	None	Russia ?	Gue	Apr 1904	?	Aug 29
2	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	England London	"	"	"	" 29
3	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Brn Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
4	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Dk Brn Bl.	"	USA Chicago	—	—	—	" 29
5	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1909 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Red Bl.	"	"	—	—	—	" 29
6	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1911 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Dk Brn Hazel	"	"	—	—	—	" 29
7	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1904 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Brn	"	England London	Gue	Apr 1904	?	" 29
8	No	Procurer Self	90	"	1888 1915	Chgo Ill. Var.	June 1915	Mother-miss Hastings, Main Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dk Brn Gr.	Mole on L. cheek bone	Ireland Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	Sept 2
9	"	Immoral Purpose	"	"	1859 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brn	None	Canada Montreal	—	—	—	Sept 2
10	"	L.P.C.	$ 10	Yes	1913	Redwood Falls. Minn	April 1913	Mother: Katherine Robillard Merrill. Wis	"	"	"	"	Gentle Dimple	" 5 2½	"	Brn	None	USC.	Redwood Falls. Minn	—	—	—	Sept 14
11	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1913	"	do	Grandma do	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	Brn	"	"	St Paul. Minn	—	—	—	" 14
12	"	L.P.C.	$ 10	"	1886 1915	New Haven Conn	June 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism arm & leg.	6 —	Med	Brn	Gr.	None	New Haven USA Conn.	—	—	—	Sept 16
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS CC.

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

SHEET No. 7

UNDECIDED
A to K MR
L to Z

508

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Djolund	Linda	22 -	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	246 Ellen St. Man.	Bro - Axel -		Minn	Mpls.
	" 2	Heath	Louise Frances	19 -	F	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Can. Winnipeg	Domestic	Brother - Jas.	Mich	Detroit
	" 3	~~Kopchter~~	~~Anthony~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	279 Arnette Av.	Married Woman	Husband - Wm.	Georgia	
	" 4	Chicoski	Michael	27 -	M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	266 Rutland Ave.	St. Bridgetown,	Father - Joseph	Nova Scotia	
	" 5	Wiszmann	Elizbeta	34 -	F	M	none	no	no	"	"	1019 Burrows Av.	Man	Meszeke, Wlensky, Not Relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
	" 6	"	Helenka	4 -	F		—	—	—	"	"	Bx 329	"	Father -	"	"
	" 7	Blank	Katherina	65 -	F	M	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	420 Galloway St.	Winnipeg	Not Relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
	" 8	Peterson	Clara Christina	28 -	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	404 Newton Ave.	"	Father - Peter	Sweden	Minn.
	" 9	Knudsen	Kasper	17 8/12	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Pellgora	"	Duluth
	" 10	Olson	Carl Victor	22 -	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	Man	Mother - Mrs. Mina	"	Minn.
	" 11	O'Callaghan	John Patrick	28 -	M	S	Stenographer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Bearer	Haugle	Brother-in-law - Ramstad	Canada	Mpls.
	" 12	Radyce	George	24 -	M	M	Barber	"	"	Roumania	Roum.	"	Man	Father - Charles -	Mich	Detroit
	" 13	Vanneste	Jules	29 -	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Belg.	Flemish	"	"	Collegheem, Cappell, Belg.	Minn	Duluth
	" 14	Erickson	Anna	19 -	F	S	Operator Factory	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	308 Harbin Ave.	Winnipeg	Brother - Gunnard, Sweden	Minn	Mpls.
	" 15	De Pierot	Angelo	25 -	M	S	Labr.	yes	yes	Italy	No. Ital.	"	The Can	Mother - Angela -	Italy	Cleveland
	" 16	Marson	Giuseppe	27 -	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man	Father -	"	"
	" 17	Pundas	Anast	29 -	M	S	Candy maker	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Brunswick Hotel	Calgary	Douglia, Bronze	N.Y.	New York
	" 18	Vanderbeken	Hippolyte	38 -	M	M	Chef	"	"	Belg.	Flemish	3 Westminster Apt.	Winnipeg	Bro - Pierre - 116 Longue Rue d'Argile, Antwerp, Belg.	Ill.	Chicago
	" 19	"	Therese	32 -	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"
	" 20	Kabus	Gustav	40 -	M	M	Black smith	"	"	Russia	German	"	Jan.	Wife - Emelia - Klazelin, Volintz,	Wis	Milwaukee
	" 21	Damaent	Johanna	48 -	F	S	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Jan.	Brother - Edward Kamboys	Ill	Chicago
	Deb. 22	Beeson	Clarence	23 -	M	S	Clerk	"	"	England	Engl.	383	Carlton Av.	Father - Joseph - Camberwell, London,	Eng.	Walter
	" 23	Machow	Marie Katerina	26 -	F	M	none	"	"	Russia	German	138 Ellen St.	Winnipeg	Father - Peter - Zeiss, 12 Bielogluctoy, Russia, Saratov,	Minn	Duluth
	" 24	Christopulus	Jenette	23 -	F	S	none	"	"	Greece	Russian	10 Jemeni Bl.	"	Brother - Peter - Greece,	Mich	Detroit
	" 25	Mickovich	Nicolaus	32 -	M	S	Labor	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Alta.	Gunzion, Servia	Ill	Chicago
	" 26	Czajkowski	Anastasia	38 -	F	M	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	Castell, 965	Alta.	Sister - Mrs. Maria - Wilczka, Hurszatyn,	Wash	Seattle
	" 27	Yates	Ernest	26 -	M	S	Baker	"	"	England	Engl.	157	Winnipeg	Brother - Charles - 49 Osborne Ave. St. Chester, Lancashire,	Minn	Duluth
	" 28	Kozielewicz	Domasz	35 -	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Sask.	Wife - Maria - Brezrez, Gal. Austria	O.	Cleveland
	" 29	Plawiak	Gregorz	44 -	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubuc	Wife - Theodosia - Brezrez, Gal. Austr.	"	"
	" 30	Raley	Boris	19 -	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	107	Rome St.	Uncle - Mihiloff -	Minn	Mpls.
	125	NOT USED										"	Winnipeg	Gorril, Mohilow, Russia		

× Line 24 - Evangeline Christopulus

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—415

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

d States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

ONTH OF OCT 24 1913, 191 Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50; and if less, how much?		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		220774	$					Friend Miss Mamie Nelson 305 Kinsman													May	Emp of Britain	25.
2		220736																					
		Hunt 40						Glover Ave. Detroit															
3		Dec 30	No					Cousin Albert Smith															
		220722						Uncle Michael Baingyer															
4		"	100	Yes																			
		220747						Rev Kazak Lesker															
5	No	Self	135	"				Br. 504 Pfeffer Ave															
		Dau						Uncle															
		Mother	No	—	—	—																	
		220749						Brother Henry Kreuler, 1665															
		Dau	—	"	—	—	—	E 34 St. Cleveland O.															
		220804						Friend Judson M Johnson															
8		Self	100	"	—	—	—	16 Wicklow St. Duluth															
		220808						Mary Friend Ingvald Carlson															
9		"	100	Yes	Home	My.	1911	1129 7 St E Minneapolis Minn															
		220809						Friend Nils Carlson															
10		"	100	No	—	—	—	359 Magnolia St. Duluth															
		220810						Cousin Mrs Maggie Hughes															
11	No	Self	215	Yes	1911	Md.	1914	Ave 1705 No. Monroe St. Baltimore Md															
		220813						Uncle Matt Bennett															
12		"	400	No	—	—	—	627 Marshall Ave. N.E.															
		220815						Cousin Jules Courtney															
13		"	130	"	—	—	—	Leesville St. Detroit															
								Aunt Mrs Mary Nestl															
14		"	40	"	—	—	—	113 Docony St E. Duluth															
		220819		1912	Intend	Apr.																	
15		"	230	Yes	1905	Minn	1913	No address															
		220820				Apr																	
16		"	230	"	Visit	"	1912																
		220826						Friend Georgina															
17		Self	260	No	—	—	—	Demetelin, ( ) Nyes															
		220828						Cousin Jos. Mugtstad,															
18		"	160	"	—	—	—	544 Oakes Ave Chgo															
		do																					
19		Husb.	"	—	—	—																	
		220833						Friend Carl Meister															
20		Self	800	"	—	—	—	1911 Galena Ave E. Milwaukee															
		220835						Friend Dr. Charles															
21	Yes	Friend	60	Yes	Home	Mass	1910	2105 Market St															
								Friend Frank C Dan															
22	No	Self	93	No	—	—	—	1140 E 63 St. Chicago															
		220838						Husb Wladislaw Sedlewicz															
23		Husb.	295	Yes	1913	Nebr.	1913	116 No. Main Watertown															
		220853						Husb Nick Sch															
24		"	55	"	1913	Minn	1914	Michigan Ave. Detroit															
		220857						Cousin John Zilg															
25		"	100	"	1903	E Prussia	1910	Kansas Ave. E. St. Louis															
		220862						Bro-Alex Lawrence															
26		Bro.	50	No	—	—	—	2308-10 Ave. No. Fargo															
		220867																					
27	No	Self	51	Yes	1907	Buffalo	July 1907	Broadway															
		220868						Lt. Hurdle Land Co															
28		"	600	Yes	—	—	—	10 Olympia Bldg. Chgo.															
		220870																					
29		"	650	"	—	—	—																
		220879						Friend Mike Averbuk,															
30		Cousin	48	Yes	Home	Mich	July 1913	( ) Ingle Minn															

CLASS D.

16-488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

SHEET No. 8

INDEXED
A to K M
L to Z R

509

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary C.L.															
No	1	Mc Kibbin	Annie	40		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	373 Maryland St. Mrs. Annie Agnews # 71 Brougham St. Belfast, Ireland Grandmother	Ohio	Cleveland
"	2	"	Evelyn	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	"	Ethelene	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	505 C/a 9/23/26 Jas	Wm Hugh	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Primary C.L.															
"	5	Stangeland	Clara	18		F	M	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	131 Marion St. Norwood, Man.	Tratherman law. Ole Jenson. Stavanger, Norway Wife. Maria	Wis.	Superior
"	6	Herthana	Joseph Christianus	47		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Bryant, Alta.	Wisbeck, Holland Zbarazh Tartar. Gregory	Minn.	St. Paul
"	7	~~Rozwadozka~~	~~Pauline or Lena~~	21		F	S	Dishwasher	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	301 Aulstan St. Mpg. Man.	Galicia, Austria.	Ill.	Chicago
"	8	Rejka	Josephine	39		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	German	"	511 Anderson Ave.	No Relatives	Pa.	Phila.
"	9	"	Anthony	5		M	—	—	—	—	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"
			9a 2-673622 7/27/26 Jas														
"	10	Guth	Ottilia	15		F	S	operator	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	"	"	Jewett City
"	11	Romankow	Peter	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	476 Boyd Ave. Dreherne, Man.	Mr. Mathew - Jelena - Janakonuk, Erdalsky, Spalta Andrej Nowak, Pzinowa Andrej Grzywacz, Austr.	Conn	"
"	12	Szydlarska	Veronica	24		F	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Father, Schmal, Brussilow, Kiew, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
Deported	13	Berman	Benny	22		M	S	Clothes Presser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	268 Princess St. Mpg. Man.	Father - Cando - Darma - Latvia	N.Y.	Newyork
"	14	Krawchuk	Natalia	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	Russian	"	(—) Manitoba Ave. Selkirk, Man.	Mrs. Antopol, Grodno, Russia Fri. Alex Machnicki Jarosz	N.J.	Newark
"	15	Manevich	Golda	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	485 Burrows Ave. Mpg. Man.	Mother - Sohn - Starchand - Mobilow, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
"	16	Myrold	John Olaf	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	604 Sherburn St. Mpg. Man.	Nerst Fjord, Norway	Mich.	Detroit
"	17	Chvostiboga	Jaroslava	66		F	M	None	No	No	Austria	Ruthen.	"	Rembrandt Apts. Kembrandt, Man.	Dau. - Mrs. Mary Jaroslava Kvicy, Trembowla, Austria	Minn.	Stanley
Deported	18	Schonborn	Kamila	26		F	M	None	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	1145 Manitoba Ave. Selkirk, Man.	Husband - Marcin Nowak, Pzinowa, Galicia, Austria	Mich.	Detroit
"	19	Cristina	John Battista	29		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	"	Fleming, Sask.	Father - Mary Cristina - Mierzyno, Novara, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
"	20	Goldstein	Solomon	23		M	S	Lab'r	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	307 Flora Ave. Mpg. Man.	Sister, Jacob - Nova Zaltz, Bessarabia, Russia	"	"
Deported	21	Zurowska	Josephine	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	537 Magnus Ave. Mpg. Man.	Rep. father, Michael Popiel - Kurlewka, Galicia, Austria	Mich.	Detroit
Deported	22	"	Michael	3		M	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	23	Wasileff	Michael	32		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	The Pas Man.	Brt - Boris - Kozmodemianesk, Russia Att. - Gerardt	Minn.	Nyle
"	24	Poppe	Rene	26		M	S	Farm Labr.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Arran Lake	Capitzek, Brig Martha, Antonietta, Mandis	La.	Brooklyn
"	25	Vigano	Mario	28		M	M	Hotel-keeper	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Royal Albert Hotel Mpg. Man.	4 - Milan, Milan, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
"	26	Greding	Harry Cuthbert	33		M	M	Farm Labourer	"	"	England	Engl.	"	Brookdale Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Uncle - Mrs. Williams, Albert Rd. Derwen, Devonport, England	Mo.	Kansas City
Deported	27	Liliphuck	Rosie	19		F	S	Factory operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	307 Manitoba Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Father - Aaron - Smirov, Russia Mother, Feiga - 28 Nova Sinatra, Russia	Minn.	Nyle
"	28	Ezrikan, al. Asson	Rafie	22		F	S	Factory operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Ruvin Wife, Jafresinia - Breshty, Russia	"	"
"	29	Zorbatow	Ivan	31		M	M	Labr.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Duval, Sask.	Norge, Bessarabia, Russia Uncle, Carl Lindeberg - Hannasand, Sweden	Ohio	Barberton
"	30	Johnson	Gustav Edward	26		M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	575 Flora Ave. Mpg. Man.	"	Minn.	Mpls

126 NOT USED

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1913, 191 — Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid any other person's transportation, and if so, whom.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	No	220770 Husband	No	—	—	—		Aunt Mrs. Mary M. Mahon 1353 E. 65th St. Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Mch	1913	nanan	Sept. 27
1	No	Husband	No	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Lt. Bro	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
2	"	220771 Father	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
3	"	220770 "	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	DK Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
4	"	220771 "	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									Oct. 2
5	"	220787 Husb.	Fee paid C.N.T.	Yes	Transit N.Y. 1907	1907		Friend, John S. Johnson 609 Burch Ave. Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5 2	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Nfg. Man	—	—	—	Oct. 2
5	"	Husb.	C.N.T.	Yes	1907	1907		Brother: Albert S. Kliner - 373 Bd: Street Kliner, St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	Holland	Lembrecht	Zuid	May 3 1912	Montezuma	" 11
6	Yes	219044 Ref	550	No	—	—	—	Brother: John — 757 Bulkley St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 —	No	Fair	"	"	Russia	?	Hfx	Mar 1911	?	" 11
7	No	"	80	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Anton — 306 4 Ritner St., Philada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Br	Br.	"	Germ.	Russ-Lorz	Hfx	Dec 6 1913	Montfort	" 12
8	"	Husb.	70	"	—	—	—	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Dk	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
9	"	Father	"	—	—	—	—	Bro: Jacob -	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Bro	Gy.	"	Germ.	Kolno	"	"	"	" 12
10	"	Husb.	"	—	—	—	—	Uncle Anton Hilk 814 Detroit City, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Br.	Mole on Nt. neck	Russia	Andrz-	"	July ? 1912	"	" 12
11	"	Ref 226256	45	"	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs. Mary Hilk - 199 Bank, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br	Bl.	None	Austria	Kaisa-	Hfx	Sept 30/10	?	" 12
12	"	Husb.	65	"	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs. Mary Hilk 814 Detroit City, Conn	"	"	"	"	Blindness left eye	"	5 7	"	Dk	Bro	Mole on right eye	Russia	Brussilow	Hfx	Dec 1909	Montezuma	" 13
13	"	Ref 226264	70	Yes	1913	1913	Chicago, Ill.	Aunt: Mrs. Evdokia Zielk, 318 Broom St., Northwestern	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 2	"	Dk	Bro	None	Austria	Antopol	Nfg.	May 1913	?	" 13
14	"	"	175	Yes	1913	1915	Newark, N.J.	Sister: Mrs. Evdokia Zielk, 318 Broom St., Northwestern	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 2	"	Dk	Bro	None	"	Mieslow	Hfx	Dec 1912	?	" 13
15	"	226263 Husb.	No	No	—	—	—	Bro: Peter - 327 Highland ave W., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4 "	Dk	Bro	Gra	None	"	Storchan	"	Apr 1911	Tonic of Ireland	" 13
16	"	226269 Ref	174	No	—	—	—	Bro: Peter - 327 Highland ave W., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6 -	No	Br	Blk	None	Norway	Storchan	"	Oct. 1913	?	" 14
17	No	Husband 226280	Yes	1913	Stanley Detroit	June 1914		Bro: Stiker Charity Inst. Gen. Stanley Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Medium	Bro	Gy.	Small Wart near left eye	Austria	Krovnik	Hfx	Oct. 1913	Kursaal	Oct 15
18	"	Husb. 226295	20	Transit	N.Y.	Oct. 1912		Father: Pietro - 263 Victoria St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Gra	Dk. tip right index finger	Italy	Mierzno	Quebec	Nov 1908	?	Oct 16
19	"	Ref 226296	340	No	—	—	—	Bro: Wolf Goldstein Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	None	Russia	Sharawitz	"	Aug 1913	?	" 16
20	"	"	49	No	—	—	—	Bro: Nikolai Zurawski 655 Kirby ave - Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	"	Brn	None	Austria	Kurlewka	Halifax	Dec 1913	?	" 16
21	"	Assisted	65	No	—	—	—	Uncle: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fr	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	" 16
22	"	Assisted	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fr	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	" 16
23	No	226308 Husband	210	Yes	1910	1911	Ogden City, Utah	Bro: Gaetano Emil Dengler Corinne, Box Brooklyn, Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med	Br	Gy.	"	"	Kazmo- Quinn Limanova	Nfg.	Feb 1910	?	" 17
24	"	226311	135	"	1911	1911	Ogden City, Utah	Bro: Gaetano Emil Dengler Corinne, Box Brooklyn, Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	"	"	"	Bely, Lambeke Olgato	Hfx	Feb 1912	?	" 17
25	"	226312	200	"	Transit 1906	Nfg. Kansas City, Mo.	Oct. 1914	Uncle: Albert Albright, 2536 Chicago Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Colnasco	Nfg.	Oct 1914	Pinatta	" 17
26	"	226313	105	"	1913	1913	Ogden City, Utah	Aunt: Mrs. Dennis Mrozcinski, Mrs. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 11	"	Br	Gy.	Left thumb deformed	Engl.	Olyneried	Hfx	Apr 1906	Caronia	" 17
27	"	Assisted	70	No	—	—	—	Store: 1703 Stevens Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Br	Br.	Large mole on left cheek	Russia	Surrow	"	Apr 1914	Cedric	Sept 18
28	No	226323 Ref	80	No	—	—	—	Co: Mr. Sarah Bell - 715 Bradford Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10½	Fr	Br	Gra	None	"	Odessa	Quebec	Nov 1911	Kaiserin	Oct 18
29	Yes	226327	60	Yes	Trans 1911	Nfg. Ecorses, Mich.	Oct 1912	Bro: Arodey - 310 Tuscarawas ave., Barberton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Br	Br.	White Spot on Forehead	"	Foreship- naye	Nfg.	Oct 1912	?	" 18
30	No	226329 Cattle Trans	60	"	1913	1913	Mich	Creator: Nena Hamburg - 2735 13th ave So, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Br	Blu	None	Sweden	Sundsvall	Hfx	1893	?	" 18

CLASS D.

Charles D. Hend — Immigrant Inspector.

J. A. Warley — Inspector in Charge.

16—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 3 omitted
MEM

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 — A to K — L to Z — 510

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Joss	Johanna	23 -	f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew			Father-in-law - Joseph Kirsz - Fastov, Kiev, Russia	Pa.	McKees Rocks
	2	Jarmack	Kate Celesky	25 -	f	m				Polish		536 Castle Ave.	Winnipeg	Not Relatives	Mich	Detroit
	3	Everaerts	Louis	32 -	m	m	Labor			Belgium	Flemish	Camp 44	Winnipeg	Wife - Anna		
Debarred	4	Schaffer	Virginia	18 -	f	s	factory operative			Austria	Hebrew	Ordered excluded & deported		1405 Bell Ave.	Ill	Moline
	5	Blommaert	Charles	34 -	m	m	Laborer			Belgium	Flemish		Winnipeg	Father - Jacob	Pa	Phila.
	6	De Leeuw	Adhemar	28 -	m	m	Farm Labr.							Laprairie, Que. Mother - Mrs. Adrien		
	7	Moeyaert	Alois	27 -	m	m	Laborer					Camp 2 mile 40	Winnipeg	Corbeke, St. Marie, Belg. Mother - Mrs. Cordelia		
	8	Vanhee	Gustave	24 -	m	s						Mfg Waterways		Schoorisse, Belg. Father - Peter		
	9	Van Aartsen	Jacob	47 -	m	m	Gardener			Holland	Dutch	254 King St.	Winnipeg	Achtegem, Belg. Father - Leon	Mich	Detroit
	10	Gulluzzo	Antonio	32 -	m	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	443 William St.		Meulebeke, Belg. Father - Wm.		
	11	Remsnitzkiel Remis	Sonia	56	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	446 Dufferin Ave.	Winnipeg	Middelboro, Holland	Cal.	San Pedro
	12	Litwinchuk	Michael	32	m	m	Janitor	yes			Polish	Rivers, Man.		No Relatives	Ind.	Indianapolis
	13	"	Eva	37	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	Minn.	Mpls
	14	"	Stefania	10	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Jan — Kominczystal Chomsk, Russia	"	"
	15	"	Anthony	8	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Frau S. do	"	"
	16	"	Nick	6	m	s								Frankfurter do	"	"
	17	Marquardson	Christian	27 -	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.		Winnipeg	do	"	"
	18	De Wulf	Dominicus	30 -	m	m	Farm Labr.			Belgium	Flemish			do	"	"
	19	Gandecky	Florence	16 -	f	s	none			Russia	Hebrew	365 Manitoba Ave.	Winnipeg	Father - Christian Jensen Marquardson, Kalding, Den. Mother - Esther -	"	Dassel
	20	Kaiser	Ethel	22 -	f	s	Dress maker					246 Manitoba Ave.		Dr. alfhuis Oostkamp, Belg. Mother - Sarah -	Ill	Moline
	21	Wagner	Bertha	26	f	s	Factory operative			"	Germen	256 Rietta St.	Winnipeg	Zuitz Valeria Jennie Mother: Anna — (Kamin Podolsk)	Ill	Chicago
	22	Molnar	Elizabeth	64	f	wd	none		no	Hungary	Magyar			Rozystowa, Russia Dau: Ellen Hargrave — Bolton	Minn	New York
	23	Rogozinski	Elias	27	m	m	Blacksmith		yes	Austria	Austria	424 Dufferin St.	Winnipeg	Hungary Mother: Helena — Kominka	Ohio	St Paul
	24	Vukelich	Velyko	35 -	m	s	Gardener			Hungary	Servian	1772 Mountain St.	Winnipeg	Bukowina, Austria Mother: Katrina —	Minn	Akron
	25	Persson	Mattias	39 -	m	m	Farm Labr.			Sweden	Scand.			Szmaszyn de, Dorothea, Ont. Bro: Theodore —	Mich	Minneapolis
	26	Anderson	Charles	29 -	m	s						98 Henry Ave.	Winnipeg	Bakewell Father - Johan Hellberg		
	27	Jannini	Esther	40 -	f	m	Teacher			Switzerland	French	33 Kaglen Ave.		Ukelewalla, Swedish Aunt - Mrs. Swanson		
Debarred	28	Lerner	Sarah	26 -	f	m	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	St. Vital 282 McGregory St.		Vautier, 28 Rue du Marche, Mrs. Father - Benjamin Ozlet		Boston
	29	Winzel	Wilhelm Gottlieb	65	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Germen		Winnipeg	Thorsas, Kiev, Russia Son: Gustaf Emil Jagow	Ill	Chicago
	30	"	Juliana	62	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jitomir, Russia do	"	"
27		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom; if by relative or friend, state relationship, if any, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self 220883	$ 110	Yes	1909	McKees Rocks Pa.	May 1914	Aunt Luka [illegible] Catherine St. McKees Rocks Pa.	No	No	No	No	Pregnant 4 times		5 5	Med	Br Br	None	Austria Kamenka	June	1909	Lake Mich	Oct 4
2	"	Self 220895	60	No	—	—	—	Clark Blvd. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 4 times		5 5	Med	Br Br	"	Austria Kamenka	?	1904	?	" 4
3	"	Self 220	950	Yes	Yes 1913	Chile	June 1913	No Address Sister Miss Jennie 608	"	"	"	"	Gen'l debility		5 8	Med	Bl. brown left	Scar	Italy Kellogsville	No	June 1913	Lee	" 4
4	"	" 226153	150	"	Yes 1914	Chile Co.	June 1914	No Marshfield St. Chelsea Friend - Kenn Brockland	"	"	Yes	"	"		5 10½	"	Br Gr.	None	Austria Lenka	Chile	De 13	Branch burg	" 5
5	"	Self	170	No	—	—	July	Melvin Ell Erwin	"	"	No	"	"		5 10½	"	Br Br	Scar neck left	Italy St. Marie	Chile	1911	Gr. Rapids George	" 5
6	"	226154	300	Yes	Yes	Montana	10/13		"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	Br Br	Scar upper left	Austria Schoonis	No	10/13	Negro Maurice	" 5
7	No	Self 226155	195	"	"	Montana	Apr 1913	Sister Mrs Emily Sheppard, 561 Caroline St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	Bl	None	Canada Montreal	"	8/13	Gr. "	" 5
9	"	226156	200	"	1913-14	Kansas City Mo.	Apr 1914	Brother Louis 1310 Mackinac St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Br Gr.	"	Italy Abruzzi	"	13/13	Negro Known Land	" 5
9	"	226157	300	"	1913-14	Belgium	June 1914	Friend John De Schryver 1st St. Lambert, Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	Br Bl. Gr. Bl.	Scar left temple	Holland Antwerp	Montreal	3/16	Belg. Mt. Temple	" 5
10	"	226160	170	"	1900-13	England	Jan 1913	Mother Mrs Josephine Pearson 517 E. Water St. Apt. 1 Sister Lubia Magid - 615 Oak St. Lake and 4th Sts. Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	Br Br	Scar over Nose	Italy Termini	Ny.	1900	Negro ?	" 5
11	Yes	DW 226178	60	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mr. John Kondrakewicz 119 - 10th Ave N.E. Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	Gra	None	Russia Jaluda	Quebec	Sept 30 1913	Gallanger	" 6
12	Yes	Bref do	600	Yes	3 6 1911	Brunette Minn & over	1911	do	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	Bro Bl	None	" Krasnoplav	"	July 1910	?	" 6
13	"	Wife do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	Bro Gra	None	" Jwalsge	"	"	?	" 6
14	"	Father do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"		— —	Fr	Bro Bl	"	" Holeowitz	"	"	"	" 6
15	"	" do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"		— —	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	" 6
16	"	" do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"		— —	"	" "	"	" Majdam	"	"	"	" 6
17	No	Self 226179	365	Yes	1906 1913	Denmark Minn	Nov 1913	Bro Geo Christiansen Daniel Minn	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Med	Br Bl	"	Denmark Kolding	Ny	June 1911	Oscar Mich II	" 7
18	"	" 226181	160	"	Trans	Ny	24/13	Friend Camille Berland 310-10 St. Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Br Gr.	"	Belg. Oostkamp	"	24/13	Carmania	" 7
19	Yes	Cousin 219044	15	No	—	—	—	Cousin Philip Dobrinsky 1344 N. Irving Av. Friend Dan Rosen 523 Bath St. Ny Ny	"	"	"	"	"		5 —	"	Gr.	"	Russia Kovr	Que	24/13	Athenia	" 7
20	No	Self 226193	290	"	—	—	—	Zone	"	"	"	"	"		5 —	"	"	"	" Lutzk	Ukr.	Jan 1913	?	" 9
21	"	" 226194	60	No	—	—	—	Son John — 1185 Andrus St.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Fr	Bro Bro	"	" Zaloney	"	Dec 30 1911	Brampion	" 9
22	"	Bonded 219018	60	Yes	Detroit	Ny. Oct	1906	Akron Ohio Brd: Michael Blaskewicz	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	No	Gr Bro	"	Hungary Bigan	Ny.	Oct 1906	Paronia	" 9
23	"	Self 219022	95	No	—	—	—	Mpls Minn Cousin Draga Obadan Royal Oak, Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5 5½	Dr	Blk Bro	"	Austria Kamena	St John	March 1912	Mount Royal	" 9
24	Yes	Self 219023	160	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		6 8	Dr	Bla Bro	"	Hungary Domazo	Que	Jan 1906	?	" 10
25	No	— 214024	60	Yes	Portland Me	Dec 27/11		No Address	"	"	"	"	"		6 1	Med	Br Bl.	"	Roumania Williams	Me	Dec 27/11	Allegantic	" 10
26	"	" 219027	150	No	1884	Whitby Ont.	Apr 1914	Sister Mrs Lois Hunter	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Dr	" Gr.	"	Canada Hatten	Alb.	Apr 1914	Chas Higman	" 10
27	"	Self	104	Yes	1913	Ireland	1915	Cousin 1126 Bayfield St. Bro Myron Ozlek	"	"	"	"	"		5 4½	Med	Sp Sp.	"	Canada Spartan	Ny.	Jan 1884	Lawrence	" 10
28	"	Bref 226380	45	No	—	—	—	503 Brown St. Chicago Son Adolph — 1432 Noble St.	"	"	"	"	"		4 10	"	Br Gr.	"	Russia Petrokow	Que	June 1913	Thrombosis	" 11
29	"	Self	300	Yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Aug 1914	Paulina St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Hernia double		5 3	"	Gra Bro	"	" Petrokow	Ny.	June 1913	Edema	" 11
30	"	Wife do	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Good		4 10	Dollar	Bro Gra	"	" Zwail	"	"	"	" 11

CLASS D.

11—613

Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10 — L to Z — 511 — PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Mogill	Bennie or Beryl	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	387 Alfred Ave		Father: Nojach — Nikolij	Minn.	St Paul
		BS1															
Deported	2	St Reviere	Desire	55		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	"		St. Alphonse		St Malone
		BS1						do									
Deported	3	"	Romane	46		M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"		Gd. Father		
		BS1															
Deported	4	"	Arthur	18		M	S	Labr.	No	No	"	"	"				
		BS1						do									
Deported	5	"	Anna	14		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"				
		BS1						do									
Deported	6	"	Harry	10		M	S				"	"	"		Father: Edmond		
		BS1						Farm									
Deported	7	Claes	Hicaire	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"		Cattier, Belgium		
		BS1											33 Hall Ave		Wife: Ludovica		
	8	Hodnyk	Evan	39		M	M	Labrer	"	"	Russia	German	Winnipeg	Man	Bro: Adam "	Mich	Detroit
		BS1													Borzecz, Bessarabia		
	9	Parley	Henry	58		M	M	Farmer	Yes	no	"	German	Meadow Lake	Man	New Norgo, Russia	Sask	Scotts Bluff
		BS1													Barotow, Russia		
	10	"	Christina	58		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"		B-in-L		
		BS1													do		
	11	"	John	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	yes	"	"	"		Bro:		
		CA 21/12097	3/15/37	Winn											do		
	12	"	Sydia	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"		B-in-L		
															do		
	13	"	Mary	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		Uncle		
		CA 21-13041	7/22/36	Winn											do		
	14	"	Annie	7		F	S		"	"	"	"	"				
															do		
	15	"	Peter	23		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Bro:		
		BS1													do		
	16	"	Annie	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"		B-in-L		
		BS1													do		
	17	Dellaert	Petrus	30		M	M	Labr	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"		Father: Leon Vanpoucke — Poste Eeclao		Del Moline
		BS1											St. Alphonse, Man.		Belgium		
	18	Heymchak	Annie	25		F	M	none	"	"	Austria	Ruth	7 Charles St, Mpg. Man.		Mother: Leon Vanpoucke — Pod- wolocziyska Galicia, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
		BS1											708 Bathurst Ave				
	19	Jurist	Henry	15		M	S		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"		Mr Katarina	Ky	Berea
		Julia Nicholas											860 Manitoba Ave		Brother: Nicola Jonal	Mich	Detroit
	20	Mikolajczuk	Annie	14		F	S		No	No	Austria	Polish	"		Bordyn Gal, Austria		
		BS1													Maipl Saints		
Deported	21	Laona	Matte	36		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"		Mother: Katrine	Minn	Mpls
		BS1													Valle, Jazy, Finland		
	22	Yovanovitch	John	24		M	S	Painter	"	"	Serv	Servian	Lethbridge	Alta	Aunt: Mrs. Sinclair Mc-		
		12-2						Sept 29-16 Ordered							nutch, 416 Kind — Hellen		
Deported		Beeson	Clarence Onalow	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	New Zealand	English	383 Carlton St,		Master: Mrs. Johannah — Lombourn	Ill	Chicago
		BS1						Factory							Road, Ranuera, Auckland, NZ.		
	24	Midler	Gredie	22		M	S	Operator	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	528 Alexander Ave		Mother: Lege — 125		New
		BS1													Hungary, Czernowitz		York
	25	Kristianaen	Karl	17		M	S	Lab	"	"	Norway	Scand	Dell. Dept.		Father: Jun Alins Kristianaen	Mich	Detroit
		BS1													Thorgn Sattan 47, Christiana, Norway		
	26	Veralwys	Caroline	33		F	M	none	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	110 Kavanagh St,		Bro: L. Alexandre Veralwys - 59	"	"
		BS1											St. Boniface, Man.		Nationale St, Anlwerps Belgium		
	27	"	Elsie	6		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"		Brantfortan	"	"
		BS1													do		
	28	Szynaeve	Mary	37		F	M	none	No	No	"	"	"		B-in-L: Cyriel Szynaeve - Gullighem,	"	"
		BS1													Belgium.		
	29	"	Martha	4		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"		do	"	"
		BS1															
	30	Vinglotecke	Hector	41		M	M	Labrer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Mission St,		Father: Henri	L	"
		BS1											Ft Benifice	Eng	Gulleghem, Belg.		
28		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or by other person; amount paid; whether by himself or by other person.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	226833 Caastrau	35	No	—	—	—	Frd: Bennie Fradkin — (—) St. St Paul, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Nikolajewsk	Sue	Nov 1911	Canada	Oct 18
2	"	self	50	Yes	Mch 1913	Hull, Mass	—	Bro: Isaac Raisz — Arlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Poland	Bielsk	Mch 1913	Laura	" 19
3	"	Husb.	Dec	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	M Chronic	5 2	"	Lt.	Br	Bl	"	"	"	Mch 18	Corsican	" 19
4	"	Father	Yes	Yes	Mch 1913	Bro			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Dk	Br	Gr.	"	"	"	May 1913	Laura	" 19
5	"	"	No	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	Br	Gr.	"	"	"	Oct 18	Corsican	" 19
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
7	"	self	150	Yes	Aug 1913	Mch Friend			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Mch 1913	Lusitania	" 19
8	No	226343	80	No	—	—	—	Bro: Alesij - 269 Dysart Av Hamtramck, Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dk	Gr.	"	Russia	Otaky	Hlf	Apr 1913	Graf Waldsee	" 19
9	No	226347	1000	Yes	Fiancé	Nov	Apr 1911	Sis: Annie Figler Santa Barb. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Bl	mole over right eye	"	alter narga aber	Nov	Apr 1911	Kaiser Aug Vict	" 20
10	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro	Blu	none	"	dorf	"	"	"	" 20
11	"	226348 Self	500	"	"	"	"	Sister: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr	Bro	Gra	Dec'r mole right cheek	"	niem narga	"	"	"	" 20
12	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	b-in-l do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Bro	Bro	none	"	do	"	"	"	" 20
13	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fr	Bro	Blu	none	"	do	"	"	"	" 20
14	"	do	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	none	"	do	"	"	"	" 20
15	"	226349 Self	300	"	"	"	"	Sister: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Gra	none	"	do niem narga	"	"	"	" 20
16	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	b-in-l: do	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 7 months Chronic Conjunctivitis	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 1913	Canada	" 20
17	"	226353 Self	200	"	1913	Moline, Dec	Oct 1914	Bro: Henri Vercaeren - 1913 13 St. Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Roman	"	Blu	none	Belgium	Oosteeclao	Hlf	Nov 1913	Canada	" 20
18	"	Husb	10	No	—	—	—	Brothers: Nik - 300 Jacks Rd. Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 —	Med	Br	Br	none	Austria	Drafijinowa	Quebec	Jan 1913	?	" 20
19	Yes	Father	25	Yes	1908 to 1911-13	Billy, Arm	Apr. Jan 1913.	Katlin - Dand - 383 20th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dk	Br	Gr.	"	Roman.	Byelat	Arm	Aug 1905	Finland	" 21
20	No	self	74	No	—	—	—	Husb - Alex - 56 Park St W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant Chronic	Polyarsis	5 3	"	Gr.	"	Mole left cheek	Austria	Silv	?	1918	?	" 21
21	Contract Laborer							Brother: John - Lewistown, Pa.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	No	5 8	"	Br	Gr.	Mole left cheek	Finland	Volla	Quebec	June 1914	Dominion	" 21
22	"	226346	55	Yes	1904 to 1914	Mich Nov	Oct. 1914	No Address.	"	"	No	"	"	Organic	Heart Disease	5 8½	Dk	Br	Br	Dear sl. eyebrows	Servia	Belgrade	Arm	May 7 1914	?	" 21
23	Contract Laborer			No	—	—	—	Frd: Frank P Day - 1410 & 63rd Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Yes	"	"	Acne Vulgaris face	"	5 9	"	Hazel	None		New Zealand	To Arlington	Vancouver	May 1915	Makura	Sept 29
24	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Zeffy Pehaskter 77 Rockefeller Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	Malformed	No	5 1	"	Br	"		Czechia	Zermo	Hlf	Jan 1913	Noordam	Oct 27
25	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Frd: Oscar Johnson — Cor 5th & Michigan Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Blue	Blue	Mole under right ear	Norway	Christiana	"	Mar 8 1914	Oscania	" 23
26	No	226372 Husb	500	No	—	—	—	Husb: Frank — 153½ Main Ave., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Dk	Bro	Gra	Mole near left corner mouth & on right cheek	Belgium	Antwerp	Quebec	May 1911	Michigan	" 23
27	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
28	"	226373 Husb	70	No	—	—	—	Husb: Alphonse — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dk	Bro	Gra	"	"	Lutteghem	"	May 1913	—	" 23
29	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	Bro	Hzl	"	"	do	"	"	—	" 23
30	—	226374 Self	102	"	—	—	—	Brother: Alphonse Vanstell 1198 Jefferson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Br	Br	Dark marked	"	do	Hlf.	May 3/11	Campanello	" 23

Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

512

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Da Baets	Louis	28		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Can	Dr Alphonse Bruyelle	Brother Max Baets	Ill.	Rock Island
"	2	Kotschedoff	Antoine	48		M	W	Wood Chopper	Y	Y	Germany	German	1762	Edmonton Brit. Col.	Wife Adelina	Minn.	Mpls.
"	3	Simczak	Wasyli	46		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	"	Regina Sask.	Wife Theresia	Ill.	Chicago
"	4	Szabolcsik	Istvan	53		M	M	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	"	Yorkton Brunkild Man	Bro Alex Johnson Helsingland, Skane Sweden	Pa.	South Bethlehem
"	5	Johnson	Carl	46		M	S	Farm laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	"			Minn.	Duluth
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
129		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1913, 191 — Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, prepaid by other person, paid jointly, etc., and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took tuition for care and treatment of the body, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he was convicted, expenses or supported, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	226376 self	160	Yes	1913-14	Self	1914	Friend Henri Verrault 17 Ave. 14 St. Rock Island Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	med	Dk Br Bl	Pit scar Rt. cheek	Belg.	Kling	Ant	1912 June	Finland	6 it, 23
2	yes	226377 Dan.	68	No	—	—	—	Brother Lewis Zilmer 325 47 Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Gr. Br	Mole on neck	Germ.	Thorn	Que	1913 June	Hamburg	" 23
3	No	226383 self	90	"	—	—	—	Brother Lewis Zilmer 463 No. Halsted St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br Gr.	Mole	Russia	Libau	Liv	1912 Oct	?	" 23
4	"	226414	100	Yes	Returned	Mich	1913	Friend Rev. Nagy 707 William St. So Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gr. Br	Scar left hand	Hung.	Nagyrev	Que	1913 July	Kaiserin	" 24
5	No	self	500	No	—	—	—	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Br Blu	Mole	Russia	Helsingfors	Que	1912 July	Teutonic	" 24
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

O. M. Kelton — Immigrant Inspector.

Walter D. Haw — Inspector in Charge.

16—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc
one in

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K M
L to Zu R

SHEET NO. 12

513

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
	B S 1															
1	Mc Nab	Agnes	16		M	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Can.	Dalhousie Dalhousie Jct.	Father- James- Dalhousie, Dalhousie Jct. Can.	N.Y.	New York	
X 2	Gjodin	John	34		m	Farmer	"	"	Canada	Scand.	Can.	Robert Valley, Alta.	Bro-in-Law- Mr Lund, Cliffield, Man.			
3	"	Lena	31		W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-	"	"	"
4	"	Oscar	4		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Roy	2		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dugan	Margaret	29		W	None	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	11264-96 st. Edmonton Alta.	Friend- Mrs. Jane Whitby 8519-91st. Edmonton Alta.	"	Perham	
7	Genik	Nicholas	49		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Gilbert Plains Man.	Wife- Rose Gilbert Plains Man.	Dak.	Dante Bukovina	Au
8	Dennant	Janet	11		M	—	—	—	"	Dutch	1545 Alexander Ave. Winnipeg, Man.		Father- Jas. 1545 Alex. Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Minn.	New Duluth	
9	Cobb	Annie	30		W	None	yes	yes	"	Engl.	4 Scott Place		Friend- Mrs. Long Lush 446 Maryland St. Winnipeg	"	Argyle	Eng
	B S 1															
10	"	Charles	4		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rychter	Mary	29		W	None	yes	yes	"	Polish	266 Pritchard Ave.		Friend- Paul Janicki 266 Pritchard Ave. Housekeeper	Mich.	Detroit	Au
12	"	Joseph	11		M											Au
13	"	Kazimir	9		M	—	—	—	"	German	C/R 8-171962	10-3-39 cen				
14	"	Sophia	7		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Helen	6		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Anthony	3		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Alexandra	2		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
* 18	Bradley	Priscilla	32		W	None	yes	yes	"	French	"	Lake Dauphin Man.	Husband- Rev. Andrew Castanet Molke, Ont.	Mont.	Bretby	
19	"	Robert	3		M	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle-	"	"	"
20	"	Theodore	2		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Pearl	—	8	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Alison	Harry	28		M	Engr. Steam Structures	yes	yes	"	"	"	63 Lyndhurst Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Father- Brantford Ont.	Mich.	Mpls	
23	Howard	Clarence	24		M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Restover Ave.	Bro- Jail Brandon, Man.	Mich	Harrisville	
24	Halliday	Jas. Euclid	32		M	Salesman Tinware	"	"	"	"	"	234 Smith St. Winnipeg, Man.	Mother- Annie- Belfast, P.E.I. Can.	Minn.	Mpls.	
25	Mac Donald	Dan Roderick	31		M								Father- Donald H. — Carrier W.A. Can.			
26	Provencher	Odes	33 yr 11 mo		M	Electric Welder	4/22/32		Canada	French	ca 6-72694	3-21-33	Uncle- Stanislaus — Beauseville, P.Q. Can.			
27	Tresidder	Kate M Davis	70		W	None	"	"	"	Engl.	517 Gertrude Ave.		Dau. Mrs. Nancy Bishop 517 Gertrude Ave. Winnipeg Man.	Ill.	Chicago	Eng
28	Slutsky	David	36		M	Barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	618 Selkirk Ave.		Bro- Israel- 679 Byrona Ave. Winnipeg Bro-law-	"	"	Aus
29	"	Annie	36		W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Sadie	1		W	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle-	"	"	"
30	NOT USED															

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X line 1- Mabel Gjodin - 9 - 2-8-2
Gladys - 6 -
* line 18- Christen Bradley - 14 - use
Keith - 8 -
Mona - 5 -

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health, mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, or otherwise, subject to the provisions of the contract labor law, and whether in possession of a ticket or passage to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	Father	25	No	—	—	—	Aunt Miss Anna McNab 350 W. 20 St., NY city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Br	Bl.	None	Scotland	Perth	W. Aust.	1904	Sept ?	Sept. 25
2	No	Self	10	yes	1887	Kansas	Sept 1916	Father Michael Karlsted Minn	No	No	No	No	Pregnant 8 mos	No	5 7	"	Gr	Both Black	None	Sweden	?	?	1887	?	" 25
3	"	do Husb.	"	"	1916	"	"	Bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Lund	Norway	1903	Celtic	" 25
4	"	do Father	"	"	1916	"	"	Gd. Father	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	"	"	"	"	Can.	Cliffside	—	—	—	" 25
5	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. Lake	" 25
6	yes	Husb. 20	No	—	—	—	—	Husb. James Bellen Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Belfast	Gue.	1908	Champlain	" 25
7	No	Self 380	"	—	—	—	—	Cousin Karl Gerst R.D. #3, Alta Station Dealer Mrs Isabel Ulmer	"	"	"	"	Comical Looking	Yes	5 3	Dk	Brk	Bl	eye,	Austria	Kolomea	"	1896	Arcadia	" 25.
8	"	Sister 1.4	"	—	—	—	—	opp P.O. Beckinger Bld. Husb. Chas — 25 — Bst.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	Med	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Glasgow	H.G.	1907	Mgh. Ionian	Sept. 19
9	"	Husb. 20	"	—	—	—	—	Do. Mpls, Minn Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Br.	"	Engl.	Plymouth	"	1911	Fit. Royal George	" 25
10	"	Father	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Can.	Calgary Alta.	—	—	—	" 25.
11	yes	Husb. 12	"	—	—	—	—	Husb — Edmond Mrs Edmond Sask Edmond ad. Detroit Mich Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Blue	"	"	Russia	Mezyre	Gue	1918	Delg ?	" 25
12	"	do Father	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Dk	Br	Gr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
13	"	do	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25.
14	"	do	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
15	"	do	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Can.	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" 25
16	"	do	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Germ Marriage	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25.
17	"	do	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25.
18	No	220737 Husb. 175	"	1898	19	Butte Mont.	Mar. 1912	Husb — Bro — Neg Bro-in-law Chas., Detroit Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Br	Br.	"	"	Riverside	Cal.	"	"	" 25.
19	"	do Father	No	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
20	"	do	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25.
21	"	220738		1888	Niagara	Falls	1890	Wife Lazzie — 26 — Sist.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Dk	Br	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25.
22	"	Self 21	yes	1890	NY.	1890	Buffalo	Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Gr.	"	Can.	Niagara Falls	NY	"	"	" 25.
23	yes	220806 Father 32	"	1892	Epileptic	May 1916	Mich.	Father Mrs Sarah A. Earl 526 Washington St,	"	"	"	"	Gentle Simple	"	5 2	"	Br	Bl.	"	"	Lyndale	Mich	"	"	" 26.
24	No	220739 Self 150	"	1893	Boston	Mch	1916	Mr Adams	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	"	Br	Bl.	"	Can.	Belfast	PEI	"	"	" 26
25	"	220740 " 60	No	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	Br	Gr.	Quarrelsome	"	Pearce	NB	"	"	" 26.
26	"	220741							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dk	Br	Br.	Dark left Lisle	"	Placentia	Nfld	"	"	" 26.
27	Yes	220742 Brother 10	yes	1876	77	Wyoming	Dec. 1909	Dau Mrs Emma Stafford Lincoln Ave., Calgary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Med	Blue	Bl.	None	Engl.	Cornwall	My	1876	?	" 26.
28	No	220776 Self 500	No	—	—	—	—	Mr Adams.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Br	Br.	"	Russia	Kobelek	Gue	1912	Deutonia	" 26
29	"	do Husb.	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Juzawa	"	"	"	" 26.
30	"	do Father	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Dk	Br	"	Can.	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" 26

9

CLASS E.

14—86

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc
on 8m

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 — INDEXED — A to Z ..... 1 to 7 ..... 14-26 — 514

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
1	Edmonds	Lesley Maud	29		F M	None	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wpg Man	468 Burrows Ave Wpg Man	N.Y	Ithaca	Engl
2	"	Inez Sprague	2		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
3	Klippenstein	Peter	21		M S	(Student) None	y	y	"	German	"	Laird Sask	Father Abraham Klippenstein Laird Sask.	Pa	Bryn Athyn	
4	Heinrichs	Erdman	22		M S	(Student) None	y	y	"	German	"	Northern Sask	Father John Heinrichs Northern Sask	"	"	
5	"	Henry	19		M S	(Student) None	y	y	"	German	"	"	Do	"	"	
6	Wiebe	John	18		M S	(Student) None	y	y	"	German	"	"	Father William Wiebe Northern Sask	"	"	
7	Hamm	Anna	21		F S	(Student) None	y	y	"	German	"	"	Father John Hamm Northern Sask	"	"	
8	Rosenbloom	Samuel	30		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	401 Burrows Ave. Wpg. Man.	Sister in law Golda Belkin St., Wpg. Man.	Ill.	Chicago	Russ
9	"	Rebecca	31		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	"
10	"	Clara	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"
11	"	Lena	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
12	"	Esther	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
13	Kelly	Arthur Burke	24		M S	Dining car cond.	No	No	"	Irish	"	208 Chestnut St. Wpg. Man	Friend A. T. Schafer 208 Chestnut St. Wpg. Man	Md.	Baltimore	Eng
14	Caswell	Kathleen Mary	24		F S	None (Student)	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rathwell Man	Father, David Rathwell, Man	Ill.	Chgo	
15	Breidenbach	Sofia	67		F M	None	"	"	"	German	"	232 Marjorie St. St. James. Man.	Son, Dr. Lambert Breidenbach Allenby, Man.	"	"	Germ
16	Savage	Thos. Henry	34		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Macrorie Sask.	Bro. Wm. Macrorie, Sask.	Iowa	Charles City	Engl
17	Douglas	Jeffrey Thos.	17		M S	None (Student)	"	"	"	Scotch	"	181 Canora St. Wpg Man	Father, Robert 181 Canora St., Wpg. Man	Ind.	Valparaiso	
18	Ostrom	Olaf	46		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Box B George B. C.	None	Minn.	Bemidji	Nor
19	Coen	Victor	25		M S	None (Student)	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	639 Van Horne St. Brandon, Man.	Bro. Albert 639 Van Horne St., Brandon, Man.	N. Y	New York	Engl
20	Hunter	Frank Edward	20		M S	None (Student)	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Coulee Sask.	Father, Harry F. Grand Coulee, Sask.	Minn.	St. Paul	
21	Diamond	William	26		M S	None (Student)	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	453 Alfred St. Wpg	Uncle Rubin Diamond 427 Pritchard Ave. Wpg	Ill.	Chicago	Russ
22	McDiarmid	Jessie	30		F S	Y.M.C.A. Secretary	"	"	"	Scotch	"	373 Furby St. 181 Montrose Apts. Wpg.	Bro. Peter McDiarmid, Winnipeg, Canada.	"	"	Can
23	McRae	Ernie Austin	28		M S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	For D Ry Co Wpg	181 Montrose Apts. Ft. Frances, Ont.	"	"	
24	Flook	Bertram Cummer	25		M S	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Dundas Ont.	Father, Wm. Flook Willowdale, Ont. Can.	"	"	
25	Spriggs	Frederick Henry	42		M M	Coal tech engineer	"	"	"	English	"	828 Bissay Lozenby & Dyson Co. Wpg. Man.	Friend, James F. Dyson 114 Macaulay Ave. Wpg. Man.	Minn	Minneapolis	
26	Whitlaw	Ella Mary	46		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	811 Dorchester Ave. Wpg. Man.	Husband, James Whitlaw 811 Dorchester Ave. Wpg. Man.	Minn	Mpls	
27	"	Catherine Ethel	19		F S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father " "	"	"	
28	"	Hattie May	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	
29	Durling	Ray Edwin	24		M S	Bank clerk	"	"	"	English	"	285 Pearl St. Port Arthur, Ont.	Father - R. C. Durling Bridgewater, N. S.	Ill	Chicago	
30	Kern	Ernest	16		M S	None	"	"	"	German	"	134 Chestnut St. Wpg, Man.	Father, Ernest 134 Chestnut St. St. Thereseg. Man.	Wis	Sheboygan	
31	NOT USED															

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was it paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	220647 Husb	$75	No	—	—	Husb Chas Henry Edmunds Clinton House Ithaca N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Birmingham	St John	Feb 15 1913	Emp of Britain	Sept 25
2	No	220647 —	—	No	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Blue	Bro	None	Canada	Kamsack Yorkton	—	—	—	" 25
3	No	220648 Self	53	Yes	1915	Bynum Alberta	The Asst of the New Church Bynum Alberta Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Olds Alberta	—	—	—	" 25
4	No	220649 Father	110	No	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Sha	Blue	Scar under right Eye	Canada	Gretna Man	—	—	—	" 25
5	No	220650 "	120	No	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Gretna Man	—	—	—	" 25
6	No	220751 "	97	No	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Sha	Blue	None	Canada	Gretna Man	—	—	—	" 25
7	No	220752 "	155	No	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	Simple Goitre	"	5 3	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Gretna Man	—	—	—	" 25
8	No	220760 Self	1350	Yes	1904	Jersey City N J	Bro in law Teadon Edels 1655 Karlon Ave. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	"	DK Bro	Bro.	"	Russia	Czernowitz	N. Y.	Feb 1904	New Zealand	" 26
9	"	220761 Husb	—	No	—	—	Bro. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Homil	Hlfx.	Feb 1905	?	" 26
10	"	220762 Father	"	"	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	DK Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Wpg Man	—	—	—	" 26
11	"	220763 "	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 26
12	"	220764 "	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 26
13	Yes	220765 Self	500	No	—	—	Baltimore Dent. College Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	DK Bro	Blue	"	England	Wolver hampton	Hlfx	Feb 1913	Emp of Britain	" 26
14	"	220766 Father	160	Yes	July 1916	Detroit Mich	July 1916 Chgo. Training School	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rathwell Man.	—	—	—	" 26
15	No	220767 Husb	200	Yes	1897	N. Y	Oct 1897 4547 N. Crawford Ave. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bro	"	"	Germany	Cologne	N. Y.	Sept 1897	Ky. Nm George	" 26
16	No	220771 Self	350	No	—	—	Husby Theodore Sister, Mrs. Margaret Alexander, Charles City, Iowa. Valparaiso University Valparaiso, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	England	Cockermouth	Quebec	Sept 1911	Lake Manitoba	" 27
17	"	220772 Father	50	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Wpg. Man.	—	—	—	" 27
18	"	220767 Self	600	Yes	1912	Minn.	1898 Bemidji Mch. Bro. Magnus Ostrom 1912. Bemidji, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Bro Lt Gray	Burnst. cheek Blue	scar rt. wrist	Norway	Christiania	Quebec	Aug 5 1898	?	" 27
19	"	220768 "	120	Yes	Jan. 1914	U.S. Kansas City Mo.	Columbia University New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro	Blue	None	England	London	St. John	Mar. 11 1911	Virginia	" 27
20	"	220769 Father	170	Yes	1916	Mo.	1915 Liberty Reg. 1916 608 University Ave. St. Paul.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Lt. Scar 1st joint L. middle finger	Canada	Cheseley Ont.	—	—	—	" 27
21	"	220770 Self	300	Yes	1915	Chicago	June 30 1915 Chicago Training School	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Wolhania	Halifax	Apr 1915	?	" 28
22	no	220782 Self	300	Yes	1915	U.S. Minn. St Paul	Oct 1915 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Bro	"	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Que.	may 1887	?	" 29.
23	"	220776 "	300	"	1905 1915	Minn. Mpls & Fargo	Oct. 1915 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bro	Gra	None	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 29.
24	"	220777 "	145	"	1909 1916	Oct. 1909 Chicago, Ill.	apl 23 1916 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Bro	Bro.	none	Canada	Ottawa Ont.	—	—	—	" 29.
25	"	220778 "	100	"	1915	June Pueblo Colo.	dec 1915. None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bro	Gra	None.	Canada	Toronto.	—	—	—	" 29.
26	No	220786 Husb	400	Yes	Sept 1916	U.S. Minn	Sept 1916 Home. 712 32nd Ave. N. Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	Bro	Blue	"	"	Eagleton Ont.	—	—	—	Oct 2
27	"	220786 Father	—	"	July 1916	Minn. Mpls.	July 1916 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	"	Delorraine Man	—	—	—	" 2
28	"	220787 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Wpg Man	—	—	—	" 2
29	Yes	220790 Mother	$95	No	—	—	Bank of Montreal Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Bridgewater N. S.	—	—	—	" 4
30	No	220791 Father	100	Yes	1913 1915	Pa Bergen Nor	May 1915 College School Missouri Home Pa Bergen Nor	"	"	"	"	"	Can't Valgaris at Fair	— —		Bro	Bro	"	"	Plum Coulee	—	—	—	" 16

11

CLASS E.

W. H. Callahan
Charles D. Pierce — Henry F. Watkins — J. H. Wolfe
Assistant Inspector. — Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 16 3 one
ME M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14 A to Z 11 R 515 PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		CA V3-44404													
	Pa 11/30/9 Emb	B S 1													
1	Slutsky	Louis	32		m M	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. David 618 Pacific Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Ill.	E. St. Louis
		c/a 23-56644 8/18/37 emb.											Brm. Law		
2	"	B S 1 Sonya	26		m W	Jewess				"	"	"	"	"	"
		CA-27/57028-6/17/36 Pa 11/30/9 Emb													
3	"	B S 1 Bernard	2		m W	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
		c/a 23-62043 5/14/38/ els													
4	"	B S 1 Isidore	2		m W	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Desrosiers	B S 1 Frank	42		m M	Mechanic	yes	yes	French	"	144 Dumoulin St. Winnipeg		Father Frank 144 Dumoulin St. St. Boniface	Minn.	Mpls.
6	Dinterman	B S 1 Walter	31		m W	Driver	"	"	German	"	422 Galloway St. Winnipeg		Friend Fred Oliveira 422 Galloway St. Winnipeg	O.	Cleveland
7	"	B S 1 Juliana	30		W W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	B S 1 Gisela	3		W	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	B S 1 Ruth	1		W	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nordal	B S 1 Susannah	30		W W	None	yes	yes	Canada	"	339 Robinson St. Winnipeg		Brother-in-law Chas. Hirsch 339 Robinson St. Winnipeg	Ore.	Portland
11	"	B S 1 Ethel May	6		W	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Pal Erik Walter	"	"
12	"	B S 1 Oliver Steffen	3		m W	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	B S 1 Ann Regina	6		m W	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Breuler	B S 1 Hildegarde	24		W W	None	yes	yes	German	"	420 Galloway Ave. Winnipeg		Cousin Henry Hanna 821 Dufferin Ave. Winnipeg	O.	Cleveland
15	Dickinson	B S 1 Roscoe Navy	32		m M	Deceased	"	"	Engl.	"	85 George St.		Mother Mrs. Margaret Carberry, Man.	Minn.	St. Paul
X 16	Pohl	B S 1 Louis	37		m W	Carpenter	"	"	German	"	136 Banning St.		Bro. Wm. Moosehorn, Man.	Wash.	Seattle
		B S 1 Erich	12		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
17	Pa 2/12/37/10	CA B 71/35													
18	Carlson	B S 1 Julius John	26		m W	Carpenter	"	"	Swed.	"	407 Newton Ave. Winnipeg		Friend Martin Person 404 Newton Ave. Winnipeg	Minn.	Duluth
19	"	B S 1 Ida Ellis	25		W W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Ca-29 30737-8/28/37 Ft. G.													
20	"	B S 1 Lambert Jones	1		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marshall	B S 1 Grace Henrietta	25		W W	Stenographer	yes	yes	Scotch	"	230 River Ave. Winnipeg		Mother Mrs. Jane 230 River Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Ohio	Lake Side
		CA-D 35 5347 3/27/35													
22	Murphy	B S 1 Alfred Wm.	34		m W	Machinist	"	"	"	"	217 Hargrave St.		Uncle Frank Taylor 217 Hargrave St. Winnipeg, Man.	Ohio	Des Moines
23	Koza	B S 1 Mary	25		W W	None	"	"	Polish	"	301 Austin St.		Sister Mrs. Bryant 146 Fullerton Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Ill.	Chicago
		CA-5-41													
24	"	B S 1 Herman Hauff	4		m W	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
25	"	B S 1 Edward Edmund	2		m W	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Grossick	B S 1 Alexander	37		m W	Carriage Builder	yes	yes	Polish	"	389 Inglewood St. Winnipeg		Sister Mrs. Margaret Burkhot 389 Inglewood St. Winnipeg, Man.	Ohio	Akron
27	Lindsay	B S 1 Jack Mill	42		m W	Gardener	"	"	"	"	James Hendry		Athabasca Hotel	Cal.	Los Angeles
		G-53413 Pa 9/13/37									Mrs. Eliza Burkhot		Eldorado Inn		
28	Wilson	B S 1 Myrtle Ethel	24		W W	Nurse	5/33	6-23-37	British	"	510 Craig St. Winnipeg		Bro. Russell Scott Rainerain, Man.	Mich.	Detroit
		CA-5-132323-1/29/37-3-PC											Uncle		
29	"	B S 1 Glen Scott	2		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		CA-5-178681-10/25/39 Wpg													
30	"	B S 1 Geo. Lloyd	10		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31															
32	NOT USED														

JD

× Line 16- George Pohl- 9- USC

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by self or by any other person, money, railroad ticket, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	220457 Self 27	No	—	—	—	Friend Harry Piney 1303 3rd No. 13, 20, 26, 28 Louis	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med	Lt Brown	Dark Brown	Russia	Kabalsky Alexander	June	Left Dec. 1908 May 1908	Dominion	Sept 26.
2	"	do Husb.	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Brown	"	do	"	1908	?	"	26.
3	"	do Father	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br.	Br.	"	Can. Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	"	26.
4	"	do		1874	North	—	Friend Geo Minneapolis						all fingers of left hand		—	—		Bl.		"		—	—	—	"	26.
5	"	Self 17 yrs		1883	Mass	1883	Minneapolis Minn								—	—		Dk	Br.	all fingers off left hand	Vasa	Norrsater				"	26.
6	"	220448 Self		1891	No	—	—	Friend Henry Kreuter 1665 E. 34th St. Cleveland O.					Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Gr.	None	Germany	Molin Gen Kolen	Dec. John	1913	Montrose	"	26.
7	"	Husb.	"	—	—	—	" "								5	6½	"	Dk	Br.	"	"	" Man	—	—	—	"	26.
8	"	do Father	"	—	—	—	" "								—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Can.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	"	26.
9	"	do		—	—	—	" "								—	—				"	"	" Man	—	—	—	"	26.
10	No	220844 Husb 220	yes	1901	Visit	1908	Friend — Apostolides 1504 South Michigan Ave Chicago								5	2	med	Br	Br	"	"	Argyle Man	—	—	—	"	26.
11	"	do Father	No	—	—	—	" "								—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Pelkie	—	—	—	"	26.
12	"	do	"	—	—	—	" "								—	—				"	"	"	—	—	—	"	26.
13	"	do	"	—	—	—	" "								—	—				"	"	"	—	—	—	"	26.
14	"	220149 Husb 120	"	—	—	—	Husb. Herman — 1665 E. 34th St. Cleveland O.								5	5	med	Br	Gr.	"	Germany	Holen Tech	May	1910	Grant	"	26.
15	No	Self	yes	1904	Minn	1914	Friend Rochester Minn City General Hospital St Paul Minn								5	2½	"	Bl.		"	Can.	Man Carberry	—	—	—	"	27.
16	"	220801	200	1907	Cleveland	1916	Bro Emil R — 3406								5	7	"	Bl.		"	Russia	Louis	Bohl.	1907	Cassell	"	27.
17	"	do Father	"	1910	O.	1916	37 Ave. So., Seattle Wn Uncle —								—	—	"	Bl		"	Germ.	Holsen Tech	"	"	Lake	"	27.
18	"	220802 Self	195	No	—	—	Friend Andrew M. Johnson 1665 E. 34th St. Cleveland O.								5	8	"	Gr.		"	Sweden	Hellefors ?	Jan	1910	Mesaba	"	27.
19	"	do Husb.	"	—	—	—	" "								5	4	"	"		"	"	"	July	1903	?	"	27.
20	"	do Father	"	—	—	—	" "								—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Can.	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	"	27.
21	"	220805 Self	300	—	—	—	Cousin — John Marshall Denver Colo. 22 Highland Park College								4	11½	Med	Br	Gr.	"	Scotland	England	Dec	1904	Montreal	"	27.
22	"	220806 Self	100	yes	1904	Mexico	Returning Mex. 1912 Dec Moines Ia.						Single	Left finger off	5	9	"	Br	Br	Single finger off	Can	Chatham	—	—	—	"	27.
23	No	220807 Husb.	100	"	Texas	N.Y.	Friend Husb. Stanley Ber- 1907-1912 Foreign Office St., Father						Good	No	5	5½	"	Br	Gr.	None	Russia	Uzer- Lovic Man	May	1907	Bleecker	"	27.
24	"	do Father	No	—	—	—	" "								—	—	Dk	Br.		"	Can.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	"	27.
25	"	do		—	—	—	" "								—	—				"	"	"	—	—	—	"	27.
26	"	220831 Self	25	Yes	1906	Cleveland O. & Van.	1909 Friend Addison Bro — Robt. — 440 Euclid Ave., Cleveland O.								5	10	Med	Br	Gr.	Bald	Scotland	Dunedin Mc Dr.	Oct	1904	Lake Erie	"	27.
27	"	220814 Husb	200	No	—	—	Husb. Robt. D. — 440 Euclid Ave., Cleveland O.						Normal		5	8	"	Gr	Bl	Tattoo left forearm	"	Dundee Mc Dr.	Apl	1903	Cardiman	"	28.
28	No	220816 Husb.	450	"	—	—	Relative Cleveland, Father						Good	Sick	5	7	"	Br	Br	None	Can.	Dara Man	—	—	—	"	28.
29	"	do Father	"	—	—	—	" "								—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Winnipeg	—	—	—	"	28.
30	"	do		—	—	—	" "								—	—				"	"	"	—	—	—	"	28.

3

CLASS E.

Jacob Elsner

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 are Mrs M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

516

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or w a citi befor citiz
		BS 1											537 Magnus Ave				
1	Khusulak	Andrew	29		M	W	Machinist	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthen.	Can.	Winnipeg, Man.	Wife Helen	537 Magnus Ave. Winnipeg Man.	Ill	Chicago
		BS 1											41 Arthur St		Friend Hugh Gordon		
2	Young	Mark David	47		M	W	Baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		41 Arthur St. Winnipeg Man.	Minn	Mpls.
		BS 1											1157 Ingersoll St.		Son-Mr. Nellie Clark		
Deported	Drembley	Sarah	57		F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"		1157 Ingersoll St. Winnipeg Man.	"	Duluth
		BS 1													Friend Stefan Morale		
4	Antonicevicz	Annat	34		F	W	Housewife	No	No	"	Polish	"	Rembrandt	Poland	Rembrandt Man.	N.J.	Elizabeth
		BS															
5		John c/a 2-578673	15		M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BS 1															
6		Mladislaw 505 [illegible] 9-15-39	11		M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	aa-2-41786	8/12/35	"	"
		BS 1															
7		Emelia C/A 2-662650 9-12-39 can	9		M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BS 1															
8		Rose	7		M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							c/a 2-541595			9/6/37 stg							
9		Anton	5		M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							c/a 2f 540646			9/10/37 stg							
10		Michal	1		M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BS 1											4 Kilmarnock Ave		Bro. Elec. Walker		
11	Thompson	Lottie C/A 25-5463 8-25-39 can	33		F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	"	Dauphin, Man.	Ind	Indiana polis
		BS 1													Uncle-		
12		Alan	7		M		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BS 1															
13		Blake	5		M		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BS 1					Abandoned Domicile 17 24-pic 11316 1/4 35-H-Void 11/6/39 stg										
14		Bernard	2		M		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BS 1													Father-Hm.		
15	Paul	Della	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Manitoba	"	Mother Mrs. Brandon Man.		
							Expense										
16	Gardner	Alfred 631 H 54/673	20		M	S	Engineer 4-14-39	"	"	"	Hebr.	"	256 Manitoba Ave.		256 Manitoba Ave. Winnipeg Man.	Ill	Chicago
17	Jolly	Annie Glenn	25		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	275 Young St.		Mother Elizabeth Ann- 275 Young St. Winnipeg, Man.	Mich	Detroit
		BS 1											679 Burrows Ave.		Sister Lily Siegel-		
18	Olitsky	Isaac 20785	25		M	W	Barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"			man, 679 Burrows Ave. Winnipeg Man.	Ill	Chicago
		BS 1													Sister-		
19		Rosie	22		F	W	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"
		BS 1															
20		Barney	—	4	M		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BS 1											91 Talbot Ave.		Uncle Louis Katz- 91 Talbot		
21	Perrin	Pelagya	34		F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Mich	Detroit
		BS 1													Father-		
22		George	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BS 1															
23		Rosie	13		F		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BS 1															
24		John	8		M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BS 1															
25		Samuel	6		M		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BS 1															
26		Benjamin	4		M		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BS 1															
27		Lena	3		F		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BS 1											2220 Halifax St.		Father- Louis Katz 2220		
28	Wagner	Edw. Louis	23		M	W	Housework	yes	yes	"	German	"	Regina Sask.		Halifax St. Regina Sask.	Ill	Chicago
		BS 1											250 St. Mary's Ave.		Friend Gabin Allan		
X 29	Dobson	Agnes Rubin	29		F	W	Housework	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Winnipeg	"	250 St. Mary's Ave. Wpg.	Minn	Duluth
							Cement-								Father- Julius Mont-		
30	Arnold	Arthur Max	20		M	S	Finisher	"	"	"	German	"	61 Heaston Ave.		61 Heaston Ave. Wpg. Man.	Ill	Danville
133	NOT USED																

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Line 29 - Robt. Jo Dobson - 12 -
Gilbert Sherwood " - 7 -
Beatrice Jane " - 9 -

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

16—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other money was in his own possession, and by what occupation he has supported himself, and how long he has been employed, if at all.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		220817			1887-90	Chgo	May	Friend Jas Haffner																
1	No	Self 66	yes		1911	Ill	Jan	4460 Ashland Ave.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Fair	Br Br	Nine	Ga.	Cattaby	—	—	—	Sept. 28
		220818			1880		May	Friend Bob McLaughlin																
2	"	" 200	"		1912	Ver	1911	McLaughlin's Restaurant	"	"	"		Hernia	5	Med	Gr	Br	"	Scot. Glasgow		Dec. 1883		Georgia	" 28.
		LPC																		Cottage				
3	"	Self Clerk 15	"		1903	Duluth	May	Sister Mrs Annie Jenn					Good	No	5 3	Fair	Br Gr.	"	Can.	Ont.	—	—	—	" 28.
		220819			1916	Minn	1916	Ashley N. Duluth,					Pregnant											
4	"	Husb. 23	No	—	—	—		Husb Michael 133	"	"	"	"	5 mos	5	—	"	Bl.	"	Austria	Prince	Jan.	1906	?	" 28.
		Do						Barr St. St. Elizabeth Dr.																
5	"	Father	"	—	—	—		Father	"	"	"	"	Good	No	— —	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28.
		Do															Bl.							
6	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Man.	"	"	"	" 28.
		Do															Fr Br.		Can.	Rembrant				
7	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 28.
		Do																						
8	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 28.
		Do																						
9	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 28.
		Do																						
10	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Bl	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 28.
		220820																		Ind.				
11	No	Husb. 23	yes	Var. times	Aug	1913	Minn	Husb Robt G. Dennison Hotel,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½ mos	Br	Gr.	None	"	Alliston	—	—	—	" 28.
		Do																						
12	"	Father	No	—	—	—		Father.	"	"	"	"	engineer to		— —	"	Bl.	X sight	"	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 28.
		Do		Mich. Farmer		Mich.																		
13	"	Do	Yes	1912	Nov.	1912		" "	"	"	"	"	Good	No	— —	"	"	None	"	"	—	—	—	" 28.
14	"	"	No	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Br.	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 28.
		220823						Employer																
15	"	Employ 30	yes	1901	Dec	1901	Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	U. S.	—	—	—	" 28.
		220824			July			Uncle Dr. Leo Gard																
16	"	Self 200	"	1913	Nov.	July	1914	Ner. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk Gr.	"	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" 28.
		220825						Mama John Peterson												Man				
17	No	Fiance 524	"	1913	Sept	1906	Ill	123 Bethune Ave. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk Bl.	"	"	Dugald	—	—	—	" 29.
		220827															Dk							
18	"	Self 300	No	—	—	—		No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br Br.	"	Germany	Coltau	Mch	1905	Virginia	" 29.
		Do																			July			
19	"	Husb.	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	Br Br	"	"	Stolin	"	1908	Detroit	" 29.
		Do															Lt							
20	"	Father	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Dk Bl.	"	Can.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 29.
		220828																						
21	"	Husb. 180	yes	1913	Detroit	May	1913	Sister Mrs Clara Dodo. Victoria, 268 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 7 mos.	5	—	Dk Br	Br	"	Hung.	Komon Peter	May	1903	Slavonia	" 29.
		Do						Aunt																
22	"	Father	"	1913	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Anemia	5	5 —	"	"	"	"	Glogau	"	"	"	"	" 29.
		Do																						
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	No	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29.
		Do																						
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	Can.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 29.
		Do																						
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 29.
		Do																						
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 29.
		Do															Lt							
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Br	"	"	Ind.	—	—	—	" 29.
		220831																						
28	No	Father 20	yes	Nov.	Dec	1916	Hospital 403 Simcoe		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dk Br.	"	"	Stratford	—	—	—	" 29.
		220832																		Ont				
29	No	Husb. 21	"	1914	Nov	1914	1232 Edmonton St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Med Br.	"	"	N.Y.C. New York	—	—	—	" 29.
		220833															Dk							
30	"	Self 110	"	1913	Nov	1913	Ill	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 7	"	Dk Br	Bl.	Northern	France Germ.	Aug	Dec. 1913	America	" 29.

CLASS E.

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

Lines 1 to 30 inc
ME M

NOT FILED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

INDEX
A to K
L to Z 14-26

517

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or if a citizen, before citizenship
Deported	Jaggard	Edith Jennie	35		W M None	Housewife			Canada	Engl. Can.	230 Kilbride Ave.		Mrs. Louie Webb	Man.	Winnipeg	
Deported	BS 1	Vera	4		S								317 Kilbride Ave.			
Deported	BS 1	Ethel	3		S											
4	BS 1	Dorenson Nels	35		M W Farmer	yes			Iceland		Brandon		Mrs. Dorenson	Man.	Brandon	
5	BS 1	Orlovic Michael 505 Main St 4/18/39	38		M W Carpenter				Austria		Birch Hills Sask.		Birch Hills Sask.	Sask.	Wpg.	
6	BS 1	Mary	30		M W None						Brandon		Brandon			
7	BS 1	Orfie	7		S W	—	—						Uncle			
8	BS 1	Nellie	4		S W	—	—									
9	BS 1	Annie	1		S W	—	—									
10	BS 1	Mittler Samuel	31		M W None	Life Insurance Agent	yes	yes	Hebrew		116 Logan St		Mrs. Jennie 116 Logan			
11	BS 1	Ursel Lena	50		W W None						934 Selkirk Ave.		Mrs. Dr. Winnipeg, Man.	Man.	Winnipeg	
12	BS 1	Render Mabel Belle	27		W W	School Teacher			German		Regal Court		Dist. Supt. 934 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg			
13	BS 1	Wall Stephen	24		M W	Salesman			Engl.		23 Regal Court		Sister Miss Della Abbott			
14	BS 1	Colis Charles	38		M W	Waiter			Irish		27 Shelmo Apts.		Bro. Jas. 23 Regal Court			
15	BS 1	Albert Madeline	30		M W	None			Engl.		727 Ashburn St.		Mrs. Charlotte Hoffman	Man.	Wpg.	
16	BS 1	Blanin Shnare	1		S W	—	—									
17	BS 1	Minnie	1		S W	—	—		Hebrew		120 Rorie St.		Father Isaac Blank			
18	BS 1	Krause Karl	28		M W	Painter	yes				425 Dorcas Ave.		Cousin Ernest Mehnert			
19	BS 1	Wiechen Mary	45		W W	None			German		499 St. John Ave.		Sister Miss Mary Lorett	Man.	Wpg.	
20	BS 1	Emelia Sadie	16		S W	Stenographer							Cousin			
21	BS 1	Fitzgibbons James	39		M W	Machine Setter			Irish		Horton Creamery		Mrs. Lucy Horton			
22	BS 1	Smallenberg John	30		M W	Farmer					Nanaimo Lake		Nanaimo, Mrs.	Wash.	Virginia	
23	BS 1	Philip Wm. Calder	21		M W	Farmer			German		Winnipeg		Father John			
24	BS 1	Whyte Andrew Taylor	19		M W	Clerk			Scotch		126 James St.		Father George 126			
25	BS 1	Christofulus George	1		M W	—	—				161 James St.		Father Wm. Ledgerwood			
											10 James St.		161 James St.			
	BS 1	English John	37		M W	Shipped 6 Oct. 216 Laborer	yes		Greek		Grand Forks B.C.		Friend Geo. Geyeleh			
	BS 1	Mary Killiam	64		W W	Housekeeper			Irish		1062/1063 Cal.		10 Royal Canley Kitchen Maid	Alta.	Calgary	
													105-15 Ave W.			
													Calgary, alta.			
													Mrs. Jennie Scott			
28	BS 1	Douglas Selby	32		M W	Carpenter							Dau.			
29	BS 1	Eberhart Levi	63		M W	Farmer			English		86		Mother Mary Eberhart	Man.	Winnipeg	
30	BS 1	Viona	62		W W	None			German		Winnipeg		Home St.	Mich.	Detroit	
													Niece Dau. Geo.			
34	NOT USED										Starbuck		Starbuck Man.	Eng.	London	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

SHEET NO. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 14-20

AR 517

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
Debarred 1	Jaggard	Edith Jennie	35		F	M	Wife Affidavit 1329			Eng.	Eng.	Can.	St. Kilda	230 Kilbride Ave. Man. Friend Mrs. Louis Webb 217 Kilbride Ave St Kilda Man	Man	Virls.	Eng
Debarred 2	"	Vera	4		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 3	"	Ethel	3		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sorenson	Nels	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Scand.			Birch Hills Sask.	Bro. John Sorenson Birch Hills Sask.	Minn	Nyls.	De
5	Orlow 505	Michael 2591 4/18/39 SS	38		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russian		102 Barber St. Winnipeg		Bro. John Stemenick Saskatoon,	O.	Cleveland	Au
6	"	Mary	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
7	"	Sofie	7		F		Dtr	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Nellie	4		F		Dtr	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Annie	—	7	F		Dtr	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mittler	Samuel	31		M	M	Life Insurance Agent	yes	yes	Hebrew		116 Langan St Winnipeg		Wife Jennie 116 Langan St Winnipeg, Man	Minn	Nyls.	Rus
11	Upsel	Lena	50		F	M	Wife	none		German		934 Selkirk Ave.		Sister Mrs. Kelly 934 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg	Dak	Hallette	Au
12	Kender	Mabel Kelly	27		F	S	School Teacher			English		Regal Court 23 Langan St.		Sister Miss Kelly 23 Regal Court Langan St.	Ill	Chicago	
13	Wall	Stephen Francis	24		M	S	Salesman			Irish		27 Shelmo Mansions Shelmo Court St.		Bro. Jas. 23 Langan St. Winnipeg Man. Friend Mrs. Lora Rhodes 316 Albert St. Regina Sask.	N.D.	West Fargo	
14	Colis	Charles	36		M	M	Waiter	"	"	Engl.	U.S.A.			Wife Mrs. Charlotte Hoffman 445 Maryland St. Winnipeg Man.	Minn	Nyls.	Eng
15	Albert	Madeline	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"			Mr. Charlotte Hoffman 727 Ashburne St. Winnipeg Man	N.D.	Fargo	
16	Blanin	Shnare al. Sam	1		M			—	—		Hebrew			Father Jacob Shnare, 121 Lorne St., Winnipeg Man	Ill	Chicago	
17	"	Minnie	—	1	F			—	—		"			"	"	"	"
18	Krause	Karl	28		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	German		425 Dorcas Ave. Winnipeg Man		Cousin Emil Mikael 425 Dorcas Ave. Winnipeg Man	Minn	Nyls.	Ger
19	Wiechen	Mary	45		F	M	None	"	"	"		499 St Johns Ave. Winnipeg Man		Friend Miss Mary Lovett 546 Sherbrooke St. Winnipeg Man Cousin	Mo.	Clyde	
20	"	Emelia Cadie	16		F	S	Sister	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fitzgibbons	James	39		M	M	Farm Settler	"	"	Irish		Hamiota Man		Bro. Abe Hamiota Man	Minn	Virginia	
22	Smallenberg	John	30		M	S	Father	"	"	German		126 Barber St. Winnipeg Man		Father John Smallenberg Rosenberg Sask.	"	Minneapolis	
23	Philip	Wm. Calder	21		M	S	Father	"	"	Dutch		126 James St. Winnipeg Man		Father George 126 James St. Winnipeg Man	"	"	De
24	Whyte	Andrew Taylor	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"		161 James St. Winnipeg Man		Father Wm. Ledgerwood 161 James St. Winnipeg Man	"	"	
25	Christopulus	George	1		M					Greek		10 James St. Winnipeg Man		Friend Gennis Gerakis 70 Royal Canley Kitchen Man	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 26	English	John	37		M	M	Labourer	yes		Irish		11062/353 Calgary		Brother Mrs. Jennie Scatter 105-15 Ave W. Calgary, Alta. Dau.	Minn	Duluth	
27	"	Mary Williams	64		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"		86 Dimet Blk. Winnipeg Man		Friend Mrs. Berry 380 Home St. Winnipeg Man	Mich	Detroit	Eng
28	Douglas	Selby	32		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	English		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Eberhart	Levi	63		M	M	Farmer	"	"	German		Starbuck Man.		Starbuck Man.	Ia	Lenox	
30	"	Drina	62		F	M	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
31	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50 cash, money order, or draft.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departing from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lonie Edwards 39 Alexander St. Valleyfield	No	No	No	No	Jew	Yes	5	6	Med	Br	Gr.	Mole on Right Cheek	Engl.	Nottingham	July 1910	Canada	Aug 29
2		Mother																			Can.	Winnipeg				29
3																										29
4		Self	45	Yes	1910	Md.	1910	Friend Billy Bright 1 Iron City Elec. Ry. Supply R. T. Hurdle, Land Co.							5	7	Med	Br	Br	Partially Bald	Den.	Colo.	May 1908	Marion	" 29
5		Self	120	No	—	—	—	10 Olympic Bldg, Cleveland							5	6	Med	Br	Bl.	None	Austria	Postal Clerk	Jan 1910	?	" 29
6		Husb.													5	2		Br.				Kolozsyn				29
7		Father																								29
8		do																			Can.	Bradford				29
9																						Winnipeg				29
10	No	Self	150	Yes	1912	Wash.	1912	Friend Adolph Lundeen 1 Mack Hay & Co. Sister Theresa Lorfing Hallettsville, Texas							4	11½	Med	Br	Br	Partially Bald	Russia	Warsaw	May 1905	Bluecher	" 30.
11			100	No	—	—	—								5	1		Gr.		None	Austria	Klein Kalan	July 1896	?	" 30.
12			100	Yes	1910	Ky.	1910	Presbyterian Hospital 1750 N. Congress St.							5	5		Gr.			Can.	Winnipeg				30.
13	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1914 1910-11	Ky. Ohio	Oct. 1916.	Sister Julia M. Bridget Westfall Friend Paul Jensen							6	3					Ireland	Glenogra Valley	May 1912	Servian	" 30.
14	No		34	Yes	1916	Mich.	1916	25 - 851 Rd. mgr.							5	9		Br	Gr.		Engl.	Nottingham	Feb. 1905	Bavarian	" 30.
15		Husb.	141	Yes	1912	Nor.	1914	Husb. John Henry Burrel Hotel, Harvey N.D.							5	8		Br.	Bro.		Eng.	Bavaria stock man	Leeds 1891	?	" 30
16	Yes	Father		Yes	1916	Ohio	July 1916	Father Elek 15 or 16 W. 13 28, Chicago, Ill.													Can.	Winnipeg				30
17		do	No	—	—	—	—								5	—		Dr.	Gray			Winnipeg	—	—	—	30
18	No	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Friend Hugo Kelm 1400 S. 2nd St. mgr. Meat Co.							5	6		Br.	Br.	Medium left eye.	Germ.	Rietzebuch bei Gera	May 1911	?	" 30.
19		Husb.	6	Yes	1910	Minn.	June 1910	Husband Frank Clyde, Mo.							5	1		Br.	Br.	None		Opeldt	Apr. 1913	Semple	" 30.
20		Father	No	—	—	—	—	Father							5½	—		Dr.	Br.			Frankfurt				30.
21		Self	88	Yes	1911	Pa.	June 1911	Friend Carl Shimmer, Virginia, Minn.							5	6½			Bl.		Can.	Montreal				30.
22			50					June Carson Chas. Meyer 2904 16 Ave. So. Minn.							5	5	Med	Br	Gr.	Scar on forehead		Winnipeg	—	June —		" 30.
23			80	No	—	—	—	Friend Ben Stang 70 Warren Ave. Chicago							5	10		Br.	Br.	None	Engl.	Hull	Clerk	June 1910	Hesperian	" 30.
24			75												5	7		Gr.		Scar left forearm		Kilmarnock	Nov. 1912	Steamship of Great Britain	" 30.
25		Father						Father-Nick-54 Michigan Ave., Detroit											Dr.	Br.	Br.	None	Can.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	30.
26	L.P.C.	Self	80	Yes	1916	Duluth Minn.	April 1914 Nov. 1916	No address.							5	5½	Med	Gr.	Bl.			Lindsay	—	—	—	6 days 2
27	L.P.C.		110		1882 1866	Westchester Co. N.Y.	1855							Blind left eye	5	2		Gr.		Blind left eye.	U.S.A.	Westchester Co. N.Y.	—	May —		" 2
28	No	Self	240	No	—	—	—							Comedy Operetta	5	9		Br.	Bl.	Mark on left eye	Engl.	Nevendon Essex	June 1913	Hesperian	" 2
29			100	Yes	1910-11	Ohio	Nov. 1911.	Brother Aurelius Brown New London, Conn.						Blind left eye	5	11		Gr.	Bl.	Blind left eye.	U.S.A.	Dalmora New London	—	—	—	" 2
30		Husb.			1911	New London Conn.		Bro.						Abscission of arm & forearm	5	4		Gr.	Bl.	None		New London	—	—	—	" 2

x Line 13 - wy. Jan. 29th - St Louis

CLASS E.

Walter E. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

14—88

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 — L to Z — 11R — 518

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a cit before citiz
1	Giroux	Adelia	33		W M	none yet	yes	yes	Canada	French	218 Hill St	Winnipeg	Cousin—Mrs. Delima Lanthier			
2	"	Rosaire	13		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	207 Horace St., Norwood, Man.	Mich.	Detroit	
3	"	Hubert	11		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Ernestine	8		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Marie Rose	4		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Paul	9		M											
CA 20-31441 4/8/39 W.F.N. 7	Ozaykowski	John, Settle	10		M	file 12/c	2-7-38		Polish	280 965	alfred ave.	Winnipeg	father—John—965 alfred ave., Winnipeg	Wash	Seattle	
8	"	Michal	7		M	—	ye	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Olga	6		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Marian	3		M	CA-20-34814-12/5/38 Ltr	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Cohen	Meyer	26		M	Jeweler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	262 Pacific Ave.	Winnipeg	wife—Annie—262 Pacific Ave., Winnipeg	Minn.	Minneapolis	
12	Allen	Percy Chas.	26		M	Labr.	"	"	"	Engl.	254 Alexander Ave.	Winnipeg	friend—P. J. Snyder, Richan, Ont. Can.	"	Duluth	
13	Wenham	Augusta	59		Wid	None	"	"	"	"	1154 Pritchard Ave.	"	Dau.—Mrs. Violet Grey 1154 Colson Ave. Winnipeg	Me.	Portland	
14	Ash	Ida	31		M W	None	"	"	"	"	11251-79 St.	Edmonton	Mother—Mrs. Mathilda Chapman, 11251-79 St. Edmonton	Ill.	Chicago	
15	Harris	Frances Robin	34		M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	386 Kennedy St.	Winnipeg	Sister—Mrs. Elizabeth Davis, 386 Kennedy St. Winnipeg	Texas	Austin	
16	Watkins	Wm.	31		M	Boot Finisher	"	"	"	"	Bear River, N. S.		Brother—Neil Matheson, Bear River, N. S.	Mass.	Boston	
17	Mitchell	James Herbert	26		M	Lather	"	"	"	Irish	Hamisty Man.		Mother—Dilick—Hamisty, Man.	Ill.	Chicago	
18	Conner	Wm. Albert	20		M	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	Oak Lake Man.		Father—Christian—Oak Lake, Man.			
19	Douglas	Minnie	27		M	Domestic	"	"	"	German	709 Wellington Cres.	Winnipeg	friend—Miss Annie Mc			
20	Gall	Daniel	33		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Polish	Winnipeg	future	Wife—Anna—Notre Dame & Gertie St.	Ont.	Brockville	
21	"	Olga	34		W	None	No	No	"	German	2161 Gallagher Ave.		Bro.—Fred—Moorehorn, Man.	Minn.	Racine	
22	"	Ida	4		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Brother—Uncle—	"	"	
23	"	adeline	3		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Ewalt	3		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Mc Dougall	Gerald	18		M	Salesman	yes	yes	"	Dutch	464 Dominion St.		Friend—Geo. Greg Smith, 362 Aubrey St. Wpg. Man.			
26	Hiebert	Ernest	27		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	261 Purdy St.		Father—Johan—261 Purdy St. Winnipeg	Pa.	Ohio	
27	Gmiterek	Josef	27		M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Polish	Northern Hotel		Father-Lekes—Lydiatt, Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
28	White C.H.-6-35	Clevin	27		M	Baker	"	"	"	Engl.	379 Maryland St.		Father—Orbin—Rose, Man. 1520 Logan ave. Wpg.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
29	"	Mary	20		W	None	"	"	"	Polish			Father—John Stanislaus, Whytewood, Man.			
30	Jesa	Mary	1		M	—	—	—	"	Russian	Winnipeg		Cousin—Joe. Radkow—Pine River Sty, Other Pine Man.	Mass.	Revere	
135	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

16—96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50, and by any person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	220858 Husb.	30	No	—	—	Herself Jean B. 1505 Hyde Pk. Av. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med.	Br.	Br.	Born marked	Can.	Montreal	—	—	—	Oct. 2.
2	"	Do Father	"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Bl.	None	"	"	—	—	—	" 2.
3	"	Do	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 2.
4	"	Do	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 2.
5	"	Do	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 2.
6	"	22636 Do	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl.	"	"	"	Irish Boniface	—	—	—	" 2.
7	No	Uncle	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Alex Dowdan 2308-10 Ave. N., Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 2.
8	"	Do	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 2.
9	"	Do	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 2.
10	"	Do	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 2.
11	"	220861 Self	100	Yes	1911	Italy	Friend - Mr. Grigorian 1911, 523 N. Humboldt Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Russ.	Rozan	Nov.	July 1907	Turkey	" 2.
12	No	220863 Father	350	Yes	1911	Italy	May 1913. Mr. Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br.	Bl.	"	Engl.	Brown Inglow	June	May 1913	Virginia	" 2.
13	"	220865 Self	40	No	—	—	— 15 Harvard St., Cortland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Acne Rosacea	"	5	1½	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Lithographer	Sept.	Sept. 1911	Italy	" 2.
14	"	220866 Husb.	30	"	—	—	Husb. Edgar Jas. 2932 North Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Clerk	"	1911	Italy	Oct. 3.
15	"	220870 Self	143	Yes	1913	Italy	Dec. 1908 Mail Clerk Chicago Ill. Sister Mrs. Lillian Brough 1913. Box 4950 Cortland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Gr.	"	Can.	Bear River	No	—	—	" 3.
16	"	220871 Husb.	320	No	—	—	Husband - Wm. Engelbert 99 Pope St. E. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Br.	Br.	Small mole left cheek	Engl.	Worcester	June	May 1913	Virginia	" 3.
17	Yes	220872 Self	7	Yes	1915	Ohio	1916. Northwestern U. Dental College, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Bl.	Dent. Student Dent. eye	Can.	Georgetown Ont.	—	—	—	" 3.
18	No	220873 Self	250	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl.	None	Can.	Arden Man.	—	—	—	" 3.
19	"	99	"	—	—	—	Bro. Dow - 103 Kingston Pl., Crescent Park, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk.	"	Gr.	"	Irish	Glasgow	June	May 1911	Britain	" 3.
20	"	220877 Husb.	580	Yes	1916	Russia	June 1916 Mrs. Indain Karl Langbehr 1915 - 718-16 2801 Rainier Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl.	"	Germ.	Baden	"	May 1913	Germany	" 3
21	"	Husb.	No	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br.	"	"	"	Demezyn	"	"	"	" 3
22	"	Do Father	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	"	Can.	Man. Hannify	—	—	—	" 3
23	"	Do	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 3
24	"	Do	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 3
25	"	Self	37	"	—	—	Father - Harry - N.Y. State	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 3.
26	No	220878 Self	300	Yes	1911	Ohio	1913. O.S.U., Minneapolis Penn Academy of Fine Arts, Ohio	May 1913.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	"	Scar left side chin	Can.	Pilot Mound	—	—	—	" 3.
27	"	220880 Self	67	"	1914	Germany	Jan. 1915 Dan. L. Peter Colony ( ) Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Br.	Scar left thumb	Austria	Yard Keeper	June	June 1898	?	" 3
28	"	220882 Self	250	No	10-11-10	Ohio	Pupil of Dr. Alfred Hom Pittsburg, Penn. 420 Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	None	"	Engl.	Kings Langley	June	June 1908	Pretoria	" 3.
29	"	Husb.	"	—	Painting	Pa.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br.	"	Can.	Mayfield Man.	—	—	—	" 3.
30	"	220883 Father	"	—	—	—	Father - Luka - 206 Catherine St., McKees Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Bosnia	—	—	—	" 4

CLASS E.

Ufaeta Clare

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc

4

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 18

14—88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

519

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ch a citi befo citiz
1	Mitchell	Ellen	52	W	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Can	Winnipeg	562 Simcoe St Winnipeg Man			
2	Dyck	Isaac	59	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg	562 Simcoe St Winnipeg Man	Cal.	Los Angeles	
3	"	Elizabeth	42	W	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rinkler	Bro-in-law Rinkler, Man	Tex.	Littlefield	
4	"	Susie	20	W	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-	"	"	
5	"	Sarah	17	W	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Agnes	15	W	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Justina	12	W	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Wilhelm	11	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Margaret	9	W	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Peter	6	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Emma	6	W	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Lydia	3	W	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Dermack	Wm.	1	M	S	—	"	"	"	Polish	536 Castle Ave	Winnipeg Man	Bro-			
14	Bedyk	Andrew	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Ruthen	Winnipeg Man		No Relatives	Mich	Detroit	
15	"	Nellie	20	W	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Saltcoats Sask		Bro-in-law Silver Cark Sask	Mo.	W Plains	
16	"	Harry	5	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-	"	"	
17	Grossert	Franz Klaus	54	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	Germany	Wiesenthal	Wife Mary			
18	"	Frank Dueck	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenland, Man.	Tex.	Littlefield	
19	"	Mary	21	W	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-	"	"	
20	"	Alvina	2	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law-	"	"	
21	Bartman	John Giesbrecht	68	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Germany	Steinbach	Gd-mother-	"	"	
22	"	Margaret	68	W	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Steinbach Man.	Son-John-	"	"	
23	"	Elizabeth	18	W	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinbach Man.	"	"	
24	"	Anna	15	W	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-	"	"	
25	"	Peter	12	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Reimer	Peter Isaac	25	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Clear Springs Man	Sister-Mrs Annie Hiebert			
27	"	Margaretha	24	W	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law-	"	"	
28	"	Arnold Victor	2	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt-	"	"	
29	"	Mina	6	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Davy	Wm. Edw	57	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Engl.	"	Transcona	Wife-Mary Jane-3411 McDermott Ave, Winnipeg Man		Kans.	Indiana
136	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—28

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money, amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within the past year a procurer or other person imported for immoral purposes, or whether coming for any other immoral purpose; or whether under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	220885 Self $200	No					Jno. Thos. Cummings 1121 Do. Olive St. Littlefield Tex. Friend-Diedrich Doerre Littlefield Tex	No	No	No	No	Condition	6	5	Med	Br	Br	Freckles	Texas	Burtis Co.	John	1913	Returning	6 Oct. 4
2	No	" 560	Yes	1916	Littlefield Tex	June 1916			"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Gr	Br	None	Texas	Hartley	June	1875	?	" 4
3	"	Do	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11/2	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	1876	?	" 4
4	"	Father	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	21/2	"	Lt	Br Bl.	"	Can.	Minister	—	—	—	" 4
5	"	Do	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	21/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 4
6	"	Do	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 4
7	"	Do	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 4
8	"	Do	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 4
9	"	Do	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Red Br Br.	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 4
10	"	Do	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 4
11	"	Do	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Dr Br Bl.	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 4
12	"	Do	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 4
13	"	220887 Father Do	"	—	—	—		Father-Jno. Thos. Cummings 1121 Park Blvd. Detroit Mich. Friend-Diedrich Doerre Littlefield Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dr.	Gr.	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican Laborer	May	Knowledge	" 4
14	No	226575 Self 230	Yes	1913	No.	1913.	1125 Hickory St. Denver Colo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Gr.	"	Mexico	Laborer	Oct.	1905	Land	" 4
15	"	Husb. Do	Yes	Mar.	Sept	1913			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Farmer	Oct	1913	?	" 4
16	"	Father Do	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Merchant	—	—	—	" 4
17	"	220889 Self $200	Yes	1906	Littlefield Tex	Jan 1915		Bro. Peter- Littlefield Tex	"	"	"	"	Hernia	5	8	Med	Gr	Br	"	Texas	Farmer	?	1874	?	" 4
18	"	220890 Sister 500	"	1910	Littlefield Tex	Dec 1915		Bro. Peter- Littlefield Tex	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	"	Gr	Br	Dark left eye	Canada	Stockman	—	—	—	" 4
19	"	Husb. Do	—	—	—	—		Brother-in-law- Uncle-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt	Br	None	"	Steinbach Mennonite	—	—	—	" 4
20	"	Father	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dr	Br Bl.	"	"	Clearwater Springs Rancher	—	—	—	" 4
21	"	220891 Self $200	Yes	Mar.	Littlefield Tex	June 1916		Bro. Peter Jansen Littlefield Tex.	"	"	"	"	Strangulated Hernia Left Eye	5	7	Med	Br	Gr.	Dark left eye	Texas	Farmer	June	1874	?	" 4
22	"	Do Husb. Do	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	"	Gr	Br	None	"	Mennonite	—	—	—	" 4
23	"	Father	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	Goitre	—	5	5	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Steinbach Mennonite	—	—	—	" 4
24	"	Do	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	Goitre	—	—	—	"	Bl.	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 4
25	"	Do	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	Gr.	"	"	"	Steinbach Mennonite	—	—	—	" 4
26	"	220892 Self $200	"	—	—	—		Father-Isaac D. Littlefield Tex. Bro-in-law-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	"	X eye	"	"	—	—	—	" 4
27	"	Husb. Do	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl.	None	"	"	—	—	—	" 4
28	"	Father	"	—	—	—		Gr. Father-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dr	Br	"	"	"	Clearwater Springs Rancher	—	—	—	" 4
29	"	220893 Husb. $1000	Yes	1914	Littlefield Tex	Jan 1916		Brother-in-law- Jacob Dueck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lt	Br	"	Canada	Mennonite Preacher	—	—	—	" 4
30	Yes	Land 25 Yes	Yes	1914	Littlefield Tex	Nov 1916.		To Salvation Army Salvation Lassie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

5

CLASS E.

J. Walter Ellers
Immigrant Inspector.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 and
Mem

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

INDEXED
A to K ~~to~~ R
L to Z

520

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary OBH	c/o 6/28/18 Milk.									Suite 3 Brassell Apts		Sister Mrs Otto Schultz		
1	Stiefle	Albert William	48		M W M	Engineer Mechanic	y	y	Canada	German	Canada	Winn Man	33 Purcell St Winn Man	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Stiefle	Nellie	41		F W M	None	y	y	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law	"	"
3	Stiefle	Hortinger Irene	17		F W S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	Stiefle	Albert Heath	13		M W S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niece	"	"
5	Bean,	Olive Augusta	38		F W M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	177 Home St Winn Man	Bro.-N. L. Andrew	Wisc	Janesville
6	Bean	Margaret Lorraine	3		F W S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Do	Uncle- Do	"	"
7	Bean	Stanley Kearney	2		M W S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
8	Harrison	Joseph 23008	55		M W M	Retired Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	"	English	151 Machray St Winn Man		Daughter Mrs H. S. Moore 147 Machray St Winnipeg Man	Cal	Long Beach
9	"	Caroline	56		F W M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	"	Winnifred	21		F W S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11	"	Louis Gilbert	11		M W S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
12	Berkhill,	Anna	37		F W M	None	"	"	"	Scand	Canada	188 Ashburn St Winn Man	Nephew- Fred 661 Pine St., Winn Man	Mich	Detroit
13	Berkhill,	Harriet	11		F W S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Do	"	"
14	"	Arthur	8		M W S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
15	"	Ruth	4		F W S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
16	"	Celly	2		F W S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	Berkhill	Albertina Rosenda	47		F W M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	661 Pine St, Winn Man	Son- Fred 661 Pine St., Winn Man	"	"
18	"	Ralph	11		M W S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Do	"	"
Δ 19	Maskal	George	48		M W M	Merchant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kipling, Sask	Bro. Louis Kracey Kipling, Sask	D. C.	Washington
20	"	Ellen	48		F W M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Do	"	"
21	"	Ethel alice	15		F W S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	"	Anton Andrew	13		M W S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
23	"	Mary Magdalena	9		F W S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
○ 24	Niebe	Abraham Wm	36		M W M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Dalmeny, Sask	Bro. Wm Dalmeny, Sask	Minn	Mountain Lake
25	"	Nettie	27		F W M	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	Sister- Mrs Sperling Do	"	"
26	"	Wilfred	3		M W S	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	Aunt- Do	"	"
27	"	Orlando	1		M W S	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	Do	"	"
28	Giesbrecht	Cornelius Eidse	25		M W M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Clear Springs Man	Mother- Agnes Greenland Man	Dept.	Littlefield
29	"	Maggie Dawe	27		F W M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brunkild Man	Do Margaret Brunkild Man	Ky	Brooklyn
30	Dewar	Alexander James	25		M W M	Physician	"	"	"	Scotch	"				
137	NOT USED														

Δ Line 19- Maskal, Ernest Geo; 16- U.S.C.
○ 24 Niebe, Arthur; 5; U.S.C.

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or by other person, and what relationship, if any, to alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		220789			1865	Minn		Engaged Apts														St Paul				Oct 3
1	No	Self	$1000	Yes	1885	St Paul	Jan 1885	772 N 32nd St Mpls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	U S A	Minn	—			
		220788			1883	Iowa																Berlin				3
2	"	Husb	—	"	1899	Kingsley	1899	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Ont	—			
		220785			1913																	Morden				3
3	"	Father	—	"	Apr 1913	St Paul Minn	Apr 1913	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	Gray Blue	None	Canada	Man	—			
		220785																				Winnipeg				3
4	"	Father	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Man	—			
		220792			J. D.	Jackson	Sept	Husb - Seth Bean														Streetsville				4
5	No	Husb	$100	Yes		Mich	1915	c/o Grand Hotel Jamesville, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Ont	—			
		220792			J. D.	Jackson	Sept	Father -														Regina, Sask				4
6	"	Father	—	Yes		Mich	1915	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Regina,	—			
		220792																				Winnipeg				4
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	None	Canada	Man	—			
		220794			Apr 1912																	Stoke-on-Trent	Jan 1880	Nova Scotian		5
8	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	Apr 1913	Long Beach Cal	Apr 1913	No Addl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Staffordshire	Halifax			
		220794																				Montreal	May 1870	Sarnia		5
9	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Brn	Brn	None	"	"				
		220794																				Winnipeg				5
10	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Man	—			
		220794																								5
11	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	None	"	"	—			
		226713						Husb - Hjalmar														Tromsoe				
12	No	Husb	$75	No	—	—	—	517 Grand Blvd W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Norway	Norway	Quebec	May 1914	?	18
		226713						Father														Detroit				
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Mich	—			18
		226713																				Winnipeg, Man				
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			18
		226713																				Winnipeg, Man				
15	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			18
		226713																				Winnipeg, Man				
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Arab	"	"	"	"	—			18
		226713						Husb - Nicolay														Tromsoe				
17	No	Husb	$70	No	—	—	—	337 Highland Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Blue	"	Norway	Norway	Quebec	Sept 1903	?	18
		226713						Father														Detroit				
18	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Mich	—			18
		226211			1896	Washington St	Oct 1															Ungdvarg	Montreal	Sept 1896	Bremen	
19	"	Self	10000.00	Yes	1916	over	1916	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Gra	"	Hungary	Hungary				18
		do			1906																	Galisz		1899	Hollandam	
20	"	Husband	—	"	Transit	1899 - neg	Mar 1900	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blu	"	"	Galisz	neg			18
		do																				Winnipeg, Man				
21	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Brn	"	"	Canada	Man	—			18
		do																				Hordridge				
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			18
		do																				Winnipeg, Man				
23	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			18
		226237			1880	N Dak	Feb	Father - Wm Hilke -														Mountain				
24	"	Self	300	Yes	1908	Minn	1916	Mountain Lake, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Lake, Minn	—			23
		do			1880	Minn		Son -														Mining Camp,				
25	"	do	—	"	1907	Mountain Lake,	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Blue	"	do	Brigham	—			23
		do				Minn		Grandfather -														Alberta,				
26	"	do	—	"	1916	Minn	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Alta, Can	—			23
		do																				do				
27	"	do	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			23
		226713			1915	Brooklyn	Mar	Brother - Jno Reimer														Steinbach				
28	No	Self	1100	"	1916	Hall	1916	Bellefield Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	Potatoes & Poppy farm	"	Man	—			24
		Wife												Pregnancy 7½ mo								Clear Spring				
29	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	28th	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	None	"	Texas	—			24
		226216						Long Island College Hospital														Greenock	Montreal	1903	Colombia	
30	No	Self	250	Yes	1912	Chicago	Jan 1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	11	"	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Scotland				24

Line = 30 Last landing: Montreal per Matagama - Sept 3. 1916.

13

CLASS E.

P. L. Callahan
Charles D. Kemp
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc
M E M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 — INDEXED — A to K 14-20 — L to Z — 521 — PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bartmanski	Martin Diesenbe	30	M		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada		man. Uncle Jacob Diesen Steinbach Man	Jr.	Litchfield
2	"	Anna	23	F		Wife	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Harold	2	M										Father Joseph		
4	Portin	Fred Portman	30	M		Wife	Mechanic	yes	yes	French	"	Big River	Big River Sask.	Brother-in-law	Ill	Chicago
5	"	Mary Annie	28	F		Wife	None			Irish	"	"	"	cousin	"	"
6	Tremblay	Joseph Lancelot	30	M		M	Machinist	"	"	French	"	"	"	man Father-in-law	Ont	St Paul
7	Eamer	Carroll	22	M		M	Farmer	"	"	Dutch	"	Carroll	Carroll	man.	Man	"
8	"	Hazel Bell	17	F		Wife	None	"	"	English	"	"	"	man Mother Step-Father	Perry 220	Mich. Blaine
9	Breidfjord	Aug. Gisli	47	M		M	Farmer	"	"	Scand.	"	Clarkleigh	Hargrave St. Winnipeg	mother-in-law		
10	"	Margaret	41	F		Wife	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd. mother	"	"
11	"	Augusta	17	F		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Elsa	16	F		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Laura	15	F		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Olof	13	M		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Julia	10	F		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	John	5	M		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Ragnheidur Baldwin	3	F		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	"
18	Breidfjord	Gunnar	81	M		Widower	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	475 River Ave		Friend-Mrs Helen Mitchell		New Westminster
19	Boxless	Marion	36	F		M	Maid			Scotch	"	Winnipeg	71 Hargrave St.	Man		
20	Dyce	Wm.	75	M		Wid	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Lidstone	Lidstone	Dau. Mrs Elizabeth Smith	Man	Red Lake Falls
21	"	Mary	73	F		Wife	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	Minn	Mpls.
22	Brown	Marion Finlay	35	F		M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	86 Bertrand St. Montreal		Father-Allan Dougall	Ont	Montreal
23	"	Alexander	13	M		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	317 Gruelt St., Montreal Gd-Father	"	"
24	"	Allan Dougall	11	M		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Marion	8	F		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Jessie	6	F		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	George	4	M		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Gordon	1	M		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Preston	Mary Berne	30	F		M	Stenographer	yes	yes	Scotch	"	359 Carlton St		Father-Edwin Hallett St. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
30	Sorenson	Beatrice	18	F		M	Nurse	"	"	English	"	359 Carlton St.		Friend-Mrs Hallett St. Winnipeg	N.D.	Lemmon
138	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

×Line 4 - Arthur about Portin - 6 yrs
Mary Theresa " - 8 - "
Adolf Olive " - 1 - "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

OCT 24 1916

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—96

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, money, or what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer or other person coming for an immoral purpose; whether a polygamist; whether coming under offer, promise, agreement, or assisted by others to come to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assisted by others to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departing from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		$20						Bro Peter Grossen Littlefield Tex.																		
1	Mr	Self	170	No	—	—	—																		
2	"	Bro			1903	Hillsboro Kans	1906	Bro —																	
3	"	Aunt	1yr		1906			Uncle —																	
		Father	No																						
		L.P.C.			1891	Salem	June	Aunt Mrs. Mary Williams																	
4	"	Self	55 yrs		1916	mass & Vt.	1916	(—) 53 St., Chgo. Ill.							5										
		L.P.C.			1888	Salem																			
5	"	Aunt			1916	mass									5										
		Assisted			1888	Beverly																			
6	"	—			1916	mass									5										
		220899			1915	Buffalo		Mother Friend Albert Tennent																	
7	"	Self	90		1916	New York	1916	166 Ninth Ave. Detroit							5										
		do																							
8	"	Aunt	No	—	—	—									5										
		220900						Cousin Johann Strauss																	
9	Mr	Self	1500		—	—	—	Fjord, Blaine Wn.							5										
		do												Pregnant											
10	"	Aunt			—	—	—							6 mos	5	4½									
		do																							
11	"	Father			—	—	—							Gen'l Nr Infantile Paralysis	5	8									
		do																							
12	"	do			—	—	—								—	—									
13	"	do			—	—	—							Gen'l Nr	—										
14	"	do			—	—	—								—	—									
15	"	do			—	—	—								—	—									
16	"	do			—	—	—								—	—									
17	"	do			—	—	—								—	—									
18	Mr	Son	—		—	—	—							Totally Blind	5	2									
		226152						Friend Miss Carrie Dey																	
19	"	Self	100	No	—	1865	Rel Lake	Gray Hotel Seattle Wash.						Gen'l Nr	5	6¾									
		Section 11				1911-15	mission	Dau Miss Margaret																	
20	Applicant	8	years		1911-15	mission		115 Millard, Bel Lake Wash.							5	6½									
		Insane																							
21	"	Aunt						Husb. Chas. Do.						Insanity	5	—									
		219043						2408 Centre ave. Bay City																	
22	Mr	Aunt	35	No	—	—	—	Father						Gen'l Nr	4	11									
		do																							
23	"	Father			—	—	—							Diabetes	—	—									
		do																							
24	"	do			—	—	—							Gen'l Nr	—	—									
		do																							
25	"	do			—	—	—							Diabetes	—	—									
		do																							
26	"	do			—	—	—							Gen'l Nr	—	—									
		do																							
27	"	do			—	—	—								—	—									
		do																							
28	"	do			—	—	—								—	—									
29	Mr	Self	—		1915	Minn.	1915	Friend Miss Bessie Hoyt, 2514 Indian Mother Mrs. Armin Dutton Court, Rt. 304, Denver Col.						Pregnant 6 mos	5	4									
		226171																							
30	"	Husb.	48	No	—	—	—																		

CLASS E.

Walter Elcox
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 28 incl
M E M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 — A to L — L to Z — 522 — PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit bef citi
1	Patterson	James Alexander	60		m/ Married	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	496 Walker ave.	Can. Winnipeg.	Son-Howard-634 Agnes st. Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	Mpls.	
2	"	Edna Jane	49		w	none	"	"	"	Engl.	702 Selkirk ave.	"	Bro.-Hansel Cohen 300 Selkirk Ave., Winnipeg, Can.	"	St Paul	
3	Granofsky	Celia	39		w	none	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Annie	10		s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Minnie	8		s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Louis	5		s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Joseph	4		s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Dorothy	1		s	—	—	—	"	"	1018 Magnus ave.		Friend-Michael [illegible]	Ill	Chicago	
9	Peczak	Mary	38		w	none	yes	yes	"	Polish	632 Rosedale ave.	Winnipeg Man	Husband-500 Redcliffe	Ohio	Cleveland	
10	Radcliffe	Florence	31		w	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	924 Jubilee ave. Winnipeg. Man. Grandfather	"	"	
11	"	Frederick	4		s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Zonin	Emilio	29		m	Mosaic Worker	yes	yes	"	No. Stal	134 Victoria St. St Boniface. Man.	"	Wife: Mary 134 Victoria St. St Boniface. Man.	Minn	Mpls	
13	La Plante	Armand	30		m	Egg Candler	"	"	"	French	" Notre Dame de Lourdes. Man.	"	Father: Joseph Rowlon Falls. Quebec	Ill	Chicago	
14	Brasseur	Clement	30		m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	" Somerset. Man.	"	Mother: Virginia — Lafontaine Ontario.	Mich	Detroit	
15	Panagopulos	Nick	40		m	Chef	"	"	"	Greek	283 Garry St. Winnipeg Man.	"	none	D.C.	Columbia	Gre
16	De Pagne	Peter	22		m	Clerk	"	"	"	French	34 Valade St. St Boniface. Man.	"	Mother: Florida — 34 Valade St. St Boniface. Man.	Minn	Mpls	
17	Adamiski	Wojciech	45		m	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Elma, Man.	Bro: Mary Golombeski — Elma, Man.	Ohio	Cleveland	Aus
18	"	Rose	40		w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	"	John	15		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Litwinchuk	Joseph	3	*	m	—	"	—	"	"	"	Russia. Man	none	Minn	Mpls	
21	"	Helen	—	4	m	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
22	"	Amelia	—	4	m	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
Deported	Lapointe	Dorothy	14		s	Clerk	yes	yes	Engl.	Engl.	424 Ubert at Kenilworth ave.		Bro-Roy-15 McDonald ave. Winnipeg, Man.	"	St Paul	
24	Van Haverbeke	Patrice	27		m	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Can. [illegible]		Wife: Mary Bat. Indiana — Father-in-law Levan Lake, Mayo	Ill	Moline	
25	Biggersteff	Martha	20		w	none	"	"	"	German	732 Portage Ave. Winnipeg		Father: Matthewith, Mack. Minn	St Paul	Minn	
26	Belleau	Geo. Samuel	21		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	302 Redwood Ave.		Father: Geo. — 302 Redwood Ave. Winnipeg. Man.	Minn		
27	Dicks	Ernest Albert	24		m	Plumber	"	"	"	Engl.	167 Garry St.		Father — Arthur — 140 Andrews St. St. Marie	Mich	Detroit	
28	Carmichael	Nellie Stewart	27		w	Nurse Maid	"	"	"	Scotch	464 Spence St.		Sister-Mrs. Dennistoun Lot 6, Glen Avon Apts.	Ind	Ft. Wayne	
29	Aron	David Bruce	27		m	Newspaper Reporter	"	"	"	Hebrew	suite 18, McMillan St.		Father-D. B. McPhail Man. Free Press Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	St Paul	
30	"	Degre	26		w	None	"	"	"	Israel	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

1:39

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons in good health, not otherwise mentioned herein, will be supported by money or other means, and if so, by whom; if not, why not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		226161						Cousin Rue Ger 9 Valentine, Elizabeth Pa.							5	7½	Med	Gr	Gr.	Nine	Can	Sunderland	—	—	—	6
2		Husb.			1913	Mass.									5	4	"	Br				Lindsay	—	—	—	5
3		226162 Husb	No	—	—	—		Husb - Mons - 215 Eben St., or Dail							5	—	"	Br			Russia	Pinsk	Gue	Apr 1906	?	5
4		Father		—	—	—		Father							—	—	Dk	Br	Br			Lithuania				5
5		do		—	—	—									—	—	Med	Br	Br.		Can.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	5
6		do		—	—	—									—	—			Bl				—	—	—	5
7		do		—	—	—								Scar of face.	—	—			Br.				—	—	—	5
8		do		—	—	—								Good	No	—	—	Dk	Br	Gr.				—	—	—	5
9		226163 Husb.	60	No	—	—	—	Husb - Antoni - 1140 Lincoln St., Cgo. Ill							5	3	Med	Br	Gr.		Austria	Lemberg	Gue	June 16/13	Lake Mich.	6
10		"	80	Yes	1909 1912	1910 1912	Cleveland, Ohio	Daughter: Mrs Percy Ball - 1756 Octavia Rd. Cleveland, Ohio					Pregnant 4 months		5	1	"	Br	Br	None	England	Burslam	Nov.	1909	Campania	6
11		Father	—	No	—	—	—	do					Good	No	—	—	Fr	Br	Blue			Hpg. Man	—	—	—	6
12		226165 Self	170	Yes	Never	Never	Never	Brd: A. De Guiste - 305 - E 9th St. St Paul, Minn							5	5½	Red	Br	Gra	Scar on chin	Italy	Torriano	Nov.	apr 27 1910	Duca d'Abruzzi	6
13		226169 "	53	No	1888 1904	New Clifford Mass.	1904	None							5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Roxton Falls, Que	—	—	—	6
14		226173 "	90	"	Never	Never	Never	Cog: Mrs Archie Levesque 67 Percy St., Detroit, Mich							5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Scar knee right thumb	"	Lafontaine Ont.	—	—	—	6
15		226174 "	190	No	1907-1910 1913-1916	Chicago & Detroit	Mar 24, 1916	Brd: Ernest Peters - White Columbia, S.C.							5	10	"	"	"	Scar back left hand & right chin	Africa	Egudista	Nov.	Apr 1907	?	6
16	Yes	226175 Cath Patrick	80	"	1914	Never	1914	Lunch: Mrs J Nadon - 715 5th N.E. Mpls, Minn							5	9	Ms	Br	Br.	None	Canada	Ont Kenora,	—	—	—	6
17	No	226176 Self	500	No	—	—	—	RJ Hurst & Land Co Cleveland, Ohio							5	4½	"	"	Gra	Pockmarked	Austria	Jaroslaw	Hefx	1901	?	6
18		" Wife	—	No	—	—	—	do							5	1½	"	Br	Blue	None	"	Tarpin	"	"	?	6
19		" Father	—	No	—	—	—	do							5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Ship - Atlantic Ocean		"	"	?	6
20	Yes	226178 "	—	No	—	—	—	Cog: John Kondrakewicz 119 - 10th Ave. N.E. Mpls, Minn							—	—	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Rivers Man	—	—	—	6
21		" do	—	No	—	—	—	do							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	6
22		" do	—	No	—	—	—	do							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	6
23	Yes	Nelson 226180	—	Yes	1904	Never	June 1916	Bro in law Wm Williams 1638 Bedford St. Cleveland Ohio							5	1	Qui	Br	Gr.	None	"	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	7
24	No	Self 219089	164	No	1906	Medford Mass	Apr 1916	Cousin Camille Bergeron 310-10 St. Milwaukee Wis							5	6½	"	"	Bl.	"	Belg.	Coast Kamp Affre	Nov.	Mch 16/11	Canada	7
25		Sister 226181	100	Yes	1904	Never	1904	Brd: Wilfred Thomas 1310 Cedar St. St Paul Minn					Pregnant 7 mos		5	2	"	Br	Gr.		N Sc.	Medford	—	—	—	7
26		Self 226182	80	—	1904	N.H.	1904	Brd: Wilfred Thomas 1310 Maplewood Academy					Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Gr	Mole on neck & scar on bone	Can.	Quebec Quebec St.	—	—	—	7
27		Self 226183	90	—	1913	New York	1914	No address							5	10	"	Br	"	None	"	Quebec St. Marie	—	—	—	7
28		Employer 226184	55	No	—	—	—	Employer: Mrs Thos Dean Anthony Hutt St. Detroit, Mich							5	4	"	Br	Gr.	"	Scotl.	Rothesay	Mont	May 1913	Hesperian	7
29	No	Self	500	Yes	1906	Scotland	1906	Cousin Mrs. Gaden 52 St. Peter St. Montreal, Que							5	1	"	Br	"	"	Engl.	London	Hfx	1909	Hesperian	7
30		Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	2	"	Br	Br.		Russia	Christinopol Grodno	Gue	1911	?	7

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc
mch

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22 — 4 R — 523 — PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a citi befor citiz
X 1	Hunter	Jennie	31		W M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Engl.	18 Garry st. Can	Winnipeg	Friend-Mrs. Gertie Hart 18 Garry st., Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	Rochester	
2	"	Ross	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dad. Wife-Rose " Virginia	"	"	
3	Murphy	Harvey Bowers	35		M W M	Steel Worker	yes	yes	"	Irish	Dreyfus Royal Oak Hotel Winnipeg		Cousin-Mrs. Langborg 44 Martha st., Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	
4	Domestead	Annie Attelia	20		W S	Waitress	"	"	"	Canad	Sister-Mrs. Mary (-) 6 st. Catherine's, Ont.		Foster-Mrs. Mary Dykes 57 Sherbourne st., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
5	Mac Lean	Lillian	30		W S	Book keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.		Brd. Wm. Chisholm 169 Exeter ave., Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred 6	Henderson	muriel	20		W S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Can.	Montreal	Cousin-Lena Isabel	Minn	Mpls.	
7	Wilson	Herbert	32		M W	motorman	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg		Brother-Mrs. Edith Harwath Tupling, Sask.	Mich	Detroit	Eng
8	Varga	Emma	28		M W	none	"	"	Magyar	"	Tupling, Sask.		Aunt:	Ohio	Akron	Hung
9	"	Emma	6		F W	"	—	—	"	"	"		do	"	"	
10	"	Alex	4		M W	"	—	—	"	"	"		do	"	"	
11	Baldwin	George Elmer	19		W S	Im Lab	yes	yes	"	English	Glenton, Man.		Father: Sanford Glenton, Man.	Minn	Lancaster	
12	Edw[illegible]	Morris Jones	40		W S	Remaster	"	"	"	Welsh	124 Sydney St. Winnipeg, Man.		Frd: Robert Griffith 124 Sydney St. Winnipeg, Man.	Mich	Detroit	Wale
13	Jh[illegible]	Robert Edwards	26		W S	Remaster	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	
14	M[illegible]y	Mary Ann	23		F W S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	347 Lu appelle Ave. Winnipeg, Man.		Aunt: Bridget Duffy Headingly, Man.	Ny.	Newyork City	Irel
15	McConnell	William	28		W S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.		Sister: mrs Margaret Gardner 208 Crowley St. Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	Mpls	Scot
16	[illegible]	Ferdinand	23		M W	Musician (cellist)	"	"	"	French Can.	Elroy		Mother-Mrs. Bonnely Jones, Elroy, Sask.	"	"	Bel
17	"	Helene	20		W W	none	"	"	"	"	"		Sister-in-law	"	"	
18	Barrett	Mabel Annie	26		W S	Nurse	"	"	"	Engl.	227 Vaughan St. Winnipeg		Sister-Mrs. Mary Cant 10 Burkholme Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Ill.	Chicago	Eng
19	Bolton	Wm. Henry	45		M W	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	224 Colony St. Winnipeg		Wife-Ethel " "	Cal	Los Angeles	
Debarred 20	Lerner	Annie	2		M	—	—	—	"	Hebrew	182 McKenzie St. Winnipeg		Father-Berl " "	Pa.	Phila.	
Debarred 21	"	Dassie	—	9	M	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	
22	Binney	Kathleen	26		W S	Nurse (Children's)	yes	yes	"	Engl.	Dec 3 Thelma apts. 443 McKenzie St.		Friend-Mrs. Taylor Judge Dec 3 Thelma apts. Winnipeg	Mont	Culbertson	
23	Kostyuk	Joseph	44		M W	Carpenter CA 11-1	79463		German	"	"		443 McKenzie St. Bro. John	Mich	Detroit	Ger
24	Chwatyboger	Mary	29		W W	none	6/6/35		Ruthenian	"	(Okay Lake) Rembrandt.		443 McKenzie St. Winnipeg.	Wis	Stanley	Rus
25	"	Nick	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		none	"	"	"
26	"	Peter	6		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"		none	"	"	"
27	Haling	Joseph	26		M S	Fruit Checker	yes	yes	"	Maltese	Dec 19 Reliance Young St. Winnipeg		Bro: Oreste Dec 19 Reliance Young St. Winnipeg, Man.	Mich	Detroit	Mal
28	Taylor	Herbert Chas	25		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	Welsh	8 St Marys Place Winnipeg		Father: William Killam, Alberta	Minn	St Paul	Eng
29	Hickhofer	Lewis Wm	24		M S	Remaster	"	"	"	German	517 McDermot Ave. Winnipeg, Man.		Sister: mrs Jos. Blansett Brookbolton, Man.	Ill	Chicago	Ger
30	Keith	Magaret	79		F W	None	"	"	"	English	Can.	Duluth, Minn	Dau: Mrs Millred Lockeast Helena, Mont.	Minn	Duluth	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

x Line 1 - Dorothy Ruth Hunter - 9 - 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, or has money to pay for same, or is assisted by friends or by State or Society. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self 226187	$	Yes	1885-08	Knowles W.Va.	Aug 1916	Mayo Clinic Rochester, Minn	No	No	No	No		Sarcoma of St. Lung	5	8½	Med	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Knowles W.Va.	—	—	—	Oct 4.23
2	"	Father 226188	"	"	July 1914	Detroit Mich	Aug 1914	Bro. Wm. Miller 230 Mt. St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"		Gen'l Nerv	"	Dr	Br	Gr	"	"	Can. Norwegian	—	—	—	Sept. 23
3	"	Self 226186	73	"	July 1914	Detroit Mich	Dec 1911	Friend Mr. Ambassador Hotel Cadillac Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"		"	6	8	Med	Br	Gr.	"	"	Kempville	—	—	—	Oct. 7.
4	"	"	97	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Rebecca McC 26 Congress St. W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	—	Br	Bl	"	"	Sweden	Hyperum	Jan 1905	?	"	7.
5	"	"	35	Yes	1914	Mich & Wis	Aug 1916	Same 507 Cedar St.	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Can.	Collingwood	—	—	—	" 7.
6	L.P.C.	Self 226192	40	"	June 1916	Wis.	Sept 1916	Mr. Brown Dearborn Hotel Dearborn	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	—	—	—	Sept. 9
7	"	226197	200	"	Nov 1911	Minn	Dec 1911	Brother-in-law Fred Wilson 207 Michigan Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	Engl.	London	Oct 1907	Dominion	Oct. 9
8	"	Brother-in-law	380	Yes	Transit Wy.	Oct 1906		Bro. John — 1185 Andrews St. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	Bro	Bl	none	Hungary	Botrany	Wy.	Oct 1906	Sonoma	" 9
9	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father: do	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Kipling Sask	—	—	—	" 9
10	"	do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	"	Bro	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	" 9
11	"	226199 Self	27	Yes	Transit Pt. Huron Nov 25, 1916	Mich Nov 1913	1908 July 1916	Bro: Elmer Bales Lancaster, Minn	"	"	"	"		Cicatrix Lower Lip	5	6	"	Bro	"	Dec Right Lower Lip	"	Parkhill Ont	—	—	—	" 9
12	"	226200	170	"	Transit Pt. Huron Nov 25, 1916	Wy.	May 1913	None	"	"	"	"		Lead	No	5	9	"	Blu	Dec Right Cheek	Wales	Bonetbu	Quebec	May 1910	Cedric	" 9
13	"	219016	76	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	Fr	Bro	Bro	none	Fistinog	Holyhead Wales	May 17 1913	Grampian	" 9
14	"	219019	100	No	—	—	—	Bro: Hugh — 204 — West 69 St. Newspaper city, Ny.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	3½	No	Bro	Blu	none	Ireland	Derna Clove	Quebec	Aug 14 1913	Megantic	" 9
15	Yes	219020	150	Yes	1913 Transit 1915 Mich over 1912 over time	Sept 12, 1916 Mich	Sept 12, 1916	Fd: Mangs Thompson — 3629 Cedar Ave, Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	none	Scotland	Hawkyton	Boston	Mar 1913	Scotsman	" 9
16	No	Employer 214025	100	"	Apr 1916	Minn	Apr 1916	Mpls Symphony Or. Uncle Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"		Regiment	5	6	"	Br	Gr.	"	Belg.	Liege	Detroit Mich	Jan 1907	Montreal	" 10.
17	"	Brother 219029	"	"	Nov 1916	"	Nov 1916	Friend Mrs. Emma Eggers 2146 Pleasant St. Bro. Dalton — 1212	"	"	"	"		Chronic	5	4	"	Br.	"	"	"	Brussels	Mich	Mch 20 1914	Edw	" 10.
18	Yes	Self 219030	30	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"		Gen'l	No	5	5	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Engl.	Dorchester	Detroit Mich	April 1912	Ionian	" 10.
19	No	"	90	Yes	Transit Pt. Huron Nov 25, 1916	Mich Nov 1913	Aug 1900	Sis Clara Bales Lancaster, Minn	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bl	"	Can.	Barnes Mills	—	—	—	" 10.
20	"	Father 219031	80	"	—	—	—	Family: Mrs. Bales 803 Brown St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	Dk Br	Br	"	"	"	Armagh	—	—	—	" 10.
21	"	219032	"	"	—	—	—	Bro: Frank Clark Bro. 167 Culbertson Ave.	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 10.
22	"	Self 219031	20	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"	Engl.	Rotherham	Detroit Mich	July 16 1913	Victorian	" 10.
23	"	219032	86	Yes	Transit Pt. Huron Nov 25, 1916	Cleveland O.	Jan 1911	Mr. Addison West Alexander Stanley, Wis	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4½	Dk	Br	Gr.	"	Germany	Kaiserslautern	Detroit Mich	March 1913	?	" 10.
24	"	Cousin	250	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"		Pregnant 8 months	4	11	No	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Austria	Krevinta	Fiume Austria	Sept 1913	Hellenic	" 11
25	"	do Father	—	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"		Good	No	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
26	"	do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
27	"	219033 Self	173	Yes	U.S. Army Transit Mich Nov 1916 over	Transit Mich Sept 12, 1916	Sept 12, 1916	Boy: Hugh Riggs — 344 Michigan Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blu	"	"	Malta	Caspicina	"	Sept 1912	Victorian	" 11
28	"	219028	85	"	Transit Pt. Huron Nov 25, 1916	Nov 1913 Aug. April 1906	April 1906	Fd: Mangs Thompson — 21 — 1st 15 St. N. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6½	Fr	Bro	Blu	"	Dount Africa	Johannesburg	Wy.	April 1906	Philadelphia	" 11
29	"	"	23	"	1891-1895	New London Wis	April 1914	Aunt Mrs. Emelia O'Conner 103-6 Erie St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"		Partially blind right eye	5	8½	Med	Gr	"	Partially blind right eye	U.S.A.	New London Wis	—	—	—	" 11
30	"	219042	30	"	1916	Minn	1916	Bro: Frank Wallace 38 Victoria St. Hunters Point, Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"		Good	No	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	None	Canada	Buttermilk Ridge, N.B.	—	—	—	" 11

10

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—86

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 3 out
MB M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

INDEXED
A to R
L to Z

524

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Morris	Alice Mary	36		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Boniface, Man.	136 Roger Ave Brother: Mrs Sarah Wallman — 313 Bannerman Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Mich	Detroit	
2	"	Edward Frank	10		M S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
3	"	Thos Herbert	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	"	Jack Rosal	5		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	"	Ace	3		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Davidson	Minnie	27		F M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	238 Rutland St, St James, Man.	Husb: John — 238 Rutland St, St James, Man Father	Ill	Kewanee	Ill
7	"	George	5		M S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	"	Allen	2		M S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Fraser	Wm Cosmo	26		M M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	12 Dufferin Ave, St Boniface, Man	Uncle: Edgar Dudley — 12 Dufferin Ave, St Boniface, Man	Wis	Beaver	Wis
10	Hale	Laura	27		F M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sturgeon Creek, Man	Bro: Arthur Duclos — 309 Ragon St, Quebec, P.Q.	Ill	Chicago	
11	Roberts	Harry	23		M S	Canvasser	"	"	"	"	"	213 Hargrave St, Winnipeg, Man.	Mother Mrs Bessie Roberts — 618 Cumberland St, Ottawa, Ont	Minn	St Paul	
12	Rajcha	Alice	6		F M	—	—	—	"	Bohemian	"	511 Anderson Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Friend — Mrs. Ather, 511 Anderson Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Ill	Chicago	
13	Krasodemski (also Demarek)	Michael	25		M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	1092 Pritchard Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Father: Michael Krasodemski, 487 Pritchard Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	Nyles	Ave
14	"	Mary	28		F M	None	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"	
15	Gilbert	Joseph	30		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	283 Manitoba Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Wife: Mary Gilbert — 283 Manitoba Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	N.D.	Grand Forks	Ave
16	Hubitzky	Michael	33		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	Russian	"	1044 Pritchard Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Friend — John Gabriel, 1044 Pritchard Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	St Paul	Ave
17	"	Olga	25		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Taras Joseph	8		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Bohdan Ignatius	2		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Ballaert	Adriana	28		F M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Flemish	"	10 Dengrell Ave, St Boniface, Man	Husb: Medard — 10 Dengrell Ave, St Boniface, Man Father	Ill	Chicago	Ill
21	"	Rene	4		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Remi	3		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Conway	John Horace	66		M M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	"	Engl	"	369 Royal Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Son-Arthur Leland — 130 Newton Ave, Kildonan, Man	Minn	Nyles	Ave
24	"	Sadie	55		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Kildonan, Man	"	"	"	
25	Barnett	Isaac	62		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Room 4 Sutherland Block, Winnipeg, Man	Cousin — Harry Barnett — 4 Sutherland Block, Winnipeg, Man	Ill	Chicago	Ill
26	Nizonik	Anton	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Russian	"	214 Gullet St, Winnipeg, Man	Friend — Geo Bandetta — 214 Gullet St, Winnipeg, Man	Minn	Bandetta	
27	Zydlaczyn	Bolesław	1		M M	—	—	—	"	Polish	"	209½ Boyd Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Uncle: Charles Dew — 376 Boyd Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Mich	Detroit	
28	Dow	Ella Grace	35		F M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	466 St Marys Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Brother: Charles Dew — 300 Kennedon St, Winnipeg, Man	"	"	
29	"	Lillian	27		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	"	Rupert Allen	16		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother — do	"	"	
31																

Deserted

NOT USED

30

× Line 16 — Name of Gilbert — 4-M-C

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket, or part cash and part prepaid ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether anarchist; whether previously deported and, if so, when and why; whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation; whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether mentally or physically defective; whether crippled or otherwise; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor; and if so, what kind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported, by reason of any of the above specified causes, or by reason of being a stowaway, or having come in violation of any law regulating the immigration of aliens to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	21903 Self	3	Yes	1915 1916	Los Angeles Cal	Wife: Frank - Mr Omich St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Mpg. Man	—	—	—	Oct. 11
2	"	Do Father	—	"	"	"	Do Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	—	—	—	" 11
3	"	do "	—	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	—	—	—	" 11
4	"	do "	—	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	—	—	—	" 11
5	"	do "	—	"	"	do	do Do	"	"	"	"	Acute rheumatism	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	—	—	—	" 11
6	No	2190944 Self	30	Yes	1911	Chicago Ill.	Uncle: David Pollock 223 do Bruce St, Kewaunee Wis	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Sa	do	Scotland	Coat Maker	Mch	Sept 1903	Sicilian	" 11
7	"	do Father	—	"	1911	"	do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Bla	do	Canada	Mpg Man	—	—	—	" 11
8	"	do "	—	No	—	—	— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	do	"	Mpg Man	—	—	—	" 11
9	"	226365 Husb	55	Yes	1911	23 Yrs Chicago Minn	Sister Mrs Lillie Kummerer Wenen, Nwd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gry	do	do	Canada	Mpg Man	—	—	—	" 11
10	"	226298 Husb	50	Yes	1911	U.S. 22 Yrs Chicago, Ill.	Aunt: Mrs Anna Racine 5017 Elizabeth St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Br	Bla	do	Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	" 11
11	L.P. Co.	Contract	—	"	1911	1904 Seattle Wash	Jan. 1911 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	do	"	Ottawa Ont	—	—	—	Sept. 12
12	No	219045 Father 226259	No	—	—	—	Father: Anton 3064 Ostner St. Chicago Ill. Dr. W. H. Schelstrup Maple, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	Oct. 12
13	"	Self 200 Do	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	Br	Br	Scar on L. palm	Austria	?	?	1899	?	"	" 12
14	"	Husb.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bronchitis	"	4	10	"	Br	Br.	None	"	Prague	?	1901	?	" 12
15	"	219045 Self	50	Yes	1907	Mpls Minn.	Mother: Louise Heinrich 1906-902-4 Ave. Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	10	"	"	Bl	Scar on forehead	Russia	Jews Pole	May 1906	Arrived at Detroit, Mich.	Celtic	" 12
16	"	219050 "	15	"	1907 1908	Chicago Ill.	Bro: Peter Zuk Scotland Ave. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	Scar - back of L. wrist	Austria	Jew Tailor	1907	Oct.	Rhein	" 12
17	"	Husb.	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Bronislaw Kaczmarek 1301 W. Shore Ave. Chicago, Ill. Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11/2	"	Bl	None	"	"	Jewess	1909	Oct.	Canada	" 12
18	"	Father	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
19	"	Do "	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can.	Jewess	—	—	—	" 12
20	No	226271 Husb.	50	"	—	—	Bro-in-law Kaczmarek 1301 W. Shore Ave. Chicago, Ill. Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr.	"	Russia	Jew Tailor	May 1912	Oct.	Liverpool	" 12
21	"	Father	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Red	Bl	"	"	Jewess	"	"	"	" 12
22	"	Do "	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	"	"	Can.	Mpg Man	—	—	—	" 12
23	"	226252 Self	800	Yes	1882/1892	Canada 1915	Sister Mrs Maria Gordon, 1604 Park Ave, Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Gry	Bl	"	Engl	London Eng	1876	City of Rotterdam	"	" 12
24	"	Husb.	"	—	1914	Del. Val.	July 1914 Brought $1150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	Bl	"	Russia	Jew Tailor	June 1880	?	"	" 12
25	"	226253 Self	1800	Yes	1914	Del. Val.	Fairfield St. Chicago Cousin: John Kot, Bandello, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Gr	Bl	"	Russia	Jew Tailor	May 1912	?	"	" 12
26	"	226255 Husb	50	No	—	—	— Mother: Mrs Kot - 199 Grand Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gr	Bl	Mole chin	"	Tailor	Sept 1912	?	"	" 12
27	"	226257 Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Can.	Mpg Man	—	—	—	" 12
28	"	226257 Self	230	Yes	2 Yrs 1914	U.S. 1 Yr Boston Mass.	1909 714 Copley Ave., Detroit, Mich. Brother, Mr Arthur Quartermain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	Halifax N.S.	—	—	—	" 13
29	"	do	240	"	1911	U.S. Release, Mass	1911 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 13
30	"	do Husb	50	No	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Mole left chin	"	"	—	—	—	" 13

12

CLASS E.

Walter Clare

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1530 and MBM

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z R

525

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
	B S 1															
1	Smith	Catherine	65		F W M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	left U.S. at Pembina, N.D. U.S.A.		Bro. & Mrs. Mary Smith Laurier, Man.	Dec Triumph		
2	Krawchuk	John	-	11	M W S	none	-	-	"	Russian	Canada	Man. Deceased	None	N.J.	Newark	
X 3	Fritzke	Herman	46		M W M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	" Springside, Sask.		Bro. Adolf Stubenberg Springside Sask.	Minn.	Morgan	U.S.
4	"	Martha Mary	3x		F W M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: do	"	"	U.S.
5	"	Alma	5		F W S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	"	Mary	2		F W S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Eddie	Wm. George	54		M W M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	814 William Ave. Winnipeg, Man.		Wife—Annie—814 William Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Mich.	Detroit	
Deb.						Appeal Oct. 13 16					789 Langside		Aunt—Mrs. Em. Miller 793 Langside Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Pa.	Indiana	
8	Rose	Max	14		M W S	none	"	"	"	Hebrew			Bro: Mrs. Celia Markel 581 Boyd ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Minn.	St. Paul	
9	Birdasz	John	55		M W M	Tailor	"	"	"	Magyar	581 Boyd ave. Winnipeg, Man.		Bro: Albert Olson — 16-5th ave. St. Paul, Minn.	Minn.	Mpls	
10	Tjernblom	Minnie	3		F W S	—	—	—	"	Scand.	16-5th ave. St. Paul, Minn.		Father: Alexander Nicol Nadina, Sask.	Wis.	Greenbay	U.S.
11	Long al. MacNicol	Marcha	27		F W M	none	Yes	Yes	"	English	172 Donald St. Winnipeg, Man.		Bro: James — 901 Boyd Bldg. Winnipeg, Man.	Minn.	Mpls	U.S.
Deb.	Philipps	Eva Edna	24		F W M	Checker	"	"	"	Irish			Sister: Mrs. Lawrence Cramer, 605 Alfred Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Pa.	Phila	Pa.
13	Redman	Benjamin	40		M W M	Paper Hanger	"	"	"	Hebrew	Vonda		Wife: Rose — 605 Alfred Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Minn.	Mpls.	
14	Moschinsky	Max	34		M W M	Tailor	"	"	"		605 Alfred Ave. Winnipeg, Man.		Father: Abel — 605 Kennedy St. Winnipeg, Man.	Minn.	Mpls.	
15	Lafuse	Murray Albert	18		M W S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish			Brother: Dr. C. Lafuse Kentville, N.S. Can.	Mass.	Somerville	
16	Knee	Sydney	26		M W S	Machinist	"	"	"	Engl.	162 Langside St.		Friend: Roy George 162 Langside St. Winnipeg, Man.	Pa.	Chester	
17	Moffatt	Thomas	38		M W M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	370 Home St. Winnipeg, Man.		Wife: Mary — 370 Home St. Winnipeg, Man.	Mich.	Detroit	
Deb.	Juros	Martin Frank	38		M W S	Cement Miller	yes	yes	"	Polish			Brother: Paul Juros Dupuis, Man.	Sask.	Wauton	Can.
19	Marsh	Fred Levi	47		M W M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Engl.	102 Macdonald St. Winnipeg, Man.		Wife: Emily — 102 Macdonald St. Winnipeg, Man.	Mich.	Detroit	Eng.
20	Koepke	Otto Ernest	19		M W S	Machinist	"	"	"	German	2259 Gallagher		Father: Otto — Winnipeg, Man.	Minn.	St. Paul	
21	Mattice	Wm.	59		M W M	Brick Layer	"	"	"	Engl.	349 Elgin Ave.		Dau. Mrs. Bessie M. Cain if Ruth Dr. Maryland St.	Wis.	Superior	
22	Moyer	Conrad	24		M W S	Machinist	"	"	"	German	77 Grove St.		Mother: Anna — 77 Grove St. Winnipeg, Man.	Ohio	Milwaukee	
23	Olonson	Minty Harris	35		M W M	Merchant	"	"	"	Scand.	Rm. 18 Wesley College, Winnipeg		Father: John — Richli, Man.			
Deb.	Dashevsky	Mary	16		F W S	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	767 Pritchard Ave.		Father: Geo. — 767 Pritchard Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Me.	Portland	
25	Johnson	Kristbjorg	73		F W M	none	"	"	"	Scand.	651 Bannatyne Ave. Winnipeg, Man.		Uncle: Sigfus Anderson 651 Bannatyne Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	N.D.	Edinburg	U.S.
26	Goossen	Maria	53		F W M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ekrour, Man.	Son: Johans — Steinbach, Man.	Pa.	Fairfield	Pa.
27	Jones	John	23		M W M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne, Man.	Sister: Peter — St. Anne, Man.	"	"	
28	"	Annie	24		F W M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fri. St. — do	"	"	
29	Freedman	Abraham	25		M W S	Milliner	"	"	"	Hebrew	540 Home Ave. Winnipeg, Man.		Wife: Annie — 540 Home Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Mich.	Detroit	Russ.
30	Cameron	Jean Sarah	20		F W S	Trained nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	207 Fernie St. Winnipeg, Man.		Father: John C. — Kuroki, Sask.	Minn.	Mpls	
142	NOT USED															

X Sister 3 - Olga Fritzke 17 - U.S.C.
" Alma Adolph " 15 - U.S.C.
" Helmuth " 13 - U.S.C.
" Albert " 10 - U.S.C.
" Esther Lizzie " 8 - U.S.C.
O Sister 11 - Ida May MacNicol - 7 - U.S.C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or polygamist, or practicing polygamy; or an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; or who is a contract laborer; or who has been deported as an assisted alien; or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or who is a professional beggar; or who is coming for any other immoral purpose; or who is likely to become a public charge; or who has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or who has been found insane or has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; or who is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic; or who is blind, deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; or who has been deported; or who has been convicted and sentenced for the offense of which he admits the commission; or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or who admits that he is a polygamist, or that he practices polygamy; or who admits that he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; or who admits that he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	226261 Self	40	Yes	1885 1870 1903 1913 1914-1916	Triumph. Dep	Oct 8 1916	Nephew: Alex McEachran Triumph. Dep	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gra	Brn	None	Canada	Ont Durham Ma	—	—	—	Oct 13
2	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs Evaporin Beale 218 Broom St. Newark. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Sal	Blu	"	"	Mass Gilbert	—	—	—	" 13
3	"	226264 Brother	700	Yes	1870 1903	Nicollet, Minn	1903	Bro-in-L: John Minot) Morgan. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Gra	Mole on neck right eye	USA	Nicollet Minn	—	—	—	" 13
4	"	Husb	—	"	1887 1903	"	1903	do	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 8 months		5	6	"	Brn	Blk	None	do	New Prague Minn	—	—	—	" 13
5	"	Self	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Springside Sask	—	—	—	" 13
6	"	" do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 13
7		226269 Self	140	Yes	1886 1907	Ypsilanti Mich	1887	Aunt: Mrs. Emma, 1214 Hoyt St., Detroit, Mich Uncle: Philip Harris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	Br	Scar on wrist Mole left	Engl	Birthmark Leamington Ont	Mich	1907	Campbell Grand Rapids Mich	" 13
8	No	Self	25	"	1910	Passed Chatter- field, Pa.	1910	184 Massachusetts Ave. Cambridge Mass Aunt: Sarah Harvard: 611	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	Scar upper lip	Engl	Liverpool	Ont	1907	Canada Grand Trunk	" 13
9	"	226270 Self	230	Yes	1905 1906	Chatter- field, Pa.	1906	Dale St., St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Gra	None	Hungary	Babolgh	Montreal	1910	?	" 13
10	"	226271 Father	—	"	1914	Mpls. Minn.	1916	Aunt: Mrs. Hilja Eilandale — 3705 4th ave So, Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Sal	Br	Blu	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" 13
11	"	226272 Husb	45	Yes	1889 1910 1916	Milwaukee Wis. 3 years	June 1916	Father: Mr Chas Carter. 577 Dreyer St., Green Bay, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Brn	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Green Bay Wis	—	—	—	" 13
12	LPC	Self	700	"	1891 1911	Los Angeles, Cal + over	March 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	USA	Los Angeles Cal	—	—	—	Sept 14
13		226273 Self	1541/4	Yes	1895 1915	Phila. Pa.	1905	Bro Max — 2028 W. York St., Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	Mole at neck	Russia	Pastor	Phila	1895	?	Oct. 14
14	No	226274 Self	300	No	—	—	—	No Address. Uncle — Brit. Am. Ln — St. Thomas Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brn	Brn	Scar under chin	"	Bogdan	Galt Ont.	June 1907	Lexington N.S.	" 14
15		226275	119	"	—	—	—	Aunt: Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Gr	Gr	None	Can	Kentville	—	—	—	" 14
16		226278	54	Yes	For outfit 1909	Detroit Mich.	1909	Friend: Fred Carschill, 2028 Eggemont St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fr	Bl.	"	"	Galt	—	—	—	" 14
17		226279	150	"	Bank Clerk 1916	Detroit Mich	1916	No Address. Friend: Walter Gerthen Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Dk	Gr.	"	"	Port Valentine	Que	1911	Quebec	" 14
18	Contract Laborer	226280	—	"	Dec 1916	Seattle Wash. Ter.	Dec 1916	To Mrs. Kelley — Lem Co Friend: Orlan Hemphill 91 Gilmore St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brela	"	Dec 1906	?	" 14
19	No	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Uncle — Herman Heinsching 151 Carl St.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Bl.	"	Engl	Walton on Thames	Ont	1906	Laurentian	" 14
20	"	226282	115	—	June	Applied July	Dec 1916	Bro-Herman — 151 Carl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk	Bl.	Scar	Can	Glenford Manitou	—	—	—	" 14
21	"	226287	100	Yes	1901	Office	1916	Carpenter, Superintendent Harley Davidson Motorcycle Co. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Gr	Bald	"	Lang Man	—	—	—	" 14
22	"	226289	180	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk	Br.	Mole	Can	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 14
23	"	226290	150	Yes	Various Occupations	Various Places	1914	Sister Mrs Edith Jeffery Pittsburg Man. 251 Carnegie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"	—	—	" 14
24	LPC	Self	105	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Dk	Br	"	"	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	Sept 16
25	No	226291 Husb	75	Yes	1913 Not in U.S.	Edinburg N.D.	Sept 1916	Father: Fred Bjorkan Samson Edinburg N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Sal	Gra	"	U.S.	Edinburg N.D.	—	—	—	Oct. 16
26		226292 Husb	50	"	1911	Hillsboro Kan	Dec 1913	Husband: Frank Sittefield Jap	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Bro	Gra	"	Russia	Matoz Blumenfort	?	1874	?	" 16
27		226293 Self	155	No	—	—	—	Father: Isaac N. Riemer Sittefield Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	"	Blu	"	Canada	man	—	—	—	" 16
28		Wife	—	No	—	—	—	Father: Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Greenland	—	—	—	" 16
29		226294 Self	200	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr	Brn	None	Russia	Rovna	Montreal	Oct 1909	Montreal	" 16
30		226299	7	Yes	1913 1916	Mpls. Minn	Brother 1916	Aunt: Mrs Hara Grosse 2750 Aldrich Ave So, Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" 16

CLASS E.

Frederick Clarke
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 16 30 inc
MB M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

526

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot… a citi… befor… citiz…
1	Buchanan	Isabelle Emily	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	124 Merton ave, Canada Winnipeg Man		Husb: Roderick John 48 Algonquin St. Winnipeg Man.	Ont	Portland	U.S.
2	"	Isabelle Priscilla	7		F	S	"	—	—	"	Scotch	" "		Father: do	"	"	
Debarred	Zurowska	Lena	1		F	S	"	—	—	"	Polish	" "		Sister: Helena Janeczka 537 Magnus ave, Winnipeg Man	Minn	Stewart	
4	Ferries	Jean Lambie	28		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	" "		Mother: Marion Ferries - 14 Diana Court Ruby St. Winnipeg	Me	Bath	
5	Gimlet	Joseph	50		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	St James, Man.		Bro: Xavier	N.D	Cashel	
6	McNeil	Sadie	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	British	871 Notre Dame ave Winnipeg Man		Sister: Mrs A Nagy Eng Camp 871 Notre Dame Winnipeg Man	Ont	Lake	
7	Shellenberg	George	21		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"		Uncle: Helena - Steinbach Man.	Sask	Hillsboro	
Debarred	Reimer	Cornelius Driesen	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Klaas B - Steinbach Man.	Sask	Hillsboro	
9	Johnson	Nilz Robert	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"		Bro: Erik - Oak Point Manitou Man.	Minn	Roseau	
10	Sidenberg	Leon	21		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	373 Flora ave Winnipeg Man		Father: Max - 373 Flora ave. Winnipeg Man	"	Wpg.	
11	Golden	Albert James	25		M	S	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	British	"		Father - Dan - Meadow Portage Man	Sask	Moosomin	
12	McMillan	Agnes	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	718 - 10 St E		Mother: Mrs Millen Yuill Saskatoon R.D. #2, Portage la Prairie Man	Minn	Fairmont	
13	Glover	Garnett Alex.	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	1829 McDermot ave Winnipeg Man		Father - Alexander - 18 McDermot ave. Wpg Man	Minn	Wpg.	
14	Gardner	Lizzie C19-2-449	46	700	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	739 Mohattan ave Winnipeg Man		Dau: Mrs. Esther Hartman 739 Mohattan ave. Elmwood	Ny	New York	
15	"	Lillian C19-2-450	19	1398	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	317 Carlton St.		Sister -	"	"	
16	McMillan	Thos Earl	3		M	—	—	—	—	—	British	718 - 10 St.		Gf mother: Millen Yuill Saskatoon R.D. #2, Portage la Prairie Man	Minn	Fairmont	
17	"	David Yuill	2		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	
18	"	Nettie Millen Francis	5		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	
19	Kamen	John "M."	28		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	72 Lusted St. Winnipeg Man		Father in law: Ozeransky 72 Lusted St. Wpg. Man.	Mich	Detroit	
20	Kratyszyn	John Wage 11-7-34	22		M	S	Bookkeeper	Entry at Noyes			Russian	10-22-16 C&R Northern		Father: Leonard Gorsor Mgn. Can.	"	"	
21	Schwartzwald	Jack	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	72 Scheller St. Winnipeg Man		Father: Charles (Hayes) 72 Scheller St. Wpg. Man.	ND	Minot	
22	Kasner	Thomas	35		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	German	12 47 Alexander ave. Winnipeg, Man		Bro: Fred - (?) Cordova St, Vancouver, B.C.	NJ	South River	
23	"	Lydia	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"		Sister - do	"	"	
24	"	Hermann	7		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"		Uncle do	"	"	
25	"	Albert	6		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"		do	"	"	
26	"	Frieda Violet	4		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"		do	"	"	
27	Arnault, al. Arnold	Mary Josephine	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	French	" Holland, Man		Sister: George - Dominerat Man.	Minn	Fresno	
28	Miller	Mary Eliza	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	" Millington Owen Sound Canada		Dtr: Mrs H. C. Clark - 583 Furby St. Winnipeg Man.	Mo	Kansas City	Eng
29	Larson	Alexander Gustaf	30		M	M	Railroad Brakeman	"	"	"	Scand	"		Wife: Jordan - 127 Lansdowne ave, Winnipeg Man	Ill.	Chicago	Swe
30	Dempsey	Geo. Calder	36		M	S	Photographer	"	"	"	Irish	" Sidney		Bro - Robt - Kenmore, Ont.	Minn	Duluth	
143	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

NTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 **CLASS E**

14—26

	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by employer, or other party.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any law, contract, or permit, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departing from U. S.								Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	226310						Master: Mrs. Isabelle Austin					Bronchitis												
No	Husb	45	Yes	1911	Topeka, Kan		944 E. 68th St. No. Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No			5	7	Dk.	Br.	Brn	none	U.S.A.	Garber, Okla.	—	—	—	Oct 16
2	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fr.	Br.	Gray	"	Canada	Hogg Mon.	—	—	—	" 16
3	Assisted Sister	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Nikolaj Zurawski	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	"	"	"	Kingr. man	—	—	—	" 16
4	226302 Sister	87	No	—	—	—	685 Kirby Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Fishaw	Monrl	May 1911	Palermo	" 16
5	226305 Self	100	Yes	1889	Sabine, Mex.	March 1909	Sister: Mrs. Jennie Lindsay — 181 Lincoln St., Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	"	Canada	San Francisco	—	—	—	" 16
6	226307 Father	50	No	—	—	—	Bro. Joe Pirsgan — Cadet, NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	"	Quebec	NO	—	—	—	" 16
7	226309 Self	103	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Mrs. Jean Colgrove, Lake Geneva, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Can.	Sydney	—	—	—	" 17
8	Epileptic Brother	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle: David Loessen, Littlefield, Texas	"	"	"	"	Epilepsy	"	6	—	"	Br.	"	Birthmark under left chin	"	Rosenfeld man	—	—	—	" 17
9	226311 Self	108	"	—	—	—	Aunt: Gabriel Dan=Fowler, Kans. Mary Clinic, Rochester, Minn.	"	"	"	"	General Curvature	59	6	—	"	Br.	Gr.	Tattooed	Sweden	Broderick man	Jan 1910	Hesperian	" 17
10	226312 No	218	Yes	1915	Okla.	May 1915	No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Dk. Br.	Gr.	None	Kans.	Julesburg Colo.	Sept. 1906	?		" 17
11	226317 "	77	No	—	—	—	Mother: Mrs. Mazzi, Br. 58, Mannsville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Gr.	Operation left eye	Can.	Vanbeek Hill mill	—	—	—	" 17
12	226318 Husb	175	Yes	1911	O. Var.	1911.	Brother: Anthony, Kans. Friend: Jack Johnson, 1127 Garfield St., Wichita, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Bl.	None	"	Portageville Franklin man	—	—	—	" 17
13	226338 Sister	78	No	—	—	—	Friend: Henry Steele, 316 W. 93rd St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	"	"	"	"	Chumsky man	—	—	—	" 17
14	Self	260	Yes	1897	N.Y.	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gr.	Bl.	"	Ireland	Belfast	Aug. 24/12	Carinan		" 17
15	226319 Do	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
16	Father	No	—	—	—	—	Mother: Alder — Anthony, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Br.	"	"	Can.	Carleton Place	—	—	—	" 17
17	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt.	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 17
18	226321 "	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	"	"	"	Portageville Crawford	—	—	—	" 17
19	Self	135	Yes	Var.	Various cities	May 1916.	No address.	"	"	"	"	Partial Paralysis	"	5	3	Med.	Blk.	Br.	Scar left jaw	Germ.	Br. brig=net	Aug. 1908	?		" 17
	226322						Bro: Stephen — 139 Holland St., Detroit, Mich.																		
	226323	185	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Dora Mercereau	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Gr.	None	Austria	Dyrnow	"	1900	?	" 17
	" "	112	No	—	—	—	Box 651 — Minot, ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk. Br.	Br.	"	Rumania	Micelan	?	1903	?	" 18
	226325 "	200	Yes	1915	Odessa, Wn.	June 1915	Bro: G. F. Schultz — Mount Rivers, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Dk. Br.	Gra.	"	Russia	Rowachef	Tucker	Aug 1905	?	" 18
	" Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	Father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Dk. Br.	Br.	Mark on forehead	"	Unknown	"	1900	?	" 18
	" Father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Dk. Br.	Gra.	None	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	—	—	—	" 18
	" "	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 18
	" "	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 18
	" Grandfather	50	No	—	—	—	do Joseph Massoz — Briens, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. alphonse man	—	—	—	" 18
	226326 Husb	100	Yes	1914	Kansas City, Mo.	Aug 1916	Aunt: Robert L — 1723 Prospect Ave., Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med.	Dk. Br.	Br.	"	England	Birmingham	?	1888	?	" 18
	226328 Cousin	7	"	1912	Kans. Boston, Mass.	1907	Brother: Mrs. Freda Strunwall — 9027 Hamilton Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Blue	Portrait, bald	Sweden	Borgholm	Boston	May 1902	?	" 18
	226330 Cousin	7	"	1912	Chicago, Ill.	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
No	Self	100	"	1904	Mexico	Aug 1916.	No address.	"	"	"	"	Hernia Umbilical	"	5	8½	"	Br.	Gr.	Partially Bald	Can.	Lemmon S.D.	—	—	—	" 18

8

CLASS E.

U. Walter Elder
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Limited to 30 June
MBM

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26 — 527 — PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh... a citizen... before b... citizen
1	Clark	Jemma	24		F	W	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	The Pines Saskatoon, Sask.	Sister: Samuel A. The Pines 1404-22nd St. Saskatoon, Sask.	N. D.	Mad Foster	
2	"	Edna	21		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Papelaki	James or Jakob	32		M	M	Carriage Painter	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	372 Pretoria ave, Wpg. Man.	Bro: Anton — 372 Pretoria ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	Dril Falls	Russ
4	Shaw	Maurice	23		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Veggreville.	Farther: Boris (Barnes) Veggreville, Alta	Mich	Detroit	"
5	Pinett	John	32		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Nitchetan Sask.	Uncle: Friend: Claus Aberg Nitchetan, Sask.	Minn	Big Stone	Nor
Debarred 6	de Reviere	Ernest	22		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Brabant	Man. friend: August Delitt. Brabant, Belgium.	Alt	Merlins	Belg
7	Denkiw	Michael	20		M	S	Labrer	No	No	"	Ruthen.	"	643 Elgin ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Bro: John — Rosetown, Sask.	Minn	Myles	Aust
8	Simpson	Benj. David	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Engl.	"	Pine Creek alta.	Father: David Pine Creek, alta.	O.	Flushing	—
9	"	Merritt Benj.	4		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gd. father —	"	"	—
10	Chambers	George Henry	22		M	S	Sale	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	637 Bannatyne ave, Wpg. Man.	Uncle: W. J. Pennington 637 Bannatyne ave, Wpg. Man	Ny	New York	Irish
11	Pauley	Adam	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Meadow Vale, Man.	Bro: Jacob — 672 Bathurst ave Wpg. Man.	Neb	Dakota Bluff	Russ
12	"	Annie	23		F	W	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro in L	do	"	"
13	5054/4-33560 12/9/37	Molly	10		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle	do	"	"
14	"	Henry	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
15	"	Amelia	5		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
16	"	Lydia	4		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
17	"	Hannah	2		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
18	"	William	—	4	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
19	"	Martha	3		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
20	"	Joseph	1		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
21	Machnicki	Marcilena	27		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	680 Pritchard ave, Wpg. Man	none	Wis	Milwaukee	Austr
22	"	Mary	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"
23	"	Wanda	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"
24	"	Sofia	5		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"
25	"	Kasimir	4		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	"	Victoria	2		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	"	Julia	—	5	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	"	Bolesalaw	33		M	S	Hamster	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Uncle: Mr. Pinkerski — 604 Alexander ave, Wpg Manitoba	"	"	Austr
29	Laliberte	Alex	76		M	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	31 Dumoulin St, St Boniface, Man	Bro: Telephone Chantigny, Quebec	Neb	Omaha	
30	"	Georgina	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Uncle: do	"	"	
144	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—86

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, or by other person, or by whom paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, or has passage paid by others, or has not sufficient means, and if so, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																						Dreiton,				
1	No	226331 Self	17	Yes	1913 & 1916	Mont. & Sask.	July 21, 1916	Husband Mrs. Nellie Schroeder. 137 1/2 Do 3rd St. Grand Forks. N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St Thomas Ont	—	—	—	Oct. 18
2	"	do	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Merry-	—	—	—	" 18
3	"	226332	12	"	1912	Int'l Falls Minn	Aug 1912	Wife: Mary — Int'l Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ms	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	god grad	Quebec	Jan 1904	?	" 18
4	"	226334	700	No	—	—	—	Husband: Louis Alper (—), St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ms	Brn	"	"	"	Elizabeth	"	Sept 1906	Canada	" 18
5	"	226336	45	Yes	1913 & 1916	Mt. Kent Me & Sask	July 1916	Bro. Louis — Big Lake Me Bro. Isaac — Arlington Hall Maine — Del Sister Mrs Alvaro Villi — Nuevo, Mex. — Wife — Eva — R.D. #2 Plessburg, O. Mother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	Gr	Br	Partially Bald	Nova	Mt. Kent	—	—	—	" 19
6	No	226337 Self	400	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	None	Belg.	Antler	Mich	1911	?	" 19
7	"	"	700	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Austria	Lydia	Que	1908	?	" 19
8	"	226342	300	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Bl	Scar left upper lip	Can.	Magnetto	—	—	—	" 19
9	"	do Father	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	None	"	Quick Allen	—	—	—	" 19
10	"	226343 Self	95	Yes	1915	Sacramento, Cal.	Nov 1915	Husband: Mrs Carrie Hutson. 107 Vanderbuilt St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ms	Brn	Blu	"	Ireland	Clonell	Montreal	Sept 1912	Lake Manitoba	" 20
11	"	226346	550	"	Years	Boston	Sept 1910	Sister: Annie Fegler Devils Bluff, Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Gra	None	Russia	New Norga	Boston	Sept 1910	?	" 20
12	"	do	—	"	"	"	"	Dad do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Kraft	"	"	?	" 20
13	"	do Father	—	"	"	"	"	Mama do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	New Norga	"	"	?	" 20
14	"	do	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	" 20
15	"	do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Mfg. Man	—	—	—	" 20
16	"	do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gra	"	"	do	—	—	—	" 20
17	"	do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	Meadow Vale man	—	—	—	" 20
18	"	do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	do	—	—	—	" 20
19	"	226349 do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	"	Gra	"	"	do	—	—	—	" 20
20	"	do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	" 20
21	gra	Husb 226350 do	50	No	—	—	—	Husb: Joseph Wm — 1060 8th Ave Milwaukee, Wis Father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ms	Dk Brn	Blu	"	Austria	Brbeland Dekalyn	Halifax	July 1906	?	" 20
22	"	Father do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Gra Brn	"	"	Canada	Mfg. Man	—	—	—	" 20
23	"	do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	" 20
24	"	do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	" 20
25	"	do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	" 20
26	"	do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	" 20
27	"	226351		1907	Kansas City	Jan 1911	Bro:	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ms	Dk Brn	Blu	Dear over eye age	Austria	Zarnopal	Nyg.	Mar 1907	Rhein	" 20
28	No	Self 226355	700	Yes	1911	Mo & Ver		Bro: Alpheric — Hotel Edward, — Omaha, Neb	"	"	"	"	almost Color Blindness from Cataract	"	5	1	"	Gra	Brn	almost blind	Canada	Chatigny	—	—	—	" 20
29	"	Son do	14	No	—	—	—	Husb: do	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Brn	Blu	none	"	do	—	—	—	" 20
30	"	Husb	200	No	—	—	—																			

3

CLASS E.

[signature] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 3 over
N & M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27 — INDEXED — A to K ... R — L to Z ... — 528

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before b citizen
1	Laliberte	Rachael	15		F S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	31 Dumoulin St, St Boniface, Man.	Uncle; Ernest Laliberte Telford, Quebec	Neb	Omaha	
2	"	Henri	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
3	Husulak	Helen	29		F M	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	537 Magnus ave Winnipeg Man	none	Ill	Chicago	Austr
4	"	Paul	4		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	"	Alexander	2		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	"	Olga	-	2	F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Adams	James	34		M M	Boatswain	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Melville, Sask.	Mastery, Mrs. Mary Jones - W 3 Hamilton St, Toronto, Ont. m-in-l	Minn	Mpls	
8	"	Jeanie	32		F M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do	do	"	"	Scot
9	Arnold V 5644	Julius Max	41		M M	Garment worker	"	"	German	"	"	61 Keaton ave, Winnipeg Man	Wife: Augusta — 61 Keaton ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Fla	Jacksonville	Germ
10	Freedman	Hazel	19		F S	Clerk	"	"	Hebrew	"	Thulon, Man	Thulon, Man	Father: Israel — Thulon, Man	Mich	Detroit	Russ
11	Western	Elsie	57		F M	none	"	"	Scotch	"	537 Beaconsfield Pl Winnipeg Man.	537 Beaconsfield Place, Winnipeg, Man	Husb: Richard — 537 Beaconsfield Place, Winnipeg, Man	Minn	Mpls	Scotla
12	Stewart	Robert	70		M S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	296 Harbison ave Elmwood Winnipeg Man	296 Harbison ave, Elmwood, Winnipeg, Man	Father: Alexander — 296 Harbison ave, Elmwood, Winnipeg, Man	"	"	
Debarred																
X 13	Martin	Myrtle Clara	20		M W	none	"	"	"	Scotch	495 Lipton St.	495 Lipton St., Winnipeg, Man	Husb — Robt — 495 Lipton St., Winnipeg, Man Father —	Mich	Grand Rapids	Mpls
14	"	Clara Roberta	2		F W											
Debarred	Jaggard	Edith Jannie	35		F M	none	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Mot Hildebrand, Man	Hsd: Mrs Lillie Webb — 217 Hilbrede ave, Mot Hildebrand, Man.	N.J.	Ft Vailsburg	Engl
Debarred	"	Vera	4		F S	do	—	—	"	do	"	do	do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Ethel	3		F S	do	—	—	"	do	"	do	do	"	"	
		V 4597														
18	Droeltzsch	Julius Alfred Kenneth	28		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Coronation, Alta.	Alta. Friend - John Engel, Coronation, Alta.	Ny	Utica	Ger
19	"	Elizabeth	26		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Augusta Theresa Anneta	2		F S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Charlotte Mary Annie	1		F S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carpenter	Mary	34		F M	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Vassar, Man	Father, mother, Jos. Carpenter Hannah, Vassar, Man	Minn	Dawson	Ire
23	Ramsay	Agnes Myrtle	14		F S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brownsville, Man	Mother — Hannah Brownsville, Man	"	Mpls.	
24	Foratron	Christian	25		M S	Structural Iron worker	Yes	Yes	"	Russ	"	310 Patrick St. Winnipeg Man	Bro: Axel — Cochrane, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	Russ
25	Syracuse	Mary Louise	3		F S	none	—	—	"	Flemish	"	96 Kavanaugh St. St Boniface, Man	none	Mich	Detroit	
26	Bandey	Joseph	24		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	23 Rankin Ave, Fremont, Neb	Mother — Mrs. Jessie Van Horn, Fremont, Neb	Ill	Chicago	Russ
27	Clark	John Irven	29		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blucher, Sask.	Chipman, N. B.	Minn	Falls	
28	Gredstein	Aron	32		M S	Dairy-man	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	W. Kildonan, Man	Lot 16, Main St. - Leah - Lot 16, W. Kildonan, Man	Can.	Mich.	Detroit
29	Plizetz	Pantaleon 4ft 3in. 165 lbs 7/7/15	17		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Reepaire, Man	Cathy - Stephen - Parkland, Man.	Sask.	Swanton	Aus
30	Mc Bride	Fred	27		M S	street car conductor	"	"	"	Irish	301 Edwin St. - Wpg. Man	Bro James: 301 Edwin St. Wpg. Man		Mich	Detroit	Irela
45	NOT USED															

x Line 13 — Marie Myrtle Martin — Mother — Mildred Louise — -7-

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sales paid, his own money, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	226355 Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father;	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Dk	Brn	None	Canada	Rue Chantigny	—	—	—	Oct 20
2	"	do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	" 20
3	"	226356 Husb	32	Yes	1909	Chicago, Ill.	July 1911	Josef Andrew #433 Mich 47th Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Gra	"	Austria	Przemysl	N.Y.	Dec 1909	?	" 20
4	"	do Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	7	"	Brn	Gra	"	Canada	Mpg Man	—	—	—	" 20
5	"	do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	" 20
6	"	do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	" 20
7	"	Self	4	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Gra	Hair over rt eye	"	Toronto.	Ont	—	—	" 20
8	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 6 months	"	5	2	"	"	Gra	Blu	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Liverpool	Nov 19 1910	Emp of Britain " 20
9	"	226357 Self	325	Yes	1913	Detroit Mich	Nov 1913	Bro: Arthur Max (Final Dely) Jacksonville Fla Cop: Salomon Leaff - 316	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Red	Blu	Male front left ear	Germany	Aue	N.Y.	Dec 1909	America " 20
10	"	226359 Father	411	No	—	—	—	Rachuelle, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Novograd Volynsk	Hfx	Sept 1902	? " 20
11	"	226365 Dtr dest	38	Yes	June 1881	Ply Huron Canada	June 1881	Dtr: Mrs. Dorothy Clayton 3921 Pillsbury ave, Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Port Dower	Que	June 1881	Canada " 20
12	L.P.C.	Self	do	"	1906 to 1916	Many times	Nov. 1916	Frd: A. E. Jose — 832 — 11th ave north, Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blu	"	Canada	Hpg, Man	—	—	—	Sept. 21
13	No	226381 Husb	150	Yes	1912	White City Kans	Apr. 1916	Bro: Frank A. Hellen 406 Howard St, grand Haven Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	Brn	Gry	"	U.S.A.	White City Kans.	—	—	—	Oct 21.
14	"	do Father	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can.	Thornton Man.	—	—	—	" 21.
15	L.P.C.	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs Louis Edwards — 39 Alexander St, St. Vaileburg, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Gra	Prominent nose	England	Nottingham	Montreal	July 1910	Canada Sept 29
16	L.P.C.	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Dk Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Hpg Man	—	—	—	" 29
17	L.P.C.	do	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	do	do	—	—	—	" 29
18	Yes	226367 Self	170	Yes	May 1916	Utica N.Y.	July 1910.	Cop — Carl C. Bushel, 719 Chestnut St., Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Brn	Gry	"	Germ.	Zwickau	N.Y.	May 1916	Lapland Oct. 21
19	"	do Husb	"	Yes	1911	Utica N.Y.	1913.	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy 3 mos.	"	5	3	Fr	Brn	Gry	"	"	Altona	"	Jan. 1911	Can. Fort. " 21
20	"	do Father	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fr	"	Blk	"	Can.	Coronation Alta.	—	—	—	" 21
21	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 21
22	No	226368 Self	80	Yes	1916	Oakland Cal. Van.	Oct 3/16	Cathy. Aug. Howard Stanford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	N.S.	Oakland N.S.	—	—	—	" 21
23	"	226371 Sister	14	No	—	—	—	Sister — Mrs Nellie Welch Flat 2, 400 E. 26 St. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Dk Brn	Blk	"	Can.	Grand Forks N.D.	—	—	—	" 21
24	"	226372 Self	1041	Yes	1912	Chicago, Ill.	Jan 1913	Bro: George — 20 E. Goethe 44 (Bohme) Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blu	Hair & ear nose eye	Dresden	Kempten Bayern	Hfax	Apr 17 1911	Emp of Ireland " 23
25	"	226373 Father	No	No	—	—	—	Nestr: alphonse — 153½ rue Brest Av., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blk	None	Canada	St Bonifice Man.	—	—	—	" 23
26	"	226375 Self	132	"	—	—	—	Mr Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Gr	"	Belg.	Liege	Mont	Aug 1911	? " 23.
27	"	226376 "	160	Yes	June 1916	Various times	June 1916	Uncle-Arch. Brown Thief River Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gry	Scar rt. cheek	Can.	Chipman N.B.	—	—	—	" 23.
28	"	226379 "	163	"	1907	Reg.	Apr. 1907	Bro. Robert 208 Barnstone Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 7 mos.	Yellow eyes	5	11½	"	"	Blk	Mark on rt. eye, short sighted	Russia	Kiev, Minsk	Arg	Apr. 1906	Canada Sept 23.
29	"	226380 "	110	No	—	—	—	Both China scholars peasants. 61.	"	"	"	"	Sick eyes	Yellow	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	Canton	Lemberg Galicia	Sep	1898	? " 23.
30	"	226381 "	150	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	"	Dk Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Kerrick	Quebec	June 22 1913	Pretorian " 24.

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Winnipeg Man
October 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	9	8	1			3
CLASS C Imp.	6	6				
CLASS C Non	53	50	3			
CLASS CC	12		12			
CLASS D	109	101	8			
CLASS E	483	464	19			
TOTAL	672	629	43			3

CLASS B

	ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pr.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
				3	1	-												
	-	-	-	3	1	-												

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	20
Total	23

Pending - 48 cases
on sheets 0-1-2.

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1916
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian. ✓
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—28

Manifested

Admitted on primary.	------
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	------
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	------
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	7
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	------
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	------
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	------
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	------
Pending:	
Before B. S. I.	------
On appeal	------
Total Certified	7

Non-manifested

Admitted on primary.	------
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	------
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	------
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	------
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	3
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	------
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	------
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	------
Pending:	------
Before B. S. I.	------
On appeal	------
Total Certified	3

458
84

Lines 1 to 30 inc
M.C.M.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

529

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen
1	Der	Doctor or Dr.	56	m w m	Farmer	No	No	Canada	Roumanian	Can.	Winnipeg	Friend- Jos. Kasalovsky	Mich	Detroit	
2	Perin	Kosta	34	m w m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	153 Meadow St. Wpg. Man.	"	"	
3	Brooks	Jennie Mary	26	F w m	nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Sturgis	233 Mendenhall St. Sturgis Sask. Can.	Mich	North-field	
4	"	Florence Dreila	2	F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father- 207 Talbot Ave. Winnipeg	Minn	"	
5	Porteous	Mary	26	F w m	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carlyle	Sask. Can.	Col	Loveland	
6	Miller	Henry Edw.	42	m w m	Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Langenburg	Bro.-in-law- Albert- Langenburg, Sask.	Ills	Santa Rosa	
7	"	Dora	25	F w m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-	"	"	
8	"	Fred	5	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle-	"	"	
9	"	Albert	3	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Davison	James Magrath	30	m w	Accountant	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Friend- J. Brown, Edmonton Alta.	NY	New York	
11	Zyvicasz	Samuel	57	m w	Farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Othon	Bro.-in-law- Miss Lizzie Othon Sask. Can.	Pa.	So. Bethlehem	
12	De Vries	Peter	53	m w m	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Louisa Bridge P.O. Mpg. Man.	Brother- Peter De Vries - Louisa Bridge P.O. Mpg. Man.	Wis	Racine	
13	"	Clara	36	F w m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- "	"	"	
14	"	Gertie	16	F w s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	
15	"	Jacob	12	m w s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	"	John	10	m w s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	"	Klaas	8	m w s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	"	Samuel	7	m w s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	"	Renie	5	m w s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	"	Rika	2	F w s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	"	Henry	- 4	m w s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Grams	Edward Wm.	44	m w	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Regina	Friend- D. A. Hereford	Minn	Duluth	
23	Reimer	John	55	M w m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clear Springs Man	Son-Henry Reimer - Clear Springs. Man.	Pa.	Fairfield	Russia
24	"	Elizabeth	54	F w m	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	"	Elizabeth Dorws	32	F w s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	"	Annie Dorws	20	F w s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	"	Peter Dorws	18	m w s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	"	Jacob Dorws	11	m w s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	"	Katie al. Tina	17	F w s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Horn	Mrs. Clara May	40	F w m	"	"	"	"	"	"	97 Balmoral Place Wpg. Man.	Bro.-in-law- John Horn - cor Bannerman & Gerrold. Wpg. Man.	Mo.	Kansas City	

146 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

× Line 6- Henry Porteus - 4- NSC
Line 5- do - 3- "

O Line 12- De Vries, Peter - 15- NSC
Line 10- do - Minnie - 14- NSC
Line 30- Horn, Eugene - 20- NSC
Ruth - 17- NSC
Delbert - 15- NSC
Margaret - 14- NSC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether it was paid by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	226388 self	$ 61	Yes	1 yr	Tacoma Wash	1915	Sister Mrs Louis Schutz reams, Hill & Farmington Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	gr	Br	Mole left cheek	Hungary	Polen	Ny	1905	Carpathia	Oct 24
2	"	226389 self	80	"	1913-14	Detroit Mich	1914	Elizabeth N.C., Chetwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br	eyebrows	"	"	"	1904	Cameronia	"
3	Yes	226393 Husb.	25	"	1913	1 month Mich	Nov 1913	Wife Mrs Nanny Ohab alias Nanny Mouth Northfield Minn	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 3 mos	"	5	4	"	Bl	Bl	none	USA	Northfield Minn	—	—	—	"
4	"	do Mother	No	—	1911-15	Long Beach Cal	Apr	Husb Henry W. 36 1/2	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	"	Br	"	Can	Quebec Canada	—	—	—	"
5	No	Husb 226391	20	Yes	1915	Long Beach Cal	1915	Chestnut Ave Long Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	"	"	Manor Sask	—	—	—	"
6	"	Self	250	"	1916	Morton Minn	Apr 1916	Visalia Cal Central Ave Santa Rosa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	Scar left shin	Germ	Berlin	Any	1880	?	"
7	"	do Husb	Wife	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Br	Mole	Can	Langenburg	—	—	—	"
8	"	do Father	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
9	"	do	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
10	"	226392 self	140	Yes	Visit 1914	Mpls Minn	Mch 1914	Bro Harry — 845 St. Nyork City, Ny	"	"	"	"	Loss of left leg	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Br	Scar left leg above ankle	Ireland	Belfast	Any	July 1910	Corsyan	"
11	"	226395	200	"	1913	Rochester Minn	1916	Friend Rev. Arvid Hagg Rochester Minn	"	"	"	"	Asylum	"	5	10	"	Gr	Br	Mole on Thigh	Norway	Henry Boldon	Any	1899	Bismarck	"
12	"	226233 Self	140	"	1916	Decorah Iowa	Mar 1892	707 William St. Racine Wis Rev. H. Haarsma 1373	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	—	"	Gra	Gra	none	Holland	Zuredyk	"	Mar 1892	Dedam	"
13	"	do Husb	No	"	"	"	Oct 1903	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Bro	"	"	Ymuiden	"	"	"	"
14	"	do Father	No	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	"
15	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
16	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
17	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Med	"	Bro	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
18	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
19	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
20	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fr	Bro	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
21	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
22	No	226398 self	235	Yes	1892	Sheboygan Wisconsin	Mch 16/16	Mr Andrews. Son-John Smithfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Br	Gr	Tip of left finger Scar back of left hand	USA	Sheboygan Wis.	—	—	—	"
23	"	"	2500	"	1915	Jan	July 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Bro	Bla	Scar eyebrow	Russia	?	Quebec	Apg 1875 Jan 1874	?	?	"
24	"	do Husb	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Bro	none	"	?	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	do Husb	600	No	—	—	—	Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Bro	Bla	Boil scar on L neck	Canada	Clear Spgs Mon	—	—	—	"
26	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blu	none	"	"	—	—	—	"
27	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Deaf Mute	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Burn scar Scar jaw	"	"	—	—	—	"
28	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Ulcere Vulgaris	No	5	7	Med	Fr	Bro	none	"	"	—	—	—	"
29	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Jaw	No	—	—	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
30	"	226240 Husb	170	Yes	1911	Des Moines Ia	June 1911	Husb: E A Hara — 3529 Cherfield, Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	USA	Des Moines Ia	—	—	—	"

CLASS E.

Charles D. Kemp, Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Yarmouth
Oct 24 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1 to 5 inc
MEM

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Yarmouth N.S.

SHEET No. 0-1

~~INDEXED~~
A to K ~~K~~
L to Z

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
																Date of examn.
	1	Hubley	Bessie	19		f				Pending before B.S.I						Sept 30 - 1916
	2	Hubbard	Margaret	72		f				" " "						Oct 2 "
	3	Moses	Elisa	18		f				" " "						Oct 7 "
	4	Holliham	Mary A	60		f				" on appeal " 1105 1/2 396						" "
	5	Wilkins	Mary H	60		f				" " " 1105 1/2 353 1/2						" "
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1916

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50; and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in possession of ransom, or who have been, or are supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

14—419

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1.

INDEXED
A to K M
L to Z

190

PORT OF Yarmouth N.S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	De Mobre	Caesar V.	27		M S	marine fireman	No	No	Madeira	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	Came to stay in New York. Mother Gerarde Gen de Nobre Funchal, Madeira	Madeira	Funchal	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
148	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. Taxable

MONTH OF October, 1916

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or by whom paid; if by any relative, state relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																					Boston	4/12 7/16	Pr George	13 Oct 16
1	to owner N.Y.	S.S. Moran	Some	Yes	Once 11/15	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sept 16 1916	Form 523 Cert. Mole. 18043 Transit to New York to re ship	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6		dk	dk bro	bro	None	Madeira	Funchal	Brooklyn N.Y.	11/15	Oct transh Jessie *	Sept 26, 1916
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* S.S. Prince George, Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11—6673

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

Lines 1 & 2 inc
me

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ..... R
L to Z .....

SHEET No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

191

PORT OF Yarmouth N.S.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Bonasso (Primary J.I.C.)	Giovani	21		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Halifax	father Antonio Bonasso S. Giovanna, Teora, Italy	N.Y.	New York	No
2	Martiner	Alphonse	23		M	S	stone mason	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	"	"	mother Rosa Martiner Chiasso, Canton Ticino, Switzerland	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
149	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Non Taxable

MONTH OF October, 1916

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write yes or no, and explain in full, as to which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																						Boston 9/12/16 1/2 George B 37 y 5 ft 8 in.				
1	To Boston	Self		10	Yes	1907 1916	New York	June 1916	Uncle Pietro Pelotto 191 Hester St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	brn	brn	None	Italy	S. Giovanni Fiore	New York	Nov. 1907	Tacoma	Sept 26, 1916
2	"	"		2.50	No	1910 May 1916	Fayetteville Cary N.C.	1916	Friend Mr Bertini 54 Clarkson St New York N.Y. Prof Hotel Bertini New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blk	"	"	Switzerland	Cabrasco	"	1910	Bretagne	Oct 18, "
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* S.S. Prince George Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co

" " Arthur " " " "

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

John E. Luther
Immigrant Inspector

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

A. 20.1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 3

192

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Yarmouth N S

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Madden	Lucy A.	23		f s	domestic	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	St Johns	father Philip Madden Water St West St Johns N F	Mass	Roxbury	
2	Bell	Kithe Mary	21		f s	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt Mrs David Morrison North Bank N F	"	Chelsea	
3	Walsh	Catherine	25		f s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kilbride	father Edward Walsh Kilbride N F	"	"	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
150	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

MONTH OF October, 1916

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.				Place of Birth.					
tion for hip	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																								Boston Coll 11/16 Prince Arthur S&Y & S Co
for Doctor	1	Self		45.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle John Maddden 4 Regal Place Lynn, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	lt	lt. gray	None	Newfoundland	St. Johns	Halifax	Sept 9/16	Florizel	Sept 30, 1916
	2	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Fred'k Jas Floyd Wrenghn 132 Library St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	Clear	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk	dk gray	"	"	Kilbride	"	"	"
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

* S S Prince Arthur Boston and Yarmouth S S Co

George Y. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.

John E Lusher
Immigrant Insp.

11—4673

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc
MEM
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

A to K
L to Z R

193

PORT OF

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	alias Comeau															
	Jedrie	Adrien	14	m	s	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Bar Cove	Aunt Maggie Robichean Metaghan, N.S	Mass	Waterton	Canada
2	Mc Neil	Hattie	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Whycocomah	Whycocomah, C.B. N.S	"	Cambridge	
3	"	Catherine	25	f	s	stepdaughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew Harris Crowe Bridgewater, N.S	Ct	Middletown	
4	Wentzell	Mrs Minnie	50	f	m	None	"	"	"	German	"	Bridgewater	canada	"	"	
5	"	Earl C.	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Albert Carter	Mass	Dorchester	
6	Carter	Joseph L.	34	m	m	electrician	"	"	"	English	"	No Sydney	No Sydney, C.B. N.S			
7	Hirtle	Jessie H.	22	f	s	None	"	"	"	German	"	West Dublin	father Alfred Hirtle West Dublin, N.S	"	Cambridge	
8	Colp	Mildred	24	f	s	school teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Black Meadow	father Byron Colp Beach Meadow N.S	"	Dorchester	
9	Thorburn	Helen Nora	18	f	s	Canada	"	"	"		"	East Jordan	father C. P. Thorburn East Jordan, N.S	"	Taunton	
10	Saunders	Stanley H.	65	m	m	farmer	"	"	"		"	Laurencetown	Son Dr Lewis Saunders Oakland Rd. Halifax, N.S	Ct	Rockville	
11	Giffen	Rev. Harold G.	52	m	m	clergyman	"	"	"		"	Weymouth	Wife Mrs Harold A. Giffen Weymouth, N.S	Mass	Boston	
12	Mc Innis	Fred M.	32	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West Gore	Brother Mrs Mary Mc Innis West Gore, N.S	R.I.	Waverly	
13	Mc Dougall	Alice May	27	f	s	domestic	"	"	"		"	"	father Donald Mc Dougall West Gore, N.S	Mass	Lexington	
14	Christian	Viola M.	23	f	s	None	"	"	"	English	"	Upper Prospect	Brother Mrs Evelyn Christian Upper Prospect, Halifax Co. N.S	N.Y.	Fordham	
15	Gibson	Pearl A.	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Shelburne	father John H. Gibson Shelburne, N.S	Mass	Boston	
16	Brockelbank	William J.	21	m	s	college student	"	"	"	English	"	Ravenshoe Cot	father Wm. Brockelbank Ravenshoe Cot	Pa	Haverford	
17	Hennessey	Thomas R.	33	m	m	barber	"	"	"	Irish	Left the U.S.	Halifax	friend Thomas Carty Halifax, N.S	Mass	Malden	
18	Ingles	Ella	73	f	s	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Halifax	Niece Mrs. George Spencer 56 Hollis St. Halifax, N.S	"	Cambridge	
19	Mc Donald	Isabelle	70	f	wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Osborne	Brother Co Mr Hurley Liverpool, N.S	"	W. Somerville	
20	Trahan	Gust	60	m	m	farmer	No	No	"	French	"	Marillette	Wife Mrs Jane Trahan Marylette, N.S	"	Chelsea	
21	Haught	Olga S L	17	f	s	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Rossway	father Leslie Haught Rossway, N.S	Va	So. Norfolk	
22	Rice	Sophia S	57	f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"		"	Bear River	1st Cousin D.C. Clarke Bear River, N.S	Mass	Dorchester	
23	Gideon	Charles H.	22	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	African (Black)	Left the U.S.	Rolindale	father William Gideon Liverpool, N.S	"	Pittsfield	
24	Purdy	Mary M.	19	f	s	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Deep Brook	father Benjamin Purdy Deep Brook, Cumb Co. N.S	"	Allston	
25	Lunn	Mary Agnes	25	f	s	clerk	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn	father Thomas Lunn Brooklyn, Hants Co. N.S	D.C.	Washington	
26	Hearn	Olive Eva	20	f	s	pupil nurse	"	"	"		"	Bridgetown	father Reuben Hearn Bridgetown, N.S	Mass	Taunton	
27	Foster	Malcolm C.	22	m	s	college student	"	"	"		"	West Falbrook	father D. E. Foster West Falbrook, N.S	Conn	New Haven	
28	Boudreau	Morris	26	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Church Point	Brother Mrs Jennie Boudreau Church Point, N.S	Mass	E. Boston	
29	Wagner	Owen S	55	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Centerville	Wife Mrs Minerva Wagner Centerville, Digby Co. N.S	"	Somerville	
30	Emino	Everett Lee	22	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Smiths Cove	father James Emino Smiths Cove, N.S	"	Worcester	
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid for or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																					Boston Sept 27/16	Prince George		N.Y. & S. Ex.
1	Boston	Aunt	$2.00	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Joseph K. Hute	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	medium	dk	blue	None	Nova Scotia	Metegham	Yarmouth	Sept 15/16	D.L.R.	Sept 15, 1916
1	"	"	"	"	"	"	117 Winchester Ave Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	Sister	20.00	Yes	5 mos 1893	Chelsea Mass	Ursula Colon Matheson	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Baddeck	"	24/16	"	"
					11 yrs 1899		2 Westworth Court Cambridge Mass					Good													
3	"	Self	20.00	"	1910	"	Boston State Hospital	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	dk	"	brn	"	"	"	"	23/16	H & S Ex	"
							Boston Mass																		
4	"	husband	8.00	No	1916	Middletown Conn	Husband Mrs Edward Mantzell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gray	brn	"	"	Bridgewater	"	"	"	"
					1916		62 Wilbur Ave Middletown Conn																		
5	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	60.00	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Geo Cagan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	dk	hazel	"	N.S.	Point de Bute	"	26/16	D.L.R.	"
							42 Mountain Ave Dorchester Mass																		
7	"	father	10.00	Yes	1 year 1915 1916	Cambridge Mass	Sister Mrs Stephen Peale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Nova Scotia	West Dublin	"	23/16	H & S Ex	"
							136 Brattle St Cambridge Mass																		
8	"	Self	25.00	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Edward Smyth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Beach Meadow	"	"	"	"
							314 Washington St Braintree Mass																		
9	"	father	8.00	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lake Thorburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	hazel	"	"	East Jordan	"	"	"	"
							Taunton Mass										brn	blue							
10	"	Self	50.00	Yes	3 mos 1885	Cambridge Mass	Daughter Mrs Ezra M. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	blue	"	"	Bridgetown	"	25/16	D.L.R.	"
					April 1885		Nashville Tenn																		
11	"	"	25.00	"	1 year 1905 1906	Everett Mass	Friend John H. Donaldson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	fair	dk blue	"	"	Lockeport	"	26/16	"	"
					Sept 12 1906		136 Commercial St Boston Mass																		
12	"	"	160.00	No	—	—	Sister Mrs John Burgess	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	blue	"	"	West Bere	"	"	"	"
							Westerly R.I.																		
13	"	"	2.00	No	—	—	Sister Laura M. Dingall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	sandy	dk brn	"	"	Riverside Corner	"	"	"	"
							5 B J Mass Ave Lexington Mass																		
14	"	Sister	25.00	Yes	2 mos 1913	Flushing N.Y.	Sister Mrs Roland Gibson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt	blue	"	"	Wilmot Prospect	"	"	"	"
							246 Tremont St Brookline Mass																		
15	"	father	10.00	No	2 mos 1913	Portland Me	Brother Mr Roland Gibson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	dk blue	brn	"	"	Shelburne	"	"	H & S Ex	"
					Oct 1913		27 Columbus Ave Boston Mass																		
16	"	Self	15.00	"	9 mos 1915 1916	Haverford Pa	Haverford College	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	brn	blue	"	Out Duncan	"	"	D.L.R.	"
					June 14 1916		Haverford Pa																		
17	"	"	50.00	"	7 mos 1916	Milton Mass	Wife Mrs T.R. Hennessy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	"	"	"	Nova Scotia	Halifax	"	20/16	Rejected	"
					Sept 19 1916		Manse St Milton Mass																Oct 23/16	Rejected	
																							27/16	D.L.R.	27
18	"	"	40.00	"	7 mos 1901	Somerville Mass	Sister Mrs C. Ley J. Prescott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	sallow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	H & S Ex	"
					1901		Colonial Ct 3rd Court Cambridge																		
19	"	"	30.00	"	3 yrs 1913	Somerville Mass	Sister Mrs E. G. Jordan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	gray	gray	"	"	Port Medway	"	"	"	"
					July 28 1916		72 Bay State Rd West Somerville Mass												Little fingers right hand bent						
20	"	"	20.00	"	2 mos 1914	Chelsea Mass	Friend of Brother Mrs Frahan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	grey						D.L.R.	"
							62 Bway Chelsea Mass																		
21	"	father	25.00	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Geo E. Tetley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	"	Bear River	"	"	"	"
							20 Chesapeake Ave S. Norfolk Va																		
22	"	Self	18.00	Yes	30 yrs 1885	Waterbury Conn	Friend Mary M. A. Boyce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gray	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	11/16	P. Boyce	"
					Oct 1915		81 Wheatland Ave Dorchester Mass																		
23	"	"	7.00	"	7 yrs 1909 1916	Parkdale Mass	Friend Mrs E. Marfin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	dk brn	"	"	Deep Brook	"	27/16	D.L.R.	"
					Sept 10 1916		87 Walter St Roxbury Mass																		
24	"	father	15.00	No	2 mos 1915	Allston Mass	Uncle Percy C. Copeland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	brn	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"
					Aug 25 1915		26 Pratt St Allston Mass																		
25	"	Self	15.00	No	4 yrs 1912	Washington D.C.	Sister Mrs A. J. Johnston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown	"	"	"	"
					Sept 1916		224 So. Carolina Ave Washington D.C.																		
26	"	"	15.00	No	1 yr 2 mos 1915/16	Taunton Mass	Taunton State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	brn	blue	"	"	Tarbrook	"	"	"	"
							Taunton Mass																		
27	"	"	180.00	No	—	—	Boarding House Mrs E. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	brn	gray	"	"	Church Point	"	"	"	"
							124 Whitney Ave New Haven Conn																		
28	"	"	160.00	Yes	2 mos 1915	E. Boston Mass	Sister Mrs C. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	"	"	Plympton	"	"	"	"
					July 6 1915		65 Lexington St E. Boston Mass																		
29	"	"	20.00	Yes	9 mos 1906	Hudson Mass	Brother-in-law Wedding Knight	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	med brn	gray	"	"	Medville Branch	"	"	N. & S. Ex	"
					Dec 1906		House St Somerville Mass																		
30	"	"	130.00	No	2 mos 1914	Boston Mass	Uncle Ariel Orchke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	brn	"	"						
					Dec 1914		21 West Dedham St Boston Mass																		

70

S.S. Prince George Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co.

" " Arthur " " " " " "

George Y. Parker
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

John E. Luther
Interpreter

14—86

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z R

194

PORT OF ..... N. S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen o before bec citizen of
1	Emino	Mrs Mildred	21		f m	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Simpsons Corner	father Gustus Crouse Harrington, N. S.	Mass	Worcester	Canada
2	"	Dorris D.	20		f s	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	father James Conrad Simpsons Corner, N. S.	"	"	"
3	MacKay	Jennie A.	34		f s	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Middle Ohio	mother Jane Goodhue Barclay Middle Ohio, N. S.	N.H	Nashua	
4	Smith	Gladys B.	22		f s	stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Lunenburg	father Benj C Smith Lunenburg, N. S.	N.Y	New York	
5	Cann	Murray R	18		m s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	Carleton	Carleton, Yarm Co	father Wm H Cann Carleton, Yarmouth Co N. S.	Mass	Dorchester	
6	Colber	Mrs Elizabeth	57		f wd	none	Returned to Canada			French	"	Yarmouth	Brother Joe Saulnier Hedgepert, N. S.	"	Lynn	
7	Perry	Sophia	68		f wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Church Cove	daughter Mrs Elena Mahaney Church Cove, N. S.	R.I	Pawtucket	
8	MacKenzie	Margaret	24		f s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro	father John Jane Harper Forrester St. Truro, N. S.	Mass	Boston	
9	Arnold	Mitchell B.	32		m m	lumberman	"	"	"	English	"	Allendale	brother-in-law Chas E Arnold Allendale, N. S.	N.M	Albuquerque	
10	"	Jessie	27		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Margaret A Mueller Shelburne, N. S.	"	"	
11	Parker	Maizie L.	34		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Bloomfield	father Capt. Alfred Parker Hatten, N. S.	N.J	Bloomfield	
12	Wagner	Robert R.	46		m m	farmer & lumberman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Southville	father Peter Wagner Southville, N. S.	Mass	Dorchester	
13	"	Mrs Emma L.	48		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law "	"	"	N.
14	"	Lothe	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	Canada
15		Stella R	15		f s								"	"	"	
16	Bill	Arabella R	58		f s	graduate nurse	"	"	"	"		Wolfville	brother C B Bill Wolfville, N. S.	"	Whitman	
17	McKenzie	Myrtle E	22		f s	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro	brother W J McKenzie Lyons St Truro, N. S.	R.I	Providence	
18	Greenwood	Cornelius	20		m s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Clyde	father Cornelius Greenwood Port Clyde, N. S.	Mass	Sherborn	
19	Silver	Fine R.	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lower Branch	father Osborn Silver Lower Branch, N. S.	"	Watertown	
20	Sheehan	Minnie Ada	26		f s	trained nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Metleghan	brother-in-law A F Hacke Metleghan, N. S.	"	Taunton	
21	Hayes	Rexford Thomas	17		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin Shore	father Lemuel Hayes Dublin Shore, N. S.	"	Boston	
22	Earle	Florence A.	21		f s	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Pleasant Lake	father Edmund Earle Pleasant Lake, N. S.	"	Framingham	
23	Sarty	William Le Roy	26		f m	chauffeur	"	"	"	German	"	Conquerall Mills	father Walter Sarty Conquerall Mills, N. S.	"	Gardner	
24	"	Mrs Katherine	27		f m	none	"	"	"	Irish	Left the U.S. at Boston	U. S.	father-in-law Gardner "	"	"	
25	Burgess	Alfred H	50		m m	surveyor	"	"	"	English	Canada	Tusket	Office Mrs C H Burgess Tusket, N. S.	"	Lynn	Canada
26	Harvey	Doris E	10		f s	none	"	"	"	Eng-Scotch	Canada	Truro	father Robert Harvey Truro, N. S.	Mass	Boston	
27	Lloyd	Daniel	50		m m	fisherman	"	"	"	English	U. S.	Malden	father Wm Lloyd Lockeport, N. S.	"	Malden	
28	Garrison	Myrtle M	28		f s	graduate nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Peggys Cove	father Sydney Garrison Peggys Cove St Margarets Bay, N. S.	"	Worcester	
29	Welch	Alice Jane	15		f s	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Springhill	Mrs Welch Boston Springhill, N. S.	"	Roxbury	
30	Harvey	Margaret	20		f s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Truro	father Robert Harvey Truro, N. S.	"	Boston	
52	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—28

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ex- whether paid by him- self or by any other person, money, rail- road ticket, or part ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the procurement of prostitutes, or is coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Wife	Husband		No	—	—	—	Uncle Uriel Oechle 21 West Boylston St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	lt	lt	blue	None	Nova Scotia	Northfield	Yarmouth	Sept 27/16	R M S	Sept 27 1916
2	"	Father		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	brn	"	"	"	Shelburne	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	30.00 Yes	Yes	3 yrs 1914 1916	Nashua N.H.	July 2, 1916	Friend Edgar Galloway 88 Temple St Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	blue	gray	"	"	"	Medelle Ohio	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	140.00	No	—	—	—	Presbyterian Hospital Madison Ave 70th & 71st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg	"	"	"	"
5	"	Brother	50.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. F. L. Hazelt 14 Melville Ave Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	florid	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasant Valley	"	"	D. G. R.	"
6	"	Son-in-law	10.00	No	—	—	—	Son-in-law John Farrell 28 So Elm St Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	blue	"	"	"	Southwestville	"	resident	"	"
7	"	Son	25.00	No	—	—	—	Son-in-law Henry Perley 509 Broadway Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gray	blue	"	"	"	Church Cove	"	Sept 27/16	H & S M.	"
8	"	L.P.C. Sister	20.00 Yes	No	5 yrs 1911 1916	Boston	Aug 28. 1916	Sister Mrs Fannie G. Slack 84 Concord St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Contract Labor Law	4	5	hair dk eyes dk	blue gray	Deformity from curvature of spine	"	"	"	Truro	"	" 29/16	D. G. R.	" 29
9	D.C.D.	L.P.C. Sister (Married)		No	1 year 1904 1905	Albuquerque N.M.	June 2 1905	Friend G. W. Hayden 14 No Walter St Albuquerque N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	Tab of Glands	No	5	11	med	blue	None	"	Collendale	"	"	H & S M.	"
10	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	fair	fair	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	75.00 Yes	Yes	12 yrs 1904 1916	Natick Mass Bloomfield N.J.	June 25 1916	Son-in-law Daniel Walker 158 Montgomery St Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 3/4	med	blue	"	"	"	"	Walton	Boston Aug 30/16	June 6/16 St George	"	"
12	"	"	200.00 Yes	Yes	3 yrs 1892 1895	Malden Mass	Aug 1915	Aunt Mrs Jennie E. Wagner 85 Malden St Rochester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Loss 3 fingers right hand	5	11 1/2	"	"	"	3 fingers lost on right hand	"	Riverdale	"	Sept 28/16	D. G. R.	"
13	"	husband		"	2 yrs 1895 1911	"	4 yrs 1 mo 1911	Son-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	florid	blue	hazel	None	N S	Malden	"	"	"	"
14	"	father		"	2 yrs 1911	Boston	May 1911	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	gray	"	Nova Scotia	Southville	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	lt	lt	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	100.00	No	28 yrs 1886 1914	Boston Providence R.I.	Oct. 1914	Nephew Wm Power 205 School St Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	brn gray	"	"	"	Bell Town	"	"	"	"
17	"	brother	10.00	No	2 yrs 1911 1913	Providence R.I.	Dec 1913	Aunt Mrs Harriett M. Kenyon 103 Stacy Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	lt	brn	blue	"	"	Truro	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	10.00	No	7 yrs 1909 1916	Shelburn Mass	June 1916	Cousin Lafayette Fuller Main St Shelburn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	florid	dk	brn	"	"	"	Port Clyde	"	"	H & S M.	"
19	"	"	9.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lydia Rees 74 Hazelle St Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	gray	"	"	"	Lower Branch	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	20.00 Yes	Yes	3 yrs 1913 1916	Taunton Mass	Sept 4. 1916	Taunton State Hospital Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	brn	blue	"	"	"	Metaghan	"	Aug	"	"
21	"	father	20.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Emma Rowley 371 Commercial St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	florid	dk	brn	"	"	"	Dublin Shore	"	"	H & S M.	"
22	"	Self	12.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Jo Gale 17 Webster St Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lt	lt	"	"	"	"	Pleasant Lake	"	"	team	"
23	"	"	10.00 Yes	Yes	3 yrs 1911 1916	Revere Mass	Aug 13 1916	Home 24 25 Temple St Gardner, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	med	dk	brn	"	"	"	Coggswell Mills	"	"	H & S M.	"
24	"	husband		"	27 yrs 1889	Gardner Mass	Aug 13 1916	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	N S	Gardner Mass	"	Aug 14/16	R George	"	"
25	"	L.P.C. Uncle	20.00 Yes	No	2 yrs 1914	Lynn Mass	Flatly 1914	Son Mr Jacques 816 Union St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Lost right hand	5	7	"	gray	"	right hand off at wrist	New Brunswick	Havelock	"	Sept 7/16	H & S M.	" 7	"
26	"	Sister	None	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Henry Henderson 755 Boylston St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	"	Nova Scotia	Brentwood	Boston	Sept 30/16	R Arthur	D. G. R.	" 30 "
27	"	Self	25.00 Yes	Yes	11 yrs 1905 1916	Malden Mass	April 7. 1916	Home Glidden Ct Malden, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Hemiplegia right side Cause	5	10	med	bld	gray	"	"	"	Lockeport	"	April 8/16	R George	" "
28	"	"	10.00	No	2 yrs 1914 1916	Taunton Worcester	Sept 15. 1916	Worcester State Hospital Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk brn gray	"	"	"	Rogers Cove	"	Sept 30/16	D. G. R.	" "
29	"	Mother	None	No	—	—	—	Father-in-law Mr James Mebel 124 Columbia St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dk	brn	"	"	"	Springhill	"	"	"	"
30	"	Sister	10.00 Yes	Yes	2 yrs 1914 1916	Boston	March 1916	Sister Mrs Henry Henderson 755 Boylston St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"	Brentwood	"	"	"	"

13

* S S Prince Arthur, Boston and Yarmouth S S Co.
" " George " " " " "

George W Parker
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

John E Luther
Insp. Insp.

14—28

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc
MOM

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

195

PORT OF

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen o before bec citizen of
												Left U.S. at Lisbon					
1	Marshall	Hazel G	22		f	w	telephone operator	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	N.S.	Worcester	father William Marshall Argyle, N.S.	Mass	Worcester	Canada
2	Crowell	Vera M.	20		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Argyle Head	father Joseph Crowell Argyle Head, N.S.	"	Everett	"
3	Blinn	Laura	23		f	w	dress maker	"	"	"	French	"	Church Point	father Father Augustin P. Melanson Church Point, N.S.	"	Chelsea	"
4	Davis	Mary E	19		f	s	laundress	"	"	"	English	"	Five Islands	brother John Davis Seamington, N.S.	"	Roxbury	"
5	Like	Mrs Alfretta	58		f	wd	house keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West Middle Lake	sister-in-law Mrs E Ley Moody West Middle Lake N.S.	"	Somerville	"
6	"	Leona Maude	18		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"	"
7	"	Beryl C.	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
8	Rockwood	Mrs Sarah	71		f	m	none	can't read	can't write	"	(Micmac Indian) Micmac	"	Kentville	husband Stephen Rockwood Kentville, N.S.	"	Gloucester	
9	Thomas	Mrs Kate	17		f	wd	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Burke Thomas Truro, N.S.	"	"	
10	Neary	Mary J.	26		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Glace Bay C.B.	father Jas H Neary Glace Bay, C.B. N.S.	"	Brookline	
11	Comeau	Mrs Mary M.	45		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Meteghan	Uncle Peter Nancy Comeau Meteghan, N.S.	Conn	Noank	
12	Walsh	Annie	21		f	s	cutter clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glace Bay	father Patrick Walsh Glace Bay C.B. N.S.	Mass	E Boston	
13	Currie	Frank C.	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	father John D. Currie Windsor, N.S.	N.J.	Penns Grove	
14	Cameron	Margaret J.	22		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay	Uncle John Crowdis Glace Bay, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury	
15	Spinney	Ella M.	47		f	w	"	"	"	"	English	"	Meadow Vale	brother Howard Spinney Meadow Vale N.S.	"	Waverly	
16	Thibault	Laurence J	19		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Salmon River	father Joseph L Thibault Salmon River, Digby Co. N.S.	"	Boston	
17	Fournier	Mary Rose	20		f	s	operator in shoe factory	"	"	"	"	"	Little Brook	father John Fournier Little Brook, N.S.	"	Haverhill	
18	Thibault	Albert	23		m	m	ship carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Mayflower	father Joseph L Thibault Mayflower, N.S.	"	Chelsea	
19	"	Mrs Mabel D.	20		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter Devenier Mayflower, N.S.	"	"	
20	Connor	Agatha C	23		f	s	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	mother Mrs Margaret Connor Kingston, N.S.	"	Malden	
21	Anderson	Mary	28		f	s	student nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	mother Mrs Mary E Anderson Yorkport, N.S.	N.Y.	New York	
22	Weston	Margaret E	41		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Milton	Husband John Hyland Weston Milton, Queens Co. N.S.	Mass	So. Framingham	
23	Freeman	Leon L	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	step father "	"	"	
24	Weston	Sydney G	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	
25	Beck	Viola E	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg	Brother Homer Beck Lunenburg, N.S.	"	Lynn	
26	Heckman	Harriet B	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Heckman Lunenburg, N.S.	"	Waltham	
27	Spearwater	Leah R	21		f	s	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	La Have	father John Spearwater La Have, N.S.	"	Boston	
28	Mitchell	J. Merle	21		f	s	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Chester	father Matthew A Mitchell Chester, N.S.	"	"	
29	Eisnor	James E	20		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Allendale	father James Eisnor Allendale, Shelburne Co. N.S.	"	Cambridge	
30	CANCELLED	Lyman	23		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
153	NOT USED															

30 1 Rec

Thibault, Adeline I. f U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also the means of other passengers, or by any corporation, society, or municipality.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	For Boston	Self	5 00	Yes	7 yrs 1909 1916	Lynn & Worcester Mass	Sept 17 1916	Boarding house 7 Dix St Worcester Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Lt	Blue	None	Nova Scotia	Bear River	Yarmouth	Boston Oct 1/16 *	Prince Arthur	38 Y & S Line
2	"	father	8 00	No	—	—	—	Uncle William Cornwell 9 Neilson Cove Eveleth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Coggle Head	"	" 30/16	Cunard	"
3	"	Self	20 00	Yes	2 yrs 1913 1913	Chelsea mass	Jan 1913	Sister Mrs Thelma 121 Congress Ave Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	Blk	Dk Brn	"	"	Little Brook	"	" "	D.C.A.R	"
4	"	"	40 01	No	5 yrs 1911 1916	Roxbury Mass	Sept of 1916	Father Mr Thomas 4 Wire Ave Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	Lt	Blue	"	"	Flvie Islands	"	" "	"	"
5	"	"	10 00	No	5 yrs 1911 1916	Somerville mass	Sept 1, 1916	Son Hester Fisher 5 Arnold Court Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	Sable River	"	" "	N.+S.Ch.	"
6	"	Mother		"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cong Dist Worcester both hips	5	—	"	"	"	Lame	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	daughter	6 00	Yes	6 mos 1915	Hamilton Canada, N.H.	Sept 1915	Daughter Mrs Rachel Tenney Maynard Cove Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	3	coppertld	Dk	Brn	None	"	Aylesford	"	" "	D.A.R	"
9	"	Sister	5 00	No	—	—	—	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Halifax	"	" "	"	"
10	"	father	15 00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Mary Neary 182 Hopkins Rd Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Glace Bay	"	" "	"	"
11	"	Self	30 00	Yes	1 yr 1915 1916	Norwalk Ct	April 1916	Boarding house Mrs Elizabeth Hatch Main St Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	Gray	"	"	Meteghan	"	" "	"	"
12	"	"	5 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Abigail O'Connell 57 Harvey St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	"	Glace Bay	"	" "	"	"
13	"	"	10 00	Yes	10 mos 1915 1916	Penns Grove N.J.	Sept 14 1916	Sister Mrs C.G. Osterhoudt Penns Grove, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	Dk	Dk	"	"	Shubenacadie	"	" "	"	"
14	"	"	8 00	No	1 mos 1910 1911	Roxbury mass	Sept 1911	Uncle James Farrell 11 Jackson St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Lt	Blue	"	"	Glace Bay	"	" "	"	"
15	"	"	8 00	Yes	1 yr 1915 1916	Newton mass	April 1916	Brother Edmund C. Spining 580 Trapelo Rd Waverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Dk	"	"	"	Meadow Vale	"	" "	"	"
16	"	Brother	Mo	No	—	—	—	Brother Albert Thibault 676 Main St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	Lt	"	"	"	Salmon River	"	" "	"	"
17	"	Self	50 00	Yes	2 yrs 1914 1916	Haverhill mass	Sept 23 1916	Grandfather Peter White 14 H Block St Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	Dk	"	"	Little Brook	"	" "	"	"
18	"	"	30 00	Yes	5 yrs 1911 1916	Chelsea mass	Sept 19 1916	Aunt 184 Cross Ave Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	florid	Lt	Blue	"	"	Mayflower	"	" "	"	"
19	"	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Mother	15 00	Yes	3 yrs 1913 1916	Malden mass	Sept 25 1916	Sister Mrs T.R. Coulter 55 Pine St Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	"	Kingston	"	" "	"	"
21	"	Self	40 00	Yes	1914 1915	New York	April 1915	Polyclinic Hospital 345 W. 50th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Yorkport	"	" "	H.+S.Ch.	"
22	"	"	100 00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Grace Kendrick 57 Heath St So Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	" "	"	"
23	"	Brother		No	—	—	—	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Milton	"	" "		
24	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	" "		
25	"	Brother	35 00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Herbert Granger 12 Lloyd St Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	Lunenburg	"	" "	"	"
26	"	Father	100 00	Yes	1914 1916	Waltham mass	Aug 1916	Friend Mrs A. Albert Heckman 76 Alden St Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	Gray	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	"	Self	100 00	Yes	3 yrs 1912 1916	Boston	Sept 15 1916	Sister Margaret L Spearman 480 Beacon St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	"	"	"	La Have	"	" "	"	"
28	"	"	15 00	Yes	3 yrs 1913 1916	Boston	Sept of 1916	Aunt Mrs C.A. Lo Berkeley St Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	Blue	"	"	"	Chester	"	" "	"	"
29	"	father	35 00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Sept Stuart 5 Highland St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	Allendale	"	" "	"	"
30	"	Self	45 00	Yes	1913 1916	Cambridge mass	Sept 22 1916	Cousin Mrs Sept Stuart 5 Highland St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	Gray	"	"	Allendale	"	" "	"	"

* S.S. Prince Arthur, Boston and Yarmouth 8 & 6

19

George Y. Parker
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

John E. Lister
Immig. Inspector

14—36

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Limited to 30 cases
Mch 7th

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

A to K

L to Zu

196

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of.
1	Kaulbach	Mabel	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Lunenburg	father Isaac H Kaulbach Lunenburg, N.S.	Mass	Boston	Canada
2	Huffman	Iona M.	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lockport	Uncle Joseph Huffman Lockport, N.S.	"	Cambridge	"
3	"	Beulah	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chapman	Lila	69		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Woods Harbor	Sister Nancy Logan Upper Woods Harbor, N.S.	"	Somerville	
5	Danphinee	Mary E	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Liverpool	mother Elizabeth Danphinee Liverpool, N.S.	"	Brighton	
6	Joner	Emma L.	29		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Moncton	father James H. Joner Moncton, N.B.	"	Somerville	
7	De Mille	Maynard	55		m	wd	cooper	no	no	"	French	"	Windsor	brother John H. De Mille Chester, N.S.	"	Boston	
8	"	Hazel R.	14		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	
9	"	Phyllis R.	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Cecil T.	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Aker	Mrs Frances S.	64		f	wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Maitland	Son John E. Aker Kentville, N.S.	"	Somerville	
12	Doucette	Grace M.	25		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	French	"	New Edenburgh	father Wade Doucette New Edenburgh N.S.	"	Waltham	
13	Baltzer	Gladys May	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	English	"	Meshers Corner	father Albert Baltzer Meshers Corner N.S.	"	Brighton	
14	Cossaboom	Stanley R.	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Centreville	father Henry H. Cossaboom Centreville, N.S.	"	Waltham	
15	Bent	Lucy M.	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	English	"	Meshers Corner	father George Bent Meshers Corner N.S.	"	Concord Jct	
16	Brown	Sadie M.	21		f	s	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	father William Brown Windsor, N.S.	R.I.	Newport	
17	Lombard	Madeline	20		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Sanfurville	Sister Stella Lombard Sanfurville, N.S.	Mass	Haverhill	
18	Reid	Dr Alexander	74		m	wd	medical doctor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Middleton	friend Dr S.M. Archibald Middleton, N.S.	"	Chelsea	
19	Horne	Alice E	25		f	s	saleswoman	"	"	"	English	"	Eastern Passage	father Edward Horne Eastern Passage Halifax N.S.	"	E Boston	
20	Card	Idell A.	30		f	s	drug-maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bell Town	father Gordon M. Card Bell Town N.S.	"	Malden	
21	Abbadessa	Mrs Ada F.	25		f	m	wife	5/18/35	Yale	"	316	Irish	"	Spa Springs	father George O'Neil Spa Springs, N.S.	"	Marblehead	
22	"	Jean G.	3		m	—	—	—	—	"	Eng.-Irish	"	"	grandfather "	"	"	
23	Gibson	Winnifred K.	24		f	s	telephone operator	yes	yes	"	English	"	Brooklyn	mother Mrs Ella Gibson Brooklyn, Hants Co. N.S.	"	Malden	
24	Doherty	Mrs Emma	709		f	wd	domestic	no	no	"	Irish	"	Plympton	Sister Mrs Charlotte Stanley Plympton, Digby Co. N.S.	"	Somerville	
* 25	King	Mrs Mary R	23		f	wd	none	yes	yes	"	French	"	Tusket	father Joseph LeHave Arcadia, N.S.	"	Nattahan	
26	"	Thomas	7		m	—	"	no	no	"	Eng French	"	"	grandfather "	"	"	
27	"	Florence	3		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Potter	Mrs Elizabeth	83		f	wd	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Clementsport	brother C. H. Potter Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Somerville	
* 29	Ewing	Mrs Edna	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Uncle W. W. Hattie Salem, N.S.	"	Lynn	
30	"	James R.	3		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	NOT USED																

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* King, Joseph F in U.S.A.
* Ewing, Ruby K 9/12 f in U.S.A.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—25

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for with whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or aid society, or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Sister	30.00	Yes	1912 1916	Boston	Aug 15 1916 Sister Etta K Kimball 10 Greenwich Pk Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn	brn	None	Nova Scotia	Lunenburg	Boston Oct 1/16	Oct 1/16	Prince Arthur	Sept 30, 1916
2	"	Uncle	20.00	"	1912 1916	Cambridge	July 7 1916 231 Upland Rd Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lockeport	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25.00	"	1912 1916	"	July 7 1916 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	daughter	150.00	"	Spinster 1908	Somerville	Aug 1908 Daughter Mrs Carrie Wilson 22 Custer Ave Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	grey	"	"	"	Woods Harbor	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	7.00	"	1913 1916	Brighton	Sept 17 1916 Brother Heyward D. Danforth 21 Oak Sq Ave Brighton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	5.00	"	1912 1914 1915	Somerville	April 1915 Friend Christopher Perry 23 Prospect Rd Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	flood	bro	"	"	"	Marsden	"	"	D.A.R	"
7	"	"	50.00	Yes	—	—	— Daughter Rachel Leverson 1688 Washington St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	lt bro	gray	"	"	Chester	"	"	"	"
8	"	father		No	—	—	— Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	bro	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt bro	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	60.00	Yes	2 yrs 1914 1916	Somerville Waltham	July 1916 Son Hallowton Baker 54 Cameron St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk	bro	gray	"	Martinsdale	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	15.00	"	1 yr 1911 1912	Waltham	June 1912 Sister Mrs Flanders 345 Moody St Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	New Edinburgh	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	50.00	Yes	—	—	— Cousin Mrs T. H. Welch 208 Warren St Brighton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	Northumberland Corner	"	"	D.A.R	"
14	"	Self	30.00	Yes	4 yrs 1912 1916	Waltham	July 26 1916 Brother-in-law J. D. Johnson 64 Cherry St Waltham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Centreville	"	"	"	"
15	"	father	25.00	No	—	—	— Brother Jeffrey Bent 9 Shirley St Concord Jct Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	"	"	"	Northumberland Corner	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	65.00	Yes	1 yr 1901 1906	Jamaica Plain	Aug 1906 Friend Miss Beatrice Bassett Newport Hospital Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt bro	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
17	"	Uncle	5.00	No	—	—	— Uncle Percy Corneau 24 Cedar Ave Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	lt bro	bro	"	"	Southampton	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	200.00	Yes	1 yr 1915	Coventry R.I.	Nov 6 1915 Son-in-law Mrs. H. Nelson Seekonk, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	ruddy	hazel	"	Ontario	London	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	10.00	"	9 mos 1915	E Boston	Aug 1915 Aunt Mrs George Alden 210 Lexington St E Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	lt bro	bro	"	Nova Scotia	Eastern Passage	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25.00	"	1 yr 1912 1916	Malden	Aug 1916 Friend Mattie A. Vaughan 13 West St. Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	lt bro	"	"	"	Canning	"	"	"	"
21	"	husband	5.00	"	1 yr 1912 1916	Marblehead	June 19 1916 Husband Mrs Fred Woodbury 100 Elm St Marblehead Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	blue	"	"	Centreville	"	"	"	"
22	"	father		"	1 yr 1913 1916	"	" Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	bro	"	"	Upper Stewiacke	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	15.00	"	1 yr 1911 1916	Boston	June 1916 Sister Mrs Eugene J Hanifan 61 Percy St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Oct 3/16	R. George	Sept 16
24	"	"	12.00	"	1 yr 1913 1916	Somerville Mass	Aug 25 1916 Son Charles Dehart 36 Franklin St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	gray	"	"	"	Plympton	"	Oct 14/16	"	Sept 16 "
25	"	"	20.00	"	1 yr 1911 1916	Wellesley Mass	Sept 22 1916 Home 53 Cedar St Wellesley, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	hazel	"	"	Belleville	"	Oct 2/16	team	Oct 2, "
26	"	mother		"	"	"	" Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tusket	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	25.00	Yes	1 yr 1916	Somerville	July 19 1916 Daughter Mrs Chas Eagan 40½ Prescott St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blue	"	"	Clementsport	"	Sept 23/16	D.G.R.	"
29	"	husband	60.00	"	3 yrs 1913 1916	Lynn	July 2, 1916 Husband Robert P. Young 64 Harvey Pl Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk bro	dk bro	"	"	Yarmouth	"	resident	"	"
30	"	father		"	"	"	" Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	lt	lt	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

23

R

Per S.S. Prince Arthur, Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co.
" " George " " " " "

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

John E. Luther
Immigrant Inspector

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1830 incl
M&M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K M
L to Z 14—26 R

SHEET NO. 8

197

PORT OF Yarmouth

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen or subject if before born citizen of
P. 1	Surette Immig 37	Vera	17		f	s	domestic	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Yarmouth	father Louis Surette Yarmouth N.S	Mass	Manchaug	Canada
2	Clements	Mrs Elizabeth	66		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	Surettes Island	Sr. John's Nfld	"	Reading	
3	Grant	Hazel H.	25		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Halifax	father John Hector Grant Yarmouth N.S	"	Somerville	
4	Brookfield	Phyllis	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chester	179 merchant St Halifax N.S father Mrs Herbert Brookfield Chester N.S	Conn	Farmington	
5	Purvis	Mabel	7		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyndsor	father Thomas Purvis Wyndsor N.S	Mass	Cambridge	
6	Coleman	Louis H.	29		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Waterville	wife Mrs Frances H Coleman Waterville N.S	"	W Somerville	
7	Davies	Mrs Janet	26		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband Harry Davies Hotel Cecil Vancouver B.C.	"	Malden	
8	Comeau	Lucy	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cheticamp	grandfather Paul Comeau Meteghan N.S	"	Fall River	
9	Goodwin	George	80		m	wd	retired sea captain	yes	yes	"	English	"	Seven Woods Harbor	sister Mrs Gideon Mackeen Seven Woods Harbor N.S	"	Roxbury	
10	Comeau	Leona M.	17		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Plymouth	father Michael Comeau Plymouth N.S	Pa	Bethlehem	
11	Mc Intosh	Blanche	18		f	s	music teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lockeport	father Capt Wm Mc Intosh Lockeport N.S	Mass	Everett	
12	Green	James R.	19		m	s	woodcutter	"	"	"	English	"	New Tusket	father James Mc Green New Tusket N.S	"	Roxbury	
13	Nicholls	A. Marguerita	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	father Robert Nicholls Cobalt Ont.	"	Belmont	
14	"	Mary E. W.	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Mallet	Simon	45		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Meteghan	wife Mrs Celina Mallet Meteghan N.S	"	Fall River	
16	Lynch	Alice M.	21		f	s	pupil-nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shubenacadie	mother Mrs Agnes Lynch Shubenacadie N.S	R.I	Providence	
17	Mc Bride	Lillian E	21		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia	father John Mc Bride Caledonia N.S	Mass	Rockdale	
18	Silver	Jessie	21		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	English	"	Hansford	mother Mrs Daniel Silver Hansford N.S	"	Cambridge	
19	Eisner	Lottie May	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	German	"	Chester	father Solomon Eisner Chester N.S	Pa	Bryn Mawr	
20	Brown	James H.	19		m	s	railway checker	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	father Stanley Brown 76 Gerrish St Halifax N.S	Mass	Dorchester	
21	Scrimmer	Annie S	21		f	s	nurse-girl	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waterville	Waterville, Reform Co. N.S father James A Cox	R.I	Providence	
22	Cox	Carrie B.	41		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Upper Stewiacke	Upper Stewiacke N.S father Charles J Ogilvie	Mass	Brookline	
23	Ogilvie	Lillie M.	34		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oxford	Oxford N.S father Edward Thevenault	N.H	Nashua	
24	Thevenault	Israel	16		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Weymouth	Weymouth N.S father John Faulkner	Mass	Wakefield	
25	Faulkner	Lottie G.	18		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke N.S Sydney C.B. Mr Robertson	"	Malden	
26	Robertson	Mrs Elizabeth	75		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Centredale	Kempt Road N.S	"	Brockton	
27	Moore	Henry	57		m	wd	ship carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Maitland	brother Edward Moore Sydney C.B.	N.Y	Brooklyn	
# 28	Woodell	R Arthur	63		m	m	passenger traffic steward	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Canadian Exp Co Halifax N.S David Woodell	Calif	Oceanside Beach	
29	Royles	Herbert M.	22		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Apple Grove	father David Royles Apple Grove Hants Co N.S	Conn	Noank	
30	Mc Lane	Mrs Anna	20		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sonora	mother Mrs D. Mc Lane Sonora Forge Co. N.S	Mass	So Hanson	
155	NOT USED																

30

* Davies Stella E 6 of 4.86

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—24

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in part by any person, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or both, in the United States, or otherwise, who will send for immigrant by ticket or money? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Employer	None	No	—	—	—	Mrs Isaac B King 536 Cedar St Methuen Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk	dk brown	brown	None	Nova Scotia	Tusket	Boston	Oct 3/16	Prince George	Dominion
2	"	Husband	20.00	Yes	2 yrs 1914	Reading Mass	Sept 17 1916	Husband Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	brown	"	"	Shelburne Island	"	"	Yarmouth	Sept 29/16	H.M.S.M.	Oct. 2, 1916
3	"	Self	20.00	Yes	7 yrs 1908 1913	Somerville Mass	Aug 8 1913	Brother Mrs Thos J Montgomery 24 Darrow Rd Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Halifax	"	Oct 2/16	D & R	"	"
4	"	Father	150.00	No	3 yrs 1913	Boston	May 1917	The Miss Misses Porter School Farmington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	brown	brown	"	"	"	"	Oct 3/16	R Arthur	"
5	"	Father	None	Yes	4 yrs 1912 1916	Cambridge Mass	Sept 6 1916	Grandfather Jas Graham 288 Columbia St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/16	"	"	4
6	"	Self & Co	Out of	Yes	3 yrs 1913 1916	Somerville Mass	March 1916	Brother Arthur Coolen Boston Arthur Coolen Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk gray	"	"	"	Waterville	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husband	18.00	Yes	8 yrs 1908 1916	Rockland Me	Aug 1910	12 A. Wesley Ave Haverhill Mass Sister Mrs E M Cook 25 Taylor St Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Canard	Boston	Oct 3/16	R Arthur	D & R	"
8	"	Grandfather	None	No	—	—	—	444 Brightside Ave Sydney C.B. Nova Scotia Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	gray	brown	"	"	Edmundston	"	Aug 19/16	D & R	Aug 19	"
9	"	Employer	Yes	Yes	several	—	—	Same Address	"	"	"	"	category cerebral paralysis	"	5	10	med	gray	brown	"	"	Charleville	"	"	H & R	Oct 4	"
10	"	Employer	5.00	No	—	—	—	641 King St Allentown Pa Same Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	dk	dk brown	brown	"	"	Plymouth	"	"	Custo	"	"
11	"	Self	10.00	No	—	—	—	41 Thurman Pl Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brown	gray	"	"	Lockeport	"	2/16	H & R	"	"
12	"	"	10.00	Yes	3 yrs 1913 1916	Roxbury Mass	Sept 16 1916	Boarding House Mrs Kellett 692 Columbus Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dk brown	blue	"	"	New Tusket	"	4/16	D & R	"	"
13	"	father	15.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Dr. C.A.R. Gillespie 160 Aberdeen Ave Belmont Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	brn	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Yes	1 yr 1915 1916	Belmont Mass	July 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	13.00	Yes	2 yrs 1914 1916	Greenfield Mass	Aug 6 1916	Am Mason Academy Same 27 Brighton St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Marillette	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	12.00	"	2 yrs 1915 1916	Providence R.I.	Sept 2/16	Rhode Island Hospital Providence R.I. (Nurses Home Calumet St)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Shakatcentie	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	20.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Charles & Co Canada 12 Hanover St Ipsfordale Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	Caledonia	"	"	H & R	"	"
18	"	Self	5.00	Yes	3 yrs 1913 1916	Cambridge Mass	April 1916	Hotel Grand Union 4½ Sherman St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk brn	"	"	"	Hemford	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Sister	20.00	No	4 yrs 1912 1914	Pa	June 1914	Sister Mrs Chas E Lyon 847 Blackhawk Ave Bryn Mawr Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	gray	"	"	Chester	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	20.00	No	—	—	—	1 a.m. Robt G. Mangan 9 Rodney St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	blue	"	"	Halifax	"	"	D & R	"	"
21	"	"	20.00	Yes	2 yrs 1914 1916	Prov. R.I.	July 9 1916	Thomas Dr. Henry A. Dunette 167 Floyd Ave. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	dk brn	"	"	Waterville	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	9.50	Yes	3 yrs 1913 1916	Brookline Mass	May 12 1916	Sister Mrs J.G. Hartley 179 Pearson Rd Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	blue	"	"	Wilfor Stewacke	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	18.00	Yes	4 yrs 1911 1912	Manchester N.H.	June 26 1912	Aunt Mrs R.G. Marshall 93 Amherst St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	"	"	"	"	Eagle Head	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	23.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Jerry Thorogood 8 Chestnut St Wakefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	Weymouth	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Brother	10.00	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Harry Odell 54 Lincoln St Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Husband Son	40.00	Yes	18 yrs 1905 1915	Brockton Mass	Aug 13 1915	Son James T. Roberts 40 Litchfield St Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	gray	Old gray	"	"	Edmundville	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	17.00	Yes	3 yrs 1913 1916	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sept 2 1916	Boarding House Mrs Redmond 185 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	sandy	sandy	blue	"	"	Maitland	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	450.00	Yes	2 mos 1916	Boston	July 17 1916	Daughter Mrs C.A. Ryder Oceanside Beach, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	gray	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	19.00	Yes	3 yrs 1912	Long Island Me	Oct. 1912	Uncle Thomas A. Sawyer 234 Montgomery Ave Rockaway Pk. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	brn	hazel	"	"	Maple Grove	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	16.00	No	—	—	—	1st cousin Mrs Ethel L. Fowler So. Hanson, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	brn	"	"	Sussex Co	"	"	"	"	"

17

S.S. Prince George, Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co
" " Arthur " " " " "

John E Luther
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. George Y Parker
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Circ 1 - 30 Copies by Im. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 incl
M & R

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z R.

198

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming citizen of U.S.
1	Gabriel	Mrs Grace	33	f m	none	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Weymouth	father Fowler Weaver Weymouth N.S	Mass	Haverhill	Canada
	" Jan 24												father Thomas C.A. Bain Weymouth N.S			
1	Bain	Charles A.	30	m s		telegraph operator	"	"	"		"	Hebron	Hebron N.S	"	Somerville	"
2													father Gerard Jabalee	N.Y	New York	Syria
Deported	Jabalee	George	22	m s		laborer	"	"	"	Syrian		No Sydney	No Sydney C.B. N.S			
3	Ritchie	Henry C.	27	m m		draftsman	"	"	"	Scotch	N.S	Schenectady	father Hedley Ritchie New Glasgow N.S	"	Schenectady	Canada
4	"	Mrs Emma Bruce	27	f m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in Law "	"	"	N.S
5	Fritz	Mrs Elizabeth	70	f wd		"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Lawrencetown	Son Oscar Fritz Clarence N.S	R.I	Providence	Canada
6	Hicks	Sean C.	20	m s		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berwick	Mother Mrs A.E. Hicks Berwick N.S	Mass	Danvers	
7	"	Mrs Zelima E	63	f wd		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Samuel D. Hicks Berwick N.S	"	"	
8	Sanbmer	Annie May	25	f s		cotton mill operative	"	"	"	French	"	Yarmouth	Father Louis Sanbmer Church Point N.S	"	Boston	
9	Mullen	Jesse K.	33	f s		domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hebron	father Geo T. Mullen Hebron N.S	"	Malden	
10	Mosher	Frederick T.	42	m m		general merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Wendsor	Sister Mrs Charles D. Stewart Canning Sask	"	Boston	
11	"	Mrs Ethel	38	f m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs Cora Dawson Wolfville N.S	"	"	
12	"	Gerald H.	9	m -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Grandmother as above	"	"	
13	Ogilvie	Edith	47	f s		seamstress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Burlington	Uncle Alvan Ogilvie Burlington N.S	"	Melrose	
14	Pitman	Sadie	24	f s		domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Glenwood	father Edwin Peterson Glenwood Yarm Co. N.S	"	Danvers	
15	Ross	Jessie J	21	f s		none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blue Mountain	father John Ross Blue Mountain Pictou Co. N.S	R.I	Providence	
Deported													father Walter Canfield	Mass	West Everett	
17	Smith	Mrs Flora B.	27	f wd		domestic	No	No	"	"	"	West Bay	West Bay C.B. N.S	"	Wellesley	
	Mason	Dora L.	20	f s		waitress	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Lunenburg	father Albert Mason Lunenburg N.S	"	Worcester	
18	Sohnes	Violet R.	21	f s		trained nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Cherry Hill	father Solomon Sohnes Cherry Hill Yarm Co. N.S	N.J	Perth Amboy	
19	Devean	Jerry	27	m m		farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Salmon River	Wife Mrs Nancy Devean Salmon River Digby Co. N.S	Mass	Haverhill	
20	Suttie	Dorothy J.	21	f s		trained nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth North	father Charles E. Suttie Yarmouth North N.S	"	E. Boston	
21	Kenney	Thomas R.	29	m m		Caretaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clarke Harbor	Wife Mrs Pearl Kenney Clarke Harbor N.S	N.Y	New York	
22	Verge	Hugh	16	m s		fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Hunts Point	father Wm Verge Hunts Point N.S	Ct.	Bridgeport	
23	Joudrey	Mrs Mathilda	50	f m		none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Liverpool	Husband Charles A. Joudrey Liverpool N.S	"	"	
24	"	Helen	11	f s		"	"	"	"	French-Scotch	"	"	father	Mass	Dorchester	
25	Cook	Anna E	56	f s		housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgewater	Brother Ramsey Cook Bridgewater N.S	"	W. Roxbury	
26													Brother David Brown			
Deported	Brown	Harry	46	m s		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tennycape	Tennycape N.S	"	Cambridge	
27	Young	Audrey	17	f s		none	"	"	"	"	"	Hebbville	Father John Young Hebbville N.S	"	Waltham	
28	Hanley	Bessie A.	34	f s		school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgewater	father Samuel C. Hanley Bridgewater N.S	"	Haverhill	
29	Hurlburt	Abner	49	m m		Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Carleton	Brother in Law Minnie Hurlburt Westerville Yarm Co. N.S			
30																

156

NOT USED

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—56

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has money, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or both, will be supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person or persons, or both, have been in the United States. If so, state when, where, and how long.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Boston	husband	10.00	No	—	—	Husband Chas C. Gabriel 95 Emerson St. Haverhill, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	dk	brn	none	Nova Scotia	Weymouth	Boston Oct 3/16 Yarmouth Oct 4/16	Oct 6/16	Prince Arthur D.A.R	Oct 4, 1916
2	"	Self	50.00	Yes	2 months Boston 1915 recently		Brother Fred Bain 46 A. Porter St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brn	blue gray	"	"	Hebron	"	"	"	"
3	"	[illegible]	"	"	June 1911 Phila Pa		1st cousin Michael Gabalee 93 Washington St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6½	dk	blk	brn	"	Syria	Mt Lebanon	Philadelphia Aug 1911	Not known	"	6
4	"	"	50.00	"	10 mos 1916	Schenectady N.Y	June 1916	"	"	"	No	"	"	6	½	fair	brn	gray	"	Nova Scotia	New Glasgow	Boston Oct 7/16 Prince George Yarmouth Sept 18/16 Prince George	"	"	"
5	"	husband	"	"	27 mos 1913-1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	blk	"	"	"	Schenectady	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	60.00	"	3 mos 1912 1913	Providence R.I	April 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	"	Nova Scotia	Clarence	"	Oct 6/16	D.A.R	"
7	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	blk	brn	"	"	"	Bermuda	"	"	"
8	"	"	25.00	Yes	Dec 1909	Cambridge Mass	Oct 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	lt gray	gray	"	"	"	Cyclefirst	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	8.00	"	1913 1914	Cambridge Mass	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	brn	"	"	Yarmouth	"	resident	"	"
10	"	"	30.00	"	1912 1916	Malden Mass	July 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	brn	brn	"	"	Hebron	"	Oct 6/16	D.A.R	"
11	"	"	100.00	"	1903 1904	Springfield Mass	April 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gray	"	"	"	Maitland	"	"	"	"
12	"	husband	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk brn	"	"	"	St. Croix	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	50.00	Yes	1 year 1914 1915	Melrose Mass	Sept 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Burlington	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	22.00	"	3 years 1913 1916	Danvers Mass	Sept 7. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	blk	brn	"	"	Glenwood	"	"	H.V.&L.R.R.	"
16	"	Contract Laborer	30.00	"	6 mos 1916	Peru Vt	July 1916	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	2	fair	brn	blue	"	"	Blue Mountain	"	7/16	D.A.R	7
17	"	Self	50.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	West Bay	Boston	Oct 8/16	Prince Arthur	"
18	"	"	10.00	Yes	2 mos 1916	Shelburne Mass	Sept 8. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk brn	dk brn	"	"	Shelburne	"	"	H.V.&L.R.R.	"
19	"	"	20.00	"	3 mos 1913 1916	Worcester Mass	Aug 21. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brunette	"	brn	"	"	Cherryfield	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	17.00	"	1 year 1915	Waterbury Conn	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	"	"	"	Salmon River	"	"	D.A.R	"
21	"	"	20.00	"	3 mos 1913 1916	Haverhill Mass	Sept 7. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	dk brn	blue	"	"	Yarmouth	"	"	resident	"
22	"	"	40.00	"	1 year 1908	E Boston Mass	Aug 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dk blk	gray	"	"	Clarke Harbor	"	"	Percy Cann	"
23	"	father	20.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	dk brn	gray	"	"	Hunts Point	"	"	H.V.&L.R.R.	"
24	"	husband	50.00	Yes	4 mos 1915 1916	Bridgeport Conn	Feb 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	dk brn	blue	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	10.00	Yes	1 year 1913 1914	Boston	June 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blue	"	"	Bridgewater	"	"	"	"
27	LP 16	Contract Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Shield extremity	5	8	"	"	brn	Shield	"	Pennyseapa	"	"	D.A.R	"
28	"	father	15.00	Yes	10 mos 1913	Boston	May 1913	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	dk brn	brn	Mole	"	Lunenburg	Boston	Oct 8/16	Prince Arthur H.V.&L.R.R.	"
29	"	Self	35.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	blue	"	"	Bridgewater	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	60.00	Yes	2 mos 1916	Haverhill Mass	Sept 24 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	ruddy	dk brn	blue	"	"	Carleton	"	"	team	"

16

S.S. Prince Arthur, Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co.
" " George " " " " "

John E. Luther
Imm. Inspector

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Copied by H. W. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 30 inc
MB M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 10 — A to K — L to Z — 199 — PORT OF [illegible] N.S.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming citizen of U.S.
1	Shaw	Freda Pearl	18		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hartford	father James H. Shaw Hartford, Jan Co N.S.	Mass	Lynn	Canada
2	Morris	Mrs Margaret	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hebron	father Jean Sanbruce Hebron N.S.	R.I.	Providence	
3	"	Charles A.	7		m	s	"	No	No	"	Eng-French	"	"	grandfather Jean Sanbruce "	"	"	
4	"	John H.	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Jagger	Fred	34		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Bragg Lake	friend Mrs Rebecca Cann Bragg Lake N.S.	Mass	Boston	
6	D'Entremont	Mrs Reta V.	38		f	m	None	"	"	"	French	"	West Pubnico	mother Mrs Amanda D'Entremont West Pubnico N.S.	"	Gloucester	
7	"	Raymond A.	7		f	s								grandmother "	"	"	
8	"	Alfred M.	3		m	s								"	"	"	
9	Manthorne	Clifford A.	21		m	s	fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Petite Rivere	father Seth Manthorne Petite Rivere N.S.	"	Worcester	
10	Bolivar	Enos H.	39		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	La Have	Uncle Burton Mailman La Have N.S.	"	Boston	
11	Gandet	Vincent J.	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Weymouth	father Luke Gandet Weymouth N.S.	"	Somerville	
12	Scott	Mrs Priscilla	68		f	wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth	Nephew Clement Bateman Hebron, N.S.	"	West Canton	
13	Abbott	Mrs Eliza	82		f	wd	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cornwallis	Uncle Thomas E. Smith Central Clarence, Annapolis Co N.S.	"	Lynn	
14	Banks	Viola M.	21		f	s	student-nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Paradise	mother Mrs George W. Banks Paradise N.S.	"	So Framingham	
15	Elliott	Edwina E.	20		f	s	school-teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Clarence	father Edwin J. E. Elliott Clarence N.S.	"	Northampton	
16	Ogilvie	Eldridge	23		m	s	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Harbourville	father Nathan Ogilvie Harbourville, Kings Co N.S.	"	Roxbury	
17	Amero	Ina M.	20		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Barton	father Nathan Amero Barton, Digby Co N.S.	"	Lynn	
18	"	Mary E.	29		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Murphy	Emily	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rawdon Centre	mother Nellie Murphy Rawdon Centre, Hants Co N.S.	"	Portuguese	
20	Hayes	Addie M.	20		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Burlington	mother Nellie Hayes Burlington, Kings Co N.S.	"	W. Somerville	
21	Eldridge	Edna M.	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	father Benjamin Eldridge Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Newton Centre	
22	Wells	Eunice O.	53		f	wd	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Canning	Brother-in-law Judah Wells Canning N.S.	N.H.	Brookline	
23	Harris	Vera	13		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hantsport	Aunt Mrs H.R. Smith Hantsport, N.S.	Mass	Medford	
24	Nickerson	Mrs Susan A.	74		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lower Wood Harbor	Sister Sarah Nickerson Lower Wood Harbor N.S.	"	Malden	
25	Symonds	Mabelle V.	31		f	w	trained-nurse	"	"	"	"	"	So. Ohio	father Seymour A. Symonds So. Ohio, N.S.	N.H.	Nashua	
26	Brown	Mrs Hannah C.	69		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Berwick	Son-in-law Willard Brown Berwick, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury	
27	Spidel	Ora M.	20		f	s	student (stenography)	"	"	"	German	"	Dunkfield	father Jacob Spidel Dunkfield Queens Co N.S.	"	Clinton	
28	Nickerson	Mrs Mary Jane	76		f	wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Wood Harbor	daughter Mrs Annie Lear Wood Harbor N.S.	"	Mansfield	
29	Mahlmann	Kenneth	25		m	m	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New Germany	Brother-in-law Luella Mailman New Germany, N.S.	"	Grafton	
30	Conrad	Leighton R.	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Uncle Frederick Conrad New Germany, N.S.	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his own passage, money, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		for Doctor	father	5 00	Yes	4 yrs 1915	Lynn Mass	Nov 23 1915	Sister-in-law Mrs Esther Shaw 10 Rowena Terrace Lynn, Mass					Good	None	5	1	fair	fair	blue	None	Nova Scotia	Salem	Yarmouth	Oct 7/16	Bear	Oct 7 1916
2			husband	25 00	"	4 yrs 1912 1916	Providence R I	Sept 16 1916	Husband John H Rogers 34 Tattnall Street E. Prov. R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	dk	bro	"	"	Cheticamp	"	"	"	"	"
3			father		"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	lt	lt	blue	"	"	Yarmouth	"	"	"	"	"
4			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	dk	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		LPC		10 00	3 yrs 1892 1895	Boston	March 1895		1st cousin Mrs Jane Gilkes Rockland St Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	head of height	5	5	flood	bro	hazel bro	"	"	Bragg Lake	"	Sept 22/16	D.A.R.	Sept 22
6			husband	30 00	2 yrs 1914 1916	Gloucester Mass		June 1916	Husband Lula Le Blanc Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	dk bro	None	"	West Pubnico	Boston	Oct 7/16	Cunard	Oct 7 1916
7			father		No	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	lt	dk bro	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	dk bro	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			Self	25 00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Litchfield Shaw 5 Warren St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Petite Riviere	"	"	H. & L.	"	"
10			"	30 00	Yes	2 yrs 1903	Boston	Feb 1903	Brother Guy Galvin 7 Bennet St Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dk bro	"	"	"	La Have	"	"	"	"	"
11			Self	17 00	Yes	1914	Boston Mass	1915	Brother Joseph F Hayden 5 Mount Pleasant St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Muddy	bro	blue	"	"	Weymouth	"	"	D.A.R.	"
12			Self	100 00	Yes	8 yrs 1908	Newton Lower Falls Mass	July 3 1916	Nephew Joseph E. Robbins 5 Oakwood Terrace Newton Centre Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk bro	blue	"	"	Brenton	"	"	nursing Cunard	"
13			Self	100 00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Gwendolyn E. Smith 5 Cobbett Pl Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Cornwallis	"	"	D.A.R.	"
14			"	10 00	Yes	1913 1916	So. Framingham Mass	Sept 1916	Cousin Mrs George M. Hodgdon 39 Irving St. So. Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	bro	"	"	"	Morristown	"	"	"	"	"
15			"	30 00	No	—	—	—	Employer Clark School for Boys Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"
16			"	100 00	Yes	1912 1916	Roxbury Mass	Sept 1916	Cousin Edward F. Dowling 28 Bakersfield Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	bro	"	"	Harbourville	"	"	"	"	"
17			"	5 00	Yes	1912 1916	Lynn Mass	Sept 8. 1916	Employer Joseph L. Topham 958 Humphrey St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Barton	"	"	"	"	"
18			"	15 00	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			"	13 00	No	1913 1916	Roxbury Mass	Sept 10. 1916	Cousin Mrs Lucy Jane E. Whelden 75 Dwight Street Apt. 6 Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Rawden Estate	"	"	"	"	"
20		Land		50 00	Yes	11 mos 1910	Mattapan Mass	Dec 1916	Brother Leslie R. Hayes 27 Lexington Ave Hyde Park Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Black Rock	"	"	"	"	"
21			employer	40 00	8 mos 1915 1916	Newton Centre Mass		July 10 1916	Employer Joseph L. Robbins 5 Oakwood Terrace Newton Centre Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	lt	lt	blue	"	"	Yarmouth	"	"	resident	"
22			Self	30 00	Female	Fletcher	Mass	Nov 1906	Brother Stephen H. Sawaby Brookline, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	grey	grey	"	"	Lakeville	"	Oct 11/16	D.A.R.	"	"
23			father	None	Yes	8 mos 1906 1914	Medford Mass	Spring 1914	Father Peter Harris 61 Wareham St Medford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Moncton	"	"	"	"	"
24			Self	130 00	Yes	1 yr 1914	Malden Mass	Sept 1914	Brother Thomas H. Hanley 19 Salem St. Malden, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	med	grey	"	"	"	Wood Harbour	"	"	H. & L.	"	"
25			"	200 00	Yes	2 yrs 1914 1916	Rochester Mass	July 1916	Friend Mrs J. G. H. Crosse Hanover St. Chatham, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk bro	dk bro	grey	"	"	Pleasant Valley	"	"	D.A.R.	"	"
26			"	160 00	Yes	1914	Mass	May 22 1914	Son-in-law Joseph H. DeCell 22 Flemington Road Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	medium	brown	blue	"	"	Gays River	"	"	"	"	"
27			"	5 00	Yes	5 mos 1915	Clinton Mass	Dec 28 1915	Cousin Jessie Shadel 28 High St Clinton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	bro	dk bro	"	"	S. Brookfield	"	"	H. & L.	"	"
28		L.P.C.		11 00	2 yrs 1912 1914	Mansfield Mass	June 1914		Daughter Mrs Geo Mason 39 Hall St Mansfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	blind left eye	5	—	med	gray blue	blue	cataract left eye	"	Rhode Harbor	"	"	"	"	"
29			"	150 00	4 yrs 1912	Worcester Mass	Sept 1. 1916		Worcester State Asylum Grafton Asylum	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	brn	"	None	"	West Northfield	Boston	Oct 12/16	Bear Cobb	Oct 7 1916
30			"	180 00	2 yrs 1913 1915	Grafton Mass	April 1915		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk bro	lt bro	"	"	Marshalls Branch	"	"	"	"	"

20

Prince Arthur, Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co
" Gov. Cobb " " " " "

CLASS E.

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

John E. Leather
Insp. Dept.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lowell 1630 mc
1888

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

200

PORT OF _____,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming citizen of U. S.
P. 1	Crouse	Mrs Mary E	75		f	wd	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bridgewater	Dr Luther K Crouse Bridgewater N.S.	Mass	Waterlown	Canada
2	Silver	Lottie	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mahone Bay	Father James Silver Portsfield, Lun Co N.S.	Maine	Bethel	"
3	Gesner	Josephine Thom	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bridgetown	Sister Mrs Joseph Young Belleisle N.S.	Mass	Allston	"
4	Collins	Harry R	22		m	s	theological student	"	"	"	English	"	Brooklyn Corner	Father Robert Collins Brooklyn Corner, Kings Co N.S.	"	Boston	"
5	Pineo	Mrs Alice M.	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Clements	Father George Purdy Upper Clements N.S.	"	Somerville	"
6	Cromwell	Benjamin	26		m	s	teacher	"	"	"	Cyprian (Black)	"	Southville	Father Leander Cromwell Southville Digby Co N.S.	"	Malden	"
7	Goodwin	Mrs Esther	85		f	wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Port Williams	Daughter Mrs Lawra Ells Canning N.S.	R.I	Providence	"
8	Le Blanc	Lucy C	21		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Grosse Coque	Father Philip Le Blanc Grosse Coque N.S.	Mass	Haverhill	"
9	De Mond	Mabel A	25		f	s	stenographer cotton factory	"	"	"	"	"	Brookfield	Mother Mrs Virginia De Mond Brookfield Queens Co N.S.	"	Waltham	"
10	Crouse	Georgina	27		f	s	school teacher	"	"	"	German	"	Lapland	Father Albert Crouse Lapland N.S.	"	"	"
11	Le Blanc	Regina	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	French	"	Abrams River	Brother Mrs Pearl Le Blanc Abrams River, Yarm Co N.S.	"	Haverhill	"
12	Croft	John C	24		m	s	seaman	"	"	"	English	"	Liscomb	Father John Croft Liscomb N.S.	Conn	New London	"
13	Cann	Capt Herbert H.	73		m	m	master mariner	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth North	1st Cousin Mabel Cann Yarmouth North N.S.	Mass	Taunton	"
14	"	Mrs Lydia	72		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	1st Cousin Jefferson Canning Chegoggin N.S.	"	"	"
15	Meisner	Flora Maud	21		f	s	student	"	"	"	German	"	Mt Pleasant	Sister Mrs Ella Cochran Mt Pleasant N.S.	"	Townsend	"
16	Richards	Mrs Rachel	68		f	wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Petite Riviere	Son Hunter Richards Petite Riviere, N.S.	"	"	"
17	Milke	Award L	57		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Granville Ferry	Brother Edward Milke Granville Ferry N.S.	"	Boston	"
18	Nelson	Mrs Ruth	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gaspereau	Uncle A. A. Lockitt Gaspereau N.S.	"	S. Braintree	"
19	Hayden	Wellesley S	34		m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	Lockeport	Wife Mrs Mary Jane Hayden Lockeport N.S.	"	Gloucester	Canada
20	Publicover	Gladys R	23		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Blandford	Father Freeman Publicover Blandford, N.S.	"	Everett	"
21	Spears	Lizzie M.	21		f	s	pupil nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brother Rev Alex Spears Brooklyn, Yar Co N.S.	"	Worcester	"
22	Sarty	Dorothy	23		f	s	graduate nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasantville	Uncle G. W. Sarty Pleasantville, N.S.	"	"	"
23	Robicheau	Lena	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	French	"	Meteghan	Father Leigh Robicheau Meteghan, N.S.	"	Ipswich	"
24	"	Eva	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Preston	Mary	32		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth	friend Mrs J G Le Blanc Yarmouth N.S.	"	New Bedford	"
26	Muise	S. Adie	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	French	"	Tusket Hill	Father Jeffrey Muise Tusket Hill N.S.	"	Wakefield	"
27	Hubbard	Nellie	19		f	s	tenter cotton mill	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Father Uncle Hubbard Yarmouth N.S.	"	"	"
28	Fowler	Mrs Alberta	45		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Capt L. D. Porter Yarmouth N.S.	"	Boston	"
29	"	Marguerite	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"
30	Crosby	Mrs Emma	58		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	So Ohio	Son Sea K Crosby Chegoggin, N.S.	Fla	Fort Pierce	
158	NOT USED																

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has cash in her own possession, and by what means she has obtained the same.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	For Boston	Self	25.00	Yes	1912 1913	Watertown Mass	May 24 1913	Daughter Mrs Frank H. Dunton 93 Franklin St Watertown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	gray	gray	Mole	Nova Scotia	California	Yarmouth	Boston Oct 12/16	Governor Cobb	Boston & Yarmouth S.S. Co Oct 11, 1916
2	"	bro-in-law	22.00	No	—	—	—	Dau of Mr Lewis Tenney Bethel, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	blt	Br	Br	"	"	Mexico Bay	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sister	25.00	Yes	1914	Lillleton Mass	1914	Sister Mrs Horace Parlin 99 Raymond St Lillleton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blt Br	Br gray	"	"	Bridgetown	"	"	D.A.R	"	"
4	"	Self	45.00	Yes	2 yrs 1914 1916	Boston & Gloucester Mass	June 6 1916	Graduate Bible College Montgomery & Pleasant St Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	med	Br	Blue	"	"	New Ross	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	5.00	No	1912	Somerville Mass	Sept 1912	Brother Dr E.B. Purdy 13 Chester Ave Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Upper Falmouth	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	(pass)	50.00	No	1911 1916	Boston Etc.	Oct 6 1916	Friend Vincent Thomas 58 Hawthorne St Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dk	Blk	Blk Br	"	"	Southville	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	daughter	150.00	No	1909	R.I.	Oct 1909	Daughter Mrs C.H. Patterson 5 Birchdale Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	Gray	Gray	"	"	Bell Town	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	25.00	No	1912 1916	Haverhill Mass	Aug 1 1916	Cousin Mrs Harold H. Burridge 39 Enoch St Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk Br	Blue	"	"	Greenbayou	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	17.00	No	1911 1916	Waltham Mass	June 30 1916	Sister Mrs Norman Steele 13 Robbins St Waltham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	Malaga	"	"	H & O.M.	"	"
10	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	1st cousin Mrs Norman Steele 13 Robbins St Waltham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk Br	Br	"	"	Lapland	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Sister in-law	25.00	Yes	1913 1916	Boston Mass	Mch 1913	Sister-in-law Mrs Harold Burridge 26 Park St Mass & Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	Gy	"	"	"	Chicago River	"	"	D.A.R	"	"
12	"	Self	100.00	Yes	1 yr 1915	New London Conn & Lexington Mass	Mch 1915	Friend Mrs Charles Bowditch 201 Marquette Building Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gray	blue	"	"	Georgetown	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	husband	900.00	Yes	1907	Haverhill Mass	July 1907	Daughter Mrs J.J. Hogan 42 Union St Taunton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ded	gray	Blue	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	resident	"	"	"
14	"	husband	th	"	1906	"	July 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Lt	"	Br	"	"	Yarmouth	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	father	15.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Elias Mercier Townsend, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	dk Br	"	"	"	Mt. Pleasant	"	Oct 11/16	H. & O.M.	"	"
16	"	Self	50.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs J.A. Luncker Townsend, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gray	Blue	"	"	Petite Riviere	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	200.00	Yes	5 yrs 1911 1916	Boston	Sept 26 1916	Uncle Mr Eby Bell 72 Montgomery St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Granville Ferry	"	"	D.A.R	"	"
18	"	husband	80.00	No	At birth	time unknown	New York	Cousin Mrs Alex J. Scott 45 Town St Scarsdale Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	Lt Br	"	"	U.S	New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	31.00	No	1913	Gloucester Mass	Feb 1913	To fish out of Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	Br	"	Nova Scotia	Lockeport	"	"	H & O.M.	"	"
20	"	"	25.00	No	1914	Everett Mass	June 1914	Cousin Mrs J.D. Dunn 51 Birch St Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Blandford	"	Oct 16/16	"	"	"
21	"	"	35.00	No	1913 1914	Lexington Mass	June 1914	Gloucester City Hospital Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	"	Br	Br	"	"	Berkley	"	14/16	Cunard	"	14
22	"	"	30.00	No	1916	Gloucester Mass	June 1916	Friend Charles Canty 65 Russell St Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Chee	"	"	Pleasantville	"	"	H. & O.M.	"	"
23	"	father	10.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Mary Robichaud 35 North Main St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	sandy	red	Br	"	"	Petitgoax	"	"	D.A.R	"	"
24	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	75.00	Yes	1 yr 1915	New Bedford Mass	Sept 1915	Brother Walter H. Preston 41 Bowen St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Yarmouth	"	resident	"	"	"
26	"	father	3.00	No	1916	Wakefield Mass	Sept 1916	Sister Mrs Jeffrey Brown 14 Pleasant St Wakefield Mass	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	1	dk	Br	Br	"	"	Tusket Hill	"	Oct 14/16	H. & O.M.	"	"
27	"	Self	10.00	No	2 yrs 1915	Wakefield Mass & Lynn Mass	Aug 1915	Uncle Ramie Hubbard 36 Lynn St Wakefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk Blk	Br	"	"	Tusket	"	resident	"	"	"
28	"	husband	10.00	No	1903	Wakefield Mass	1903	Uncle Gen Hubbard 81 Dartmouth St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk Br	Blue grey	"	"	Yarmouth	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	father		"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	100.00	No	3 yrs 1913 1916	Danvers Mass	July 1914	Sister Mrs Maggie Jones Fort Pierce Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	Blue gray	"	"	St. Johns	"	Oct 14/16	D.A.R	"	"

19

Governor Cobb. Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co

John E. Luther
Insp. Inspector.

CLASS E. George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Circ. 1-33 Issued by M. H. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

201

PORT OF _____,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what c… a citizen or… before beca… citizen of …
1	Churchill	Mary A	20	f s		milliner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Yarmouth North	father Charles S Churchill Yarmouth North, N S	Mass	Roxbury	Canada
2	Hatfield	Allen J	19	m s		none	"	"	"	"	"	Truro	father Thomas D Hatfield Truro, N S	"	Cambridge	"
3	Brigham	Mrs Fannie A	40	f m		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	father Jerry Comeraft Yarmouth, N S	"	Worcester	"
4	"	Florence	5	f s		"	"	"	"	Eng-French	"	"	grandfather "	"	"	"
5	Atkins	Mrs Sadie L	45	f wd		housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Port Medway	Sister Mrs Phoebe Bailey Port Medway, N S	"	Boston	
6	"	Cecil H	14	m s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin "	"	"	
7	Pitman	Mrs Lalia E	33	f m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chegoggin	father Samuel Killam Pleasant Valley, N S	Me	Islesboro	
8	"	Evelyn	6	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"	
9	"	Mary Ethel	1	f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Eaton	Evelyn	24	f s		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lower Canard	father Albert E Eaton Lower Canard, Kings Co N S	Mass	Newton Centre	
11	Lake	Perry P	21	m s		locomotive fireman	"	"	"	Scotch-English	"	Wallace	father Sabrean Lake Wallace, N S	"	Hyde Park	
12	Charlton	Bessie L	39	f s		domestic nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Milford	mother Mrs Mary E Charlton Milford, Cumb Co N S	"	Nantucket	
13	Walsh	Charles H	30	m s		hotel hallman	"	"	"	Irish	Left the U S at Boston	New York	Brother Mrs Margaret Walsh Shrubbery Featherstonhaugh, N S	N Y	New York	
14	Watson	Melissa	23	f s		trained nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Margaree	Cousin Mrs Henry D. Rose Margaree N S	Mass	Brookline	
15	Shupp	Odessa	16	f s		none	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown	father Hezeman Shupp Bridgetown, N S	"	Beverly	
16	Sharp	Mrs Lydia	70	f wd		"	"	"	"	English	"	Greendale	cousin Fred Garrett Greendale, N S	"	Allston	
17	Kennedy	Cassie	40	f s		domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Left the U S at Boston	Taunton	cousin Mrs Rachael Gary Westmorland, N S	"	Attleboro	
18	Brown	Annie P	72	f wd		none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Victoria Co	brother George Hamilton Digby, N S	N H	Laconia	
19	Earle	Mrs Emma R	25	f wd		"	"	"	"	"	"	Peabody	Left the U S at Boston Sister-in-Law Mrs John M Earle Pembroke, N S	Mass	Peabody	
20	Cossett	Eleanor	16	f s		domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Smiths Cove	father Robert Cossett Smiths Cove Digby Co N S	"	E Lynn	
21	Winters	Hazel M	19	f s		school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Hebron Bay	father Charles Winters Hebron Bay, N S	"	Medford	
22	Labrador	Joseph	25	m s		farmer	"	"	"	Micmac	"	Bear River	Step-mother Mrs Hannah Michael Bear River N S	Mass	Lakeport	
23	Mailing	Charlotte M	16	f s		domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Clementsvale	father Charles Mailing Greenland Annap Co N S	Mass	Ipswich	
24	Gates	Felicia E	18	f s		none	"	"	"	"	"	Milford	Uncle Joseph Stedman Milford, Cumb Co N S	"	Dorchester	
25	Gates	Minnie A	19	f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Burbine	Mrs Annie	23	f wd		"	"	"	"	French	"	Brown Island	father-in-law Samuel Starkey Brown Island Yarmouth Co N S	"	E Boston	
27	Murray	Freda	10	f s		"	"	"	"	English	"	North Hantsport	Grandmother Mrs James Foster Truro N S	"	Taunton	
28	Clevorsey	Lois M	24	f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	West La Have Ferry	father William J Clevorsey West La Have Ferry, N S	"	Lynn	
29	"	Carrie M	19	f s		domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasantville	father Albert Clevorsey Pleasantville Lun Co N S	"	Marlborough	
30	Coates	Isa	25	f s		none	"	"	"	"	"	Port Maitland	father John Coates Port Maitland N S	"	Malden	
155	NOT USED															

303

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Brigham, Thannie 3/12 f m S C
* Earle, Evelyn R 2 f m S C

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has $50 cash in his possession, or has money order, draft, or other form of remittance, or is assisted by other persons or by any society or organization, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has paid for same, or whether it is in possession of or has been paid for by any other person or corporation, society, or organization, or by the government of the United States, or whether he has been supplied in part by any of the foregoing sources, and by which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						Boston	Oct 16/16	Gov Cobb	# SS Gov Cobb
1	to Boston	father	30.00	Yes	—	—	—	Great aunt Mrs Eliza Bartha 8 Edgewood St Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	med	dk	blue	None	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth North Yarmouth resident			Oct 14 1916
2	"	"	225.00	Yes	6 yrs 1910 1916	Cambridge Mass	April 1916	Mrs Cecil Allen Hatfield 31 Surrey St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brn	"	"	Tusket	"	Oct 14/16	Canada	"
3	"	husband	80.00	Yes	5 yrs 1911 1916	Worcester Mass	Sept 24 1916	Husband Joseph A Brigham 82 West Neptune St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	blue	"	"	"	"	H & S SS	"
4	Ticket required			"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	to Boston	Self	90.00	Yes	3 yrs 1913 1916	Boston	Sept 15 1916	Daughter Mrs Emma Fathers 805 Washington St Boston Mass Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	brn	"	"	Port Medway	"	"	"
6	"	Mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband	9.00	Yes	5 yrs 1911 1916	to Easton Conn Mass	1912	Husband Herman Paterson Dark Harbor Me R R Islesboro Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	"	"	"	Pleasant Valley	"	4/16	steam	"
8	"	father		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt	brn	"	"	"	Chegoggin	"	"	"
9	None required			No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	lt	lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	to Boston	father	10.00	Yes	3 yrs 1914 1916	Spencer Mass	Aug 1916	Brother Rev C Easton 2 Ripley Terrace Newton Centre Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	red	"	"	"	Lower Canard	"	14/16	D & R	"
11	"	Self	25.00	Yes	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Jacob B Webster 231 Fairmount Ave Hyde Park Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Walton	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30.00	Yes	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Walter Donahue Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Milford	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	15.00	Yes	—	—	—	5 of Orange St Nantucket Mass Cousin Thomas Mrs Seppert 201 East 120th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	May 31/16	Prince Arthur	"
14	"	"	50.00	Yes	1913 1916	Cambridge Mass	Aug 9 1916	Sister Mrs Frank Kenrick 15 Clarke Ave Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Margaree	"	Oct 14/16	D & R	"
15	"	father	5.00	Yes	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Odessa Howard 14 Winthrop Ave Beverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	50.00	Yes	1913 1916	Allston Mass	Aug 11 1916	Husband Lindrum Sloss 455 Cambridge St Allston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	Moncton	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	10.00	No	1901 1916	Attleboro Mass	Sept 1916	Sister Lizzie Dangle 12 Park St Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	Shubenacadie	"	"	"	"
18	"	husband	6.00	Yes	5.00 1910	Thrumbo Mass	July 1910	Son-in-law Frank C Pearson Lucania S.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	grey	blue	"	"	Victoria Vale	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	40.00	No	45.00 1916	Peabody Mass	May 1916	Husband James R Earle Warren St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	brn	"	"	New Carlisle	"	14/16	Dr Arthur	"
20	"	Self	2.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Alfred Cook 182 Maple St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Southe Cove	"	18/16		"
21	"	father	50.00	Yes	1 yr 1914	Medford Mass	Aug 1914	Brother Fred Hunter 46 Hanham St Medford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	grey	"	"	Mahone Bay	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	17.00	No	1 yr 1916	Lakeport N.H.	Aug 5 1916	Cousin Joe Michail Lakeport N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	blk	brn	"	"	Bear River	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle George Marling Epsom Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	blue	"	"	Greenland	"	"	"	"
24	"	mother	25.00	Yes	1 yr 1915	Dorchester Mass	Nov 1915	Cousin Mrs Margaret Chisholm 23 Sexton Ct Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	Milford	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Sister	5.00	No	1 yr 1912	Wakefield Mass	Sept 15 1916	Sister Number Deschie 193 Pearl St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Island	"	"	H & S SS	"
27	"	Mother	10.00	No	2 yrs 1911	Taunton Mass	1911	Brother Service Murray State Hospital Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Great Village	"	"	D & R	"
28	"	father	20.00	No	5 yrs 1911 1916	Lynn Mass	April 17 1916	Brother Mr R Clowney 18 Rockingham St Lynn Mass Sister Charlotte Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brn	"	"	West LaHave Ferry	"	"	(H & S SS)	"
29	"	Self	20.00	No	—	—	—	39 Belmont Terr Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	"	Pleasantville	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10.00	Yes	2 yrs 1912 1916	Malden Mass	Sept 5 1916	Aunt Mrs Robert Durant 13 West St Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	Port Maitland	"	"	Canada	"

70

SS Governor Cobb Boston and Yarmouth S S Co
" Prince Arthur " " " " "

George J Parker
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

John E Luther
Immigrant Insp.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30 Copied by M. M. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—98

Lines 1530 and
M C M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 — 14—26 — 202 — PORT OF .....

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							Abandoned Domicile June 1918 - file 11316/36 - Voted 2/16/38 Hg								
1	Bourque	Hanne	31	f	w	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Belleville	father Louis Bourque Belleville N S	Mass	Everett
2	Eaton	Ida O.	46	f	w	housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Kentville	Sister-in-law Mrs Timothy Port Williams N S	"	E Lynn
3	Burgess	Thomas	54	m	w	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Port Mouton	Brother Jacob Burgess Port Mouton N S	N.Y	Poughkeepsie
4	"	Lucy A.	49	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law James Perry Port Mouton N S	"	"
5	"	Mildred V.	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
6	"	Alma V.	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Muriel H.	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Ira M.	4	m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Eva A.	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Goodwin	Edgar S	14	m	s	helper fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lewis Cuggle	Lewis Cuggle N S	Sister-in-law Clarence Scott	Mass	Cambridge
Deported	Swim	Serena E	7	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Clarke's Harbor	Clarke Harbor N S	Sister-in-law Rachel Swim	"	Arlington Hgts
12	Salter	Albert B.	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	Brother Jacob N. Salter Cambridge N S		"	No Reading
13	"	Roy R.	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Vaccan	Jerome	20	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	French	"	Lunan	father Victor Vaccan Lunan N S	"	Reading
15	Mc Millan	Malcolm	74	m	wd	retired farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Florence	Mrs Duncan McMillan Sydney N S	Alaska	Juneau
16	O'Malley	Thomas	32	m	m	sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cheverie	father Thomas O'Malley Cheverie Hants Co N S	Mass	Malden
17	"	Minnie	27	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Nahala Wheaden Walton N S	"	"
18	Spicer	Rose	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canning	father John Spicer Canning Kings Co N S	"	Wrentham
19	Comeau	Ivan E	27	m	m	laborer in lumber mill	No	No	"	French	"	Yarmouth	Wife Adeline Comeau Yarmouth N S	"	Lynn
20	Robertson	Percy L	23	m	s	fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Beech Hill Harbor	father Hayden Robertson Beech Hill Harbor Queens Co N S	"	Worcester
21	Inness	Henry	19	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father William H. Inness Beech Hill Harbor Queens Co N S	"	"
22	Doyle	Mary A	30	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	father Peter J Doyle Halifax N S	"	Mattapan
23	Welsh	Rothens E	47	m	m	gardener	"	"	"	English	"	Lecaiville	Uncle Johnny Sabe Sandy Cove N S	"	W Roxbury
24	"	Grace I.	45	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Edward H Nichols Lecaiville N S	"	"
25	"	Muriel	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
26	"	Irene G	4	f	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mc Donald	Anna H	43	f	s	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Blue Mountain	Brother Donald A Mc Donald Blue Mountain Pictou Co N S	R.I	Providence
28	Day	Susie A	20	f	s	none	"	"	"	English	"	East Green Harbor	Mother Mary Day East Green Harbor Shelburne Co N S	Mass	West Everett
29	Bennett	Iva M.	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arlington	father Joseph C Bennett Arlington Kings Co N S	"	Abrentham
30	White	Mrs William K.	50	f	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hammondtown	Brother Ronald C Purcell Hammondtown Halifax Co N S	"	Dorchester
30	NOT USED														

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid he own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; (For men and women of the latter class, or suspected by character; if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	For Boston	Self	200.00 Yes	3 yrs 1910 1913	Salem Mass	Oct 1913	Aunt Mrs Edwin LeHavre 9 East Elm St Everett Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	bro	blue	None	Nova Scotia	Bellville	Boston	Oct 14/16	S.S. Prince Arthur & Yarmouth S.S. Co	Oct 18. 1916
2	"	"	25.00 "	Tourist 1915	Newport Me	April 1915	Sister Mrs M. L. Grasmell 329 Cross St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	grey	"	"	"	Port Williams	"	"	"	D.A.R	"
3	"	"	600.00 "	Is a fisherman only			Brother in law Benjamin Dauphinee 50 South Cherry St Brightwaters N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk grey	"	"	"	St Catherines River	"	"	"	H. & S.M.	"
4	"	husband	No	—	—	—	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	"	Port Maitland	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	No	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bro	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Sister in Law	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Lulu Sturgess 20 Mt Auburn St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	flxd	bro	blue	"	"	Lewisville	"	Sept 22/16	"	Sept 22	"
11	"	Self	Yes	2 yrs 1911 1913	Cambridge Mass	1913 Unknown	Brother Bertha Lucas Arlington St Lexington Hgts Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	bro	"	"	Clarks Harbor	"	13/16	"	13	"
12	"	Mother	"	No	—	—	—	Sister Bertha M. Lucas 8 Arlington St Lexington Hgts Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	tht	blue	"	"	Pembroke	Boston	Oct 23/16	S.S. Prince Arthur	21	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Employer Arthur S. Flint No. 5 Reading Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	tht	blue	"	"	"	"	21/16	D.A.R	21	"
14	"	Self	10.00 Yes	3 mos 1915	Gloucester Mass	Sept 1915	Cousin Mrs Lewis Munroe 31 Brem St Reading Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk	bro	"	"	Lunenburg	"	"	H. & S.M.	"	"
15	"	"	100.00 "	1884 1887	Eureka Yarmouth	1887	Son in Law John A. McMillan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ruddy	grey	"	"	"	Baddeck	"	"	D.A.R	"	"
16	"	"	80.00 "	17 yrs 1907 1908	Chelsea Mass	Spring of 1908	Cousin Vincent Cressley 13 Porter St Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bro	blue	tattoo marks on both forearms	"	Cheverie	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	husband	No	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bro	None	"	Walton	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	23.00 Yes	17 yrs 1915 1916	Chatham Mass	Sept 4 1916	Uncle Ira A. Bennett 32 Dearborn St Chatham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	"	Carlington	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	26.00 "	1 mo 1913	Lynn Mass	Sept 1913	Sister Mrs John A. Comeau 14½ Rockaway St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Lower Canard ville	"	resident	"	"	"
20	"	"	30.00 "	2 mos 1915	Worcester Mass	Oct 1915	Bro Frank Robertson 67 Harlow St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	grey	"	"	Port Joli	"	Oct 21/16	H. & S.M.	"	"
21	"	father	25.00 Yes	—	—	—	Cousin Frank Robertson 67 Harlow St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	sandy	fair	blue	"	"	Beech Hill Farms	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	50.00 Yes	1912 1916	Methuen Mass	Aug 18 1916	Cousin Mrs Mary Doyle 25 Nelson St Methuen Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bro	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	D.A.R	"	"
23	"	"	60.00 "	4 yrs 1912 1916	N. Roxbury Mass	June 16 1916	Bro Reg'd Abrahams 15 Richmond St N. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	bro	"	"	Cheticamp ville	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	tht	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	25.00 Yes	14 yrs 1901 1915	Providence R.I.	July 26 1915	Fiancee Dr. Charles C. McDonald 282 South St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	"	Blue Mountain	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Mother	20.00 No	—	—	—	Uncle Frederick Stephens 20 Andrew St Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	E. Brea Harbor	"	"	H. & S.M.	"	"
29	"	father	40.00 No	—	—	—	Uncle Ira A. Bennett 32 Dearborn St Chatham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Carlington	"	"	D.A.R	"	"
30	"	husband	25.00 Yes	2 mos 1916	Boston	Sept 24 1916	Cousin Mrs Arthur T. Shaw 5 Robinson St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bro	"	"	Tusket Station	"	"	"	"	"

15

#S.S. Prince Arthur, Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

John E. Leather
Asst. Insp.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Issued 1-30 Copied by M. M. A.

Boston

Yarmouth, N.S.

October 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C Jax	1	1				
Q Non	2	2				1
CLASS C						
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E	314	303	11			
TOTAL	320	309	11	—	—	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian. ✓
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

Admitted on primary.	------
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	------
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	------
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	------
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	------
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	------
Failed to appear for further medical examination.	------
Pending:	
Before B. S. I.	------
On appeal	---2
Total Certified	---2

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DETAINED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DETAINED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DETAINED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DETAINED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DETAINED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DETAINED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	11
Total	12

Pending cases — 5
on sheet 0-1.

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

418

85

Lines 10/15 inc
ANEM

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

263

PORT OF Yarmouth N.S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of whether a citizen before becoming citizen
1	Wile	Marie	20		m s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch-Irish	Canada	Buckfield	father Rachiel Wile Buckfield Tyrone Co N.S.	Mass	Boston	Canada
2	Robar	Hilda E	23		f s	waitress	"	"	"	French	"	Dayspring	father Simeon J Robar Dayspring, Lun Co N.S.	"	Dorchester	
3	Cuttle	Hilda M	22		f s	none	"	"	"	English	"	Belmont	father Doris Cuttle Belmont, Hants Co N.S.	"	Somerville	
4	Eaton	Emily M	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canning	father Rufus H Eaton Canning, N.S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	
5	Bird	John J	24		m m	mill hand & clerk	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Wolfville	brother-in-law Mrs John E Henderson Wolfville N.S.	Mass	Newton Centre	U.S.
6	"	Mary	23		f m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	sister Mrs John Henderson Wolfville N.S.	"	"	Canada
7	Morash	Roy C	18		m s	"	"	"	"	English	"	East Chester	father Wm Morash East Chester, Lun Co N.S.	"	Jamaica Plain	
8	Spicer	Melvin	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canning	father George Spicer Canning, N.S.	"	Roxbury	
9	Martin	Mrs John H	4/8		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	friend Mrs David Rotary Victoria, N.S.	"	Somerville	
10	Swim	Herbert	17		m s	ship's steward	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	father Walter Swim Yarmouth, N.S.	"	"	
11	Muise	Mary A	31		f m	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	cousin Mrs Charles Foster Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Wakefield	
12	"	M Irene	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
13	"	Wilfred L	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
14	"	M Dorothy	5		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
15	"	E Bernard	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
161	NOT USED															

Muise, George 9 mo. U.S.A.C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1916 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—28

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid any other person, and how much was paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						Boston	Oct 23/16	Per Arthur	S & S & S Co.
1	to Boston	Self	54.00 Yes	Yes	1895 1904	Boston	not known	Uncle William J. Ward 5 Worcester St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	brn	Mole	Nova Scotia	Brookfield	Yarmouth	Oct 24/16	H & S. M.	Oct 21, 1916
2	"	"	56.00 Yes	"	1914 1916	Rochester Mass	Sept 29. 1916	Sister Mary E. Sagar 64 Milton St Rochester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Dayspring	"	"	" H & S M.	" " "
3	"	father	30.00 No	"	1916	Somerville Mass	July 1916	Sister Angela Maria Nelson 151 Pearl St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Belmont	"	"	D. G. R	" " "
4	"	"	24.00 No	—	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Stanley A. Sprague 209 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Spencer Island	"	"	"	" " "
5	"	Self	15.00 Yes	Yes	1916	Boston Mass	June 1916	Stepfather Mr. Duncan Caldwell 111 Clarke St Newton Baptist Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	"	"	Nova Scotia	Swansea	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	husband	15.00 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Nova Scotia	Wolfville	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	father	20.00 No	—	—	—	—	Bro Wm. D. Morash 2 St Bleu Rd Jamaica Plain, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	ruddy	"	brn	"	"	East Chester	"	"	H & S M.	" " "
8	"	"	15.00 No	—	—	—	—	Sister Mary Lester Smith 52 Howard Ave Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue	"	"	Canning	"	"	D. G. R	" " "
9	"	husband Wakefield	150.00 Yes	Yes	1903 1913	Somerville Mass	Nov 1913	Husband John F. Hamilton 14 Haughton St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Hampton	"	"	"	" " "
10	"	passage	27.00 No	—	—	—	—	Uncle Mark Kenney 19 Partridge Ave Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	brn	brn	"	"	Yarmouth	"	resident	"	" " "
11	"	husband	40.00 Yes	Yes	1908	Wakefield Mass	July 1908	Husband Stephen G. Purves. Dead Cashier Wakefield Trust Co. Wakefield Mass and Aunt Mrs Henry Bowlader, 57 Broad St So. Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12	"	father	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	Turket	"	"	"	" " "
13	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
14	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
15	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	ruddy	brn	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5.

* S S Prince Arthur, Boston and Yarmouth S S Co

CLASS E.

George J Parker
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Westwood, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physicdl condition of such aliens.

J. Westwood Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-nine day of September, 19

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1 to 13 inc
M&M

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ..... M
L to Z .....

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from HONGKONG, ..., 191

598

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
	Straight Tkt from Hongkong																		via Muy			
670 1		7511						✓	Li	Chek	31		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Wong Shee
671 2		7512						✓	Wong	Yip Leen	43		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	To Fok Sun Ning (Wife) Li Shee
672 3		7513						✓	Lau	Hen Sau	33		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Kow Kong Nam Hoi (Wife) Chan Shee
673 4		7514						✓	Leen	Yen Hoi	30		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Kow Kong Nam Hoi (Wife) Lee Wai Ning
696 5		7515						✓	Ng	Pun	35		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Po Yuen Tong Canton (Wife) Louie Shee
711 6		7516						✓	Chin	Pac Fee	33		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wor	Kong Wo Sun Ning (Wife) Leen Shee
724 7		7517						✓	Lam	Yin	28		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Ko Chang Sun Wor (Wife) Ng Shee
725 8		7518						✓	Lam	Kow Hong	25		m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Tsang Ling Sun Ning (Mother) Chee Shee
726 9		7519						✓	Ng	Chon Kuan	27		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Eng Chun Sun Ning (Wife) Li Shee
732 10		7520						✓	Wong	Yip	34		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Kee Lam Sun Ning (Wife) Chan Shee
733 11		7521						✓	Wong	Sam	38		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Nam Cheen Sun Ning (Wife) Lee Shee
734 12		7522						✓	Wong	Lin Sui	28		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Nam Cheen Sun Ning (Wife) Man Shee
2835 13		7523						✓	Lee	Chun	37		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pun Yu	Nam Cheen Sun Ning (Wife) Wong Shee
14									NOT USED											Cheung Chun Pun Yu		
15									NOT USED													
16									NOT USED													
17									NOT USED													
18									NOT USED													
19									NOT USED													
20									NOT USED													
21									NOT USED													
22									NOT USED													
23									NOT USED													
24									NOT USED													
25									NOT USED													
26									NOT USED													
27									NOT USED													
28									NOT USED													
29									NOT USED													
30									NOT USED													
162									NOT USED													

13 ON

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—218

CLASS B.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MONTREAL, CANADA Sept. 29, 1916

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 23 SEP 1916, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Black	Black	scar corner R. eye	China	Sun Ning Mag Dow.
2	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole on throat	China	Nam Hoi Kowloong
3	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole left nostril	China	Namtao Kowloong
4	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Black	Black	Pits under each jaw	China	Canton
5	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Black	Black	scar front R ear	China	Sun Ning Kong Ho
6	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Black	Black	scar centre left cheek	China	Lun Hoi Kowloong
7	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Black	Black	small mole left forehead	China	Sun Ning Kong Ping
8	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Black	Black	Small mole R. jaw	China	Sun Ning Eng Shad
9	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Black	Black	Left ear pierced	China	Sun Ning Ku Mag
10	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Black	Black	scar centre forehead	China	Sun Ning Nam Chun
11	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole left upper lip	China	Sun Ning Nam Chun
12	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Black	Black	scar upper left eyebrow	China	Sun Ning Nam Chun
13	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$50				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¼	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole corner R. mouth	China	Pun Yu Chung Chun
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Examiner.

CLASS B.

3/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Robinson (Master, Commander, Purser, or Second Officer) Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 NIL in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Robinson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—313

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 A to K M L to Z

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

399

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether bound for Canadian
7524 1	Chow	Paw yip	28		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	via NY China	Hong Sheung	Wife- Quong Shee, Hong Sheung, China	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	
7525 2	Chow	Chee yick	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Sheung	Wife- Lee Shee, Hong Sheung, China	"	"	
7526 3	Chow	Yuen	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Sheung	Wife- Yow Shee, Hong Sheung, China	"	"	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
163	NOT USED															

3 - 3,511

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

(OVER.)

14—763

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted, and if assisted, by whom or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous to coming, or who is supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	1	Jn.	self	$35.	no	—	—	I am in transit to Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	dark	Br.	Dk. brown hair & eyes. Lt. left eyebrow & cheek China	Hong Kong	Hong Kong & Vancouver	B.C.	1916		
	2	"	"	$20.	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	medium dk. brown hair & eyes.	Hong Kong	Hong Kong.	"	"	"	"
	3	"	"	$10.	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar forehead scar abdomen	"	Hong Kong Hong Kong	"	"	"	"
	4																			scar left knee	"	Hong Kong.	"	"	"	"
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

CLASS B.

14—763

Chas. L. Munro
Chief Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chinese

Montreal Q.

October 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—613

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	16	16				16
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	17	17				16

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						16											
						16											

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	16
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	16

Admitted on primary.	------
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	------
Admitted on bond appeal to Department.	------
Deported pursuant to Department's decision on appeal.	------
Application for admission on bond granted, alien admitted.	------
Application for admission on bond denied, alien deported.	------
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	------
Held to re-appear for further medical examination.	------
Pending:	
Before B. S. I.	------
On appeal	------
Total Certified	------

One card.

408

86

Line 1

RECEIVED
OCT 25 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Hum	Quon	41	-	m m	merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Ottawa	Wife, Ah Fong Kew, 219 Albert St. Ottawa Ontario.	N.Y.	New York
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1916, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	$300 ✓	no	—			Quan Kong Yee Sang Chinese Reform News, 176 Park Row. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	slim	black brown		China Hong Kong Chuk Sui	Vancouver	1890	—	Oct. 24, 1916.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS D.

14—413

Arthur L. Marden
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K .....

SHEET NO. One ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

41

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a ticket has been Canadian
Debarred	Hue	Ah Kum	54		F	Wd	Nurse	no	no	China	Chinese	Leaves U. S. at San Francisco China	Hongkong	No relatives	China	Hongkong	no
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

1916
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Vancouver B.C. Chinese
U. S. C. admitted 5 ✓
male 4 ✓
Female 1 ✓
5

Alien Chinese admitted 15 ✓
male 12 ✓
Female 3 ✓
15

Alien Chinese detained 3 ✓
male 2 ✓
Female 1 ✓
3

No. 906
Ed. 4-28-15—200,000

165

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BOOK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH ~~OF~~ ended October 24, 1916

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
...on has ...ship.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, and whether paid by himself or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or clandestine or open and notorious cohabitation; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of ~~Examination.~~ Admission
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	1	no	Employer Robert Sutherland	no	no	—	Chinese Ex. Act.	Employer Robt Sutherland Jardine, Matheson & Co, Hongkong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Olive	Blk	Br	Mole left temple bv spot on rt temple	China	Canton	B.C. Vancouver	1916 July 29	Empress of Russia	1916 Sept. 29
	2																								
	3																								
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

* Alien actually deported from San Francisco Sept. 23. 1916 added to manifest on date of receipt of advice at this station.

14—703

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lines 1 to 19 inc
MS m

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
to Z

SHEET NO. One — 42 — PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether m been Canadian
											Departed via Vancouver, B.C.		Wife Chin Shee			
1	Lee	Chung	56	M	M	Laundryman	yes	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. New York		Ai Gong, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York	no
											Departed via Vancouver, B.C.		Wife Leung Shee			
2	(Louie)	Ah Sed	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Har Mook, Sun Ning, China			
											Departed via Vancouver, B.C.		Wife Young Shee	Ohio	Columbus	"
3	Chen	Yu Chang	26	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Columbus, Ohio	Kirin, Manchuria, China			
											"		Uncle Chin Ai Tsun	Mass	Worcester	"
4	Chin	Quock Quon (Henry) (Gen Shee)	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester, Mass	Bark June, Sun Ning, China			
											China		Uncle	"	"	"
											Left U.S. at Seattle, Wash.		Do			
5	Chin	Quock Quon (Mrs.)	19	F	"	No occu	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York		Wife Low Shee	N.Y.	New York	"
6	Chan	You San (Mark Shee)	36	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	China	Chew Jung	Ho Nam, Canton, China			
													Father in Law Chin Wai Ngee,			
7	Chin	Lee (Mrs.)	28	F	"	No occu	no	no	"	"	"	"	Chew Jung, Sun Ning, China	Mass.	Lowell	"
													Grandfather			
													Do			
USC	8 Chin	Nung Hei	11	"	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Brother H.L. Tang	Ill	Urbana	"
												Peking	Secan Pan Foun, West City, Peking			
	9 Tang	Cheng Long	23	M	"	Student	yes	yes	China	"	"		Father Kan Hung Chits	Pa	Bethlehem	"
												Hongkong	147 Connaught Road, Hongkong China			
	10 Kan	Man Hin	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Departed via Vancouver, B.C.		Father, Goo Lee Gee,			
											Mass	Boston	Tong Nom, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston	"
													Mother Chin Shee			
	11 Goon	Gew Yep	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	Chung Hong	Chung Hong, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York	"
USC	12 Gong	Hing	19	"	"	Clerk	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"		Mother, Jung Shee,			
												Hin Lum Lee	Hin Lum Lee, Sun Ning, China	Ore	Portland	"
											Departed via Vancouver, B.C.		Wife Wong Shee			
Deferred	Ga	Chew Shue	20	"	S	Student	"	"	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Bak Shuck, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston	"
											Departed via Vancouver, B.C.		Wife Dong Shee			
USC	14 Chin	Wah Sing	31	"	M	Laundryman	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Portland, Me.	Blue Mee, Sun Ning, China	Maine	Portland	"
											Departed via San Francisco, B.C.		Wife, Ng Shee,			
USC	15 Chin	Guey	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Lung On, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York	"
											Left the U.S. at San Francisco		Wife Moy Shee			
	16 Leung	Suie Lung	19	"	"	Student	"	"	China	"	"	Boston	Hong How, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston	"
											Left U.S. at San Francisco		Wife Moy Shee			
	17 Goon	Wah Soun	38	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"		Hong Hero, Sun Ning, China	"	"	"
											Left U.S. at Seattle		Son, Chin Ying Fob			
	18 Ng	Lin Wah	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	Ai Long, Sun Ning, China	Minn	Minneapolis	"
USC	19 Chin	Ock Sing	31	"	"	Laundryman	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"					
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
166		NOT USED														

4/5 9 Res

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class A.

OF Vancouver B. C., MONTH ~~OF~~ ended October 24, 1916

(OVER.)

14—768

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
n has hip.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in press or mistake, or insufficient description of the person as regarded by the law? If so, in which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of ~~Examination.~~ admission
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
CP	1	yes	self	5	yes	1898 1915	New York	1916 Jan. 1	(Firm) Luong Hung Ching & Co. 46 Mott St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Olive	Blk	Br	mole center rt cheek	China	Ar Gong	Vancouver B.C.	1916 Sept. 23	Empress of Russia	1916 Sept. 25
CP	2	"	"	10	"	1898 1915	"	1916 Jan. 1	(Firm) Sun Kwong Ow. & Co. 28 Mott St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar either cor. mouth	"	Har Mook	"	"	"	"	25
CP	3	"	"	60	"	1913 1916	(Ohio) Columbus,	1916 June 15	Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	"	"	"	Long scar under rt jaw; pinmole behind rt ear	"	Kirin	"	"	"	"	25
CP	4	"	"	80	"	1908 1916	(Mass) Worcester,	1916 July 13	Father, Chin G. Shew 108 Mechanic St, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	scar top head; large scar r. cheek, mouth	"	Bark June	"	"	"	"	25
CP	5	"	husband	/	no	—	—	—	Husband, Chin Quock Quon do	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4¾	"	"	"	small pit upper rt temple; pinmole bridge nose	"	Jook Toon	"	"	"	"	25
CP	6	"	self	100	yes	1897 1912	New York	1912 Aug. 27	(Firm) Sang Kee & Co. 7-9 Mott St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	hair mole left chin; pinmole left cheek apple	"	Har Tong	"	"	"	"	26
	7	no	husband	20	no	—	—	—	Husband, Chin Jee 65 Merrimac St. Lowell, Mass Father	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scar rt. temple; fit each cor mouth	"	Hom Hong	"	"	"	Oct. 13	
	8	"	father	"	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	good	"	child		"	"	"	Pinmole bridge nose; left temple, left jaw	"	Chew Jung Hyath	"	"	"	"	13
CP	9	yes	self	50	yes	trans	New York	1916 July	Friend, Marvin Wong. University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	"	"	Pinmole rt cheek	"	Chi Hew	"	1916 Oct. 14	Empress Japan	"	14
CP	10	no	father	1000	no	—	—	—	Friend, Lee Cheng Chih. Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Fit scar over rt eyebrow; pinmole left neck	"	Sak Han	"	"	"	"	14
CP	11	yes	"	40	yes	1911 1914	Mass	1914 Aug. 6	(Firm) Duey Chung Yang Co. 83 Harrison Ave., Boston Father, Gong Quet Sing	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar left forefinger; fit left cheek; mole rt. upper lip	"	Tong Nom	"	1916 Aug 26	Empress of Asia	"	16
	12	"	"	20	no	—	—	—	28 Mott St. New York Father, Gr Ah Sing	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	scar rt temple; Mole rt neck	"	Ai Jong	"	1916 Sept. 23	Empress Russia	"	16
	13	Chinese Ex. Act		no	—	—	—		331½ Morrison St. Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar left of nose	"	Hin Lum Lee	"	1916 Apr. 8	Lapland	"	19
	14	"	self	5	yes	born	there	1913 July 30	(Firm) Quong Suey Lung 2 Oxford Place, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar l. neck; scar ½" from rt eyebrow	USA	San Francisco	"	1916 Oct. 22	Empress Asia	"	23
	15	(Boston) no	"	50	"	"	"	1913 Aug 13	(Laundry) Chin Lung 50 Temple St. Portland, Me Father, Lacey Do Chung	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	"	"	cut scar r. cor mouth; pinmole rt jaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
CP	16	yes	father	35	"	1909 1913	New York	1913 Jan 25	38 Mott St. New York, N.Y. (Firm) S.H. Tank & Co.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	"	"	"	2 moles above l. eyebrow; mole left of nostril	China	Lung On	"	"	"	"	23
CP	17	"	self	40	"	1896 1915	Boston Mass	Feb. 6 1915	16-20 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass. (Firm) Chey Chong Fong Co.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3¾	"	"	"	Blue mole left ear; scar mar l. nostril; scar rt eyebrow	USA	San Francisco (?)	"	"	"	"	23
	18	"	"	30	"	1896 1914	"	Feb. 6	83 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass (Firm) Yee Sing Co.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar rt wrist; scar rt forehead	China	Hong Hew	"	"	"	"	23
	19	no	"	50	"	born	there	1915 Oct. 18	22 Western Ave., Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	"	"	pock mark upper lip	USA	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	24
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

14—768

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chinese

Vancouver, BC

October 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMAINED OR RETURNED IN CANADA	PENDING	OTHERWISE ACCOUNTED FOR
CLASS B							
CLASS C							
CLASS CC							
CLASS D							
CLASS E							

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	3	19	—	18	5	23
TOTAL	3	13	—	18	5	23

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMAINED OR RETURNED IN CANADA	PENDING	OTHERWISE ACCOUNTED FOR
ADMITTED	15	15					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	—	3				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	18	15	3				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States..... 8

Total 8

RECEIVED
NOV - 1 1916
U. S. Immigration
MONTREAL, CAN.

408

87

Pass 123 mc
MEM

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. One — A to Z — 13 — PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
Deserted	Chin	Kong Tong (Gubb Chee)	22	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	B.C. Vancouver,	Father Chin Shung Shy Colwood, B.C. Canada	Cal	San Francisco	Chin
2	Moy	Ruby Victoria	4	F	"	no occw	—	—	"	"	"	"	Friend John L. Lyebrick U.S. Immigration Service, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	"	—
3	Moy	Bock Jee (North Branch)	3	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
167	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH ~~OF~~ ended October 24, 1916. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own ticket, paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and physically capable, unless accompanied by parent or guardian; if so, which? (Special inquiry required.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of ~~Examination~~ Admission
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Chinese Ex.	Act	no	–	–	–	Cousin Chin Hoy Lun, Sun Quong Hing San Francisco Cal. Father. Mdse. Gen. Mining. U.S. Citizen by birth (Destination, not yet known)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Olive	Blk	Br.	Pit scars either corner mouth, pit middle left forehead	China	Hen Hai	B.C. Victoria	1906 May Deported - Remains in Canada 1916	unknown	Oct. 2
2	"	father	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	child		"	"	"	None	Canada	Vancouver	✓	–	–	" 24
3	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 24
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

14—26 *Immigrant Inspector in Charge*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE: OCTOBER, 1916

5. CARRIER: VOL. 408

6. ENDING DATE: OCTOBER, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 167

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: 6/18/51

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: Richard Quinn

